REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01076 9377

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2010 with funding from
Allen County Public Library Genealogy Center

http://www.archive.org/details/proceedingsofthe00stat

INDEX TO THE PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WISCONSIN

1874-1901

PREPARED UNDER THE EDITORIAL DIRECTION OF

REUBEN GOLD THWAITES

Secretary and Superintendent of the Society

BY

MARY ELIZABETH HAINES

MADISON
PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY
1904

1729584

Officers of the Society, 1904

President

HON. ROBERT L. McCORMICK	HAYWARD

Vice Presidents

HON. JOHN B. CASSODAY	MADISON
HON. LUCIUS C. COLMAN	LA CROSSE
HON. EMIL BAENSCH	MANITOWOC
HON. JAMES SUTHERLAND	JANESVILLE
HON. WILLIAM F. VILAS	MADISON
WILLIAM W. WIGHT, LL. D.	MILWAUKEE

Secretary and Superintendent

REUBEN G. THWAITES, LL. D.	MADISON

Treasurer

HON. LUCIEN S. HANKS	MADISON

Librarian and Asst. Superintendent

ISAAC S. BRADLEY, B. S.	MADISON

Curators, Ex-Officio

HON. ROBERT M. LAFOLLETTE	GOVERNOR
HON. WALTER L. HOUSER	SECRETARY OF STATE
HON. JOHN J. KEMPF	STATE TREASURER

Curators, Elective

Term expires at annual meeting in 1904

HON. ROBERT M. BASHFORD	WILLIAM A. P. MORRIS, A. B.
HON. JOHN B. CASSODAY	HON. ROBERT G. SIEBECKER
JAIRUS H. CARPENTER, LL. D.	HON. BREESE J. STEVENS*
HON. LUCIUS C. COLMAN	HERBERT B. TANNER, M. D.
HON. HENRY E. LEGLER	FREDERICK J. TURNER, PH. D
DANA C. MUNRO, A. M.	CHARLES R. VAN HISE, LL. D.

*Died October 28, 1903.

Term expires at annual meeting in 1905

RASMUS B. ANDERSON, LL. D.
HON. EMIL BAENSCH
CHARLES N. BROWN, LL. B.
HON. GEORGE B. BURROWS
FREDERIC K. CONOVER, LL. B.
HON. ALFRED A. JACKSON
HON. BURR W. JONES
HON. JOHN LUCHSINGER
MOST REV. S. G. MESSMER
J. HOWARD PALMER, ESQ.
JOHN B. PARKINSON, A. M.
HON. N. B. VAN SLYKE

Term expires at annual meeting in 1906

WILLIAM K. COFFIN, ESQ.
HON. LUCIEN S. HANKS
HON. JOHN JOHNSTON*
REV. PATRICK B. KNOX
HON. ROBERT L. McCORMICK
HON. GEORGE RAYMER
ARTHUR L SANBORN, LL. B.
HON. HALLE STEENSLAND
HON. E. RAY STEVENS
HON. JAMES SUTHERLAND
HON. WILLIAM F. VILAS
WILLIAM W. WIGHT, LL. D.

*Died June 1, 1904.

Preface

The records of the meetings of the Society from January 29, 1849, to March 18, 1854, inclusive, will be found in the preliminary matter affixed to the reprint edition of volume i of the *Wisconsin Historical Collections*, pp. xxx–lix. The index to this reprint (published 1903) comprises also an index to the above records.

In each of the first ten volumes of the original editions of the *Collections*, Secretary Draper published the several Annual Reports of the Executive Committee made since the preceding volume—volume i containing such Report for 1854, and so on. These were severally indexed for each volume; but often the publication was only a popular synopsis of the Report actually presented to the annual meeting.

The first separately-printed *Proceedings* in any form, is that of the 22d annual meeting (January 2, 1875)—a pamphlet "separate," apparently from the type of the Madison *State Journal*. For twelve years thereafter, all of the Executive Committee's Reports, without accompanying transactions of the Society, were published in pamphlet form—but they appeared irregularly, and often several such Reports (or synopses thereof) were included in the same pamphlet; the type used was, for the most part, that of the volume of *Collections* in which they appeared.

Commencing with the 34th annual meeting (January 6, 1887)—at which the present writer was elected secretary—the Society has annually published its *Proceedings* in detail, as a publication apart from the *Collections;* which latter have, since that time (commencing with volume xi), contained only

historical essays and material. Commencing with the *Proceedings* of the 35th annual meeting (January 5, 1888), addresses and papers presented to the Society have been published with nearly every volume—the design being eventually to restrict the *Collections* to the presentation of materials for history, reserving essays thereon for the *Proceedings*.

It has not been the custom, nor does it seem practicable, to provide an index to each of the small annual volumes of *Proceedings*. These contain, however, a great variety of administrative, statistical, biographical, and historical information, which it will be well at least occassionally to index in detail, in order that this material may the more readily be available for consultation. The present volume is the first essay in that direction. Commencing with the Executive Committee's Report for 1874 (the 21st Report, presented at the 22d annual meeting, held January 2, 1875), this Index continues through the transactions of the Society at its 49th annual meeting (December 12, 1901). Thus there have now been published a continuous series of indexes to the records of the Society from 1849 to 1901 inclusive: (1) Index to the Early Records (1849–54), in the reprint edition of volume i of the *Collections*; (2) indexes to the several synoptical Reports (1854–85) in the first ten volumes of the *Collections*; (3) the present index, covering all of the separately-published *Proceedings* (1875–1901). It is proposed to publish every five years a supplemental index, thus greatly adding to the usefulness of the *Proceedings*.

Even at the expense of some repetition of statement, a special paragraph of explanation is necessary, relative to the numbering of the several *Proceedings*. It has already been explained that previous to 1887 only the annual Report (or synopsis thereof) of the Executive Committee was printed; the numbering adopted was that of the Report iself, and not of the annual meeting at which it was presented—i. e., the first Annual Report of the Committee was submitted at the 2d annual meeting, and so on. But commencing with 1887 (the 34th annual

meeting), the full transactions of the meeting were printed, together with all the reports and other documents presented thereat; making it seem desirable that thereafter, despite the bibliographical confusion thus temporarily created, the publication should adopt the number of the meeting. This accounts for the apparent hiatus between the 32d Annual Report (1886) and the *Proceedings* of the 34th annual meeting (1887). These respective publications are consecutive.[1] The bold-faced type (e. g., **34**) designates the number of the *Proceedings* cited in the Index; the light-faced type, the page or pages in that number.

The principal work upon the Index has been skilfully performed by Mrs. Mary Elizabeth Haines, of Brooklyn, N. Y. In revision for the press, and in the still more arduous task of proof-reading, the Editor has had the competent assistance of Miss Annie A. Nunns, of the Society's library staff.

R. G. T.

Madison, Wisconsin, June, 1904.

---

[1] For bibliography of the *Proceedings*, see "List of Publications of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin," *Bulletin* No. 18 (1903), pp. 116–119.

8+4

Index to Proceedings, 1874-1901

The full-face figures refer to the number of the *Proceedings*, the light-face to the pages therein. Thus: "ABBE, Cleveland, gives to library, 41, 46," signifies that the mention referred to will be found in the *Proceedings* for the 41st Annual Meeting, page 46.

ABBE, Cleveland, gives to library, 41, 46.
——, Henry, in War of Secession, 44, 100.
Abbelen, P. M., gives to library, 40, 54, 41, 46, 42, 51.
Abbey, Mrs. M. A., gives to library, 36, 35.
Abbot, Edwin H., gives to binding fund, 34, 8, 9.
Abbots, exemplify Puritan influence, 46, 126.
Abbott, ——, Whig nominee, 42, 136.
——, Charles F., gives to library, 36, 35.
——, Edwin H., gives to library, 45, 71, 49, 66.
——, Samuel, notary public, 36, 79.
Abell, A. S., gives to library, 45, 71.
Abell, A. S., Co., gives to library, 44, 61.
Aberdeenshire (Scotland), Smith's *New history*, 39, 42.
Abert, John T., autograph, 40, 49.
Abernethy, John, autograph, 38, 45.
Abrams, W. J., Green Bay historical society, 47, 44, 45, 47, 108; death of, 49, 64.
——, Mrs. W. J., Green Bay historical society, 47, 44, 47.
Academy, 38, 36, 39, 48, 40, 42, 41, 39, 42, 47, 43, 82, 44, 81, 45, 95, 48, 87, 49, 97.
Acadiensis, 49, 97.
Adadourian Haig, gives to library, 47, 53.
Adair, John, autograph, 38, 45.
Adams, A. C., deposits in library, 49, 91.
——, Charles Francis, Sr., letters, 35, 24.
——, Charles Francis, gives to library, 40, 54, 41, 46, 47, 53, 48, 57; dedicatory address, *The Sifted Grain and the Grain Sifters*, 48, 28 32; photograph of, 49, 94.

Adams, Charles Kendall, annual member, **40**, 12; curator, **40**, 5, 13, **41**, 4, 8, **42**, 4, **43**, 4, **44**, 4, 8, **45**, 4, **46**, 3, **47**, 4, 12, **48**, 6, **49**, 5; on biennial address committee, **41**, 5, **43**, 5, **44**, 5, **45**, 4, 14, **46**, 4, 14, **47**, 4, **48**, 6; on library committee, **40**, 6, **41**, 5; on printing and publication committee, **40**, 6, **41**, 5, **42**, 5, **43**, 5, **44**, 5; on building commission, **43**, 57; gives to library, **43**, 61, **47**, 53, **49**, 66; remarks on Gen. Fairchild, **44**, 13–17; presides at educational meeting, **46**, 49, 50; exemplifies Puritan influence, **46**, 124; loan collection, **48**, 28; address, *The University and the Society*, **48**, 32; gift to museum, **49**, 38, 39, 87–90; resolution of thanks to, **49**, 13.

——, Mrs. Charles K., gives to library, **46**, 52, **49**, 29, 66; loan collection, **48**, 28; *Dedication Hymn*, **48**, 32; gift of jewels, **49**, 27; gift to museum, **49**, 38, 39, 87–90; resolution of thanks to, **49**, 13. *See also* Adams, Mary M., Art Fund.

——, Daniel, Mohawk missionary, **47**, 183, 184.

——, F. G., gives to library, **42**, 51; letter, **42**, 74.

——, F. O., *History of Japan*, **42**, 32.

——, Francis K., gives to library, **47**, 70.

——, George B., *Origin and Results of the Imperial Federation Movement in England*, **46**, 11, 93–116; at Madison convention, **46**, 91; bill paid, **47**, 40.

——, Henry, *History of the United States*, **41**, 111, **44**, 110.

——, Henry C., gives to library, **37**, 42, **38**, 51.

——, Herbert B., *Higher Education of the People*, **38**, 68–96, **44**, 94 (51), 96 (77); *Maryland's Influence on the Land Cessions*, **41**, 101.

——, J. I., bill paid, **42**, 10, **43**, 17.

——, John Quincy, sixth president of the United States, **44**, 145 150, **44**, 160, **46**, 189, **47**, 177; letters, **35**, 24; autograph, **37**, 35; *Memoirs*, **41**, 101.

——, John Quincy, 1816–95, obituary, **43**, 34; petition, **45**, 134.

——, Mrs. Mary M. See Adams, Mrs. Charles K.

——, Mary M., Art Fund, **49**, 14, 15, 27, 39.

——, Mary Newburry, gives to library, **41**, 46, **42**, 51.

——, Samuel, autograph, **32**, 10.

——, W. F., bill paid, **42**, 10, **43**, 17, **44**, 24, **45**, 21, **49**, 50.

——, William, obituary, **45**, 28, 29.

—— genealogy, **43**, 42, **44**, 43.

—— county, Secretary Thwaites visits Winnebagoes in, **35**, 21, 22; Danes in, **37**, 60; Bohemians in, **37**, 60, **49**, 160; E. S. Miner, judge of, **38**, 24; board of supervisors gives to library, **45**, 71, **48**, 57; apportionment cases, **45**, 146; *Adams County Press*, **35**, 18.

—— Express Co., bill paid, **41**, 10, **42**, 10.

Adams Stamp and Stencil Co., bill paid, 44, 24, 45, 21, 46, 42.
Addeman, J. M., gives to library, 34, 25.
Adler, Cyrus, gives to library, 43, 61, 44, 61, 45, 71, 47, 53.
——, Felix, gives to library, 41, 46.
——, S. L., gives to library, 46, 52.
Adrian (Mich.), Norwegian settlement, 46, 164.
Advocate of Freedom, 45, 176.
Ægis. See *Wisconsin Ægis*.
"Ætna," early steamboat, 49, 130, 131.
African Repository, 32, 9, 34, 19, 35, 16, 36, 18, 37, 26, 38, 36, 39, 48, 42, 51.
Agassiz, Louis, autograph letter of, 36, 27; mentioned, 38, 25.
Agriculture, 46, 206-210; library accessions in, 32, 6; farmer's debt to Mitchell, 35, 52; French farmers, 36, 92-94, 46, 140; origin of Wisconsin farmers' institute, 38, 87, 88; Dixon in farm mortgage cases, 39, 18; farmer's frontier, 41, 93; German farmers, 49, 156; farming in lead region, 46, 190-192. *See also* Granger Cases.
Agry, David, convention of 1846, 45, 150; Green Bay settler, 47, 114.
Aguilar Free Library (N. Y.), visited, 47, 25; gives to library, 49, 66.
Ahnapee, *Record*, 35, 19, 36, 24, 37, 30, 38, 40, 39, 52, 40, 46, 41, 43, 42, 45, 43, 76, 44, 75.
Aibonito (P. R.), Wisconsin regiments in engagement at, 46, 89.
Aiken, A. J., gives to museum, 32, 10; gives to library, 48, 57.
Ainsworth, F. P., gives to library, 43, 61.
——, William Harrison, autograph, 38, 45.
Aiton, George B., gives to library, 47, 53.
Akerly, Benjamin, Green Bay clergyman, 47, 114.
Alabama, material on in Draper MSS., 41, 36, 42, 39; attorney general gives to library, 45, 71; governor gives to library, 45, 71; state auditor gives to library, 45, 71; state treasurer gives to library, 45, 71; Department of Archives and History gives to library, 49, 66; Geological Survey gives to library, 41, 46, 42, 51, 43, 61, 44, 61, 47, 53, 48, 57; Historical Society (Montgomery), gives to library, 32, 18, 47, 53, 48, 57; Polytechnic Institute gives to library, 47, 53; State Insane Asylum gives to library, 45, 71; University of (Montgomery), gives to library, 45, 71.
Albanel, Charles, Jesuit missionary, 43, 104, 105; at De Pere, 47, 151.
Albany (N. Y.), fur-trade diverted to, 36, 69, 47, 120, 121; Congress of 1754, 41, 92; Durrie, 40, 73; Weise's *History*, 40, 73, 74; evolution of, 41, 91; Radisson at, 43, 93; *Atlas Argus*, 41, 34; *Evening Journal*, Grant, 39, 20; *Patriot*, cited, 42, 102; *Weekly Journal*, 42, 35.
—— Educational Church Board, gives to library, 44, 61.

Albany Institute, relation to historical research, 40, 75.
—— (Wis.), Warren at, 49, 119; *Journal*, 35, 19, 36, 23, 38, 40, 43, 75, 44, 74, 45, 87; *Vindicator*, 35, 19, 36, 23, 37, 29, 38, 40, 39, 52, 40, 46, 41, 43, 42, 44, 43, 75, 44, 74, 45, 87, 46, 66, 47, 74, 48, 79, 49, 105.
Albee, George S., obituary of, 46, 90.
—— Memorial Committee, gives to museum, 48, 78.
Albert, G. D., gives to library, 46, 52.
Albertson, Ralph, gives to library, 49, 66.
Albion, normal institute organized, 45, 166; Dietrichson at, 46, 166; *Campus*, 38, 39.
Alby, William, 43, 122.
Alden, Albert, obituary, 40, 20.
——, George H., gives to library, 48, 57.
——, Levi, gives to museum, 36, 46, 37, 53; obituary sketches, 39, 18-29; gives to library, 40, 54; photograph of gift to museum, 40, 67; bill paid, 41, 20; obituary, 41, 20, 21; Whig nominee, 42, 130; exemplifies New England influence, 46, 127.
Alderman, J. M., gives to library, 32, 15.
——, Mrs. L. A., gives to library, 35, 32.
Aldrich, Charles, corresponding member, 35, 6; gives to library, 40, 54, 41, 46, 44, 61.
——, Owen, Milwaukee pioneer, 43, 152.
——, P. Emery, gives to library, 41, 46.
Alexander II., czar of Russia, beneficence of, 44, 148.
——, Lieut. Edmund B., at Fort Howard, 47, 142.
——, F. W., gives to library, 38, 51.
——, Fred Z., gives to library, 35, 32, 48, 57; gives to museum, 48, 77.
——, Walter, gives to library, 48, 75; gives to museum, 48, 76.
—— (N. Y.) *Farmers' and Mechanics' Journal*, 42, 35.
Algic Indians, 36, 59, 61, 62.
Algoma, Stebbins at, 49, 118; *Record*, 45, 87, 46, 66, 47, 74, 48, 79, 49, 105, 118.
Algonkin Indians, at Quebec, 36, 63, 43, 103; country of, dispeopled, 43, 111; find refuge in Wisconsin, 47, 118.
"Algonquin," early schooner, 42, 85, 86, 94.
Alison, Sir Archibald, autograph of, 38, 45.
Alleghany Mountains, mark advance of frontier, 41, 83, 86, 87, 89; factor in politics, 41, 95.
Allen, Andrews, gives to museum, 35, 40.
——, Charles E., gives to museum, 47, 73.
——, Charles L., gives to library, 49, 66.

Allen, Ericsson W., student assistant, 48, 7; bill paid, 48, 51, 49, 52–54, 56–58.
——, F. H., *Great cathedrals of the world*, 38, 34.
——, George W., gives to binding fund, 32, 2, 34, 9; *Sturgeon Bay*, 47, 107.
——, H. S., exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 125.
——, Joseph, 37, 79, 88.
——, Joseph H., 37, 82.
——, M. Etta S., bill paid, 48, 46.
——, Margaret, English Quakeress, 46, 152.
——, Mrs. Margaret A., gives to library, 40, 54, 45, 71, 46, 52, 47, 53, 48, 57, 49, 66; marries William F., 37, 81.
——, Philip L., gives to library, 47, 53.
——, Prentiss, 37, 82.
——, Ralph B., first settler in Warren, 40, 20.
——, Mrs. Ralph B., obituary, 40, 20.
——, Thomas S., portrait of, 39, 67.
——, W. N., gives to museum, 39, 69.
——, William B., in War of Secession, 44, 100.
——, William F., curator, 32, 23, 34, 4, 35, 4, 36, 3; on annual address committee, 36, 4; on library committee, 32, 24, 34, 4, 36, 4; on literary exchange committee, 34, 4, 36, 4; on nominating committee, 34, 28; on printing and publishing committee, 32, 24; life member, 35, 6; gives to library, 34, 25, 35, 32, 36, 35, 37, 42; obituary notice, 37, 15; Frankenburger's memorial address on, 37, 9, 79–89, 44, 94 (50), 96 (76); resumé of writings of, 37, 82, 83, 85; mentioned, 38, 93; memorial volume on, 39, 54.
——, William F., memorial committee, gives to library, 39, 57.
——, Wiliam T., anti-slavery lecturer, 45, 177.
—— genealogy, 44, 43.
Allen's Grove Academy, organizes normal institute, 45, 166.
Allerton, S. W., gives to library, 48, 57.
Allgemeine Deutsche biographie, 37, 24.
Allibone, William, autograph letter, 34, 20.
Allis, Edward P., exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 126, 49, 174.
Allouez, Claude Jean, Jesuit missionary, 47, 130; Indian locations, 36, 59–61, 66, 43, 96; journey, 43, 110; Wisconsin landfall, 46, 139, 47, 149; monument dedicated, 47, 10; Green Bay memories, 47, 112; missions, 47, 149, 150, 204, 205, 208; at Kaukauna, 47, 212, 213; at St. Francis Xavier, 49, 176; Verwyst on, 43, 101, 115, 47, 149, 150; La Boule's *Allouez*, 46, 168–182, 47, 104.

Alma, *Bluetter*, 37, 29, 44, 73; *Buffalo County Journal*, 37, 29, 38, 39, 39, 51, 40, 45, 41, 42, 42, 44, 43, 73, 44, 73, 45, 87, 46, 66, 47, 74, 48, 79, 49, 105; *Buffalo County Sentinel*, 44, 73; *Journal*, 35, 18, 36, 23.

—— Center, *Herald*, 46, 66.

Almanacs and registers, summary of additions in, 32, 6, 34, 15, 35, 15.

Almon, J., *Parliamentary Register*, 36, 76.

Almy, F., gives to library, 47, 53.

Alofson, S., gives to binding fund, 32, 3, 34, 9.

Alton, Melinda. *See* Allen, Mrs. R. B.

Alton (Ill.), *Observer*, 44, 125; *Spectator*, 44, 125; *Telegraph*, 44, 125; and St. Louis, *Observer*, 44, 124.

Altruria (Cal.), *Altruriàn*, 43, 81, 44, 80, 45, 93.

Alumni Oxonienses, 37, 24.

Alumni Report, 47, 82, 48, 87, 49, 97.

Alzog, John, *Universal church history*, 38, 34.

Ambler, Augustus T., mission teacher, 47, 183.

"Amelia," sloop, 47, 137.

America, *Le quatrième centenair de la découverte de nouveau monde*, 39, 47; *map of continent*, 44, 45; Reeves's *Finding of Wineland the good*, 39, 46; Smith's *map*, 44, 45; Thompson's *map*, 44, 45.

American Academy of Dramatic Arts (N. Y.), gives to library, 45, 71.

—— Academy of Political and Social Science (Phila.), gives to library, 39, 57; *Annals*, 38, 36, 39, 48, 40, 42, 41, 39, 87, 42, 47, 43, 82, 44, 81, 45, 95, 46, 74, 47, 82, 49, 97.

—— *Ancestry*, 44, 44.

—— *Anthropologist*, 37, 26, 38, 36, 39, 48, 40, 42, 41, 39, 42, 47, 43, 82, 44, 81, 45, 95, 47, 82, 48, 87, 49, 97.

—— Anti-Imperialist League, gives to library, 48, 57.

—— *Antiquarian*, 32, 9, 34, 18, 35, 16, 36, 18, 37, 26, 38, 36, 39, 48, 40, 42, 41, 39, 42, 47, 43, 83, 44, 82, 45, 96, 46, 74, 47, 83, 48, 87, 49, 97.

—— Antiquarian Society, bill paid, 41, 10, 49, 55; fund of, 34, 10; gives to library, 32, 18, 34, 27, 35, 29, 36, 31, 39, 57, 40, 54, 41, 46, 42, 51, 44, 61, 45, 71, 46, 52, 47, 53, 48, 57, 49, 55; Secretary Thwaites at, 43, 50; *Proceedings*, "Floyd's Journal," 42, 38.

—— Anti-Slavery Society, Codding with, 45, 174.

—— Anti-vivisection Society, gives to library, 41, 46, 46, 52, 47, 53, 48, 57, 49, 66.

—— *Architect*, 35, 16, 36, 18, 37, 26, 38, 36, 39, 48, 40, 42, 41, 39.

—— Association for the Advancement of Science, bill paid, 43, 17, 44, 24, 45, 21, 46, 45; gives to library, 40, 54; Hoy, 41, 22.

—— Bankers' Association (N. Y.), gives to library, 39, 57.

American Bible Society, gives to library, 45, 71, 47, 53, 48, 57, 49, 66.
—— Biographical Publishing Company (Chic.), gives to library, 43, 61.
—— Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions (Boston), gives to library, 36, 31, 40, 54, 42, 51, 43, 61, 45, 71, 46, 52, 47, 53, 49, 66; Walker, 45, 35; ally of Stockbridges, 47, 163, 164. *See also* Missions.
—— Book Company (N. Y.), gives to library, 40, 54, 46, 52.
—— *Book Lore*, 46, 74.
—— *Catalogue*, 42, 32.
—— *Catholic Historical Researches*, 35, 16, 36, 18, 37, 26, 38, 36, 39, 48, 40, 42, 41, 39, 42, 47, 43, 83, 44, 82, 45, 96, 46, 74, 47, 83, 48, 87, 49, 97.
—— Catholic Historical Society, *Records*, 48, 87, 49, 97.
—— *Catholic Quarterly Review*, 38, 36, 39, 48, 40, 42, 41, 31, 42, 47, 43, 83, 44, 82, 45, 96, 46, 74, 47, 83, 48, 87, 49, 97.
—— *Churchman*, 49, 97.
—— *Colonial Tracts*, 45, 96, 46, 74.
35, 29, 36, 31, 37, 42, 38, 51, 39, 57, 41, 63, 43, 27.
—— Colonization Society (Wash., D. C.), gives to library, 34, 27, 35, 29, 36, 31, 37, 42, 38, 51, 39, 57, 41, 63, 43, 60.
—— Congregational Association (Boston), gives to library, 35, 29, 36, 31, 37, 42, 38, 51, 41, 46, 42, 51, 43, 61, 44, 61, 45, 71, 46, 52, 47, 53, 49, 66.
—— Dialect Society (N Y.), gives to library, 41, 46; bill paid, 41, 10, 42, 10, 43, 17.
—— Economic Association, gives to library, 39, 57, 41, 46, 46, 52; bill paid, 41, 10, 42, 10, 43, 17, 44, 24, 45, 21, 46, 42, 48, 50, 49, 51; results of Secretary Thwaites's application to, 41, 31, 32; *Publications*, 35, 16, 36, 18, 37, 26, 38, 36, 39, 48, 40, 42, 41, 39, 42, 47, 43, 83, 44, 82, 45, 96, 46, 74, 47, 83, 48, 87, 49, 97.
—— *Economist*, 43, 82, 44, 81, 45, 95, 46, 73, 47, 81, 48, 86, 49, 97.
—— Express Company, bill paid, 42, 10, 43, 17; Holton sells to, 47, 93.
—— Federation of Labor (Wash., D. C.), gives to library, 49, 66.
—— *Federationist* (Wash., D. C.), 49, 97.
—— Folk-Lore Society (Boston), gives to library, 42, 51.
—— Forestry Association (Wash., D. C.), gives to library, 40, 54, 42, 51, 43, 61, 45, 71.
—— Forestry Congress, gives to library, 34, 27.
—— Fur Company, 36, 62, 78, 83, 84, 90, 91, 93, 96; *Invoice Book*, 36, 89, 94; *American Fur Company invoices, 1821–22*, 44, 91 (11); Le Clair with, 40, 24; frontier influenced by, 41, 84; Dousman documents, 42, 88; vessels of, 42, 92, 93; employees of, 42, 93;

American Fur Company—continued.
American Fur Company employees, 1818–19, 44, 91 (12); at Green Bay, 47, 123, 124, 137. *See also* Fur trade, Hudson's Bay Company, Northwest Company, South West Company, etc.; *also* fur-traders by name as Dickson, Grignon, Lawe, Porlier, Vieau, etc.
—— *Genealogist*, 47, 83.
—— Geographical Society (N. Y.), gives to library, 32, 18, 34, 27, 35, 29, 36, 31, 37, 42, 39, 57, 40, 54, 41, 46, 42, 51, 46, 52; *Bulletin*, 42, 47, 43, 83, 44, 82, 45, 96, 46, 74, 47, 83, 48, 87.
—— *Geologist*, 40, 42, 41, 39.
—— Guardian Society and Home for the Friendless (N. Y.), gives to library, 49, 66.
—— Historical Association (N. Y.), annual meetings, 39, 43, 40, 34, 41, 67, 43, 52, 45, 46, 46, 25, 26, 47, 25, 48, 25, 49, 35; bill paid, 41, 10, 42, 10, 43, 17, 44, 24, 45, 21, 46, 43, 46, 47, 42, 48, 50, 49, 51; gives to library, 40, 54, 41, 46, 42, 51, 45, 71, 49, 66; results of Secretary Thwaites's application to, 41, 31, 32; *Papers*, 35, 16, 36, 18, 37, 26, 38, 36, 39, 48, 40, 42, 41, 39, 42, 47; *Report*, Adams, 46, 95; Sandford, 41, 132, 45, 131.
—— *Historical Magazine*, 44, 82, 45, 96, 46, 75, 47, 83, 48, 87, 49, 97; bill paid, 45, 21.
—— *Historical Register*, 42, 47, 43, 83, 45, 96.
—— *Historical Review*, 43, 83, 44, 82, 45, 96, 46, 75, 47, 83, 48, 87, 49, 97; bill paid, 45, 21.
—— history, library accessions in, 32, 6, 34, 15, 35, 15, 36, 17, 37, 25, 38, 35, 39, 47, 40, 41, 41, 30, 42, 30, 43, 40, 44, 42, 45, 39, 46, 20, 47, 21, 48, 22, 49, 28; wealth of library in, 32, 21, 38, 93, 45, 9; supremacy of library in early Americana, 36, 15, 43, 7, 49, 34; study of, in state university, 38, 94; work of the state Historical Society in, 40, 93; Harrisse's *The Discovery of North America*, 40, 40; Herera's *General History of America*, 34, 14; Turner's *The West as a field for historical study*, 44, 107–113. *See also* state histories and documents, manuscripts, newspapers, Society's *List of publications*, Bradley's *Material on old Northwest*, etc.
—— Home Missionary Society (N. Y.), gives to library, 36, 31, 37, 42, 43, 61; Clapp, 42, 23
—— Humane Society (Phila.), gives to library, 48, 57.
—— Iron and Steel Association, *Bulletin*, 35, 21.
—— *Issue*, 49, 97.
—— Jewish Historical Society, gives to library, 40, 54, 42, 51, 48, 57, 49, 66.

American *Journal of Archæology*, 36, 18, 37, 26, 38, 26, 39, 48, 40, 42, 41, 39, 42, 47, 43, 83, 44, 82, 45, 96, 47, 83, 48, 87, 49, 97.
—— *Journal of Philology*, 35, 16, 36, 18, 37, 26, 38, 36, 39, 48, 40, 42, 41, 39, 42, 47, 43, 83, 44, 82, 45, 96, 46, 75.
—— *Journal of Psychology*, 36, 18, 37, 26, 38, 36, 39, 48, 40, 42, 41, 39, 43, 83; bill paid, 45, 21.
—— *Journal of Science*, 34, 24, 35, 16, 36, 18, 37, 26, 38, 34, 36, 39, 48, 40, 42, 41, 39.
—— *Journal of Sociology*, 43, 83, 44, 82, 45, 96, 46, 75, 47, 83.
—— Library Association (N. Y.), annual conferences, 37, 22, 38, 33, 39, 43, 40, 34, 41, 67, 42, 68, 43, 52, 44, 49, 45, 46, 46, 26, 47, 25, 48, 25, 49, 10, 35; bill paid, 41, 10, 42, 10, 43, 17, 45, 21, 46, 44, 47, 39, 48, 45, 49, 50, 52, 54; gives to library, 34, 27, 47, 53, 49, 66; Thwaites, 47, 9; Winsor, 45, 28.
—— Library Association Publishing Board, bill paid, 49, 52.
—— *Lumberman*, 49, 97.
—— Magazine Exchange, bill paid, 41, 10.
—— Medical Association, gives to library, 47, 53; Hoy, 41, 22; *Journal*, 43, 19, 45.
—— *Missionary*, 42, 47, 43, 83, 44, 82, 45, 71, 96, 46, 75, 47, 83, 48, 87, 49, 97.
—— Missionary Association (N. Y.), gives to library, 43, 61, 46, 52.
—— *Monthly Magazine*, 41, 39, 42, 47, 43, 83, 44, 82, 45, 96, 46, 75, 47, 83, 48, 87, 49, 97.
—— Museum of Natural History (N. Y.), gives to library, 32, 18, 34, 27, 35, 29, 36, 31, 37, 42, 38, 51, 39, 57, 41, 46, 42, 51, 43, 61, 44, 61, 45, 71, 46, 52, 47, 53, 48, 57, 49, 66.
—— *Naturalist*, 35, 16, 36, 18, 37, 26, 38, 36, 39, 48, 40, 42, 41, 39.
—— *Notes and Queries*, 38, 36, 39, 48, 40, 42.
—— Numismatic and Archæological Society, gives to library, 41, 46, 42, 51, 45, 71, 46, 52, 47, 53, 48, 57, 49, 66.
—— Oriental Society (N. Haven, Conn.), gives to library, 45, 71.
—— party, in Wisconsin, 49, 196.
—— Philological Association (Boston), gives to library, 39, 57, 40, 54; *Transactions*, 38, 34.
—— Philosophical Society (Phila.), gives to library, 34, 27, 35, 29, 36, 31, 37, 42, 38, 51, 40, 54, 44, 61, 45, 71, 46, 52, 48, 57, 49, 66; *Proceedings*, 49, 97; "Michaux's Journal," 41, 83.
—— Pomological Society (Ann Arbor, Mich.), gives to library, 38, 51.
—— *Pressman*, 49, 97.
—— *Queen*, 48, 87.
—— *Railroad Journal*, 43, 45.

American *Review of Anthropology*, **37**, 26, **38**, 36, **39**, 48.
—— *School Board Journal*, **45**, 71, **49**, 97.
—— Social Science Association, Mrs. Lynde, **45**, 32, 33.
—— Society for the Extension of University Teaching (Phila.), gives to library, **49**, 66.
—— *State Papers*, **36**, 78, 85, 87, 89, 90, 92, **47**, 124, 125.
—— Statistical Association, *Publications*, **38**, 36, **39**, 48, **40**, 42, **41**, 39, **42**, **47**, **43**, 83, **44**, 82, **45**, 96, **46**, 75, **47**, 83, **48**, 87, **49**, 97; bill paid, **41**, 10, **43**, 17, **44**, 24, **45**, 21, **46**, 42, **47**, 40, **48**, 48.
—— Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society (N. Y.), gives to library, **43**, 61, **47**, 53.
—— *Thresherman*, **49**, 97.
—— *Trade*, **49**, 97.
—— Type Founder's Company (Phila.), gives to library, **45**, 71.
—— Unitarian Association (Boston), gives to library, **34**, 27, **38**, 51, **49**, 66.
—— Water Color Society, gives to library, **35**, 29.
Amerikanische Schulczeitung und Lehrpost, **48**, 17.
Amery, *Echo*, **37**, 30, **38**, **41**, 39, 53.
Ames, Herman V., gives to library, **41**, 46, **49**, 66.
——, John G., gives to library, **38**, 51, **40**, 54, **41**, 46, **43**, 61.
——, Pelham W., gives to library, **48**, 57, **49**, 66.
Amherst (Wis.), Norwegians in, **37**, 59.
—— College (Amherst, Mass.), gives to library, **35**, 29, **36**, 31, **37**, 42, **38**, 51, **39**, 57, **40**, 54, **41**, 46, **42**, 51, **43**, 61, **44**, 61, **45**, 71, **46**, 52, **47**, 53, **48**, 57; Kellogg at, **39**, 22, 23; library, gives to library, **42**, 51, **49**, 66; *Library Quarterly Bulletin*, **49**, 97.
Amikoué Indians, location of, **43**, 95.
Amory, Thomas C., letter of, **34**, 20.
Anacostans, trade with Canada Indians, **36**, 55.
Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company (Boston), gives to library, **49**, 66.
Anderson, Bjorn, Norwegian Quaker, **46**, 156, 165.
——, Mrs. Eva Mills, gives to library, **48**, 76.
——, Hjalmar, gives to library, **44**, 61.
——, J. Kip, Green Bay settler, **47**, 114.
——, Mrs. J. S., gives to library, **46**, 52, **49**, 93.
——, Jacob. *See* Slogvig, Jacob Anderson.
——, Lieut. James W., at Fort Howard, **47**, 142.
——, J. A., gives to library, **43**, 61.
——, John A., gives to library, **49**, 66.
—— & Co., John, gives to library, **36**, 55.

Anderson, Knud. *See* Slogvig, Knud Anderson.
——, Merrick, gives to museum, 35, 41.
——, Mons, annual member, 43, 14, 48, 14.
——, Omen, Norwegian settler, 46, 165.
——, Rasmus B., gives to library, 32, 15, 34, 25, 36, 15, 35, 38, 51, 39, 56, 57, 40, 54, 42, 51, 43, 61, 44, 61, 45, 71, 46, 52, 47, 53; life member, 34, 30; curator, 37, 4, 8, 38, 4, 12, 39, 4, 40, 5, 41, 4, 8, 42, 4, 43, 4, 44, 4, 8, 45, 4, 46, 3, 47, 4, 12, 48, 6, 49, 5; on historical narratives committee, 37, 5, 38, 5, 39, 5, 40, 6, 41, 5, 42, 5, 43, 5, 44, 5; on printing and publication committee, 39, 5, 40, 6, 41, 5, 42, 5, 43, 5, 44, 5, 45, 5, 14; subscribes to Draper portrait, 40, 30; photograph of, 40, 67; on library committee, 46, 4, 14, 47, 4, 48, 6; on nominating committee, 47, 13; on art gallery and museum committee, 49, 6; reference to works of, 49, 138: *First Norwegian Settlements in America*, 46, 9, 150–167; *First Chapter of Norwegian Emigration (1821–1840)*, 46, 150.
——, Mrs. Rasmus B., gives to library, 35, 32; gives to museum, 35, 38.
——, Robert, *Reminiscences of the Black Hawk war*, 44, 90.
——, Mrs. Serena, in the "Restaurationen," 46, 161.
——, T. G., *Journal, 1819*, 44, 90 (9); *Papers*, 44, 90; *Personal narrative*, 36, 77, 44, 90.
——, W. A., gives to library, 40, 54.
——, Col. William J., annual member, 43, 14; gives to library, 47, 53, 48, 57.
——, W. P., gives to library, 37, 54.
Andover Review, 34, 18, 37, 26, 38, 36, 39, 48, 40, 42, 41, 39.
——, (Mass.) Theological Seminary, gives to library, 32, 18, 34, 27, 35, 29, 36, 31, 37, 42, 38, 51, 39, 57, 40, 54, 41, 46, 42, 51, 43, 61, 44, 61, 45, 71, 46, 52, 47, 53, 48, 57, 49, 66.
Andrae, F. T., on historical convention committee, 49, 122.
——, Mrs. F. T., annual member, 49, 14.
André, Louis, Jesuit missionary, at De Pere, 47, 150, 151, 199.
Andreas, A. T., *History of Illinois*, 41, 84, 85.
Andrews Co., A. H., contractors, 48, 29.
——, Byron, gives to library, 32, 5, 15, 34, 25, 35, 32, 36, 35, 39, 36, 43, 37, 35, 42, 38, 51, 39, 56, 57, 40, 54, 41, 46, 42, 51, 43, 61, 44, 61, 45, 71, 46, 52, 47, 53, 48, 57, 49, 66; gives to museum, 32, 13, 34, 22, 35, 38, 40, 36, 45, 37, 54, 55, 38, 61, 39, 67, 40, 69, 43, 45, 44, 48, 45, 42, 44, 46, 29.
——, C. C., gives to library, 46, 52.
——, Charles McLean, gives to library, 41, 46.
——, E. B., gives to library, 41, 46.

Andrews, Frank D., gives to library, **36**, 35, **37**, 42, **40**, 54, **41**, 46, **42**, 51, **43**, 61, **44**, 61, **46**, 52, **47**, 53, **48**, 57, **49**, 66.
——, Frank S., gives to library, **38**, 51, **39**, 57.
——, H. F., bill paid, **49**, 51.
——, Israel W., gives to library, **34**, 25, **35**, 32.
——, John J., gives to library, **49**, 66.
——, Marilla, gives to library, **45**, 71.
——, W. G., gives to library, **41**, 46.
Andridge, Rev. A. A., corresponding member, **38**, 13.
Angell & Hastreiter, give to library, **42**, 51, **48**, 57.
Angell, George R., gives to library, **43**, 61.
——, James B., gives to library, **41**, 46, **42**, 51; letter, **42**, 74.
Angus, Capt., **42**, 93.
Anishinabe Enamiad, **49**, 97.
Annals of Iowa, **41**, 39, **42**, 47, **43**, 83, **44**, 82, **45**, 96, **46**, 75, **47**, 83, **48**, 88, **49**, 97.
—— *of St. Joseph*, **49**, 97.
Annapolis (Md.), *Maryland Gazette*, **42**, 35.
Anniston (Ala.), fourth regiment of Wisconsin volunteers mustered out, **47**, 101.
Annuaire historique universel, **44**, 43.
Anster, John, autograph, **38**, 45.
Antcher, F., gives to museum, **36**, 45.
Anthony, Susan B., gives to library, **39**, 57, **46**, 52.
Anthropological Review and Journal of Anthropological Society, **39**, 47.
—— Society, gives to library, **42**, 51.
Anthropology, Society's exhibit at World's Columbian exposition, **41**, 65–67; Wake's *Memoirs of the International Congress*, **42**, 32.
Antietam (Md.), Fairchild at battle of, **44**, 31.
Antigo, Deleglise at, **42**, 23, 24; *News Item*, **35**, 20, **36**, 24, **37**, 30, **38**, 40, **39**, 52, **40**, 46, **41**, 43, **42**, 45, **43**, 76, **44**, 75, **45**, 87, **46**, 66, **47**, 74, **48**, 79, **49**, 105; *Republican*, **37**, 30, **38**, 40, **39**, 52, **40**, 46, **41**, 43, **42**, 45, **43**, 76, **44**, 75, **45**, 87, **46**, 66, **47**, 74, **48**, 79, **49**, 105; *World*, **49**, 105.
Antioch College (Yellow Springs, O.), Allen at, **37**, 81.
Antiquarian Fund. *See* Wisconsin State Historical Society.
Antiquities, library accessions in, **32**, 6, **34**, 15, **35**, 15, **36**, 17, **37**, 25, **38**, 35, **46**, 20, **47**, 21; Barry's *Antiquities of Wisconsin*, **44**, 88; Draper's *Pre-historic Wisconsin Antiquities*, **39**, 95; Kingsborough's *Antiquities of Mexico*, **34**, 15. *See also* Archaeology.

Antiquities, natural history and curios. *See* under State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Museum.

Antrobus, Gibbs Crawford, autograph, 40, 49.

Anvers (Belgium) Royal Geographical Society, gives to library, 38, 51.

Appleby, Edward F., annual member, 34, 31.

Appleton, D. & Co., gives to library, 36, 35; bill paid, 41, 10, 42, 10, 43, 17, 44, 24, 45, 21, 46, 45, 47, 41, 48, 49, 49, 50.

——, William S., gives to library, 38, 51, 39, 57, 40, 54, 42, 51, 48, 57.

—— (Grand Chute), 3rd district school library gives to library, 38, 51; Clark's paper business at, 39, 19; Phelps at, 39, 26; Smiths at, 40, 27, 43, 37; Thomas Hawley runs first steamboat to, 46, 82; G. A. R. encampment at, 46, 88; Smith exemplifies New England influence in, 46, 126; Phinney at, 47, 96; Ryan on, 47, 107; Spencer on, 47, 107; canal work at, 47, 189; fall at, 47, 206; library, 47, 202; Joseph Hawley at, 48, 98; *Crescent*, 35, 20, 36, 24, 37, 30, 38, 41, 39, 52, 40, 47, 41, 44, 42, 45, 43, 77, 44, 76, 45, 87, 46, 66, 47, 74, 48, 79, 49, 105; *Gegenwart*, 46, 66, 47, 74, 48, 79, 49, 105; *Messenger*, 47, 74; *Montags-Blätt*, 42, 45, 43, 77, 44, 76, 45, 87, 46, 66, 47, 74, 48, 79, 49, 105; *Post*, 35, 20, 36, 24, 37, 30, 38, 41, 39, 52, 40, 47, 41, 44, 42, 45, 43, 77, 44, 76, 45, 87, 46, 66, 47, 74, 48, 79, 49, 105; *Volksfreund*, 35, 20, 36, 24, 37, 30, 38, 41, 39, 52, 40, 47, 41, 44, 43, 77, 44, 76, 45, 87, 46, 66, 47, 74, 48, 79, 49, 105.

Appleton's *Cyclopaedia of American Biography*, 39, 88, 95.

Apportionment cases. *See* Wisconsin State Constitution.

Arber, Edward, gives to library, 32, 15, 38, 51.

Arcadia, Comstock at, 38, 21; *Arcadian*, 44, 77, 45, 87, 46, 66, 47, 74, 48, 79, 49, 105; *Leader*, 38, 41, 39, 53, 40, 47, 41, 44, 42, 46, 43, 78, 44, 77, 45, 87, 46, 66, 47, 74, 48, 79, 49, 105; *Republican and Leader*, 35, 20, 36, 25, 37, 31.

Arch, W. C., obituary, 40, 20.

Archæologia, 36, 16, 45, 16.

Archæological Institute of America, gives to library, 32, 18, 36, 31, 38, 51, 41, 46, 42, 51, 43, 61, 44, 61; bill paid, 41, 10, 42, 10, 43, 17, 44, 24, 46, 44, 47, 41, 48, 49, 54; Wisconsin Society of Archæological Institute of America, gives to library, 40, 63; *Publications*, 38, 36, 39, 48, 40, 42, 41, 39, 42, 47, 43, 83, 44, 82, 45, 96, 46, 75.

Archæology, library accessions in, 32, 6, 34, 15, 35, 15, 36, 17, 37, 25, 38, 35, 39, 47; museum accessions in, 40, 69, 41, 64, 42, 65, 66, 43, 49, 44, 48, 45, 44; *Archæologia*, 36, 16, 45, 16; Brown's *Pictured caves of La Crosse valley*, 44, 90 (8); Carter's *Ancient Architecture of England*, 36, 16; *British Archæological Association Journal*, 36, 17, 38, 34, 39, 36; *Egypt Exploration Fund Publications*, 36, 16, 37,

Archæology—continued.
24; *Iconographic encyclopaedia*, 37, 34; *Indian Antiquary*, 38, 34; Ramsay's *Manual of Roman Antiquities*, 43, 43; Shaw's *History and Antiquities of Staffordshire (Eng.)*, 37, 24; *Transactions of Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society, 1876-83*, 37, 23. *See also* Antiquities, Historical Monuments, Mounds, Pottery, *also* Wisconsin State Historical Society under Museum.
Archives de la Marine, 46, 172.
Arctic Sea, water routes, 36, 56.
Arena, 38, 36, 39, 48, 40, 42, 41, 39, 42, 47, 43, 83, 44, 82, 45, 96, 46, 75, 47, 83, 48, 88, 49, 97.
——, *Rural Eye*, 35, 19.
Argentine Republic, Minister of Interior, gives to library, 48, 57, 49, 66.
Arkansas, governor gives to library, 48, 57; prehistoric pottery found in, 41, 70; secretary of state, gives to library, 42, 51, 45, 71; Bureau of Mines, gives to library, 49, 66; Geological Survey, gives to library, 41, 46; State Penitentiary, gives to library, 45, 71.
Arkell, President, gives to library, 35, 41.
Armel, Oliver, first white inhabitant of Madison, 42, 18.
Armour, Peter D., gives to binding fund, 34, 8, 9.
—— Institute (Chic.), gives to library, 45, 71, 46, 52.
Armstrong, B. G., bill paid, 44, 24.
——, Maj. Gen. John, autograph, 37, 40.
——, Perry A., *The Sauks and the Black Hawk War*, 46, 198.
——, William, obituary, 43, 34.
Army and Navy Register, 32, 8.
Army posts, effect on frontier, 41, 93.
Arndt, Charles C. P., shot in council chamber, 47, 100 Green Bay settler, 47, 114.
——, E. M., German patriot, 44, 161.
——, John P., Green Bay settler, 47, 14; builds dams at De Pere, 47, 219.
Arnold, ——, exemplifies New England influence in Milwaukee, 49, 174.
——, A. A., pledge to binding fund, 32, 5; gives to binding fund, 34, 8, 9.
——, Henry, obituary, 47, 88.
——, Henry C., gives to library, 37, 42, 41, 46.
——, Howard P., gives to library, 49, 66.
——, I. N., endorses Republican document, 45, 187.
——, James N., gives to library, 39, 57.
——, Thomas, mentioned, 38, 80, 44, 151.
Arnot, Hugh, autograph, 37, 36.

Arpke, J. C., gives to library, 44, 61.
Arrow-heads, made at Two Rivers, 49, 176.
Art Interchange Company (N. Y.), gives to library, 48, 57.
Art Metal Construction Company, contract let to, 47, 32, 48, 29; gives to library, 49, 66.
Arthur, F. W., bill paid, 41, 10, 42, 10, 43, 17, 44, 24, 46, 45, 47, 39, 49, 54.
Arundel Club (Baltimore, Md.), gives to library, 44, 61.
Ashburton, Alexander Baring, Lord, autograph, 37, 38.
Ashford, Swiss in, 37, 61.
Ashland, public library at, 36, 48; Merrill at, 43, 36; Northern Wisconsin free traveling library asociation formed, 44, 53; Roehm at, 46, 86; North Wisconsin historical society organized, 46, 88; Northern Pacific railroad to, 46, 222; *Daily News*, 44, 72, 45, 87, 46, 66, 47, 74, 48, 79, 49, 105; *Daily Press*, 47, 74, 48, 79, 49, 105; *Glidden Pioneer*, 36,,23; *Helping Hand*, 44, 72, 45, 87, 46, 66, 47, 74, 48, 79; *Weekly Press*, 42, 43, 44, 72, 43, 73, 45, 87, 46, 66, 47, 74, 48, 79, 49, 105. *See also* Vaughn Free Library.
—— county, population, 46, 204.
Ashley, ——, reports bill (H. R. 648), 45, 132.
——, William H., autograph, 40, 49.
Ashmead, H. G., gives to library, 32, 15.
Askew, C. W., gives to library, 35, 32.
Assiniboin Indians, 36, 62.
Association of Guarantors, bill paid, 43, 17, 44, 24.
Astor, John J., fur-trader, 36, 62, 83, 84, 42, 92, 93, 47, 123, 126, 127, 137; autograph, 37, 36. *See also* Fur-trade; *also* trading companies by name, as American Fur Company, Hudson's Bay Company, North West Company, South West Company.
——, William B., autograph, 43, 157.
—— Library (N. Y.), 34, 13; gives to library, 32, 18, 34, 27, 35, 29, 36, 31, 37, 42, 39, 57, 40, 54, 41, 46, 42, 51, 43, 61; visited, 47, 25.
Astoria, seized by North West Company, 36, 83.
Atchison, John, pioneer bank director, 43, 147.
Athletic games, Scotch influence on, 49, 157.
Athenæum, 35, 16, 36, 18, 37, 26, 38, 36, 39, 48, 40, 42, 41, 39, 42, 47, 43, 83, 44, 82, 45, 96, 46, 75, 47, 83, 48, 88, 49, 97.
Atherton, George W., gives to library, 41, 46.
Atkins, F. H., gives to library, 45, 71.
——, H. C., exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 126.
Atkinson, Edward, gives to library, 47, 53.
——, Gen. Henry, Black Hawk campaign, 46, 197-199.

Atlanta (Ga.), city comptroller gives to library, 45, 71; mayor, gives to library, 45, 71; American library association at, 47, 9, 25; *Constitution*, 43, 79, 44, 79, 45, 92, 46, 71, 47, 79, 48, 84, 49, 110.
Atlantic Monthly, 34, 24, 35, 16, 36, 18, 37, 26, 38, 36, 39, 48, 40, 42, 41, 39, 42, 48, 43, 83, 44, 82, 45, 96, 46, 75, 47, 83, 48, 88, 49, 98.
Atlases. *See* Cartography,
Atsiquet, Neddy, Oneida chief, 47, 176.
Atwater, Jeremiah, autograph, 40, 49.
——, John, marries Margaret Larson, 46, 157.
Atwood & Forbes, give to library, 35, 32.
Atwood, Mrs. A. J., mementos of constitutional convention, 46, 24.
——, Mrs. Charles, gives to library, 43, 61, 45, 71.
——, Charles David, 37, 111.
——, Charles M., in War of Secession, 44, 100.
——, Gen. David, portrait of, 32, 10; vice president, 32, 23, 34, 3, 35, 3, 4, 36, 3; on printing and publication committee, 32, 24, 34, 4, 36, 4; on obituaries committee, 32, 24, 34, 4, 36, 4; gives to library, 32, 15, 34, 25, 36, 30, 35; on select committee, 34, 7; on improvement committee, 34, 31; offers resolutions, 34, 29, 35, 43; death of, 37, 15; Thwaites's memorial address on, 37, 101–113, 44, 94 (50); photograph of, 40, 67; promoter of railroads, 40, 89; exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 127; memorial address by, on Mortimer M. Jackson, 37, 95–101, 44, 94 (59); *Life and Services of Benjamin F. Hopkins*, 44, 89 (6), 92 (25); *Memorial Record of Fathers of Wisconsin*, Tenny *and*, *see* Tenney, H. A.
——, David, *fourth*, 37, 112.
——, E. H., gives to library, 44, 61.
——, Elihu L., convention of 1846, 45, 150.
——, Elizabeth G., marries Edward P. Vilas, 37, 112.
——, Mrs. Elizabeth W., gives to library, 41, 46, 42, 51.
——, Harry F., 37, 112.
——, John, 37, 104.
——, Julius P., librarian, 40, 3, 75.
——, Mrs. Mary A., gives to library, 38, 50.
——, Mary L., 37, 112.
——, Roswell T., in War of Secession, 44, 100.
——, T. J., annual member, 38, 13.
Aubery, C. D., gives to library, 48, 57.
Auburn (N. Y.), *Northern Independent*, 42, 35.
Augusta, *Eagle*, 35, 19, 36, 23, 37, 29, 38, 40, 39, 51, 40, 45, 41, 13, 42, 44, 43, 74, 44, 74, 45, 87, 46, 66, 47, 74, 48, 79, 49, 105.
Augustana College (Rock Island, Ill.), gives to library, 45, 71, 46, 52.

Aull & Houseal, bill paid, 41, 10, 46, 43.
Aupaumut, Hendrick, Stockbridge chief, in American wars, 47, 159, 160; place of burial, 47, 175.
Aurora, Welsh in, 37, 60.
—— (N. Y.), Hamilton at, 39, 21.
Austen, Samuel, bill paid, 49, 51.
Austin, A. C., gives to library, 42, 51.
——, B. N., gives to library, 47, 53.
——, Mrs. Emma, gives to museum, 41, 64.
——, James, in War of Secession, 44, 100.
——, John O., bill paid, 42, 10; gives to library, 46, 52.
——, Moses, Texas pioneer, 40, 95.
——, W. H., annual member, 42, 8.
Australian Publishing Company (Melbourne), gives to library, 47, 53.
Austria, political evolution paralleled with that of Prussia, 44, 161–163.
——, K. K. Gen. Dir. Staatsbahnen, gives to library, 42, 51.
Austrians, in Kewaunee county, 37, 62.
Autographs, library accessions in, 32, 12, 34, 20–22, 35, 24–26, 36, 27, 28, 37, 35–40, 38, 45–49, 39, 55, 40, 48–53, 41, 38, 42, 42, 43, 43, 45–47; Draper's *Autograph Collections of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence*, 39, 94. *See also* Gratz, Simon.
Auvigny, Jean du Castre d', *Les vies des hommes illustres de la France*, 43, 41.
Avery, Elroy M., gives to library, 41, 46, 49, 66.
——, Mrs. Elroy M., gives to library, 49, 66.
—— *Notes and Queries*, 49, 98.
—— genealogy, 43, 42.
Avril Printing Company, bill paid, 46, 44.
Axon, W. E. A., gives to library, 38, 51.
Ayer, Edward E., corresponding member, 39, 9; life member, 46, 13; gives to library, 46, 52, 49, 91.
——, Mrs. Edward E., gives to library, 46, 52.
——, J. C. & Co., give to library, 36, 35.
——, James B., gives to library, 41, 46.
Aylward, John A., gives to library, 43, 61.

Babcock, Barnes, convention of 1846, 45, 150.
——, Charles L., annual member, 49, 14.
——, J. W., gives to library, 48, 57.
——, John M., convention of 1846, 45, 150.

Babcock, Stephen M., inventor, 49, 168, 169; gives to museum, 49, 95.
Babler, John, gives to museum, 49, 96.
Baby, L. F. G., gives to library, 48, 57.
Bacchus & Bowman, manufacturers, 40, 21.
Bach, Albert E., bill paid, 48, 51.
Bacon, Edward P., life member, 46, 13.
——, Francis, Lord Verulam, *Works*, 43, 41.
——, Mrs. Francis, gives to library, 47, 53.
——, Julius Wisconsin, obituary, 47, 88.
——, W. R., gives to library, 47, 53.
——, Winchel D., gives to library, 38, 64; obituary, 42, 22.
Badger, George E., autograph, 40, 49.
——, plaster cast, 48, 78.
Badin, ——, Catholic missionary, 47, 152.
Bading, Rev. Johannes, corresponding member, 39, 9.
Baer, Mrs. Libbie C., gives to library, 47, 53.
Baensch, Emil, life member, 37, 8; curator, 47, 4, 12, 48, 6, 49, 5; vice president, 49, 5, 14; *German-American Press*, 46, 91, 144–149.
Bagg, M. M., gives to library, 41, 46.
Baie des Puants. *See* Green Bay.
Baily, Francis, *Journal of Tour in Unsettled Parts of North America*, 41, 84, 97.
Bailey, Charles A., gives to museum, 39, 67.
——, Frederick W., gives to library, 41, 46; bill paid, 47, 41.
——, Gabriel, soldiers' memorial hall, 37, 64; in War of Secession, 44, 100, 103.
——, Gamaliel, abolitionist, 45, 180.
——, J. R., gives to library, 45, 71.
——, Mrs. S. J., bill paid, 41, 10.
Bailie, S. J., gives to library, 37, 42.
Bain, James, Jr., gives to library, 46, 52, 47, 53.
Bainbridge, William, autograph, 38, 45.
Baine, James, gives to library, 36, 35.
Baird, Elizabeth T. (Mrs. Henry S.), gives to library, 36, 35, 46; obituary, 38, 20; at Green Bay, 38, 26, 39, 20; photograph of, 46, 29; *Indian Customs and Early Recollections*, 44, 90 (9); *Reminiscences of Life in Territorial Wisconsin*, 48, 27, 49, 63.
——, Henry C., gives to library, 32, 12, 34, 25, 48, 57.
——, Henry M., gives to library, 41, 46.
——, Henry S., Green Bay lawyer, 38, 20, 39, 20, 47, 114; Whig candidate, 42, 142, 144, 146, 147, 157, 160; resigns attorney general-

ship, 43, 154; in Mississippi and Lake Erie Navigation Co., 43, 157; Ellis's *Memoir* of, 44, 89 (7); *Early History and Condition of Wisconsin*, 44, 88 (2); *Recollections of early history of Northern Wisconsin*, 44, 88 (4); Baird *papers*, 38, 43.

——, J. H., gives to library, 48, 57.

—— family, at Green Bay, 47, 126.

Baker, Charles M., on educational committee, 37, 98; advocates negro suffrage, 41, 118; convention of 1846, 45, 150; *Pioneer History of Walworth County*, 44, 89 (6).

——, Daniel A. J., Superior townsite stockholder, 46, 217.

——, David J., autograph, 40, 49.

——, Mrs. Eliza A., Green Bay historical society, 47, 46, 48.

——, Florence E., library assistant, 40, 7, 41, 6, 42, 6, 43, 6, 44, 6, 45, 6, 46, 5, 47, 5, 48, 7, 49, 7; bill paid, 41, 10, 42, 10, 43, 7, 44, 24, 45, 21, 46, 42–47, 47, 39–43, 48, 45–51, 49, 52–61; gives to library, 41, 46, 42, 51, 43, 61, 44, 61, 45, 71, 46, 52, 47, 53, 48, 57, 75, 49, 66; gives to museum, 42, 66, 43, 45, 49, 93; obituary sketches by, 40, 20–28, 41, 20–27, 42, 22–27, 43, 34–37, 44, 34–38, 45, 28–36, 46, 80–88, 47, 88–100, 48, 94–102, 49, 114–120; *Brief History of Elective Franchise in Wisconsin*, 41, 113–130, 42, 100, 43, 158, 159, 44, 94 (54), 97 (93), 45, 130, 138; *Bibliographical History of Two Wisconsin Constitutional Conventions*, 45, 123–159; *Life at Rev. Cutting Marsh's Stockbridge Mission*, 47, 105.

——, Mrs. H. T., gives to library, 46, 52.

——, Henry B., gives to library, 47, 53.

——, Mrs. J. H. D., gives to library, 42, 51, 43, 6, 44, 61.

——, Mrs. J. S., Green Bay historical society, 47, 108.

——, James S., obituary, 40, 20; Whig candidate, 42, 143, 144; Green Bay settler, 47, 115.

——, Otis, gives to museum, 44, 49.

——, R. H., gives to binding fund, 32, 3, 34, 9.

—— & Co., Walter, give to library, 34, 25.

——, William S., gives to library, 41, 46.

Balch, A. V., gives to library, 47, 53.

——, E. S., gives to library, 43, 61.

——, Thomas W., gives to library, 47, 53, 48, 57.

Bald Island, Hurons at, 43, 99.

Baldwin & Thayer, De Pere printers, 47, 220.

——, Charles C., corresponding member, 37, 9; gives to library, 37, 42, 40, 54, 41, 46.

——, D. A., exemplifies New England influence, 46, 126.

Baldwin, Henry, autograph, 40, 49.
——, Simeon E., gives to library, 42, 51, 48, 57.
—— *Bulletin*, 35, 20, 36, 24, 37, 24, 38, 41, 39, 53, 40, 47, 41, 44, 42, 46, 43, 77, 44, 77, 45, 78, 46, 66, 47, 74, 48, 79, 49, 105.
Ball, Nicholas, gives to libray, 39, 57.
——, T. H., gives to library, 32, 15, 40, 54, 41, 46, 44, 61, 49, 66.
Ballard, Maj. Bland W., Kentucky pioneer, 39, 77–79.
——, H. H., bill paid, 41, 10.
Balliet, Thomas M., gives to library, 41, 46.
Ballot system, early legislation on, 41, 128–130.
Ballou, Daniel W., exemplifies New England influence on Western press, 46, 127.
——, D. W., Jr., *First Grave in the City of Watertown*, 44, 89 (4).
Balsley, E. R., gives to library, 40, 48.
Baltimore (Md.), rivalry for Western trade, 41, 100, 110; *American and Commercial Advertiser*, 40, 40, 42, 35; *Daily Sun*, 42, 35; *Federal Gazette and Baltimore Advertiser*, 42, 35; *Granite Cutter's Journal*, 43, 81, 44, 81, 45, 94, 46, 72; *Maryland Churchman*, 43, 81, 44, 81, 45, 94, 46, 72, 47, 80; *Maryland Journal*, 42, 35; *Morning Chronicle and Baltimore Advertiser*, 42, 35; *Republican*, 32, 8; *The South*, 32, 8; *Weekly Sun*, 46, 72.
—— Charity Organization, gives to library, 38, 51.
—— & Ohio Railroad gives to library, 48, 57, 49, 66.
—— Water Department, gives to library, 45, 71.
Baltzell, Mrs. J. R., gives to library, 44, 61.
Bancroft–Whitney Co., gives to library, 48, 57.
——, George, autograph, gift to library, 35, 25; interest in Draper collection, 39, 82, 89; cited, 41, 82, 46, 146, 168.
——, H. H., *Chronicles of the builders of the Commonwealth*, 40, 40; *History of California*, 41, 86; *History of Oregon*, 41, 86; *Northwest Coast*, 36, 66, 69, 76, 83, 86; *Popular tribunals*, 41, 86, 107.
——, L. H., annual member, 48, 14.
Bangor Historical Magazine, 34, 18
Bangs & Co., give to library, 34, 25.
——, Edwin D., inventor, 49, 168.
—— genealogy, 44, 43.
Banking, in frontier communities, 41, 102; Baker, 40, 20; Blake, 42, 23; Bowman, 43, 34; Eldred, 49, 116; Giles, 43, 33; Goodrich, 44, 35; Hall, 42, 24; Kellogg, 39, 22, 23; Menzies, 45, 33; Nash, 45, 33; Suhr, 49, 119; Williams, 45, 36; Bashford's *History of Early Banking in Wisconsin*, 45, 130, 138; Burchard on, 45, 128; Butler's *Alexander Mitchell*, 35, 45–62, 43, 156, 44, 91 (11), 93 (48); War-

ner's *Banking, Ancient and Modern*, 43, 150; *History of banking in all nations*, 44, 44.

Banks, Gen. Nathaniel P., Hamilton with, 39, 21.

——, C. E., gives to library, 43, 61.

——, German Bank at Sheboygan, opened by Mead, 39, 25; Bank of the West, organized by James Ludington, 39, 24; bank at De Pere, 47, 219; Bank of Mineral Point, 35, 54, 43, 146, 147, 153, 154, Bank of Milwaukee, 35, 54, 43, 146, 148, 150–154; Bank of Wisconsin at Green Bay, 35, 54, 43, 145, 148, 153; Bank of Wisconsin at Prairie du Chien, 43, 148, 149, 155; Wight's *Early legislation concerning Wisconsin banks*, 43, 145–161, 44, 95 (56), 98 (105); Wight and Johnston in *History of Milwaukee*, 43, 160; Beall on, 45, 128; Crawford on, 45, 129; Hyer on, 45, 129; Noggle on, 45, 129; Parks on, 45, 129; Prentiss on, 45, 129; Randall on, 45, 129; Reed on, 45, 130; Smith on, 45, 130; Steele on, 45, 130. *See also* Miner's Bank of Dubuque, and Wisconsin Marine and Fire Insurance Company Bank

Bannister, J., Freesoil candidate, 42, 130.

Banson, Gilbert, in War of Secession, 44, 100.

Banta, Theodore M., gives to library, 41, 46, 42, 51.

Baptists, in Wisconsin, 47, 184.

Baraboo, trading post, 36, 97; Warren at, 40, 27; Hiles, 44, 35; Codding, 45, 171, 192, 196; Mrs. Peck, 47, 95; Moore, 48, 100; Noyes, 48, 100; Strong, 48, 102; *Democrat*, 35, 20, 36, 25; *Republic*, 35, 20, 36, 25, 37, 30, 38, 41, 39, 53, 40, 47, 41, 44, 42, 46, 43, 78, 44, 77, 45, 87, 188, 189, 46, 66, 47, 74, 48, 79, 49, 105; *Sauk County Democrat*, 37, 30, 38, 41, 39, 53, 40, 47, 41, 44, 42, 46, 43, 78, 44, 77, 45, 87, 46, 66, 47, 74, 48, 79; *Review*, 43, 78.

—— Valley, a dairy region, 44, 88.

Barbee & Smith, bill paid, 42, 10.

Barber, Edwin A., corresponding member, 34, 30; bill paid, 47, 43; *Pottery and porcelain in United States*, 42, 31.

——, Mrs. Elizabeth, mementos of constitutional convention, 46, 24.

——, Francis, autograph, 40, 49.

——, George W., gives to library, 32, 15.

——, Hiram, Sr., portrait given to Society, 43, 15, 47; biographical sketch, 43, 47; convention of 1846, 45, 128, 150.

——, Hiram, Jr., gift of, 43, 15.

——, J. Allen, Dewey with, 37, 71; convention of 1846, 45, 150; introduces educational fund bill, 45, 162, 163; exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 121.

Barber, Dr. Martin N., obituary, 44, 34.
Barber-Eno, genealogy, 43, 42.
Bardeen, C. V., appointed justice, 46, 88.
Bardon, James, corresponding member, 43, 14; secures railroad for Superior, 46, 222.
——, Thomas, life member, 48, 13.
Barker, Eugene C., gives to library, 49, 67.
——, H. E., gives to museum, 45, 43.
——, J. H., gives to museum, 47, 72.
——, Jacob, autograph, 40, 49.
Barkhausen, H. A., Green Bay historical society, 47, 44, 46, 47, 108.
——, Mrs. H. A., Green Bay historical society, 47, 47.
Barkly, Sir Henry, at British imperial conference, 46, 103.
Barley genealogy, 44, 43.
Barlow, George, gives to library, 42, 51.
——, S. S. L., gives to library, 37, 42.
Barnard, C. H., gives to library, 46, 52.
——, Henry, autograph of, gift to library, 37, 36; exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 124; obituary, 48, 94.
Barnburner, Freesoil campaign paper, 42, 114, 118, 122.
"Barnburners" in Wisconsin, 42, 110, 112, 115, 116, 119–131, 133, 135, 151, 153, 156.
Barnes, Mrs. C. P., gives to library, 47, 53.
——, Charles R., annual member, 39, 9; gives to library, 40, 54, 44, 61, 46, 52.
——, Earle, gives to library, 41, 46.
——, George W., gives to library, 35, 32, 36, 35.
Barnett, Rev. S. A., cited, 38, 82.
Barney, Hiram, aids Fox-Wisconsin improvement, 47, 192.
——, J. A., gives to library, 44, 61.
Barnes, W. E., corresponding member, 35, 6.
Barnum, Phineas T., autograph, 40, 49.
——, T. R., bill paid, 45, 21.
Barnwell, James G., gives to library, 46, 52, 47, 53, 48, 57.
Barrett, J. A., gives to library, 44, 61.
Barron, Henry D., Fifield's *Memoir* of, 44, 90 (9).
——, John T., gives to library, 43, 61.
—— county, clerk of board gives to library, 37, 42; board of supervisors gives to library, 38, 51, 39, 57, 40, 54, 41, 47, 42, 51, 43, 61, 44, 61, 45, 71, 48, 57, 49, 67; Norwegians in, 37, 59; forest fires in, 46, 99; *Independent*, 36, 23; *Shield*, 35, 18, 36, 23, 37, 28, 38, 39, 39, 50, 40, 45, 41, 42, 42, 43, 43, 73, 44, 72, 45, 87, 46, 66, 47, 74, 48, 79, 49, 105.

Barrow, Mrs. J. W., gives to library, 37, 42.
Barrows, J. H., *World's parliament of religions*, 42, 30.
——, William, *United States of Yesterday and Tomorrow*, 41, 107.
Barry, A. C., Freesoil nominee, 42, 136; on normal schools, 45, 160, 161.
——, W., *Antiquities of Wisconsin*, 44, 88.
Barstow, Gov. William A., autograph of, 37, 56; Barstow-Bashford controversy, 37, 109, 44, 36, 45, 143; administration injured by Ludington, 39, 24; Democratic candidate, 42, 102, 130, 142, 145-148; Delaplaine, secretary, 43, 32; Hunter's *Civil Life*, etc., 44, 89 (6); Calkins's *Col. Wm. A. Barstow's military services*, 44, 89 (6); exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 121.
Bart, S. O., gives to library, 40, 54.
Bartell, Philip, gives to library, 32, 15.
Bartholomew, J. G., *Graphic atlas and gazetteer of the world*, 40, 40.
——, W. F., bill paid, 42, 10.
Bartlett, Dr., exemplifies Puritan influence, 49, 174.
——, John, *Complete concordance to Shakespeare*, 43, 41.
—— genealogy, 44, 43.
Barton, Albert, gives to library, 43, 61.
——, Edmund M., gives to library, 32, 15, 34, 25, 40, 54, 41, 47, 43, 61, 49, 67.
——, W. E., gives to library, 40, 54, 48, 57.
—— Dutch in, 37, 61.
Bartram, William, *Travels Through North and South Carolina*, 41, 76, 83.
Barwig, Charles, gives to library, 42, 51.
Bascom, Florence, gives to library, 34, 25.
——, John, gives to library, 32, 5, 14, 15, 34, 24, 35, 32, 34, 40, 54, 41, 47; curator, 32, 23, 34, 3; on natural history committee, 32, 24; cited, 37, 84; Crooker's *Bible and public schools*, 45, 145; exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 124.
Bashford, Gov. Coles, Bashford-Barstow controversy, 37, 109, 44, 36, 45, 143; nominates normal school regents, 45, 165; exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 123.
——, Robert M., recording secretary, 40, 3; gives to library, 40, 54, 43, 61, 49, 67; bill (No. 69, S.), 41, 68, 69, 42, 70; on obituaries committee, 43, 5, 44, 5; curator, 43, 4, 15, 44, 4, 45, 46, 4, 12, 47, 4, 48, 55, 49, 6, 12; mentioned, 44, 37; on committee on nomination of curators, 48, 12; *History of Early Banking in Wisconsin*, 45, 130, 138; Bashford, O'Connor & Aylward, law firm, 44, 58.
——, Samuel M., marries Mrs. Parkinson, 44, 37.
Bassett genealogy, 43, 42, 44, 43.

Bastian, Father, cited, 49, 181.
Batavia (N. Y.), library, 35, 43.
Patchelder, John, gives to library, 41, 46.
Bate, Amelia W., gives to library, 40, 54, 45, 71.
Bateman, Ephraim, autograph, 40, 49.
Bates, Joshua, autograph, 38, 45.
Batteau, old French-Canadian at World's Columbian Exposition, 41, 85.
Battell, Robbins and Anna, give to library, 34, 25, 35, 32.
Battle, Kemp P., gives to library, 41, 47.
—— Monument and Historical Association (Bennington, Vt.), gives to library, 47, 53.
Battleship Committee (Milwaukee), gives to museum, 48, 78.
Bauman, Lilly, gives to museum, 37, 54.
Bavarians, in Roxbury, 37, 59.
Baxter, Henry, copper miner, 42, 88, 89.
——, J. P., 35, 43.
——, J. P., *Pioneers of New France*, 42, 32.
Bayard, Fred, *Voyage dans l'interieur des Etats-Unis*, 44, 43.
——, James A., autograph, 37, 36.
——, John, autograph, 40, 49.
——, Robert, autograph, 37, 36.
Bay de Noque, limit of Menomonee cession, 47, 173.
—— Verde. See Green Bay.
Bayfield, Lieut. Henry W., 42, 92.
—— County, Norwegians in, 37, 59; Swedes, 37, 60; French, 37, 62, county clerk gives to library, 37, 42; county board of supervisors gives to library, 48, 57, 49, 67; *County Press*, 35, 18, 36, 23, 37, 28, 38, 39, 39, 51, 40, 45, 41, 42, 42, 43, 43, 73, 44, 72, 45, 87, 46, 66, 47, 74, 48, 79, 49, 105.
Baylies, Nicholas, gives to library, 39, 57.
Bayly, Thomas Haynes, autograph, 38, 45.
Beach, Henry L., in War of Secession, 44, 100.
——, Horace, gives to museum, 37, 52, 39, 69, 41, 64, 42, 66, 44, 48, 48, 76; gives to library, 40, 54, 41, 47, 42, 51.
——, William H., gives to library, 32, 15, 34, 24, 25, 35, 28, 32, 36, 29, 30, 35, 37, 41, 42, 38, 50, 51, 39, 57.
Beal, T. P., gives to library, 47, 53.
Beale, J. H., Jr., gives to library, 44, 61.
Beall, Mrs. Mary S., gives to library, 48, 57.
——, Samuel W., Democratic candidate, 42, 130; convention of 1846, 45, 150; convention of 1847-48, 45, 156; Green Bay settler, 47, 114; on banks and banking, 45, 128.

Bean, ——, exemplifies Puritan influence, 49, 174.
——, Samuel A., normal school regent, 45, 165.
Bear Creek, Irish in, 37, 61.
Beatrice (Neb.), *Woman's Tribune*, 37, 31.
Beauchamp, H. C., bill paid, 43, 17.
——, William M., bill paid, 45, 21; gives to library, 46, 52.
Beauharnois, Charles de la Boische, marquis de, 47, 210.
Beaujeau, Hyacinthe Marie L. de, leader against Braddock, 36, 73, 47, 131; Draper on, 39, 94.
——, Capt. ——, commander of La Salle's fleet, 46, 178–180.
Beaulieu, Leroy, *Empire of Tartars*, 42, 31.
——, Mrs. Margaret M., 47, 217.
Beaumont, J. G., Green Bay historical society, 47, 108.
——, Mrs. J. G., Green Bay historical society, 47, 108.
Beaver, early values of, 36, 53, 86, 42, 87.
"Beaver," Lake Superior schooner, 42, 90, 94.
Beaver Creek settlement, 46, 163, 164.
—— Dam, Polanders at, 37, 60, 49, 149; Ludington and Chapman purchase mills at, 39, 24; Elwell at, 41, 22; Hosmer at, 40, 24; Sellers at, 49, 118; Williams at, 45, 36; paper on public schools of, 46, 50; Public Library, gives to library, 38, 51; Wisconsin Library Association, gives to library, 32, 18; *Argus*, 35, 19, 36, 23, 37, 29, 38, 40, 39, 51, 40, 45, 41, 42, 42, 44, 43, 74, 44, 73, 45, 87, 46, 66, 47, 74, 48, 79, 49, 105; *Citizen*, 35, 19, 36, 23; *Democrat*, charges against Schurz, 49, 204; *Dodge County Citizen*, 37, 29, 38, 40, 39, 51, 40, 45, 41, 42, 42, 44, 43, 74, 44, 73, 45, 87, 46, 66, 47, 74, 48, 79, 49, 105.
Beck, Theodoric R., autograph letter, 34, 21, 37, 36.
Beckwith, Albert C., corresponding member, 44, 8; gives to library, 44, 61, 45, 71, 46, 52, 47, 53, 48, 58, 49, 67; mementos of constitutional convention, 46, 24.
——, Edward S., corresponding member, 44, 8; gives to library, 44, 61, 45, 71, 46, 52, 47, 53, 48, 58, 49, 67.
——, George E., in War of Secession, 44, 100.
—— genealogy, 43, 42.
Beddall, M. M., gives to library, 46, 52, 47, 53.
Bedford (Pa.), frontier line of settlement, 41, 83.
Bedinger, Maj. George M., Kentucky pioneer, 39, 79; *papers*, 41, 35, 42, 38.
Bee, Thomas, autograph, 40, 19.
Beecher, Charles E., gives to library, 32, 15.
——, Dr. Edward, mentioned, 45, 139.

Beecher, Dr. Lyman, *Plea for the West*, 41, 109, 110, 45, 175.
Beecroft, Daisy G., gives to library, 45, 71.
Beer, William, gives to library, 42, 51, 46, 52, 47, 53, 48, 58, 49, 67.
Beers, F. L., bill paid, 41, 10, 42, 10.
——, George H., gives to museum, 43, 49.
——, J. H., bill paid, 41, 10, 42, 10, 43, 17.
——, Mrs. Mary L., annual member, 47, 13; gives to library, 47, 20.
Beeson, Edward, obituary, 47, 88.
Beffel, J. M., bill paid, 43, 17.
Begg, Alexander, *History of the Northwest*, 43, 41.
Belfour, Capt., ——, at Green Bay, 47, 133.
Belgians, in Wisconsin, 37, 60; resist draft, 47, 142; Martin's *Belgians of Northeast Wisconsin*, 44, 91 (13), 98 (102).
Belgium (Europe), minister of railroads gives to library, 41, 47, 42, 51, 43, 61, 44, 61, 45, 71, 47, 53, 48, 58, 49, 67.
—— (Wis.), Luxemburgers in, 37, 59.
Bell, C. H., gives to library, 36, 35.
——, G. W., bill paid, 46, 44.
——, H. C., bill paid, 47, 39.
——, S. R., gives to library, 40, 54, 41, 47, 44, 61, 45, 71, 47, 53, 49, 67.
——, William, convention of 1846, 45, 150.
Bellack, A. M., gives to museum, 40, 69; gives to library, 48, 58.
Bellas, H. H., bill paid, 45, 21.
Belleville, Dutch in, 37, 61; *News*, 42, 44; *Sugar River Recorder*, 38, 39, 39, 51, 40, 45, 41, 42, 42, 44, 43, 74, 44, 73, 45, 87, 46, 66, 47, 74, 48, 79, 49, 105.
Belleville (Ill.), *Social Democratic Herald*, 46, 71.
Bellin, Nicholas, cartographer, cited, 47, 131. *See also* Cartography.
Bellinger genealogy, 43, 42.
Belmont, legislature at, 41, 114, 150, 43, 146; Olmsted at, 46, 85; *Bee*, 46, 66, 47, 74, 48, 79, 49, 105; *Gazette*, on Old Northwest, 44, 141.
Beloit, Blodgett at, 49, 114; Chapin, 40, 22; Cooley, 38, 21; Gaston, 48, 97; Phelps, 39, 26; Royce, 45, 34; papers on, 46, 50; *Free Press*, 35, 20, 36, 24, 37, 30, 38, 41, 39, 53, 40, 47, 41, 44, 42, 46, 43, 77, 44, 77, 45, 87, 46, 66, 47, 74, 48, 79, 49, 105; *Journal*, in Freesoil campaign, 42, 145; *Our Church*, 46, 66; Whitney's *American Settlement*, 46, 129-136. *See also* Turtle Village.
—— College, gives to library, 32, 18, 35, 29, 37, 42, 38, 51, 39, 57, 45, 72, 46, 52, 47, 54, 49, 67; President Chapin's bill, 45, 162; Blaisdell, 44, 34; Emerson, 48, 96; Green, 39, 20; Kearney's gift, 46, 130; papers on, 46, 50; preparatory school, 47, 157.
—— Monday Club, gives to library, 45, 72.

Beloit Normal Institute, organized, 45, 166.
Bement, Mr. and Mrs. E. R., photographs of, deposited in museum, 32, 10.
Bemis, E. W., *Local Government in Michigan and the Northwest*, 41, 132, 137.
——, Morris B., in War of Secession, 44, 100, 101.
Bench and Bar publishing company, bill paid, 43, 17.
Benedict, F. M., gives to library, 44, 61.
——, S. G., gives to library, 35, 32, 36, 35.
——, W. G., gives to library, 49, 67.
Benner, Allen H., gives to library, 47, 54.
Bennet, A. C., gives to library, 45, 72.
——, H. H., bill paid, 46, 45.
Bennett, J. C., mementos of constitutional convention, 46, 24.
——, James, opposes exemption of church property, 49, 208, 209.
——, James Gordon, photograph of, 40, 67.
——, John R., Bible in the schools controversy, 45, 144; obituary, 47, 88.
——, Morrill A., in War of Secession, 44, 100, 101.
——, P. S., mentioned, 39, 54; *History of Methodism in Wisconsin*, 47, 184.
——, Stephen, convention of 1846, 45, 150
—— law (Wis.), 49, 145.
Benson, E. H., gives to museum, 46, 31.
Bent, Allen H., gives to library, 46, 52.
Bentham, Jeremy, *Emancipate Your Colonies*, 46, 97, 98.
Bentley, E. E., annual member, 48, 14.
——, John, portrait of, 40, 64; obituary, 42, 22.
——, Thomas R., contract awarded, 44, 56.
Benton, Charles R., annual member, 48, 14; gives to library, 49, 67.
——, Charles S., exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 127, 49, 174.
——, Joseph H., Jr., gives to library, 48, 58, 49, 67.
——, Linn B., inventor, 49, 166, 167.
——, L. E., in War of Secession, 44, 100.
——, Thomas Hart, 41, 104; autograph, 40, 49; land system of, 41, 102; *Abridgement of Debates*, 41, 85; *Highway to Pacific*, 41, 85.
——, Irish in, 37, 61; *Advocate*, 49, 105; *Mining Times*, 42, 45, 43, 76, 44, 75, 45, 87, 46, 66, 47, 74, 48, 79.
—— Barracks (Mo.), Harnden at, 48, 98.
Beouchard, Edward D., *Beouchard's vindication*, 44, 89.
Bergen, Hans H., Norwegian immigrant, 46, 150.
Bergin, Frederic, gives to museum, 39, 69.

1729584

Berlin, Polanders in, 37, 60, 49, 149; Mascoutin village near, 43, 96; Booth rearrested at, 43, 140; library, 47, 202; *Courant*, 36, 23; *Journal*, 35, 19, 36, 23; *Weekly Journal*, 37, 29, 38, 40, 39, 52, 40, 46, 41, 43, 42, 44, 43, 75, 44, 74, 45, 87, 46, 66, 47, 74, 48, 79, 49, 105;
—— Woman's Club, gives to library, 45, 72; organization, 47, 202; work of, 47, 203.
Bernheim, G. D., *German Settlements in the Carolinas*, 41, 83.
Berry, John M., gives to library, 40, 54.
——, R. D., gives to library, 36, 35.
——, William, convention of 1846, 45, 151.
——, Germans in, 37, 59
Berryman, Clara M., gives to library, 49, 67.
——, John R., bill paid, 46, 46; gives to library, 46, 52, 49, 67.
Berthiér, Louis Alexandre, autograph, 38, 45.
Berthoud, E. L., gives to library, 37, 42, 45, 72.
Berto, C. H., gives to museum, 40, 70.
Bertrand (Mo.), mounds near, 41, 77.
Best, Charles, life member, 46, 13.
——, F. E., bill paid, 48, 47.
——, Philip, Breckheimer with, 47, 89.
Bestor, O. P., gives to library, 35, 32, 34, 36, 39, 41, 47, 42, 51, 46, 52, 54.
Bethune, George W., autograph, 37, 56.
Betton, Frank H., corresponding member, 35, 6.
Beule, Irving J., gives to museum, 49, 95.
Bevans, Lorenzo, convention of 1846, 45, 151; on schools and school funds, 45, 128.
Beyer, J. V., bill paid, 41, 10.
Bible, in constitutional case, 45, 144-146.
—— *Society Record*, 45, 96, 46, 75, 47, 83, 48, 88, 49, 98.
—— Study Publishing Co., bill paid, 42, 10.
Biblia, 38, 36, 39, 48, 40, 42, 41, 39, 42, 48, 43, 83, 44, 82, 45, 96, 46, 75, 47, 83, 48, 88, 49, 98.
Biblical Repository, 34, 24.
—— *Review*, 40, 40.
Bibliographer and Reference List, 36, 18.
Bibliography, library accessions in, 32, 6, 34, 15, 35, 15, 36, 17, 37, 25, 38, 35, 39, 47, 40, 41, 41, 30, 42, 39, 44, 42, 45, 39, 46, 20, 47, 21, 48, 22, 49, 28; *American catalogue*, 42, 32; *A series of rare works upon*, 34, 14; of Wisconsin authors, *see* Wisconsin authors.
Bibliotheca Sacra, 35, 16, 36, 18, 37, 26, 38, 36, 39, 48, 40, 42, 41, 39, 42, 48, 43, 83, 44, 82, 45, 96, 46, 75, 47, 83, 48, 88, 49, 98.
Bicknell, O. P., agent of New England Emigrating Company, 46, 132.

Bicknell, Thomas W., gives to library, 32, 15.
Bicknell, Thomas W., gives to library, 32, 15.
Biddle, J. W., Territorial candidate, 41, 113; *Recollections of Green Bay in 1816–17*, 44, 88 (1).
——, Nicholas, letter of, 34, 21; autograph, 37, 36.
Biel, Henry E., gives to museum, 41, 65.
Bielfeld, A. H., Freesoiler, 42, 117, 142, 143, 153, 43, 128, 49, 194, 195, 207.
Big Patch, Cabanis in, 40, 22; name of, 46, 186.
Bigelow, ——, exemplifies New England influence, 49, 174.
——, Edward S., in War of Secession, 44, 100, 101.
——, Ellen, marries Rufus Kellogg, 39, 23.
——, Frank G., life member, 46, 13.
——, Mrs. F. G., gives to library, 47, 54.
——, William S., gives to library, 48, 58.
Biggs, James, convention of 1847, 45, 156.
Bigler, William, autograph, 37, 36.
Bille, John H., gives to library, 40, 69, 41, 64, 44, 61.
Billings, ——, president of Northern Pacific railroad, 46, 222.
——, Charles G., 39, 33, 34.
——, Mrs. Frederick, gives to library, 47, 54.
——, H. M., on educational committee, 37, 98.
Billon, Frederic L., honorary vice president, 32, 23, 34, 3, 35, 3, 36, 3, 37, 3, 8, 38, 3, 39, 3, 40, 4, 12, 41, 3, 42, 3, 43, 3, 15, 44, 2.
Bingel, Mrs. Jacob, gives to library, 34, 20, 25.
Bingham, A. A., gives to museum, 38, 64.
——, D., *Marriages of Bourbons*, 42, 31.
——, T. A., bill paid, 46, 46.
——, William, autograph, 40, 49.
Binghampton (N. Y.), *Farm and Factory*, 47, 81; *Independent*, 48, 86.
Binner Engraving Co., bill paid, 41, 10.
Bintliff, James, gives to library, 42, 42, 51; gives to museum, 42, 66; obituary, 49, 114.
Biographical Publishing Co., bill paid, 41, 10.
Biography, library accessions in, 32, 6, 34, 15, 35, 15, 36, 17, 37, 25, 38, 35, 39, 47, 40, 41, 41, 30, 42, 30, 43, 40, 44, 42, 45, 39, 46, 20, 47, 21, 48, 22, 49, 28; efforts to collect biographies of veterans, 40, 14; *Allgemeine Deutsche biographie*, 37, 24; Auvigny's *Les vies des hommes illustre de la France*, 43, 41; *Biography of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence*, 42, 32; McKenny and Hall's *Indian Biography*, 36, 87; *National portrait gallery*, 42, 32; Nelke's *Columbian biographical dictionary*, 43, 41; Smith

Biography—Continued.
and Wace's *Dictionary of Christain biography*, 38, 34. *See also* Addresses, as Butler's *Alexander Mitchell*, Memoirs, as Tasse's *Charles de Langlade*, and personal narratives; *also* Catalogue of Portrait gallery, Necrology, and Wisconsin Necrology.
Birchard Library (Fremont, O.), gives to library, 35, 29, 36, 31.
Birch, Walter de Gray, *Cartularium Saxonicum*, 37, 24.
Bird, Frederick A., gives to museum, 47, 72.
——, George W., gives to museum, 34, 19; gives to library, 40, 54; apportionment case, 45, 146.
——, Mrs. George W., gives to library, 43, 61.
——, Ira W., obituary, 47, 89.
——, Robert B., gives to museum, 45, 43.
—— genealogy, 43, 42.
Birdsall, Lieut. Egbert B., at Fort Howard, 47, 142.
Birge, E. A. gives to library, 43, 58, 49, 95.
Birmingham (Ala.), *Labor Advocate*, 46, 71, 47, 79, 49, 110.
Birney, James G., Liberty party candidate, 42, 106, 107.
Birtwell, Charles W., gives to library, 46, 52.
Bisbee, Marvin D., gives to library, 45, 72.
Biscoe, Ellen D., bill paid, 48, 51, 49, 52, 53, 55, 56.
Bishop, Charles, convention of 1847-48, 45, 156.
——, G. W., gives to library, 44, 61.
——, George R., gives to library, 41, 47.
——, James, corresponding member, 35, 6.
——, Mrs. M. T. C., mementos of constitutional convention, 46, 24.
—— Hill colony (Ill.), 46, 164.
Bismarck-Schoenhausen, Otto, Prince von, 44, 161, 162, 49, 144.
Bissel House (Grand Rapids, Mich.), gives to library, 47, 54.
Bissell, E. M., pioneer banker, 43, 147.
Bissinger, F. M., Green Bay historical society, 47, 49.
——, Mrs. F. M., Green Bay historical society, 47, 49.
Bizarre Notes and Queries, 38, 36, 39, 48, 40, 42.
Bjodland, Thorstein O., in the "Restaurationen," 46, 156, 161; in La Salle county (Ill.), 46, 163.
Black, Mrs. Betsy, 39, 26.
——, John, gives to binding fund, 34, 8, 9; exemplifies New England influence, 49, 173.
——, Mrs. Margarette, 39, 26.
——, Mrs. Matilda, 39, 26.
——, Robert S., *Black and the Black Hawk War*, Jones, 44, 90.
——, William, gives to library, 41, 47.

Black Earth, Wall at, 49, 119; *Advertiser*, 35, 19.
—— Hawk, trail followed, 46, 27; pursued by Atkinson, 46, 197-199, at Green Bay, 47, 140; photograph of, 49, 94.
—— Hawk War, 38, 39, Walking Cloud's reminiscences, 35, 22; aids development of Wisconsin, 36, 62, 42, 18; papers relating to, 38, 44; Brooke's pictures of battle grounds, 40, 21; anniversary celebration of battle of Bad Axe, 46, 27; effect on Rock River valley, 46, 129; Fort Howard, 47, 139, 140; Boyd, 45, 29; Cabanis, 40, 22; Clermont, 46, 80; Gehon, 43, 148; Irwin, 47, 111, 113, 140; Johnson, 41, 23; Morrison, 43, 148; O'Neil, 43, 148; Parkinson, 43, 37; Rountree, 38, 19; Anderson's *Reminiscences*, 44, 90 (10); *Black Hawk scraps from old newspapers*, 44, 90(10); Bracken's *Further strictures on Gov. Ford's history*, 44, 88; Brown's *Causes*, 44, 90 (10); Clark's *Early times at Fort Winnebago*, 44, 90 (8); Jones's *Robert S. Black*, 44, 90; Parkinson's *Notes*, 34, 16, 44, 90 (10); Parkinson's *Strictures on Gov. Ford's history*, 44, 88 (2); *Reminiscences of Black Hawk and the Black Hawk War*, 44, 89 (5); *Services of Col. Henry Dodge's volunteers*, 44, 89 (5); Thwaites's map of seat of Black Hawk War, 34, 23; Thwaites's *Story of Black Hawk War*, 44, 91 (12), 96 (79); Whittlesey's *Incidents*, 44, 90 (10).
—— Hills, settlement of, 41, 86.
—— Leg, name of, 46, 186.
—— River Falls, trading post, 36, 97; Carter at, 45, 30; *Badger State Banner*, 37, 29, 38, 10, 39, 52, 40, 46, 41, 43, 42, 45, 43, 75, 44, 75, 45, 87, 46, 66, 47, 74, 48, 79, 49, 106; *Banner*, 35, 19, 36, 23, 40, 54; *Independent*, 35, 19; *Jackson County Journal*, 46, 66, 47, 74, 48, 79, 49, 106.
—— Wolf, Swiss in, 37, 61.
Blackburn, Gideon, autograph, 38, 45.
Blackmar, F. W., 38, 89.
Blacksnake. *See* Tawanears.
Blackstock, T. M., 42, 73.
Blackwell, Sarah E., gives to library, 40, 54.
Blackwood's Magazine, 34, 24, 35, 16, 36, 19, 37, 26, 38, 36, 39, 49, 40, 42, 41, 39, 42, 48, 43, 83, 44, 82, 45, 96, 46, 75, 47, 83, 48, 88, 49, 98.
Blair Co., B. L., bill paid., 46, 43.
——, Emma H., gives to library, 40, 54, 41, 47, 43, 61, 44, 61, 45, 72, 46, 52, 47, 54, 48, 58, 49, 67; bill paid, 41, 10, 42, 10, 43, 17, 44, 24, 45, 21, 46, 43, 47, 39, 49, 61; library assistant, 42, 6, 43, 6, 44, 6, 45, 6, 46, 5, 47, 5, 48, 7, 49, 7; gives to museum, 49, 93.

Blair, Franklin J., exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 126, 49, 174.
——, H. W., gives to library, 35, 32.
——, Hugh, autograph, 38, 45.
——, John, autograph, 37, 54.
——, R. S., gives to museum, 38, 64.
——, Thomas B., gives to museum, 43, 49, 45, 44; gives to library, 46, 53.
Blaisdell, J. A., gives to library, 36, 38
——, James J., gives to library, 41, 47, 44, 61; obituary, 44, 34; on Edgerton Bible case, 45, 145.
——, Mrs. J. J., gives to library, 49, 67.
—— Library (Beloit), gives to library, 45, 72.
Blake, Lucius S., obituary, 42, 23; exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 126
Blakeslee, A. P., autograph, 37, 35.
Blakeway, J. B., *History of Shrewsbury*, 43, 41.
Blanc, Louis, *Histoire de la Revolution Française*, 39, 46.
Blanchard, Charles, bill paid, 41, 10.
——, F. S., bill paid, 44, 24.
——, Rufus, gives to library, 36, 18, 40, 54; bill paid, 48, 47.
Bland, T. A., gives to library, 36, 35.
——, Theodoric, autograph, 40, 49.
Blanding genealogy, 44, 43.
Bleecker, Cornelia J., gives to library, 37, 35, 42.
Bleyer, H. W., gives to library, 37, 42.
——, Henry, corresponding member, 35, 6; on historical convention committee, 49, 122.
Blinn, H. C., gives to library, 44, 61, 49, 67.
Bliss, E. M., *Encyclopedia of Missions*, 42, 31.
——, H. I., exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 126.
——, Horace G., gives to library, 35, 25.
——, Jerry C., in War of Secession, 44, 100.
Block, Maurice, *Dictionnaire de l'administration Française*, 37, 24.
Blodgett, Caleb, Turtle Village settler, 46, 131, 132.
——, William H., obituary, 49, 114.
Blomberg, Anton, gives to library, 46, 53.
Blome, Richard, *Britannia*, 42, 31.
Bloodgood, Lieut. William, at Fort Howard, 47, 142.
Bloomer, D. C., gives to library, 44, 61.
——, *Advance*, 42, 44, 43, 73, 44, 73, 45, 87, 46, 66, 47, 74, 48, 79, 49, 106.
Bloomington, *Record*, 45, 87, 46, 66, 47, 74, 48, 79, 49, 106.
—— (Ill.), Codding at, 45, 192; *Tailor*, 45, 94, 46, 71, 47, 79, 48, 84; *Trader's Review*, 46, 71, 47, 79, 48, 84.

Bloomington (Ind.), *Post*, on Old Northwest, 44, 120.
Blore, Thomas, *History and Antiquities of the County of Rutland*, 33, 42.
Blount, Mrs. A. S., gives to library, 44, 61, 46, 53, 47, 54.
Blue, A., gives to library, 40, 54.
—— Island (Ill.), *Brick-makers' Journal*, 45, 94.
Blum, George L., gives to library, 48, 58.
Board of Trade Journal, 49, 98.
Boardman, M. A., gives to library, 34, 25; on historical convention committee, 49, 122.
——, W. F. J., bill paid, 44, 25.
—— genealogy, 44, 43.
Bocca, Silva, bill paid, 44, 25.
Bock, H. M., gives to library, 42, 51.
Boelo, Hugo, obituary, 45, 29.
Bode, H. L., gives to museum, 40, 70.
Bodenius, F. H., gives to library, 34, 25, 35, 32, 36, 35, 38, 51, 39, 57.
Bogen, F. W., *German in America*, 41, 85.
Bohemian American National Committee (Omaha), gives to library, 44, 61.
—— *Voice*, 41, 39, 42, 48.
Bohemians, in Wisconsin, 37, 59, 60; Vlach's *Bohemian Population*, 49, 159–162.
Bohn, L., gives to library, 44, 61.
——, Lewis, bill paid, 43, 17.
——, Ludwig, bill paid, 43, 17, 44, 25.
Boiler Makers' and Iron Ship Builders' Journal, 46, 75, 47, 83, 48, 88, 49, 98.
Boilvin, Nicholas, Indian agent at Prairie du Chien, 36, 91; *Prairie du Chien in 1811*, 44, 91.
Bois Blanc Island, 43, 96.
Boland, E. P., Green Bay historical society, 47, 44, 47.
Bolen, George L., gives to library, 41, 47.
Bolger, P. H., gives to library, 45, 72.
Bolling's Point (Va.), salt market, 41, 94.
Bolley, Henry L., gives to library, 45, 72.
——, Mrs. Henry L., gives to library, 45, 72.
Bologna (Italy), university of, 33, 72, 79, 81.
Boltema, Herman, gives to museum, 37, 55.
Bolton, Charles K., gives to library, 49, 67.
——, H. C., bill paid, 43, 17.
—— genealogy, 43, 42.

Bomford, Lieut. James V., at Fort Howard, **47**, 142.
Bonaparte, Joseph, autograph, **40**, 19.
Bond, Hiram R., portrait, **40**, 65.
——, J. W., gives to library, **38**, 51.
Bonduel, Father F. J., redeems ostensorium, **37**, 56; Green Bay clergyman, **47**, 114, **49**, 180.
Bonham, F. H., obituary, **40**, 20.
Bonnecamps, Father Joseph, *Journal*, translated for library, **36**, 28.
Bonnel, James, **43**, 157, 158.
Bonnett papers, in Draper MSS., **41**, 36.
Bonneville, Col. Benjamin L. E., at Fort Howard, **47**, 142, 143.
Bonney, C. C., corresponding member, **35**, 6; gives to library, **36**, 35.
Boogher, W. F., bill paid, **18**, 17.
Book-Buyer, **36**, 19, **37**, 26, **38**, 36, **39**, 49, **40**, 42, **41**, 39, **42**, 48, **43**, 83, **44**, 82, **45**, 96, **46**, 75, **47**, 83, **48**, 88, **49**, 98.
—— *Lover*, **36**, 19.
—— *of hours*, **36**, 15.
—— *Reviews*, **48**, 88, **49**, 98.
—— Shop, bill paid, **46**, 45, **47**, 40.
Bookman, **42**, 48, **43**, 83, **44**, 82, **45**, 96, **46**, 75, **47**, 83, **48**, 88, **49**, 98.
Books (magazine), **42**, 48, **43**, 83.
——, library accessions in, **32**, 56, **34**, 14, 15, **35**, 14, 15, **36**, 14–17, **37**, 23–25, **38**, 33–35, **39**, 45–47, **40**, 39–42, **41**, 30, **42**, 30, **43**, 40, **44**, 42, **45**, 39, **46**, 20, **47**, 20, 21, **48**, 21, **49**, 28; expenditure for, **40**, 28, **41**, 27, **42**, 27, **43**, 38, **44**, 38, **45**, 36, **46**, 17, **47**, 18, **48**, 19, **49**, 24; purchasing fund needed, **49**, 40, 41; givers of books and pamphlets, **32**, 15–19, **34**, 25–28, **35**, 20–24, **36**, 31–39, **37**, 42–49, **38**, 51–58, **39**, 57–64, **40**, 54–63, **41**, 46–59, **42**, 51–62, **43**, 61–72, **44**, 61–72, **45**, 71–86, **46**, 52–65, **47**, 53–69, **48**, 57–75, **49**, 66–86.
Bookseller (Chicago), **49**, 98.
—— (London), **42**, 10, **43**, 83, **44**, 82, **45**, 96, **46**, 75, **47**, 83, **48**, 88, **49**, 98.
Boone, Col. A. J., **41**, 95.
——, Daniel, autograph, **36**, 27; in Draper MSS., **39**, 79, 83, 88, **41**, 35, **42**, 38, 39; relics, **40**, 35; wanderings, **40**, 95, **41**, 95; in Kentucky, **49**, 125; pamphlet by Hale, **41**, 96.
Booth, John Wilkes, photograph of, **45**, 43.
——, Selah, Freesoiler, **42**, 143, 144, 146.
——, Sherman M., Freesoiler, **42**, 108, 112, 113, 122, 123, 128, 136, **150**, 151, 153–155, 157; rescue of fugitive slave, **43**, 124–140, 142, **49**, 207; Carter's *Booth War*, **48**, 56; exemplifies New England influence, **49**, 174; nominates Schurz, **49**, 207.
——, William, in Milwaukee, **46**, 88.

Booth genealogy, 44, 43.
Boppe, Carl Herman, gives to library, 40, 54.
Borah, James N., obituary, 39, 18.
Borbridge, Mrs. L. B., gives to museum, 47, 70.
Borchardt, Capt. Francis J., 49, 150.
——, Joseph J., Polish settler, 49, 149.
Bored, I. H., gives to library, 45, 72.
Bormann, Edwin, *Das Shakespeare geheimniss*, 43, 41.
Born, Mrs. E. J., gives to library, 48, 58.
Boscobel, *Dial*, 35, 19, 36, 23, 37, 29, 38, 40, 39, 52, 40, 46, 41, 43, 42, 44; *Dial-Enterprise*, 43, 75, 44, 74, 45, 87, 46, 66, 47, 74, 48, 79, 49, 106; *Sentinel*, 49, 106.
Boss, Henry R., gives to library, 44, 61.
Boston, rivalry for Western trade, 41, 100; Irish population, 46, 118; Eleazar Williams at, 47, 167; city auditor gives to library, 32, 18, 34, 27, 35, 29, 36, 31, 37, 42, 38, 51, 39, 57, 40, 54, 41, 47, 42, 52, 43, 61, 44, 61, 45, 72, 46, 53, 47, 54, 48, 58, 49, 67; city messenger gives to library, 32, 18, 34, 27, 35, 29, 36, 31, 38, 51, 39, 57, 40, 55; clerk of common council gives to library, 38, 51; health officer gives to library, 39, 57; record commissioners give to library, 41, 47, 47, 54; city registry department gives to library, 43, 61, 44, 61, 47, 54, 49, 67; overseers of poor give to library, 45, 72, 46, 53, 47, 54, 48, 53, 49, 67; street laying out department gives to library, 47, 54; transit commissioners give to library, 48, 58, 49, 67; citizen's association gives to library, 49, 67; *Journals and Newspapers: American Apollo*, 42, 35; *Christian Register*, 38, 42, 46, 72, 47, 80, 48, 85; *Chronicle*, 36, 22; *Columbian Centinel*, 42, 35; *Columbian Detector*, 42, 35; *Commonwealth*, cited, 45, 189; *Continental Journal*, 36, 22, 42, 35; *Courier de Boston*, 32, 8; *Daily Journal*, 41, 34; *Daily Transcript*, 42, 35; *Evening Journal*, 41, 34; *Gazette*, 36, 21, 42, 35; *Gazette and Herald of Freedom*, 32, 8; *Granite Cutters' Journal*, 47, 80, 48, 85; *Herald*, 41, 45, 42, 47, 43, 80, 44, 79, 45, 92, 46, 72, 47, 80, 48, 85, 49, 111; *Ideas*, 48, 85, 49, 98; *Independent Advertiser*, 36, 21; *Independent Chronicle*, 42, 35; *Journal and Advertiser*, 36, 21; *Massachusetts Mercury*, 42, 35; *Massachusetts Spy*, 42, 35; *National Association of Builder's Bulletin*, 45, 94, 46, 72; *New England Courant*, 36, 21; *New England Galaxy*, 42, 35; *New England Paladium*, 32, 8; *News Letter*, 36, 21; *News Letter* marks beginning of American journalism, 46, 145; *Patriot*, 42, 35; *Post Boy and Advertiser*, 36, 22; *Rebel*, 43, 81; *Repertory*, 42, 35; *Temperance Cause*, 47, 80, 48, 85.

Boston & Bangor Steamship Co., gives to library, 47, 54.
—— & Maine Railroad Company, gives to library, 35, 29, 37, 42.
—— Associated Charities, give to library, 34, 27, 35, 29, 36, 31, 37, 42, 39, 57, 40, 54, 41, 47, 42, 52, 45, 72, 46, 53, 47, 54, 48, 58, 49, 67.
—— Athenaeum, gives to library, 36, 31, 44, 61, 45, 72, 48, 58; visited, 43, 51, 47, 25; *Bulletin of Additions*, 42, 48, 44, 82.
—— Book Company, bill paid, 41, 10, 42, 10, 43, 17, 44, 25, 45, 21, 49, 50, 51; gives to library, 41, 47, 48, 53; *Bulletin of Bibliography*, 48, 88, 49, 98.
—— Children's Aid Society, gives to library, 39, 57, 40, 54, 42, 52, 45, 72, 47, 54, 48, 58, 49, 66.
—— Children's Institutions' Department, gives to library, 47, 54, 49, 67.
—— City Hospital, gives to library, 35, 29, 36, 31, 37, 42, 39, 57, 40, 54, 42, 52, 44, 61, 45, 72, 47, 54, 48, 58, 49, 67.
—— Home for Aged Women, gives to library, 42, 52, 43, 61, 44, 61, 45, 72, 46, 53, 48, 58, 49, 67.
—— Museum of Fine Arts, visited, 47, 25.
—— Normal School of Gymnastics, gives to library, 47, 54.
—— Public Library, gives to library, 32, 18, 34, 27, 36, 31, 37, 42, 38, 51, 39, 57, 40, 55, 41, 47, 42, 52, 43, 61, 44, 61, 45, 72, 46, 53, 47, 54, 48, 58, 49, 67; debt to private benefactions, 34, 13; newspapers in, 42, 99; book fund 43, 9, 45, 48; visited, 43, 51, 47, 25; exchanges, 47, 21, 48, 22; *Bulletin*, 42, 48, 43, 83; *Monthly Bulletin*, 44, 82, 45, 96, 46, 75, 47, 83, 49, 98.
—— University, gives to library, 45, 72.
Bostonian Society, gives to library, 32, 18, 34, 27, 36, 31, 38, 51, 39, 57, 40, 55, 41, 47, 42, 52, 47, 54.
Bougainville, Louis Antoine de, 36, 72.
Boudinot, Elias, autograph, 40, 49.
Bouldin, Powhattan, gives to library, 36, 35.
Boundaries, between Wisconsin and Michigan, 41, 145, 146; of the lead region, 46, 189, 190; defining northern and southern Wisconsin, 46, 203; of St. Croix county, 49, 182; Burt on, 45, 128; Holcombe, 45, 129; Soule's *Southern and Western Boundaries of Michigan*, 45, 131; Thwaites's *Boundaries of Wisconsin*, 44, 91 (11), 45, 131. *See also* Treaties.
Bourinot, John G., gives to library, 41, 47, 44, 61, 45, 72, 48, 58; letter, 42, 74; *Canada's intellectual strength*, 42, 32.
Bourke, J. G., gives to library, 36, 35.
Boutell, Lewis H., gives to library, 38, 51, 41, 46.
Boutwell, F. M., gives to library, 38, 51.

Bovay, Alvan E., annual member, 34, 30; Ripon historical society, 47, 50, 51, 48, 55.
Bowditch, J. B., corresponding member, 35, 6, 37, 42.
Bowdoin College (Brunswick, Me.), gives to library, 32, 5, 18, 35, 29, 37, 42, 38, 51, 39, 57, 40, 55, 41, 47, 42, 52, 43, 62, 44, 61, 45, 72, 46, 53, 47, 54, 48, 58, 49, 67.
Bowen & Co., A. W., bill paid, 48, 51.
——, Clarence W., gives to library, 41, 47.
——, Davis, convention of 1846, 45, 151.
——, Ephraim, autograph, 40, 49.
——, Jedediah, obituary, 40, 21; action of Ripon historical society relating to, 47, 50; Merrell's *Sketch*, 48, 56.
Bowerman, Nelson, Ripon historical society, 48, 55.
Bowers & Loy, bill paid, 41, 10.
——, D. E., gives to library, 42, 52.
Bowker, Joseph, convention of 1846, 45, 151.
——, R. R., bill paid, 44, 25; cited, 49, 10, 11.
Bowles, Mrs. Chloe J., obituary, 47, 89.
——, Thomas J., marries Mrs. Thrall, 47, 89.
——, William Lisle, autograph, 38, 45.
Bowman, George, pioneer bank director, 43, 148.
——, James, portrait, 44, 46.
——, John M., obituary, 40, 21; subscribes to Draper portrait, 40, 33.
——, Jonathan, life member, 36, 7; portrait of, 36, 42; subscribes to Draper portrait, 40, 33; obituary, 43, 34.
Bowne, Samuel, Dewey with, 37, 69.
Bowsfield, C. C., corresponding member, 35, 6.
Bowyer, John, Indian agent, 47, 136, 137; treaty with the Menominee, 47, 171.
Boyce, Asa A., obituary, 42, 23.
Boycott, Walter J., gives to library, 46, 53.
Boyd, Carl, gives to library, 47, 54.
——, F., corresponding member, 34, 30.
——, Col. George, Indian agent, 47, 110, 139; letter copy and account book, 35, 25; *papers* of, 38, 43, 44, 91, 47, 140, 215.
——, J. N., gives to museum, 40, 70.
——, Mrs. J. W., mementos of constitutional convention, 46, 24.
——, James M., gives to library, 35, 24, 25, 32, 36, 27, 37, 32, 34, 35, 38, 44; obituary, 45, 29.
——, John, obituary, 40, 21; pioneer banker, 43, 152; convention of 1864, 45, 150.
——, Linn, autograph, 40, 50.

Boyd, P., gives to museum, **36**, 45.
——, W., resolutions, **42**, 125.
Boyle, David, gives to library, **46**, 53.
Boynton, C. H., bill paid, **48**, 47.
——, Charles W., obituary, **45**, 29.
Brace, Peter A. R., convention of 1846, **45**, 151.
Bracken, C., *Further Strictures on Gov. Ford's History of the Black Hawk War*, **44**, 88(2); and Parkinson, *Pekatonica Battle Controversy*, **44**, 88 (2).
Brackett, Jeffrey R., gives to library, **41**, 47.
Bracklin, James, gives to museum, **39**, 67.
Bradbury, James W., autograph, **40**, 50.
Braddock, Gen. William, defeat of, **39**, 73, **47**, 131, **49**, 124.
Bradford, George W., gives to binding fund, **32**, 3, **34**, 9; obituary, **32**, 20.
——, William, autograph, **38**, 45.
——, Boynton at, **45**, 29.
—— Academy (Haverhill, Mass.), gives to library, **41**, 47.
Bradlee, C. D., gives to library, **32**, 15, **34**, 25, **35**, 25, **32**, **36**, 35, **37**, 42, **38**, 45, 51, **39**, 55, 57, **40**, 55, **41**, 47, **42**, 52, **43**, 62, **44**, 61; gives to museum, **37**, 52, **39**, 67, **40**, 67.
Bradley, ——, exemplifies New England influence, **49**, 174.
——, C. B., gives to library, **34**, 25.
——, C. T., associated with Metcalf, **40**, 25.
——, Harry E., gives to library, **48**, 58.
——, Isaac S., gives to library, **32**, 15, **35**, 28, **32**, **36**, 35, **37**, 42, **38**, 51, **39**, 57, **40**, 55, **41**, 47, **42**, 52, **43**, 62, **44**, 61, **45**, 72, **46**, 53, **47**, 54, **48**, 58, **49**, 67; assistant librarian, **32**, 23, **34**, 3, **35**, 3, 4, **36**, 3, **37**, 6, **38**, 6, **39**, 6; nominated assistant corresponding secretary, **38**, 14; salary, **39**, 11; at American library conference, **38**, 33, **40**, 34, **41**, 67, **43**, 52, **44**, 49, **45**, 46, **46**, 26, **47**, 25, **48**, 25; librarian, **40**, 3, 5, 7, 13, **37**, **41**, 4, 5, **42**, 4, 6, **43**, 4, 6, 15, **44**, 4, 6, **45**, 3, 6, **46**, 3, 5, **47**, 3, 5; and assistant superintendent, **46**, 27, **47**, 3, 5, **48**, 5, 7, **49**, 5, 7; on art gallery and museum committee, **40**, 6, **41**, 5, **42**, 5, **43**, 5, **44**, 5; on contributions and endowments committee, **40**, 6, **41**, 5, **42**, 5, **43**, 5, **44**, 5; on literary exchanges committee, **40**, 6, **41**, 5, **42**, 5, **43**, 5, **44**, 5; bill paid, **41**, 10, 11, **43**, 17, **44**, 25, **46**, 43, **45**, 47, **47**, 42, **43**, **48**, 48, **49**, **49**, 55, 58; life member, **43**, 14; libraries visited by, **43**, 51, **47**, 24, 25; secretary of board of building commissioners, **43**, 57; President Johnston on, **45**, 9, **49**, 11; *Bibliography of Wisconsin authors*, **41**, 65, **44**, 97(86); *Available material for study of institutional history of old Northwest*, **44**, 19, 114–144.

Bradley, William H., gives to library, 42, 52, 43, 62, 48, 75.
Brady, Gen. Hugh, at Fort Howard, 47, 139, 198.
——, Samuel, pioneer, 39, 79, 40, 95; *letters*, 41, 35; *papers*, 41, 36; and Wetzel, 41, 35, 42, 39.
Bradstreet Co., bill paid, 41, 11.
Bradt, H. H. G., gives to library, 45, 72.
Bragg, Gen. Edward S., exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 125.
——, Edwin H., 44, 103.
Brainerd, David, Indian missionary, 47, 160, 161.
——, Ezra, gives to library, 47, 54.
Braley, Alta E., bill paid, 45, 21, 46, 42, 44; gives to library, 46, 53.
——, Arthur B., gives to museum, 32, 10; curator, 32, 23, 34, 4, 35, 4, 36, 3; on historical narratives committee, 32, 24, 34, 4, 36, 4; on literary exchanges committee, 32, 24, 34, 4, 36, 4; on obituaries committee, 32, 24, 34, 4, 36, 4; on nominating committee, 34, 28; Wilcox's memorial address on, 37, 9, 89–94, 44, 94 (50); *Memoir of John Catlin*, 44, 90(7); *Character of Levi B. Vilas*, 44, 90(9).
Brambridge, Lieut. Henry, at Fort Howard, 47, 142.
Bramwood, J. W., gives to library, 46, 53.
Branch, John, autograph, 40, 50.
Brande, S. T., gives to library, 41, 47, 63.
Brandenburg, Oscar D., annual member, 34, 31; gives to library, 35, 32, 36, 35, 37, 42, 38, 51; life member, 43, 14.
Brandon, *Times*, 35, 19, 36, 23, 37, 29, 38, 40, 39, 51, 40, 45, 41, 43, 42, 44, 43, 74, 44, 74, 45, 87, 46, 66, 47, 74, 48, 79, 49, 106.
Branner, John C., gives to library, 35, 32.
Brant & Fuller, bill paid, 41, 11.
——, Joseph, Mohawk chief, 39, 79; in Draper MSS., 41, 35, 42, 39.
——, Selwyn A., annual member, 39, 9; gives to library, 40, 55, 46, 53, 47, 54; bill paid, 42, 10, 43, 17.
Brassey, Lord Thomas, *Imperial Federation*, 46, 110, 111.
Brazeau, T. W., bill paid, 45, 21.
Bread, Daniel, Oneida chief, 47, 179.
—— genealogy, 43, 42.
Bready, Mrs. John E., mementos of constitutional convention, 46, 24.
Breckenridge, John C., Superior townsite stockholder, 46, 217.
Breckheimer, Matthew, obituary, 47, 89.
Bredesen, Adolph, annual member, 43, 14; gives to library, 44, 62.
Breed, J. H., bill paid, 43, 17.
Bremer, Jacob, gives to museum, 36, 44.
Bressani, G. F., *Breve Relatione d'alcune missioni &c.* etc., 44, 43.
Brett, W. H., gives to library, 41, 47.

Brick manufacture, 39, 19, 25.
Bridger, James, photograph of, 34, 19.
Bridgman genealogy, 43, 42.
Brier, Warren J., gives to library, 40, 55.
Brierly, John, gives to library, 36, 35.
Briesen, E. von, annual member, 38, 13; gives to library, 39, 57, 40, 55, 41, 47, 42, 52, 43, 62; superintendent of public property, 39, 65, 40, 38; subscribes to Draper portrait, 40, 33; bill paid, 41, 11.
Briggs, E. G., gives to library, 44, 62.
——, Elizabeth, gives to museum, 42, 67.
——, Harry E., annual member, 39, 9, 43, 14.
——, William, bill paid, 46, 44.
Briggsville, Mason at, 39, 25.
Brigham, Edwin H., gives to library, 42, 52, 45, 72.
——, Jerome R., with Wells, 40, 28; obituary, 45, 29; exemplifies New England influence, 49, 174; Republican, 49, 195.
——, Julia, gives to museum, 41, 60.
——, Willard I. T., gives to library, 46, 53, 47, 54.
Bright, Jesse D., Superior townsite stockholder, 46, 217.
——, Richard, *Travels from Vienna through Lower Hungary*, 44, 43
——, Winifred C., gives to library, 48, 58.
Brighton, Burgess at, 47, 89.
—— (Mass.), Codding at, 45, 176.
Brink, Alexander, in War of Secession, 44, 100.
——, Nicholas, in War of Secession, 44, 100, 101.
Brinley, Charles A., gives to library, 48, 58.
Brinton, Daniel G., letter, 42, 75, 44, 97(94); gives to library, 43, 62, 47, 54.
Brisban, Giles, pioneer bank director, 43, 148, 150.
Brisbois, B. W., *Traditions and recollections of Prairie du Chien*, 39, 94, 44, 90(9).
Bristol, Elsie, gives to library, 40, 55.
——, M. A. B., *Reminiscences of the Northwest*, 44, 90(8).
——, Grant at, 39, 20.
—— and Gloucestershire (England) Archaeological Society, *Transactions*, 37, 23.
British American and Advertiser, 32, 8.
—— Archaeological Association *Journal*, 36, 16, 38, 34, 39, 46.
—— Association for the Advancement of Science, gives to library, 34, 27; *Reports of Meetings*, 38, 33.
—— Columbia, Library of Legislative Assembly (Victoria), gives to library, 45, 72, 46, 53, 47, 54.

British Museum, 34, 12, 13; Thomason tracts in, 44, 51.
—— Record Society, bill paid, 41, 11, 42, 10, 43, 17, 44, 25; publications in library, 43, 8; *Index Library*, 39, 49, 40, 42, 41, 39, 42, 48, 43, 83, 44, 82, 45, 96, 46, 75, 47, 83.
Britnell, Albert, bill paid, 43, 17, 18, 44, 25.
——, John, bill paid, 41, 11, 42, 10, 43, 18, 44, 25.
Britt, Chauncey C., vice president, 32, 23, 34, 3, 35, 3, 36, 3, 37, 3, 8, 38, 3, 39, 3, 40, 4, 12, 41, 3, 42, 3; gives to library, 35, 32; gives to museum, 45, 43; obituary, 45, 29, 30; referred to by President Johnston, 46, 7.
Britton, D. W., Green Bay historical society, 47, 44, 47, 108.
——, Wiley, bill paid, 43, 18, 48, 48.
Broadbent, James A., gives to library, 42, 43.
Broberg, Gus., gives to library, 47, 54.
Brock, Richard A., gives to library, 40, 55; letter by, 42, 75, 44, 97 (94).
Brockhaus, F. A., *Conversations Lexikon*, 48, 17.
Brockton (Mass.), *Weekly Diamond*, 45, 94.
Brockway, W. S., gives to library, 37, 42.
Brodhead papers, in Draper MSS., 41, 35, 42, 39.
——, E. H., obituary, 38, 21.
——, Douglas at, 42, 24; Wales at, 43, 37; *Busy Citizen*, 41, 43, 42, 44, 43, 75, 44, 74, 45, 87; *Independent*, 35, 19, 36, 23, 37, 29, 38, 40, 39, 52, 40, 46, 41, 43, 42, 44, 43, 75, 44, 74, 45, 87, 46, 66, 47, 74, 48, 79, 49, 106; *Register*, 46, 66, 47, 74, 48, 79, 49, 106; *Wisconsin Citizen*, 42, 44, 43, 75, 44, 74, 45, 87, 47, 74, 48, 79.
Broesmer, Louis, gives to library, 42, 52.
Bronson, Henry, gives to library, 41, 47.
Brooke, William G., corresponding member, 43, 14.
Brookes, Samuel M., obituary, 40, 21.
Brookfield (Mass.), seal of, 46, 135, 136.
Brookings (S. Dak.), *Syd Dakota Ekko*, 43, 80, 44, 80, 45, 93.
Brookline (Mass.), public library, gives to library, 43, 62.
Brooklyn, Thompson at, 47, 98; *News*, 46, 66, 47, 74, 48, 79, 49, 106.
—— (N. Y.), civil service commissioners give to library, 45, 72, 46, 53; mayor gives to library, 45, 72; Free lending library union for Christian work gives to library, 42, 52, 43, 62, 44, 62, 45, 72, 47, 54, 48, 61; mercantile library bulletin of additions, 42, 48, 43, 83, 44, 82, 45, 96, 46, 75; *Descriptive History of Brooklyn*, 42, 31; *Blue Label Bulletin*, 45, 95; *Bakers' Journal*, 45, 95, 46, 73.
—— Department of Health, gives to library, 42, 52, 44, 62, 45, 72, 46, 53, 47, 54; weekly report, 43, 83, 44, 82, 45, 96.

Brooklyn Library, gives to library, **32**, 18, **34**, 27, **35**, 29, **36**, 31, **38**, 51, **39**, 57, **40**, 55, **41**, 47, **42**, 52, **44**, 62, **45**, 72, **46**, 53, **47**, 54, **48**, 58; visited, **43**, 51.

Brooks, A. E., deposit in library, **34**, 21.

——, Eldridge S., corresponding member, **37**, 9.

——, Gen. George M., at Fort Howard, **47**, 114, 140.

——, M. A., gives to library, **38**, 51.

——, William L., in War of Secession, **44**, 100, 101.

Brophy, Thomas C., gives to library, **46**, 53.

Brosemer, A., gives to museum, **39**, 69.

Bross, William, gives to library, **35**, 32.

Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers (Peoria, Ill.), gives to library, **47**, 54; *Journal*, **45**, 95, **46**, 75, **47**, 83, **48**, 88, **49**, 98.

Brothers, Mrs. Amanda T., gives to museum, **37**, 51.

Brothertown Indians, Commuck's *Sketch of*, **44**, 88 (4); Simons with, **46**, 86; brought to Green Bay region, **46**, 185; conversion, **47**, 154; *Book of Brothertown Records*, **47**, 156, 159; westward migration, **47**, 160, 161, 166, 176; lands secured, **47**, 178. *See also* Missions, New York Indians, Oneida Indians, Stockbridge Indians, Treaties

Brougham, Lord Henry, autograph, **38**, 45.

Brower, J. V., gives to library, **44**, 62, **49**, 67.

Brown, Dr. ——, exemplifies New England influence, **49**, 174.

——, Albert G., autograph, **37**, 36.

——, Alexander, letter, **42**, 76, **44**, 97 (94).

——, Benjamin E., gives to library, **47**, 54.

——, Beriah, obituary, **48**, 94.

——, Charles E., portrait of, **40**, 65.

——, Charles N., on auditing committee, **48**, 6, **49**, 6, **47**; gives to library, **48**, 58; on nominating committee, **41**, 8, **49**, 12; life member, **49**, 14.

——, Daniel, obituary, **40**, 21.

——, E., *Pictured cave of La Crosse Valley*, **44**, 90 (8).

——, Edward O., gives to library, **48**, 58.

——, Francis H., gives to library, **46**, 53, **47**, 54.

——, Frank G., gives to library, **46**, 53.

——, Hiram, convention of 1846, **45**, 151.

——, J. C., corresponding member, **35**, 6; gives to library, **35**, 32, **38**, 51, **41**, 47.

——, James, gives to museum, **43**, 50.

——, John, member of continental congress, autograph, **40**, 50.

——, John, abolitionist, **49**, 133; German sympathizers, **49**, 207, 208.

Brown, John Carter, gives to library, 44, 62; *Catalogue of books in the library of*, 44, 43.
——, John Crombie, gives to library, 36, 35.
——, John N., gives to library, 41, 47.
——, Mrs. M. G., gives to library, 45, 72.
——, Orlando, *Causes of Black Hawk War*, 44, 90 (10).
——, Salmon, deposit in library, 34, 23.
——, Samuel, Milwaukee church member, 43, 158.
——, Mrs. Thomas H., gives to library, 48, 58.
——, W. F., bill paid, 44, 25.
——, William, *History of Missions*, 47, 161.
——, William F., annual member, 47, 13, 48, 14; gives to library, 48, 76.
——, William O., Green Bay historical society, 47, 44, 47.
—— county, Morgan L. Martin in, 35, 7; clerk of board gives to library, 37, 42; board of supervisors gives to library, 39, 57, 40, 55, 41, 47, 48, 58; Belgians in, 37, 60; Dutch in, 37, 61; exempted from free-hold security, 41, 116; vote on constitution, 41, 121, 43, 159; extent, 41, 134; taxes, 41, 139, 141; *Population of Brown County, June, 1830*, 44, 91 (13); Xavier Martin among Belgians of, 46, 84; organization of historical society, 47, 44-49; Gardiner's *Lumber Trade*, 48, 54.
—— University (Providence, R. I.), gives to library, 45, 72, 46, 53, 48, 58, 49, 67; library visited, 47, 25.
Browne, Charles E., convention of 1846, 45, 151.
Brownell, F. F., gives to library, 47, 54.
——, George, convention of 1847-48, 45, 156.
Browning, C. H., *Americans of royal descent*, 40, 40.
——, *King & Co.'s Monthly Magazine*, 49, 97.
——, Eliza G., gives to library, 49, 67.
Browntown, Michaels at, 42, 25.
Bruce, Andrew A., annual member, 48, 14.
——, Catherine W., builds library, 35, 44.
——, James, *Travels to discover source of Nile*, 44, 43.
——, William H., Green Bay settler, 47, 114.
Bruncken, Ernest, annual member, 44, 8; gives to library, 47, 54, 48, 58, 49, 67; on historical convention committee, 49, 122; cited, 49, 147; *How Germans become Americans*, 45, 101-122; *Germans in Wisconsin politics*, 45, 130, 131; *Political activity of Wisconsin Germans*, 44, 190-211.
Brumder, George, bill paid, 41, 14, 42, 10, 14, 43, 21, 44, 29, 45, 21, 25.
Brunet, Jean, banker, 43, 149.

Brunet, Thomas P., banker, **43**, 149.
—— family, in the Fox River valley, **46**, 141.
Brunette, Mrs. Frank S., gives to library, **36**, 27, 35; gives to museum, **36**, 44.
Brunot, Lieut. Hilary, at Fort Howard, **47**, 142.
Brunson, Alfred, frees slave, **40**, 35; normal school regent, **45**, 165, exemplifies Puritan influence, **46**, 127; *Wisconsin geographical names*, **44**, 88(1); *Memoir of Hon. Thomas Pendleton Barnett*, **44**, 88 (2); *Ancient mounds or tumuli in Crawford county*, **44**, 88 (3); *Early history of Wisconsin*, **44**, 88 (4); *Death of Tecumseh*, **44**, 89 (4).
Brunswick (Me.), Codding mobbed at, **45**, 176.
Brussels (Belgium), minister of railroads gives to library, **48**, 58.
—— (Wis.), Belgians in, **37**, 60.
Bruyne, Peter, bank commissioner, **43**, 155.
Bryant, Gen. Edwin E., gives to library, **32**, 15, **34**, 25, **35**, 32, **36**, 18, 35, **37**, 42, **38**, 51, **39**, 57, **40**, 48, 55, **41**, 47, **42**, 52, **44**, 62, **45**, 72, **47**, 54, **49**, 67; author, **39**, 54; on committee to confer with G. A. R. on biographies of veterans, **40**, 6, 15; gives to museum, **40**, 67; life member, **43**, 14; curator, **44**, 4, 8, **45**, 4, **47**, 4, 12, **48**, 5, **49**, 6, 12; on historical narratives committee, **44**, 5; on printing and publication committee, **45**, 5, 14, **47**, 4, **48**, 6, **49**, 6.
——, Gustavus H., in War of Secession, **44**, 100, 102, 103.
——, H. W., bill paid, **42**, 10.
——, J. H., endorses Republican manual, **45**, 187.
——, Spencer A., in War of Secession, **44**, 100, 101.
——, William C., autograph, **36**, 27.
Bryare, Father ——, Jesuit missionary, **47**, 120.
Bryce, James, at British imperial conference, **46**, 109; *American Commonwealth*, **41**, 87, **49**, 170.
Bryden, James A., *Scots in Wisconsin*, **49**, 153–158.
Brymner, Douglas, gives to library, **35**, 32, **36**, 35, **37**, 42, **38**, 51, **39**, 57, **40**, 55, **41**, 47, **44**, 62, **46**, 53, **47**, 54; letter by, **42**, 76, **44**, 97 (94); *Capture of Fort McKay*, **44**, 91 (11).
Bryn Mawr College, gives to library, **45**, 72.
Bucey, J. H., bill paid, **44**, 25.
Buchanan, Claudius, autograph, **33**, 45.
——, H. D., gives to library, **48**, 58, **49**, 67.
——, W. S., corresponding member, **35**, 6.
Buchanan's Journal of Man, **35**, 16, **36**, 19.
Buchdrucker-Zeitung, **49**, 98.
Bucholtz, W. D., gives to library, **49**, 67.

Buck, J. P., annual member, 46, 13.
——, James S., gives to library, 32, 15, 34, 21, 25, 35, 32, 36, 35, 38, 51, 39, 57; pledge to binding fund, 34, 8; note, 35, 8, 36, 11; gives to museum, 37, 51; obituary, 40, 21; *Pioneer History of Milwaukee*, 45, 130, 135, 138.
——, Royal, with Atwood, 37, 108.
——, W. J., gives to library, 42, 52.
Buckingham, John S., autograph, 37, 38.
Buckland, William, autograph, 37, 38.
Buckley, C., gives to library, 44, 57.
——, John, gives to museum, 36, 45.
Buckman, Mrs. F. A., gives to library, 34, 23.
——, George R., gives to library, 40, 55.
Buckmaster, S. B., gives to library, 37, 42.
Buckstaff, George A., corresponding member, 43, 14.
Buda (Ill.), Codding at, 45, 192.
Buell, Mrs. C. E., gives to library, 42, 52.
Buengener, A., Green Bay historical society, 47, 47.
——, Mrs. A., Green Bay historical society, 47, 47.
Buenos Ayres, director general of statistics gives to library, 45, 72; municipal statistics bureau, gives to library, 47, 54; *Monthly Bulletin of Municipal Statistics*, 49, 98.
Buestrin, Henry, obituary, 41, 21.
Buffalo (N. Y.), map of in 1852, 36, 17; Young Men's Association gives to library, 37, 42; Draper family, 39, 74; city clerk gives to library, 45, 72; mayor gives to library, 45, 72; superintendent of buildings gives to library, 48, 58; *Our Church Work*, 43, 82, 44, 81; *Arbeiter Zeitung*, 46, 73, 47, 81, 48, 86, 49, 111; Essellen's *Atlantis*, 49, 194, 195.
—— historical society, gives to library, 32, 18, 35, 29, 37, 42, 38, 51, 39, 57, 40, 55, 41, 47, 42, 52, 43, 62, 44, 62, 45, 72, 46, 53, 47, 54, early typewriter owned by, 49, 165; library gives to our library, 36, 31, 37, 42, 38, 52, 39, 57, 40, 55.
—— Public Library, gives to library, 43, 62, 44, 62, 45, 72, 46, 53, 47, 54, 48, 58, 49, 67; visited, 43, 51, 47, 25; book fund, 48, 20.
—— county (Wis.), Germans in, 37, 58; Norwegians in, 37, 59; Polanders in, 37, 60; Swiss in, 37, 61; Scotch in, 37, 62; board of supervisors gives to library, 44, 62, 46, 53, 48, 58, 49, 67.
—— skins, traffic in, 36, 55.
Bugbee, L. G., gives to library, 47, 54.
——, Mrs. Mary A., 39, 32; gives to library, 40, 55.
Buisson, Sieur Du, Draper on, 39, 94.

Bulfinch, Miss Ellen S., gives to library, 48, 58.
Bulger, Alfred E., bill paid, 41, 11; gives to library, 41, 38, 47, 42, 52, 46, 53; corresponding member, 42, 8; gives to museum, 43, 45, *Events at Prairie du Chien previous to American occupation, 1814*, 44, 91 (13); *Last days of the British at Prairie du Chien*, 44, 91 (13); Thwaites's *Bulger papers*, 44, 91 (13).
Bull, Alice, bill paid, 45, 21.
——, J. S., gives to museum, 35, 41.
——, Ole, portrait of, 41, 60
——, Storm, gives to library, 35, 34, 39, 57, 40, 55, 42, 52, 48, 58; on nominating committee, 48, 12.
——, Mrs. Storm, gives to library, 47, 54.
—— Run, Fairchild at second battle of, 44, 31.
Bulletin des Recherches Historiques, 46, 75, 47, 83, 48, 88.
Bulwer, Earl Lytton, autograph, 38, 45.
Bunbury, E. H., *History of ancient geography*, 42, 32.
Buncombe, name of, 46, 186.
Bunker, George, with Vroman, 44, 37.
—— Hill Monument Association, gives to library, 39, 57, 44, 62, 46, 53, 47, 54, 48, 58, 49, 67
Bunn, Romañzo, curator, 32, 23, 34, 3, 35, 3, 4, 36, 4, 7, 37, 4, 38, 4, 39, 4, 9, 40, 5, 41, 4, 42, 4, 8, 43, 4, 44, 4, 45, 4, 12, 46, 4, 47, 3; on natural history committee, 32, 24, 34, 4, 36, 4, 37, 5, 38, 5, 39, 5, 40, 6, 41, 5, 42, 5, 43, 5, 44, 5; on improvement committee, 34, 31; subscribes to Draper portrait, 40, 33; on nominating committee, 43, 5, 44, 5.
Bunnel, L. H., gives to library, 42, 52; gives to museum, 42, 65; bill paid, 46, 46.
Bunner, J. C., Freesoiler, 42, 151.
Burchard, Charles, member of constitutional convention, 45, 151; on banking question, 45, 128; on negro suffrage, 45, 128.
——, Gen. George W., gives to library, 38, 50.
——, Sam D., mementos of constitutional convention, 46, 24.
Burdick, Armitage & Allen, bill paid, 44, 25.
——, C. R., gives to library, 36, 35.
——, Charles W., gives to library, 46, 53.
——, Mrs. E., gives to library, 47, 54.
——, Elisha, recording secretary, 32, 23, 34, 3, 35, 3, 4, 36, 3, 37, 4, 8, 38, 4, 39, 4, 40, 3, 5, 13, 41, 4, 42, 4, 43, 4, 15; on historical narratives committee, 32, 24; natural history committee, 34, 4, 36, 4, 37, 5, 38, 5, 39, 5, 40, 6, 41, 5, 42, 5, 43, 5; nominating committee, 40, 12; subscribes to Draper portrait, 40, 33; gives to library, 44, 62; obituary, 44, 33.

Burdick, Norman L., annual member, 48, 14.
——, Tom, in War of Secession, 44, 100, 101.
——, Zebulon P., obituary, 40, 22.
Bureau county (Ill.), Codding in, 45, 179.
Burger, Konrad, gives to library, 42, 52.
Burgess, George C., gives to library, 34, 25.
——, Lathrop, obituary, 47, 89.
Burke, Edmund, U. S. commissioner, autograph, 40, 50.
——, Edmund, Irish philosopher and politician, *Oration on Conciliation*, 41, 83, 44, 144; *European Settlements*, 41, 99, 108.
——, John F., annual member, 42, 14.
——, Chandler at, 49, 115.
Burleigh, William H., referred to, 45, 177.
Burleson, Solomon S., corresponding member, 36, 8; gives to library, 36, 43; gives to museum, 36, 45; obituary, 45, 30.
Burley (Wash.), *Co-operator*, 47, 82, 48, 87.
Burlington, Chipman near, 41, 21; Hall at, 42, 24; anti-slavery society formed, 42, 101; legislative session at, 43, 148; Dahlman at, 47, 92; Perkins, 47, 96; Fish, 48, 96; *Free Press*, 35, 20, 36, 24, 37, 30, 38, 41, 39, 53, 40, 47; *Standard Democrat*, 39, 53, 40, 47, 41, 21, 44, 42, 46, 43, 77, 44, 77, 45, 87, 46, 66, 47, 74, 48, 79, 49, 106.
—— (Iowa), *Hawkeye*, 41, 34; *Wisconsin Territorial Gazette and Burlington Advertiser*, 44, 141.
—— (Vt.), *Daily Sentinel*, 41, 34.
Burnett, Mrs. M., Green Bay historical society, 47, 108.
——, Thomas F., Brunson's *Memoir*, 44, 88(2); McHugh on, 45, 129, convention of 1846, 45, 151.
——, Merrill at, 43, 36.
—— county, board of supervisors gives to library, 40, 55, 41, 47, 42, 52, 43, 62, 44, 62, 45, 72, 46, 53, 47, 55, 48, 58, 49, 67.
Burnham & Co., D. H., architects, 43, 58.
——, George, *fourth*, 39, 19.
——, Jonathan L., obituary, 39, 18, 19.
—— genealogy, 44, 45.
Burns, C. D. F., gives to library, 34, 25, 38, 52.
——, Robert, centenary celebration, 49, 156.
——, Timothy, Democratic candidate, 42, 134.
Burnside, Andrew, convention of 1846, 45, 151.
Burpee, Lawrence J., gives to library, 44, 62.
Burr, Aaron, conspiracy of, 49, 129.
——, George L., gives to library, 41, 47.
Burrelle's Press Clipping Bureau, bill paid, 47, 38, 40, 41.

Burroughs, Stephen, obituary, 47, 89.
——, William Frank, corresponding member, 39, 9; gives to library, 40, 55.
—— genealogy, 43, 42.
Burrows Brothers Co., bill paid, 41, 11, 43, 18, 44, 25, 45, 21, 46, 45, 48, 49; give to library, 44, 62, 45, 72, 46, 53, 47, 55, 48, 58, 49, 67.
——, G. E., gives to museum, 35, 37.
——, George B., curator, 32, 23, 34, 3, 35, 4, 6, 37, 4, 38, 4, 12, 39, 4, 40, 5, 41, 4, 8, 42, 4, 43, 4, 44, 4, 45, 4, 46, 3, 47, 4, 12, 48, 6, 49, 5; on art gallery and cabinet committee, 32, 24, 34, 4, 35, 4, 36, 4, 37, 5, 38, 5; contributions and endowments committee, 32, 24, 34, 4, 36, 4; natural history committee, 32, 24, 34, 4; life member, 35, 6; portrait of, 35, 37; on committee on obituaries, 39, 5, 40, 6, 41, 5, 42, 5; testimonial to Dr. Draper, 39, 10; on finance committee, 40, 6, 41, 7, 15, 42, 5, 43, 5, 14, 44, 5, 22, 45, 5, 12, 18, 46, 4, 47, 4, 13, 34, 48, 6, 49, 6, 14, 43; presents portrait of Hiram Barber, Sr., 43, 15; on board of building commissioners, 43, 57; aid to library bill, 44, 14; on relations with state university committee, 46, 4, 14, 47, 4, 48, 6, 49, 6; committee to memorialize legislature, 46, 33, 47, 30; gives to library, 47, 71; on auditing committee, 48, 41, 44.
Burt, Daniel R., speech on the boundary, 45, 128; convention of 1846, 45, 151.
——, H. M., bill paid, 46, 45, 47, 40.
—— genealogy, 43, 42.
Burtch, Almon, gives to library, 43, 62.
Burton, C. M., gives to museum, 40, 67; gives to library, 43, 62, 44, 62, 45, 72, 47, 55, 48, 58.
——, John E., vice president, 34, 3, 35, 3, 36, 3; life member, 34, 30; gives to museum, 35, 37, 40, 37, 53, 38, 61, 62, 43, 49; gives to library, 40, 55, 41, 47.
——, John H., *History of Scotland*, 37, 24.
Bury, Lord, *Exodus of Western Nations*, 46, 96, 97.
Bush, George G., gives to library, 41, 47.
Bushell, W., bill paid, 41, 11, 44, 25.
Bushnell, Allen R., annual member, 40, 12; gives to library, 40, 55, 41, 47, 44, 62.
Buslett, O. A., gives to library, 43, 62.
Butler, Daniel, Green Bay settler, 47, 114.
—— & Co., E. H., gives to library, 46, 53.
——, James D., gives to library, 32, 15, 34, 23, 25, 35, 26, 32, 34, 36, 18, 35, 39, 37, 42, 38, 52, 40, 55, 41, 48, 43, 62, 44, 62, 45, 72,

46, 53, 47, 55, 48, 58, 49, 67; curator, 32, 23, 34, 3, 35, 4, 6, 36, 4, 45, 4, 12, 46, 3; on library committee, 32, 24, 34, 4, 36, 4, 37, 5, 38, 5, 39, 5, 40, 6, 41, 5, 42, 5, 43, 5, 44, 5; prehistoric antiquities and Indian history committee, 32, 24, 34, 4, 35, 4, 36, 4, 37, 5, 38, 5, 39, 5, 40, 6, 41, 5, 42, 5, 43, 5, 44, 5; printing and publication committee, 32, 24, 34, 4, 35, 4, 36, 4, 37, 5, 38, 5, 39, 5, 40, 6, 41, 5, 42, 5, 43, 5, 44, 5; moves adjournment, 34, 31; on committee on annual address, 36, 4; life member, 36, 7; portrait of, 36, 42; Wisconsin Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters, 36, 55, 67; vice president, 37, 3, 8, 38, 3, 39, 3, 40, 4, 12, 41, 3, 42, 3, 43, 3, 14, 44, 2, 45, 3, 46, 3, 113; exhibits Perrot ostensorium, 37, 56; on historical monuments committee, 38, 5, 39, 5, 40, 6, 41, 5, 42, 5, 43, 5; testimonial to Dr. Draper, 39, 10; mentioned, 39, 33; on nominating committee, 40, 12; subscribes to Draper portrait, 40, 33; on biennial address committee, 44, 5; in the chair, 44, 7, 19, 45, 13, 15; remarks on Fairchild, 44, 9–11; address, 46, 49; at Madison convention, 46, 91; on Darwin Clark, 47, 90; invocation, 48, 32; conference on proposed co-operative history of the United States committee, 49, 6; photograph of, 49, 94; *Biographical sketch of Simeon Mills*, 43, 30, 31; *Early historic relics of Northwest*, 44, 90 (8), (9); *Early shipping on Lake Superior*, 42, 8, 89–96, 44, 94 (54), 98 (103); *French fortifications near mouth of Wisconsin*, 44, 90 (10); *French forts at Prairie du Chien*, 44, 95 (67); *Memorial address on Alexander Mitchell*, 35, 6, 45–66, 43, 156, 44, 91 (11), 93 (48); *Daniel Steele Durrie*, 40, 15, 73–81, 44, 94(53); *Portraits of Columbus*, 44, 90(9), 95(61); *Prehistoric pottery*, 41, 8, 63, 70–73, 44, 94(54), 97(91); *Prehistoric Wisconsin*, 44, 89(7), 95(56); *Tay-cho-pe-rah, the Four Lake county*, 44, 90 (10); *Westphalian medal, 1648*, 89 (7), 95 (56); editor of *Floyd's Journal*, 42, 38.

Butler, John C., library janitor, 37, 6; gives to library, 37, 42.

—— county (Mo.), Crawley's ridge, 41, 74.

Butte City (Mont.), *Butte Miner*, 43, 80, 44, 79, 45, 92, 46, 73, 47, 81, 48, 86.

—— (Mont.), Free Public Library, gives to library, 46, 53.

Butte des Morts (Wis.), Secretary Thwaites at, 36, 25; trading post, 36, 97; Indian village near, 47, 207, 208.

Butte des Morts (Little), Outagamies at, 47, 204.

Butterfield, ——, Whig candidate, 42, 130.

——, Consul W., 39, 32; gives to library, 32, 15, 34, 25, 35, 26; Draper and, 39, 88, 96; obituary, 47, 90; *Bibliography of Jean Nicolet*,

Butterfield—continued.
44, 90 (11); *Discovery of Northwest*, 36, 59, 60, 43, 95; *French forts at Prairie du Chien a myth*, 44, 90(10); *History and bibliographical annals of University of Wisconsin*, 47, 90; *History of Wisconsin*, 45, 130, 138, *The Girtys*, 42, 39.
Butternut, Smith at, 49, 118.
Buttleson, Magany, Norwegian settler, 46, 165.
Butts, Bennie, janitor, 48, 8, 49, 8; bill paid, 48, 51, 49, 52 53, 55-61.
"Bwalaks," nation of, 43, 103.
By the Wayside, 49, 98.
Byers, F. B., gives to library, 47, 71.
Byrne, John A., gives to library, 43, 62.
Byron, Irish in, 37, 61.

Cabanis, George E., obituary, 40, 22.
Cabell genealogy, 44, 43.
——, Albert, in War of Secession, 44, 100, 101.
Cabot, Jean et Sebastien, Harrisse, 39, 47.
Cadby, J. H. W., bill paid, 41, 11, 49, 50, 52.
——, John W., bill paid, 41, 11, 43, 18, 45, 21, 49, 51.
Cadiz, Michaels at, 42, 25.
Cadle, Cornelius, gives to library, 45, 72.
——, Richard F., Episcopalian missionary, 37, 33, 34, 38, 22, 47, 114, 181, 198, 199.
Cadotte, Michael, fur-trader, 36, 84, 96.
Cadwalader, Lambert, autograph, 40, 50.
Cady, H. P., gift to Green Bay historical society, 49, 64.
——, Jean Hayes, library assistant, 48, 7; bill paid, 48, 51, 52, 49, 52, 53, 55-58.
——, S. H., Green Bay historical society, 47, 44, 45, 47.
——, Mrs. S. H., Green Bay historical society, 47, 44, 47.
Cahokia (Ill.), witchcraft panic, 40, 82.
Cairns, W. B., gives to library, 47, 55.
Calais (Me.), Codding at, 45, 176.
Calamus, Welsh in, 37, 61.
Calderhead, J. H., gives to library, 47, 55.
Caldwell, J. D., bill paid, 44, 25, 46, 44.
——, James, autograph, 37, 36.
——, John, proposition of, 49, 125.

Caledonia, Welsh in, 37, 60; David Owen at, 41, 24; William Owen at, 42, 26.
Calendar of English State Papers, 37, 23.
—— of Wills, bill paid, 45, 21.
Calhoun, James K., mementos of constitutional convention, 46, 24.
——, John C., 41, 80, 102; designs on Wisconsin, 46, 185, 47, 163.
—— (Ala.), colored school, gives to library, 47, 55, 48, 58, 49, 68.
—— Monument Association (Charleston, S. C.), gives to library, 36, 31
California, educational expenditure, 38, 76; educational system, 38, 89; frontier in, 41, 86; secretary of state, gives to library, 45, 73; superintendent of public instruction, gives to library, 38, 52; state comptroller, gives to library, 45, 73; state mineralogist, gives to library, 38, 52; railroad commissioners, give to library, 43, 62, 45, 73; Bancroft's *History*, 41, 86.
——, Board of bank commissioners, gives to library, 45, 72, 47, 55; commissioner gives to library, 43, 62.
——, Board of building and loan commissioners, gives to library, 45, 72.
——, Board of fish commissioners, gives to library, 45, 72.
——, Board of health, gives to library, 42, 52.
—— Bureau of labor statistics, gives to library, 36, 31, 41, 48, 45, 72, 49, 68.
—— Department of insurance, gives to library, 45, 73, 46, 53, 47, 55, 48, 58, 49, 68.
—— Historical society, gives to library, 36, 31, 42, 52.
—— Historical society of Southern, gives to library, 36, 31, 38, 52, 49, 68.
—— Midwinter international exposition, gives to library, 43, 62.
—— State library, gives to library, 42, 52, 43, 62, 44, 62, 47, 55, 48, 58, 49, 68; *Quarterly Bulletin*, 49, 98.
—— State board of horticulture, gives to library, 48, 58.
—— State board of prison directors, gives to library, 45, 73.
—— State board of trade, gives to library, 49, 68.
—— State mining bureau, gives to library, 45, 73.
—— University of, gives to library, 32, 18, 34, 27, 35, 29, 36, 31, 37, 42, 38, 52, 39, 57, 40, 55, 41, 48, 42, 52, 43, 62, 44, 62, 45, 73, 46, 53, 47, 55, 48, 59, 49, 68; state endowment, 38, 76; library gives to library, 42, 52.
Calisch, I. M., *Dictionary of English and Dutch languages*, 43, 41.
Calkins, E. A., *Col. Wm. A. Barstow's military services*, 44, 89(6); *Wm. Hull and Satterlee Clark*, 44, 90(9); *Bashford and Barstow controversy*, 45, 143.
——, F. W., gives to library, 46, 53, 47, 55.

Calkins, H., *Indian nomenclature of Northern Wisconsin*, 44, 88(1).
——, W. W., bill paid, 43, 18.
Call, R. Ellsworth, gives to library, 41, 48, 42, 52.
Caller, Mary Alice, gives to library, 41, 48.
Calumet, trading post, 36, 97.
—— Book & Eng. Co., bill paid, 43, 18.
—— county, Germans in, 37, 59, 45, 121; board of supervisors, gives to library, 38, 52, 39, 58, 49, 68; vote for election of 1847, 41, 121; Featherstonhaugh in, 48, 96; Cammuck's *Sketch of Calumet county*, 44, 88(1).
Calvert, R., gives to library, 43, 62, 46, 53, 47, 55.
Calvin, Samuel, gives to library, 47, 55.
Calvo, Charles, *Recueil complet des traités*, etc., 43, 41.
Cambria, *News*, 43, 74, 44, 73, 45, 87, 46, 66, 47, 74, 48, 79, 49, 106.
Cambridge (Mass.), Rindge's offer to, 35, 44; city gives to library, 44, 62; city clerk gives to library, 47, 55; messenger gives to library, 47, 55; messenger's office gives to library, 48, 59, 49, 68; *Tribune* gives to library, 38, 52.
—— Public Library, gives to library, 39, 58, 40, 55, 43, 62, 44, 62, 45, 73, 46, 53, 47, 55, 48, 59, 49, 68; visited, 43, 51; *Bulletin*, 44, 82, 45, 96, 46, 75, 47, 83, 48, 88, 49, 98.
—— (Eng.), university of, 38, 81, 82, 84, 85.
—— (Ind.), *Reveille*, on Old Northwest, 44, 120.
Camden (N. J.), mayor, gives to library, 47, 55; *Assayer*, 47, 81.
—— *Society publications*, 39, 46, 42, 32.
Cameron, Angus, gives to library, 32, 15, 34, 25, 35, 32, 36, 35, 37, 43, 38, 52, 39, 58, 40, 55; portrait, 39, 66; obituary, 45, 30; exemplifies Scotch influence, 49, 155.
—— genealogy, 43, 42.
Camm, Thomas M., Green Bay historical society, 47, 108; authority on Fort Howard, 47, 143.
——, Mrs. Thomas M., Green Bay historical society, 47, 108.
Cammuck, T., *Sketch of Calumet County*, 44, 88(1).
Camp, ——, exemplifies New England influence, 49, 174.
——, Arthur K., gives to library, 46, 53.
——, Charlotte, marries J. C. Gregory, 40, 88.
——, D. N., gives to library, 46, 53.
——, H. H., gives to library, 34, 25, 46, 53, 49, 93; life member, 48, 14
——, Robert, annual member, 45, 14; on State historical convention committee, 49, 122.
——, Thomas E., annual member, 48, 14.
—— *Cleghorn Assembly Herald*, 49, 98.

Camp Randall, Hobbins at, 42, 21.
—— Smith, abandoned, 47, 110; mission school at, 47, 198, 199.
Campbell, ——, Prairie du Chien justice, 41, 133.
——, Arthur, Draper on, 39, 95.
——, Colin, exemplifies Scotch influence, 49, 155.
——, David, 39, 77; autograph, 40, 50.
——, DeWitt, obituary, 47, 90.
——, E. D., Democratic candidate, 49, 203.
——, Florence M., gives to library, 36, 35.
——, Gardiner, exemplifies Scotch influence, 49, 155.
——, George, autograph, 38, 45.
——, Henry C., Parkman club, 43, 13; annual member, 43, 14; gives to library, 44, 62, 45, 73; on historical convention, 49, 122; *Radisson's Journal: its value in history*, 43, 16, 88–116, 44, 95(56), 98(106).
——, John, gives to library, 45, 73, 46, 53.
——, Lewis D., 40, 50.
——, Mrs. M. L., gives to library, 46, 53.
——, Mrs. R. R., daughter of Porter Parish, 39, 26.
——, W. W., *Annals of Tryon county*, 39, 76.
Canada, library accessions on, 32, 6, 34, 15, 35, 15, 36, 17, 37, 25; Indians trade with Anacostans, 36, 55; early French currency, 41, 168–171; terrorized by Iroquois, 43, 111; anti-imperialistic views on, 46, 98; auditor of accounts, gives to library, 43, 62; auditor-general gives to library, 43, 62, 44, 62, 45, 73, 46, 53, 47, 55, 48, 59, 49, 68; government gives to library, 42, 52; government statistician gives to library, 46, 53; superintendent of immigration gives to library, 47, 55; *Atlas of Canadian frontier, 1813*, 35, 16; boat songs, 36, 80, 47, 122, 123; archives, 36, 72, 38, 29, 42, 88, 90, 92; *Canadian documents*, 44, 89(5); *Papers from Canadian Archives, 1778–1783*, 44, 91(11); *Papers from Canadian Archives, 1767–1814*, 44, 91 (12); Christie's *History of Lower Canada*, 42, 32; Jouan's *Jean Nicolet, interpreter and voyageur in Canada, 1614–1642*, 44, 90 (11); *Lescarbot's Historie de la Nouvelle France*, 34, 15; Ogden's *Tour through Upper and Lower Canada, 1799–1800*, 44, 44; Smith's map, 44, 45; Sulte's *Historie du Canada*, 42, 32; Taylor's *Portraits of British Americans*, 40, 41; Thompson's map, 44, 45. *See also*, Genealogy, Great Britain, English, French, Fur-trade, missions and missionaries.
—— *Bookseller and Stationer*, 44, 82, 45, 96, 46, 75.
—— Department of Agriculture, gives to library, 42, 52, 43, 62, 44, 62, 45, 73, 46, 53, 47, 55, 48, 59, 49, 68.

Canada, Geological and natural history survey, gives to library, 35, 1; 36, 31, 38, 52, 39, 58, 41, 48, 42, 52, 44, 62, 45, 73, 47, 55, 48, 59.
—— library of parliament, gives to library, 41, 48, 45, 73.
—— Patent Office department, gives to library, 34, 27, 39, 58, 43, 62, 47, 55. *Record*, 32, 9, 34, 18, 35, 16, 36, 19, 37, 26, 38, 36, 39, 49, 40, 42, 41, 39, 42, 48, 43, 83, 44, 82, 45, 96, 46, 75, 47, 83, 48, 88, 49, 98.
——, Royal Society of, gives to library, 32, 18, 34, 27, 37, 43, 39, 62, 40, 61, 41, 56, 42, 59, 43, 69, 44, 69, 45, 83, 46, 62, 47, 66, 48, 79, 49, 81.
Canadian Antiquarian and Numismatic Journal, 32, 9, 34, 19, 46, 77, 48, 88.
—— *Bookseller*, 42, 48, 43, 83, 44, 82, 45, 96, 46, 75, 47, 83, 48, 88, 49, 98.
—— *Documents*, 44, 89(5).
—— *History*, 47, 83, 48, 88.
—— *Indian*, 38, 36, 39, 49.
—— Institute (Toronto), gives to library, 34, 27, 36, 31, 37, 43, 38, 52, 39, 58, 40, 55, 41, 48, 42, 52, 44, 62, 45, 73, 46, 54, 48, 59; *Proceedings*, 34, 19, 46, 75.
—— *Journal*, 36, 53.
—— *Magazine*, 42, 48, 43, 83, 44, 82, 45, 96, 46, 75, 47, 83, 48, 88, 49, 98.
—— Military Institute, gives to library, 43, 62.
—— *Monthly*, 43, 45.
—— *Record of Science*, 34, 18, 35, 16, 36, 19, 37, 26, 38, 36, 39, 49, 40, 42, 41, 39.
Canadien, gives to library, 48, 59.
Canals, chart showing distance saved by inter-oceanic, of Nicaragua and Costa Rica, 36, 18; documents concerning Ohio, 44, 137; Hammond's *Milwaukee and Rock River*, 41, 149-157; of North West Company, 46, 214. *See also* Erie canal, Sault Ste. Marie canal, Fox-Wisconsin Improvement.
Canfield, John G., gives to library, 41, 48.
——, T. H., gives to library, 43, 62, 44, 62.
——, W. H, gives to library, 32, 15, 34, 25, 40, 55, 49, 68; *Reminiscences of the first house and first resident family of Madison*, 44, 89(6).
Canoe, described, 36, 78.
Canton (O.), *Ohio Repository*, on Old Northwest, 44, 125, 140.
Cantwell, M. J., gives to library, 32, 15.
Cape Fear, salt from, 91, 94.
—— Flattery, Indians of, 36, 55.
—— Girardeau city (Mo.), 41, 74.

Capital punishment, Chase on, 45, 128; Judd on, 45, 129.
Carabin, Dr. ——, Green Bay settler, 47, 114.
Carey, ——, exemplifies New England influence, 49, 174.
——, Matthew, autograph, 37, 36, 40, 50.
Carleton *papers*, in Draper MSS., 41, 35.
—— College (Northfield, Minn.), gives to library, 48, 59, 49, 68.
Carlier, A., *La Republique Americain Etats-Unis*, 40, 40.
Carlin, Amy F., Green Bay historical society, 47, 44, 47.
Carlyle, Thomas, cited, 41, 38, 42, 70, 44, 150.
Carmach, Mrs. William, gives to library, 45, 73.
Carnagie, Alexander, obituary, 42, 23.
Carnegie, Andrew, gives to library, 41, 48; libraries, 49, 36, 65.
—— Free Library (Pittsburg, Pa.), gives to library, 45, 73, 47, 55, 44, 61, 46, 54, 47, 55, 48, 59, 49, 68; visited, 47, 25.
—— Free Library (Atlanta, Ga.), gives to library, 48, 59, 49, 68.
—— Free Library (Pittsburg, Pa.), gives to library, 45, 73, 47, 55, 48, 59, 49, 68; visited, 43, 51, 47, 25; *Monthly Bulletin*, 49, 98.
Carney, Frederick, obituary, 47, 90.
——, Patrick H., obituary, 48, 94.
Carpenter & Findley, printers, 44, 118.
Carpenter, A. V. H., gives to library, 36, 35, 37, 43.
——, Belle, gives to library, 43, 62.
——, F. B., letter of, 34, 20.
——, Henry, obituary, 42, 23.
——, Jairus H., gives to binding fund, 32, 3, 34, 9; gives to library, 32, 15, 35, 28; curator, 32, 23, 34, 4, 35, 4, 36, 3, 37, 4, 8, 38, 4, 39, 4, 40, 5, 13, 41, 4, 42, 4, 43, 4, 15, 44, 4, 45, 4, 46, 4, 12, 47, 4, 48, 5, 49, 6, 12; on finance committee, 32, 24; historical narratives committee, 34, 4, 36, 4, 37, 5, 38, 5, 39, 5, 40, 6, 41, 5, 42, 5, 43, 5, 44, 5; auditing committee, 38, 5, 39, 5, 8, 40, 6, 13, 41, 5, 7, 13, 14, 42, 5, 43, 5, 44, 5, 45, 24, 25; testimonial to Dr. Draper, 39, 10; on nominating committee, 40, 12, 46, 13, 47, 12; exemplifies New England influence, 49, 174.
——, Mary Frances, annual member, 38, 13.
——, Matthew H., gives to binding fund, 32, 3, 34, 9; portrait of, 35, 37; autograph, 37, 35; bust of, 42, 63, 43, 9; unexpired term filled by Cameron, 45, 30; exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 124, 49, 173.
——, Paul D., annual member, 48, 14.
——, S. D., gives to library, 36, 35; gives to museum, 43, 49.
——, Stephen H., librarian, 40, 3, 75; "In memoriam," 44, 90(8).
——, Mrs. S. H., gives to library, 43, 62, 44, 62.

Carpenter genealogy, 43, 42.
Carpenter, 49, 98.
Carr, Ezra S., in War of Secession, 44, 100, 101; state university regent, resignation of, 49, 207.
——, Lucien, gives to library, 48, 59; *Mounds of Mississippi Valley*, 47, 23.
——, Col. Robert, British commissioner, 43, 113.
Carrington, H. B., gives to library, 35, 32.
Carroll, Charles, Draper on, 39, 93.
—— College, Cutler, 45, 31; Fairchild, 44, 30; Fuller, 48, 97; President Savage's swamp lands bill, 45, 162, 163; gives to library, 49, 68. *See also* Waukesha.
—— county (Ill.), historical atlas, 35, 16.
—— Institute (Washington, D. C.), gives to library, 41, 48.
Carron, M. and Mde., Green Bay teachers, 47, 196.
Carson, H. T., *Supreme court of United States*, 40, 40.
——, W. H., gives to library, 47, 55.
Carswell Co., bill paid, 42, 10, 45, 21.
Cartensen, Claes, referred to, 46, 150.
Carter, Almerin M., convention of 1847–48, 45, 156; obituary, 46, 80, 90.
——, Capt. C. C., mementos of constitutional conventions, 46, 24.
——, Col. George W., Ripon historical society, 47, 49, 50, 48, 55; *Booth War*, 48, 56.
——, James B., obituary, 45, 30; convention of 1846, 45, 151.
——, Mrs. James B., mementos of constitutional convention, 46, 24.
——, Joseph C., gives to library, 39, 58.
——, W. E., gives to library, 41, 48.
——, John, *Ancient Architecture of England*, 36, 16.
Carteret, Col. George, British commissioner, 43, 113.
Cartier, Jacques, French explorer, 43, 89.
Cartography, library accessions in, 32, 13, 34, 22, 23, 35, 15, 16, 36, 17, 18, 37, 25, 38, 35, 36, 39, 48, 44, 45; catalogue of maps contemplated, 40, 37; Bellin's map referred to, 42, 87; D'Anville's *French atlas*, 35, 16; D'Anville's *map of occidental hemisphere*, 44, 45; D'Anville's *map of oriental hemisphere*, 44, 45; Franquelin's *map of 1688*, 36, 96, 43, 107; Jaillot's *Atlas Francois*, 42, 32; Janson's *Novus atlas, 1690*, 35, 16; Lablerton's *Historical atlas*, 35, 16; MSS. *map of Mason and Dixon's line* (1769), 39, 48; maps of geographical distribution of votes in Wisconsin, 41, 120, 42, 161; *map of King of Great Britain's dominions, showing boundaries of treaty of Utrecht*, 36, 18; *mappemonde, 1752*, 44, 45; *maps showing diplomatic and consular offices of the United States*, 36, 18; Mitchell's

General atlas, 36, 17; *Orbis terrarum nova, 1680*, 44, 45; Russell's *map of the British colonies in North America*, 44, 45; Scribner's *Statistical atlas*, 35, 16, 41, 83, 84; *Tabla Novae Franciae, 1699*, 35, 16. *See also* under names of states, counties, and cities; *also* plat-books, under names of counties and cities; *also* Manuscripts.

Carver, Capt. Jonathan, Durrie on, 40, 80, 44, 89(6); exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 125; inception of trans-continental railway, 46, 214, 223; at Green Bay, 47, 135; baptist, 47, 184; at Doty's Island, 47, 205, 206; *Travels*, 36, 75, 42, 88; *and Carver's Grant*, Durrie, 44, 89(6).

Cary, John W., gives to library, 41, 48; in "Granger" case, 45, 143.

Case, Henry C., gives to library, 47, 71.

——, Jerome I., obituary, 40, 22.

——, Squire S., convention of 1847-48, 45, 156.

—— School (Cleveland, O.), gives to library, 43, 62.

Casgrain, P. B., bill paid, 49, 51.

Caspar, C. N., bill paid, 41, 11, 49, 55; gives to library, 41, 48.

Cass, George W., Superior townsite stockholder, 46, 217.

——, James M., obituary, 39, 19.

——, Lewis, 39, 76; letters from, 35, 23; divides Wisconsin into counties, 41, 134; town system, 41, 137, 161; vetoes school bill, 41, 139; Democratic candidate, 42, 109, 110, 115, 118, 156; commissions Robert Irwin, 47, 113; treaty with Menominee, 47, 117; in Senate documents, 36, 88; *Cass at Ste. Marie, in 1820*, 44, 89 (5); *Cass on Winnebago outbreak of 1827*, 44, 89 (5); *Cass Manuscripts*, 44, 88 (3).

Cassoday, John B., curator, 35, 3, 6, 36, 4, 7, 37, 4, 38, 4, 39, 4, 9, 40, 5, 41, 4, 42, 4, 8, 43, 4, 46, 4, 12, 47, 4, 48, 5, 49, 6, 12; life member, 35, 6; on nominating committee, 36, 4, 37, 5, 38, 5, 39, 5, 40, 6, 41, 5, 42, 5, 43, 5, 44, 5; subscribes to Draper portrait, 40, 33; vice president, 44, 3, 5, 8, 46, 3, 13, 47, 3, 48, 5, 49, 5, 14; on art gallery and museum committee, 44, 5; Edgerton Bible case, 45, 145; tribute to Pinney, 47, 17, 18; gives to library, 48, 59.

Casson, François Dollier de, a Sulpitian missionary, 46, 771.

——, Henry, gives to library, 37, 43; curator, ex-officio, 42, 4, 43, 4, 44, 4, 45, 4; on library committee, 42, 5, 43, 5, 44, 5; on printing and publication committee, 42, 5, 43, 5, 44, 5.

Cassville, trading post, 36, 97; Dewey at, 37, 15, 67, 69, 70, 74-76, Mrs. Hicklin at, 46, 82; investments at, 46, 190; *Index*, 36, 23, 37, 29, 38, 40, 39, 52, 40, 46, 41, 43, 42, 44, 43, 75, 44, 74, 45, 87, 46, 66, 47, 74, 48, 79, 49, 106.

Castle Rock, Bohemians in, 37, 60.
Castleman, Alfred L., convention of 1847–48, 45, 156.
Catawba Indians, visited by Draper, 39, 79.
Cate, George W., exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 123, 124.
Catholic Art Publishing Co., bill paid, 46, 43.
—— Historical Publishing Co., bill paid, 46, 46.
—— *Quarterly Review*, Jacker's *La Salle and the Jesuits*, 46, 180.
—— *World*, 34, 24, 35, 16, 36, 19, 37, 26, 38, 37, 39, 49, 40, 42, 41, 22, 42, 48, 43, 83, 44, 82, 45, 96, 46, 75, 47, 83, 48, 88, 49, 98.
Catholics, in Wisconsin, Bible in the schools controversy, 45, 144–146; Mohawk settlement of, 47, 166; at Green Bay, 47, 199, 216; facts concerning, 48, 27; German antagonism, 49, 208, 209. *See also* explorers, as La Salle, Nicolet, Radisson, etc.; *also* Fur-trade, Indians, Missions, and missionaries — as Allouez, Crespel, Dablon, etc.
Catlin & Williamson, real estate dealers, 44, 38.
——, Charles L., obituary, 49, 114.
——, Francis P., obituary, 48, 94.
——, John, gives to binding fund, 32, 2, 34, 9, 38, 52; bequest, 40, 79, 71; Braley's *Memoir*, 44, 90 (7); at constitutional convention of 1846, 45, 126; exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 126.
——, Mrs. L. E., gives to library, 49, 68, 95, 96.
Caughnawaga Indians, 47, 171.
Cavalier, T. E., gives to museum, 49, 93.
Cavelier, Abbé Jean, brother of René Robert, sieur de La Salle, 46, 171, 180.
Cavour, Count Camilla Bensodi, 44, 162.
Cayuga county historical society (Auburn, N. Y.), gives to library, 35, 29, 36, 31, 38, 52, 39, 58, 40, 55, 41, 48, 42, 52.
—— Indians, rewarded, 47, 158, 159.
Cedar Falls (Ia.), *Dannevirke*, 47, 80, 48, 85, 49, 111.
—— Rapids (Ia.), *Railway Conductor*, 45, 94.
—— (Ia.) Free Public Library, gives to library, 46, 54, 47, 55, 49, 68.
—— (Wis.), canal at, 46, 214, 47, 189, 190.
Cedarburg, Oldenburgers in, 37, 59; Horn at, 41, 21; Boelo, 45, 29; *News*, 35, 20, 36, 24, 41, 21, 42, 45, 43, 77, 44, 76, 45, 87, 46, 66, 47, 74, 48, 80, 49, 106; *Weekly News*, 37, 30, 38, 41, 39, 52, 40, 47, 41, 44.
Census, of Lake Superior navy, 42, 94; Thwaites's *Territorial census for 1836*, 44, 91 (13), 98 (99). *See also* United States census.
Center, Lieut. Alexander J., at Fort Howard, 47, 142.
Central Georgia Railway Co., gives to library, 48, 59.

Central Wisconsin Mechanical Exposition (Stevens Point), gives to library, 38, 52.
Centralia, *Enterprise*, 35, 21, 36, 25; *Enterprise and Tribune*, 37, 31, 38, 42, 41, 45, 42, 47, 43, 79, 44, 78, 45, 88, 46, 67, 47, 74.
Century cyclopedia of names, 43, 41.
—— *Magazine*, 34, 24, 35, 16, 36, 19, 37, 26, 38, 37, 39, 49, 40, 42, 41, 39, 42, 48, 43, 82, 44, 82, 45, 96, 46, 75, 47, 83, 48, 88, 49, 98.
—— Publishing & Engraving Co., bill paid, 49, 50.
Ceresco, Mapes near, 38, 23; Fourier settlement at, 38, 23.
Certificates of deposit, issued by Mitchell, 35, 52.
Ceuleneer, A. de, gives to library, 39, 58
Chadbourne, James H., Jr., gives to library, 45, 73.
——, Paul A., *Influence of history on individual and national action*, 44, 92 (23).
Chadwick, Alonzo D., heir of Draper, 39, 33.
——, H. E., gives to library, 37, 43.
——, Mrs. Isadore, Green Bay historical society, 47, 44, 47.
Chaffee, Mercy S., gives to museum, 47, 72.
Chafin, E. W., gives to library, 44, 62.
Challoner, Frank, appointed building commissioner, 43, 57.
Chalmers, George, *Opinions of eminent lawyers on English jurisprudence*, 43, 41.
——, Patrick, gives to library, 34, 25.
——, Thomas, autograph, 38, 46.
Chamberlain, E. C., gives to library, 47, 55.
——, George U., gives to library, 49, 68.
——, James, convention of 1846, 45, 151.
——, Mellen, gives to library, 41, 48.
Chamberlin, Thomas C., gives to library, 34, 25, 35, 32, 36, 30, 35, 37, 41, 38, 50, 52, 40, 55, 46, 54, 47, 55, 49, 68; annual member, 34, 31; curator, 35, 4, 6, 36, 4, 37, 4, 38, 4, 12, 39, 4; on natural history committee, 36, 4, 37, 5, 38, 5, 39, 5; biennial address committee, 37, 5, 38, 5, 39, 5; historical monuments committee, 38, 5, 39, 5; address on university extension referred to, 38, 90, 91; succeeded as curator, 40, 13; subscribes to Draper portrait, 40, 33.
Chamberlayne, C. F., gives to library, 41, 48.
——, C. G., bill paid, 46, 16.
Chambers, Col. Talbot, at Green Bay, 47, 137, 138.
Champion, W. B., gives to binding fund, 32, 3, 34, 9.
Champlain, Samuel de, mentioned, 36, 55; marriage of god-daughter, 43, 92.
Champlin and Apthorp's *Cyclopedia of music and musicians*, 37, 24.

Champlin, John D., *Cyclopedia of Painters and Painting*, 36, 16.
Chancellorsville, Fairchild at battle of, 44, 31.
Chandler, A. D., gives to library, 47, 55.
——, C. H., gives to library, 49, 68.
——, John, autograph, 38, 46.
——, Mrs. Joseph C., gives to library, 49, 68.
——, Joseph R., autograph, 37, 36.
——, Ralph, annual member, 48, 11.
——, Willard H., gives to library, 39, 58, 40, 55, 41, 48, 43, 62, 44, 62, 46, 54, 48, 59; on consulting and advisory board, 45, 70; address, 46, 49; obituary, 49, 115.
——, William E., gives to library, 42, 52, 48, 59.
——, William H., gives to library, 42, 52, 45, 73.
——, Zachariah, 37, 104.
Chaney, Henry A., gives to library, 36, 35.
——, Josiah B., gives to library, 40, 55, 45, 73.
Channing, Edward, gives to library, 41, 48.
——, William E., *memoir of*, 42, 31.
Chapin, Rev. Aaron L., gives to library, 35, 32; obituary, 40, 22; swamp lands bill, 45, 162, 163; exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 124, 127; *Wayland's Political Economy*, 40, 22. *See also* Beloit college.
——, Christopher P. F., obituary, 42, 23.
——, Densmore, gives to library, 35, 25.
——, Robert C., annual member, 40, 12; gives to library, 41, 48.
Chapman, Alice, on historical convention committee, 49, 122.
——, Annie T., 45, 27.
——, Chandler Burnell, 45, 26; marries Olive Pease, 44, 34; *Early events in Four Lakes country*, 44, 89 (4).
——, Chandler Burnell (the younger), 45, 27.
——, Gen. Chandler Pease, gives to binding fund, 32, 3, 34, 9; curator, 32, 23, 34, 3, 35, 4, 6, 37, 4, 38, 4, 12, 39, 4, 40, 5, 41, 4, 8, 42, 4, 43, 4, 44, 4, 8; on finance committee, 32, 24, 34, 4, 35, 4, 36, 4, 5, 37, 5, 12, 38, 5, 16, 39, 5, 14; library committee, 34, 4, 36, 4, 37, 5, 38, 5; nominating committee, 34, 28; gives to library, 35, 32, 34, 36, 15, 29, 35, 37, 13, 44, 62; on annual address committee, 36, 4; biennial address committee, 37, 5, 38, 5, 39, 5; Draper homestead committee, 39, 5, 10; subscribes to Draper portrait, 40, 33; mentioned, 44, 34; obituary, 45, 26–28; King on, 45, 27.
——, Mrs. C. P., gives to library, 42, 52, 45, 73, 47, 55, 70, 49, 68, 91; mementos of constitutional convention, 46, 24.

Chapman, Fred, gives to museum, 44, 48, 48, 77.
——, G. W., with Ludington, 39, 24.
——, Henley W., Green Bay historical society, 47, 108; authority on Fort Howard, 47, 143; *Officers stationed at Fort Howard, who were graduates of the U. S. Military Academy*, 47, 142.
——, Mrs. H. W., Green Bay historical society, 47, 108.
——, Mrs. Mary E., obituary, 44, 34.
——, Silas, gives to library, 34, 19, 25.
——, T. A., exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 125, 49, 174.
——, T. J., gives to library, 32, 15.
——, Col. William H., at Fort Howard, 47, 114, 141, 142.
Chapple, J. M., gives to library, 44, 62.
Chardon, Jean B., Jesuit missionary, at Green Bay, 36, 70, 47, 152.
Charities Review, 42, 48, 43, 83, 44, 82, 45, 96, 46, 75, 47, 83, 48, 88, 49, 98.
Charles I., king of England, Harris's *Historical and critical account*, 40, 40.
—— II., king of England, Harris's *Historical and critical account*, 40, 40.
——, Nettie M., gives to library, 43, 62.
Charleston (Mo.), mounds near, 41, 77.
—— (S. C.), Allen superintends colored school of, 37, 81; cattle market at, 41, 92; salt market, 41, 94; mayor gives to library, 45, 73, 46, 54, 47, 55, 48, 59, 49, 68; *News and Courier*, 43, 62, 80, 44, 80, 45, 93, 46, 73; *South Carolina Gazette*, 42, 35; *Weekly News and Courier*, 47, 81, 48, 86, 49, 112.
Charlestown (R. I.), mission, 47, 156.
Charlevoix, Pierre F. X. de, seeks Pacific through Lake Superior, 42, 88; at Green Bay 47, 129, 150, 204; *Historie de la Nouvelle France*, 46, 170, 47, 121; *map*, 47, 150.
Charme, Paul du, manuscripts of, 35, 25.
Chase, Mrs. C. C., gives to library, 44, 62.
——, Daniel S., gives to library, 47, 55.
——, Enoch, gives to binding fund, 34, 8, 9; gives to library, 37, 52, obituary, 40, 23; exemplifies New England influence, 49, 174.
——, Fred A., gives to library, 40, 55, 42, 52.
——, G. N., gives to library, 42, 52.
——, Horace, gives to binding fund, 32, 2, 3, 34, 9; portrait of, 32, 10; life membership, 34, 8; bank director, 43, 147, 150; convention of 1846, 45, 151; exemplifies New England influence, 49, 173.
——, John C., gives to library, 48, 59.
——, Philander, autograph, 37, 39.

Chase, Salmon P., autograph, 37, 35; Freesoiler, 42, 104, 105, 156, 45, 170, 179, 180, 49, 132; cited, 45, 182; *Statutes*, 44, 114, 116, 127, 129, 134, 137.
——, Warren, photograph of, 34, 19; gives to library, 37, 43, 38, 52; in Freesoil campaign, 42, 129, 153; on capital punishment, 45, 129; convention of 1846, 45, 151; convention of 1847-48, 45, 156.
Chateau de Ramezay (Montreal), gives to library, 49, 68.
Chatfield, Mrs. E. C., gives to library, 48, 59.
Chatterton, F., gives to library, 47, 55.
Chaurignerie, ——, cited, 36, 59.
Chautauqua assemblies, 38, 85, 86.
Chautauquan, 47, 51.
Cheek, Philip, Jr., gives to museum, 37, 55; gives to library, 38, 50, 52, 65.
Cheever, D. G., gives to library, 34, 25, 35, 32, 36, 35, 37, 43, 39, 58, 40, 55, 42, 52, 43, 62.
——, P. C., gives to library, 45, 73.
——, R. W., chairman of committee on newspapers, 39, 71; gives to library, 45, 73, 46, 54.
——, W. H., on historical convention committee, 49, 122.
Cheney, Lellen S., gives to library, 42, 52, 45, 73, 49, 68.
Chequamegon Bay, Indians at, 36, 59, 60; trading post at, 36, 63, Le Sueur asks command of, 36, 68; deserted, 36, 74; trade re-established at, 36, 75, 88; Thwaites, 43, 50, 51; Sioux near, 43, 98; Radisson at, 43, 101, 102; Davidson's *Missions*, 44, 91 (12), 97 (83); Schoolcraft's *Incident*, 44, 90 (8); Thwaites's *Story*, 44, 91 (13), 98 (100); Verwyst's *Historic sites*, 43, 102, 44, 91 (13).
Cherokee Indians, in Tennessee, 36, 52; in Georgia, 47, 163.
Cherrier, Combe, Prairie du Chien settler, 41, 21.
——, Flavin, obituary, 43, 34, 35.
——, Mrs. Louisa G., obituary, 41, 21.
Cherry Valley (Ark.), mounds near, 41, 77.
Chesbro,' Caroline, autograph, 38, 46.
Cheshire (Eng.), Croston's *County families*, 39, 42.
Chesman genealogy, 44, 43.
Chester, Mrs. Cordelia A. P., portrait of, 35, 38; obituary, 43, 35.
—— County (Pa.), atlas, 35, 16.
Chetek, *Alert*, 35, 18, 36, 23, 37, 28, 38, 39, 39, 51, 40, 45, 41, 42, 42, 48, 43, 73, 44, 72, 46, 67, 47, 75, 48, 80, 49, 106; *Barron County Shield*, 45, 88.
Chetlain, Augustus L., gives to library, 41, 48.
Chevallier family, exemplify influence of French regime, 46, 141.

Cheyney, Edward P., gives to library, 41, 48, 42, 52.

Chicago, Alexander Mitchell in, 35, 47-63; Clairemont mail carrier between Green Bay and, 36, 26; evolution of, 41, 91; growth of libraries in, 45, 9; Codding at, 45, 177; Norwegians in, 46, 165; typifies Western progress, 46, 202, 203; George Smith at, 47, 99, Polanders in, 49, 148; comptroller gives to library, 47, 55; mayor gives to library, 47, 55. *Books relating to*: *Forty days in a Western hotel*, 41, 85; Hurlbut's *Chicago Antiquities*, 41, 85; *Industrial Chicago*, 44, 44; *map, 1853*, 36, 17. *Newspapers and journals of*, on old Northwest, 44, 125, 141; *American Lumberman*, 46, 71, 47, 79, 48, 84; *Amerika*, 43, 79; *Arbeiterzeitung*, 43, 81, 44, 80, 45, 94, 46, 71, 47, 79, 48, 84, 49, 110; *Arbejderen*, 46, 71, 47, 79; *Better Covenant*, on old Northwest, 44, 125; *Children's Home Finder*, 44, 79, 45, 92; *Christelige Talsmand*, 47, 79, 48, 84, 49, 110, *Christian Advocate*, on old Northwest, 44, 125; *Cigarmaker's Official Journal*, 43, 81, 44, 80, 45, 94, 46, 71, 47, 79, 48, 84, 49, 99; *Democrat*, on old Northwest, 44, 125; *Daily News*, loan exhibit, 47, 31; *Eight Hour Herald*, 43, 81, 44, 80, 45, 94; *Fackel*, 43, 81, 44, 80, 45, 94, 46, 71, 47, 79, 48, 84, 49, 110; *Federalist*, 47, 79; *Flaming Sword*, 46, 71, 47, 79, 48, 84; *Folke-Vennen*, 47, 79, 48, 84, 49, 110; *Forward Movement*, 47, 79, 48, 84; *Free West*, cited, 45, 187; *Gem of the Prairie*, on old Northwest, 44, 125; *Hard Cider Press*, on old Northwest, 44, 126; Health Department *Monthly Report*, 43, 83, 44, 82, 45, 96; *Hemlandet*, 47, 79, 48, 84, 49, 110; *Home Visitor*, 38, 42, 39, 53, 40, 48, 41, 40, 42, 49, 43, 84, 46, 71, 47, 79, 48, 85, 49, 100; *Humanisten*, 46, 71, 47, 79; *International Cooperation Reporter*, 45, 94; *International Wood Worker*, 43, 81, 44, 80, 45, 94, 46, 71, 47, 79, 48, 85; *Irrigation Age*, 45, 94; *Journal*, 44, 79; *Journal*, gives to library, 45, 73; *Labor Exchange Advertiser*, 47, 79, 48, 85, 49, 110; *Lucifer*, 47, 79, 48, 85; *Monthly Journal of International Association of Machinists*, 45, 94; *National Democrat*, 48, 85; *Neighbor*, 48, 85; *Nordern*, 41, 45, 42, 47, 43, 79, 44, 79, 45, 92; *Northwestern Christian Advocate*, 42, 35; *Northwestern Lumberman*, 36, 25, 37, 31, 38, 42, 39, 53, 40, 48, 41, 45, 42, 47, 43, 79; *People's Press*, 47, 79; *Posten*, 43, 79, 46, 71, 47, 79, 48, 84, 49, 110; *Prairie Farmer*, on old Northwest, 44, 141; *Public*, 47, 79, 48, 85; *Ram's Horn*, 44, 80, 45, 94, 46, 71; *Record*, loan exhibit, 47, 31; *Record-Herald*, 49, 110; *Revyen*, 43, 79; *Rundschau*, 46, 71; *Skandinaven*, 32, 8, 34, 17, 35, 21, 36, 25, 37, 31, 41, 45, 42, 47, 43, 79, 44, 79, 45, 92, 46, 71, 47, 79, 48, 85, 49, 110; *Social Democrat*, 45, 94; *Social Democratic Herald*, 47, 79, 48, 85; *Sondejydsk Tidende*, 43, 79; *Standard*, 35, 21, 36, 25, 37,

Chicago—continued.
31, 38, 42, 39, 53, 40, 48, 41, 45, 42, 47, 43, 79, 46, 71, 47, 79, 48, 85; *Statistics of City of*, 49, 98; *Stone Cutters' Journal*, 45, 94, 46, 71; *Svenska Amerikanaren*, 46, 71, 47, 79, 48, 85, 49, 110, *Svenska Kurien*, 46, 71; *Svenska Nyheter*, 49, 110; *Times*, 32, 8, 34, 17, 35, 21, 36, 25, 37, 31, 38, 42, 39, 53, 40, 48, 41, 45; *Times-Herald*, 42, 47, 43, 74, 44, 79, 45, 92, 46; 71, 47, 79, 48, 84; *Times-Herald*, gives to library, 44, 62, 45, 73; *Tribune*, 32, 8, 34, 17, 35, 21, 36, 25, 37, 31, 38, 42, 39, 54, 40, 48, 41, 45, 42, 47, 43, 79, 44, 79, 45, 92, 46, 71, 47, 79, 48, 84, 49, 110; *Tribune* cited, 43, 126; *Tribune*, gives to library, 45, 73; *Unity*, 38, 42; *Union Label Bulletin*, 48, 85, 49, 104; *Vaegteren*, 43, 79; *Vorbote*, 43, 81, 44, 80, 45, 94, 46, 71, 47, 79, 48, 85, 49, 110; *Weekly Magazine*, 32, 8; *Western Citizen*, on old Northwest, 44, 126; *Western Citizen*, Codding in, 45, 177-179; *Western Good Templar*, 38, 42; *Western Herald*, on old Northwest, 44, 126; *Worker's Call*, 49, 110; *World's Columbian*, 40, 48.

—— Board of education, gives to library, 35, 29, 36, 31, 39, 58, 40, 55, 41, 48, 42, 52, 43, 62, 48, 59, 49, 68.

—— Board of trade, gives to library, 36, 31, 37, 43, 38, 52, 40, 55, 42, 52, 44, 62, 45, 73, 46, 54, 47, 55, 49, 68.

—— Bureau of associated charities, gives to library, 35, 29, 46, 54.

—— College of Law, gives to library, 46, 54.

—— Department of health, gives to library, 43, 62.

—— Department of police, gives to library, 43, 62.

—— Department of public works, gives to library, 35, 29, 36, 31, 41, 48.

—— Historical Society, gives to library, 32, 18, 34, 27, 35, 29, 36, 21, 37, 43, 38, 52, 39, 58, 40, 55, 41, 48, 42, 53, 43, 62, 45, 73, 46, 54, 47, 55, 48, 59, 49, 68; library, material on Old Northwest in, 44, 124.

—— Home for the Friendless, gives to library, 35, 29.

—— Institute, gives to library, 48, 59.

—— Law Institute Library, material on Old Northwest in, 44, 127, 128; gives to library, 45, 73.

——, Milwaukee & St. Paul railroad, gives to library, 35, 29, 40, 55, 41, 48, 42, 53, 43, 62, 44, 62, 45, 73, 47, 55, 48, 59, 49, 68; bill paid, 41, 11, 42, 10, 43, 18, 45, 21, 46, 42, 43, 47, 39, 42, 48, 46, 47, 49, 49, 55; Puritan influence in, 46, 126; Gregory, 40, 90; Holton, 40, 24. *See also* "Granger" cases.

—— Municipal Library, gives to library, 49, 68.

—— & Northwestern railroad, gives to library, 35, 29, 38, 52, 39, 58, 40, 55, 44, 62, 46, 54, 47, 55; bill paid, 41, 10, 11, 43, 18, 45, 21, 46,

43–47, 47, 40–43, 48, 45–47, 49, 49, 58, 61; Puritan influence in, 46, 126. *See also* "Granger" cases.
Chicago Orphan asylum, gives to library, 36, 31.
—— Patriot's league, gives to library, 35, 29.
—— Public library, gives to library, 32, 18, 34, 27, 36, 31, 38, 52, 39, 58, 40, 55, 41, 48, 42, 53, 43, 62, 44, 62, 45, 73, 46, 54, 47, 55, 48, 59, 49, 68; material on Old Northwest in, 44, 126, 127; book fund, 48, 20.
——, St. Paul & Fond du Lac railroad, 46, 218.
—— Sanitary department, gives to library, 42, 52, 43, 62, 44, 62, 45, 73, 46, 54, 47, 55, 49, 68.
—— Theological Seminary of Evangelical Lutheran Church, gives to library, 41, 48.
——, University of, gives to library, 39, 58, 40, 55, 43, 62, 45, 73, 46, 54, 48, 59, 49, 68; material on Old Northwest, in library of, 44, 126; extension department gives to library, 49, 68.
—— University Press, bill paid, 41, 11, 42, 12.
—— University Settlement, gives to library, 47, 55.
—— Woman's Club, gives to library, 43, 62.
Chickamauga, Wisconsin troops for, 46, 88.
Chickasaw Indians, visited by Draper, 39, 79.
Chidester, Samuel W., gives to library, 39, 58.
Childs, Col. Ebenezer, exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 125; at Green Bay, 47, 114, 215; *Recollections of Wisconsin since 1820*, 44, 88(2).
——, Francis, printer, 44, 117, 134.
——, George W., gives to binding fund, 32, 5, 34, 7, 9; gives to library, 34, 25, 37, 43, 42, 53.
——, J. W., at De Pere, 47, 218.
——, T. S., gives to library, 41, 48.
Chillicothe (O.), *Fredonia*, 44, 140; *Friend of Freedom*, 44, 140; *Mystic Worker*, 49, 112; *Scioto Gazette*, 44, 125; *Supporter and Scioto Gazette*, 44, 140; *Weekly Recorder*, 44, 140.
Chilton, Arnold at, 47, 88; Goodell, 45, 31; Schlichtung, 45, 34; *Times*, 35, 19, 36, 23, 37, 29, 38, 39, 39, 51, 40, 45, 41, 42, 42, 44, 43, 73, 44, 73, 45, 88, 46, 67, 47, 75, 48, 80, 49, 106; *Wiskonsin Demokrat*, 47, 88.
Chipman, Mrs. Charles, daughter of Porter Parish, 39, 26.
——, William E., obituary, 41, 21.
"Chippewa," Lake Superior vessel, 42, 94.
Chippewa county, exempted, 41, 113; vote in election of 1847, 41, 121; system of taxation, 41, 141; board of supervisors gives to library, 48, 59, 49, 68.

Chippewa Falls, trading post, 36, 97; *Catholic Sentinel*, 40, 45, 41, 42, 42, 44, 43, 73, 44, 73, 45, 88, 46, 67, 47, 75, 48, 80, 49, 106; *Herald*, 35, 19, 36, 23, 37, 29, 38, 39, 39, 51, 40, 45, 41, 42; *Herald*, Ginty, 38, 22; *Observer*, 46, 67; *Times*, 35, 19, 36, 23, 37, 29, 38, 39, 39, 51, 40, 45, 41, 42, 42, 44, 43, 73, 44, 73, 45, 88, 46, 67, 47, 68; *Weekly Herald*, 42, 44, 44, 73, 45, 88, 46, 67, 47, 75, 48, 80, 49, 106.

—— Indians, winter truces, 36, 55; location of, 36, 60, 72, 95, 47, 172; early trade with, 36, 63; attempts to pacify, 36, 69, 70; in French and Indian War, 36, 73; deprived of trade at Chequamegon Bay, 36, 75, 88; hunting and trapping, 36, 89; American Fur Company's trade with, 36, 96; display of wigwams, 38, 59; implements of, 41, 66; at Green Bay, 47, 110, 111; Calkins's *Indian nomenclature*, 44, 88(1); Morse's *Chippewas of Lake Superior*, 44, 88(3); Verwyst's *Geographical names*, 44, 91(12).

Choate, Rufus, autograph, 36, 27.

Chouart, Médard, father of des Groseilliers, 43, 92.

Chouteau, Pierre, St. Louis trader, 36, 89.

Christian Endeavor Academy (Endeavor), gives to library, 42, 53.

—— *Examiner*, Allen writes articles for, 37, 83.

—— Literature Co., bill paid, 41, 11, 42, 11, 44, 25.

—— *Register*, 49, 98.

—— *Science Journal*, 43, 83, 44, 82, 45, 96, 48, 88, 49, 98.

—— *Science Sentinel*, 49, 98; gives to library, 48, 85.

Christiana, Norwegians in, 37, 59, 46, 166; *Dagbladet*, 43, 81.

Christie, Robert, *History of lower Canada*, 42, 32.

Christinoes (Crees), Algonquian tribe, 43, 97, 98, 101, 102.

Church of England, *Official reports*, 39, 46.

—— *News*, 49, 98.

—— *Record*, 48, 88.

—— of St. Josephat (Milwaukee), Polish church, 49, 151.

—— *Times*, 49, 98.

—— *Union*, 47, 83.

Chute genealogy, 43, 42.

Chynoweth, Edna R., bill paid, 43, 88.

——, M. H., claim of, 44, 58, 60.

Cilley, J. P., gives to library, 40, 55; bill paid, 42, 11.

Cincinnati (O.), Mitchells banking system, 35, 58; Atwood at, 37, 106, Braley, 39, 90; board of education, gives to library, 32, 27. *Newspapers and journals: Brauer zeitung*, 47, 81, 48, 86, 49, 112; *Columbian and Great West*, 42, 35; *Emporium*, 42, 35; *Iron Moulder's Journal*, 45, 95; *Literary Gazette*, 42, 35; *Mirror*, 42, 36; *Philanthropist*, 42, 101; *Sidereal Messenger*, 42, 36; *Southwest*, 43, 82,

44, 81; *Zeitung*, 45, 95, 46, 73, 47, 81, 43, 86, 49, 112. *Newspapers on Old Northwest*: *Advertiser*, 44, 117; *Atlas*, 44, 117; *Catholic Telegraph*, 44, 115; *Christian Journal and Religious Intelligencer*, 44, 140; *Chronicle*, 44, 115; *Cist's Advertiser*, 44, 119; *Cist's Weekly Advertiser*, 42, 35, 44, 115; *Cist's Western General Advertiser*, 44, 117; *Daily Chronicle*, 44, 117; *Daily Gazette*, 44, 115; *Daily Morning Messenger*, 44, 115; *Daily Times*, 44, 140; *Elevator*, 44, 115; *Gazette*, 44, 115, 117, 121; *Great West*, 44, 115; *Liberty Hall and Gazette*, 42, 35, 44, 115, 117; *Mirror and Western Gazette*, 44, 115; *Morning Herald*, 44, 117; *National Republican*, 42, 36, 44, 115; *National Republican and Mercantile Advertiser*, 44, 117; *Republican*, 44, 117; *Saturday Evening Chronicle*, 42, 35, 44, 115; *Sentinel and Star of the West*, 44, 115; *Spirit of the West*, 44, 140; *Standard*, 44, 140; *Times*, 44, 117; *Weekly Advertiser*, 44, 115; *Western Christian Advocate*, 42, 36, 44, 140; *Western Humorist*, 44, 119; *Western Spy*, 42, 36, 44, 117, 140; *Western Tiller*, 44, 115, 118; *Whig*, 44, 140.

Cincinnati Museum association, gives to library, 48, 59, 49, 68.

—— Public library, gives to library, 32, 18, 38, 52, 39, 58, 40, 55, 41, 48, 42, 53, 43, 62, 44, 62, 45, 73, 46, 54, 48, 59, 49, 68.

Circleville (O.), *Fredonia*, 44, 115; *Independent Republican*, 44, 115.

Cist, L. J., gives to library, 34, 25.

Citizen, 42, 48, 43, 83, 44, 82, 45, 96.

City Vigilance League (N. Y.), bill paid, 43, 18.

Civil Service Record, 34, 18, 35, 16, 36, 19, 37, 26, 38, 37, 39, 49; gives to library, 40, 55, 42, 53.

—— Service Reform Association, women's auxiliary, gives to library, 48, 59.

Civil War. *See* War of Secession.

Claiborne, Richard, letter of, 34, 20.

Clam Falls, D. F. Smith at, 49, 118.

Clapin, Sylva, bill paid, 49, 50, 52.

Clapp, Harriet P., obituary, 43, 35.

——, Joseph D., obituary, 43, 95.

——, Luther, obituary, 42, 23; exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 127; *Pioneer Preachers*, 42, 23.

Clare, Sister, at Green Bay, 47, 199.

Clark, Mrs. A. R., Green Bay historical society, 47, 44, 47, 49.

——, A. S., bill paid, 43, 18, 44, 25, 46, 47, 49, 51.

——, Charles B., obituary, 39, 19, 20.

——, Charles J., bill paid, 44, 25.

Clark, Charles S., gives to library, 40, 55, 49, 68.
——, Darwin, portrait, 40, 66; capitol builder, 43, 30; obituary, 47, 90.
——, Mrs. Darwin, gives to library, 48, 59, 49, 68, 91.
——, Mrs. Dorr, Green Bay historical society, 47, 108.
——, Edgar W., gives to library, 41, 48.
——, Frank E., annual member, 43, 14.
——, Gen. George Rogers, photograph of, 40, 67; result of expedition, 40, 94, 49, 126; opposed by Langlade and de Verville, 47, 135; *narrative* in Draper collection, 39, 80, 41, 35, 42, 39; *Miscellanies* in Draper collection, 42, 39; Draper on, 39, 93, 95.
——, George T., gives to library, 32, 15, 34, 25, 35, 32, 42, 53.
——, Lieut. Henry, at Fort Howard, 47, 142.
——, J. B., gives to library, 41, 48.
——, J. T., gives to library, 49, 68; *Reminiscences of Hole-in-the-Day*, 44, 89(5).
——, James, autograph, 40, 50.
——, James G., gift of, 35, 44.
——, John, Methodist missionary, 47, 184.
——, John A., autograph, 38, 46.
——, Jonathan, papers in Draper collection, 41, 35, 42, 39.
——, Mrs. Jonas G., gives to library, 49, 68.
——, L. H., annual member, 39, 9
——, Capt. Nathan, at Fort Howard, 47, 139.
——, O. J., Ripon historical society, 48, 55.
——, Satterlee, *Early times at Fort Winnebago and Black Hawk War Reminiscences*, 44, 90(8); Calkins's *Wm. Hull and Satterlee Clark*, 44, 90(9).
——, Simeon, pioneer bank director, 43, 147.
——, Thomas H., gives to library, 45, 73.
——, W. B., gives to library, 46, 54.
——, Walter, gives to library, 41, 48.
——, William, 41, 90; copy of treaty between the Sioux, Sac, Fox, and Iowa Indians, 49, 92; papers in Draper collection, 41, 35, 42, 39.
——, William F., gives to library, 37, 43.
——, William H., on elective franchise, 45, 128; convention of 1846, 45, 151.
——, William P., *Indian sign language*, 36, 54.
——, Ulysses, gives to library, 43, 59.
—— county, Germans in, 37, 58; Ritchie in, 39, 26; clerk of board gives to library, 37, 43; board of supervisors gives to library, 42, 53, 43, 62, 48, 59; agricultural wealth of, 46, 208, 209.
—— University (Worcester, Mass.), gives to library, 37, 43, 38, 52, 45, 73, 47, 55, 48, 59, 49, 68.

Clarke, B. B., gives to museum, 47, 73.
——, Edith E., gives to library, 48, 59, 49, 69.
——, George K., gives to library, 48, 59.
——, Henri Jacques Guillaume, autograph, 40, 50.
——, J. C., gives to museum, 34, 22.
——, J. C. C., gives to library, 44, 62.
——, J. M., bill paid, 43, 18.
——, M. C., gives to library, 38, 35.
——, Robert, gives to library, 32, 15, 34, 25, 36, 35, 37, 43, 41, 48, 44, 62, 45, 73; honorary vice president, 34, 3, 35, 3, 36, 3, 37, 3, 8, 38, 3, 39, 3, 40, 4, 12, 41, 3, 42, 3, 43, 3, 15, 44, 2; subscribes to Draper portrait, 40, 33.
——, Robert, & Co., bill paid, 41, 11, 42, 11, 43, 18, 44, 25, 46, 43, 46, 47, 41.
——, S. J., bill paid, 41, 11.
——, Samuel C., gives to library, 41, 48.
Clarkson, Robert H., autograph, 37, 39.
——, Samuel, corresponding member, 38, 13; gives to library, 38, 52.
Clary, Joseph M., gives to library, 44, 62.
——, Lieut. Robert E., at Fort Howard, 47, 140–142.
Clas, A. C., inspects libraries, 47, 24.
Clausen, C. L., Danish preacher, 46, 165, 166.
Clawson, P. J., senator, 37, 64.
Clay, Henry, 37, 106, 39, 79; autograph, 37, 36, 40, 50; influence on tariff, 41, 100; the west of, 41, 104; land policy, 41, 102; opposed by abolitionists, 42, 106, 107; on fugitive slave law, 43, 119, 120; slavery measures of, 44, 146, 147; Missouri compromise, 49, 132.
—— Banks, Potawatomi mission near, 47, 150.
—— county (Ark.), bluffs in, 41, 74.
Claymier, Henry, corresponding member, 35, 6.
Claypole, E. W., gives to library, 41, 48, 44, 62, 46, 54.
Clayton, Norwegians in, 37, 59; Sill's Creek, 47, 207.
Clegg, James, bill paid, 43, 18.
Clemens, Albert H., in War of Secession, 44, 100.
Clement, Charles, abolitionist, 42, 108, 151, 153, 155.
Clermont, Alexis, Fox River pilot, 36, 26; obituary, 46, 80; narrative, 48, 27.
Cleveland, Grover, president of United States, 38, 25, 44, 157; elected by Germans, 49, 145.
——, H. G., gives to library, 32, 15.
——, Moses, in Draper MSS., 39, 79; in Western Reserve, 46, 118.

Cleveland (O.), Braley at, 37, 90; American historical society, 46, 25; city clerk gives to library, 46, 54; inspector of buildings gives to library, 48, 59. *Newspapers and journals: Arbeiter Socialistische Zeitung*, 48, 86, 49, 112; *Baker's Journal*, 47, 81, 48, 86, 49, 112; *Citizen*, 41, 44, 42, 47, 43, 80, 82, 44, 79, 45, 93, 46, 73, 47, 81, 48, 86, 49, 112. *Newspapers on Old Northwest: Axe*, 44, 140; *Daily Herald*, 44, 115, 119; *Family Visitor*, 44, 140; *Weekly Herald*, 44, 119; *Weekly Plaindealer*, 44, 119.

—— Chamber of commerce, gives to library, 47, 55, 48, 59, 49, 69.

—— Public library, gives to library, 38, 52, 42, 53, 43, 62, 44, 62, 45, 73, 46, 54, 48, 59, 49, 69; material in, on Old Northwest, 44, 119; book fund of, 45, 48, 48, 20; bill paid, 45, 21, 46, 44.

—— Terminal & Valley Railroad Co., Relief Department, *Statement of Receipts and Disbursements*, 49, 99.

Clinique, 32, 9, 34, 18, 35, 16, 36, 19, 37, 26, 38, 37, 39, 49, 40, 42, 41, 39, 42, 48, 43, 45, 83, 44, 82, 45, 97, 46, 75, 47, 83, 48, 88, 49, 99.

Clinton, De Witt, autograph, 38, 46; mentioned, 39, 24, 76.

——, Gov. George, autograph, 37, 40, 40, 48.

——, Harvey at, 46, 119; Resseguie, 47, 97; *Herald*, 35, 20, 36, 24, 37, 30, 38, 41, 39, 53, 40, 47, 41, 44, 42, 46, 43, 77, 44, 77, 45, 88, 46, 67, 47, 75, 48, 80, 49, 106; *Rock County Banner*, 48, 80, 49, 106; *Weekly Witness*, 41, 44.

—— Junction, Mrs. Chester at, 43, 35.

Clothier, Samuel T., convention of 1846, 45, 151.

Clove, J. C., bill paid, 45, 21.

Clover, Richardson, gives to library, 39, 58.

Clute, Walter M., art exhibit, 47, 31.

Coamo (P. R.), Wisconsin troops at, 46, 89.

Coast Seaman's Journal, 49, 99.

Cobb, Amasa, honorary vice president, 32, 23, 34, 3, 35, 3, 36, 3, 37, 3, 8, 38, 3, 39, 3, 40, 4, 13, 41, 3, 42, 3, 43, 3, 15, 44, 2; gives to library, 39, 55, 49, 69.

——, William H., gives to library, 40, 56.

Cobden, Richard, opposition to colonies, 46, 99, 100.

Coburn, Mrs. George W., adopted daughter of H. Hemenway, 39, 22

——, John, gives to library, 49, 69.

Cochin, Charles N., *Voyage d'Italie*, etc., 43, 41.

Cochran, Mrs. Alexander, gives to library, 42, 53.

——, Joseph W., Jr., gives to library, 42, 53, 46, 54.

Cochrane, Andrew, slave holder, 40, 85.

——, John, gives to library, 45, 73.

Cochrane, Thomas, autograph, 38, 46.
Cocke, John H., autograph, 37, 36.
Cocroft, Susan, gives to library, 38, 52.
Codding, Faunce, father of Ichabod, 45, 171.
——, Hannah M. P., *Biographical sketch of Ichabod Codding*, 45, 171–196.
——, Ichabod, abolitionist, 42, 103, 108, 113, 114, 121–123, 153; H. M. P. Codding's *Biographical sketch*, 45, 171–196; *Republican manual*, 45, 187.
Coddington, Sir William, governor of Rhode Island, 45, 171.
Coe, E. D., gives to library, 32, 15, 35, 28, 36, 35, 45, 73.
Coffin, Sir I., British Anti-imperialist, 46, 98.
——, Victor E., annual member, 44, 8; gives to library, 42, 53, 45, 73.
——, W. K., annual member, 44, 8.
Cogswell, Helen B. P., bill paid, 49, 50.
Coins, currency, and medals. *See* Wisconsin State Historical Society, Museum.
Colbron, W. C., gives to library, 43, 62.
Colburn, William D., Green Bay settler, 47, 114.
Colby, Charles L., vice president, 32, 23, 34, 3, 35, 3, 36, 3, 37, 3, 8, 38, 3, 39, 3, 40, 4, 12, 41, 3, 42, 3; exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 126, 49, 174.
——, Gardiner, exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 126.
——, *Phonograph*, 35, 19, 36, 23, 37, 29, 38, 39, 39, 51, 40, 15, 41, 42, 42, 44, 43, 73, 44, 73, 45, 88, 46, 67, 47, 75, 48, 80, 49, 106.
Cold Spring, Thorne at, 49, 119.
Colden, Cadwallader D., autograph, 40, 50.
Cole, Albert G., convention of 1847–48, 45, 156.
——, E. J., gives to museum, 38, 60
——, Eliza, obituary, 47, 91.
——, George C., life member, 48, 14.
——, George W., gives to library, 46, 54.
——, H. G., gives to library, 37, 35, 49, 52, 43, 62.
——, John W., Watertown pioneer, 47, 91.
——, Orsamus, Whig candidate, 42, 118, 132, 133, 146; convention of 1847–48, 45, 156, 46, 24; *Memorial sketch of O. M. Conover*, 34, 17, 44, 90 (10).
——, Rublee A., annual member, 48, 14.
——, Hon. Samuel, portrait of, 33, 59.
——, Theodore L., 37, 74; gives to library, 34, 25, 35, 32, 37, 43, 38, 52, 39, 58, 40, 56, 41, 18; bill paid, 41, 11; *A rare Wisconsin book*, 44, 91 (12), 97 (82).

Colebrook (N. H.), New England Emigrating Company formed, 46, 131.
Coleman county (Tex.), Catlin bequest of land in, 38, 28, 40, 70, 71. *See also*, Binding fund.
Colenso, James E., gives to museum, 46, 31.
Coles, C., *An English dictionary*, 42, 32.
Colfax, Schuyler, autograph, 37, 36.
Colladay, W. E., gives to museum, 45, 44.
——, William, obituary, 41, 21.
Collan, D. N., gives to library, 36, 35.
Collector, 36, 19, 37, 26.
College Chips, 43, 83, 48, 88, 49, 90.
—— *Days*, 44, 82, 45, 97, 46, 75.
Colles, Julia K., bill paid, 41, 11.
Collet, Oscar W., gives to library, 36, 35.
Colley, Joseph, convention of 1847–48, 45, 156.
——, Samuel G., obituary, 38, 21.
Collie, J., gives to library, 36, 35.
——, Mrs. R. J., gives to library, 46, 54.
Collingbourne, Thomas P., obituary, 46, 80.
Collins, Alexander L., Whig candidate, 42, 130; obituary, 49, 115.
——, Mrs. C. E., gives to library, 47, 65.
——, James H., abolitionist, 45, 177, 185.
——, Mason, in War of Secession, 44, 100, 105, 106.
——, Sarah, enlists in War of Secession, 44, 105, 106.
Colman, Rev. ——, exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 127.
——, Charles L., life member, 44, 8; curator, 48, 5, 12; vice president, 48, 13; obituary, 49, 19.
——, Edward, obituary, 46, 80.
——, Elihu, obituary, 47, 91.
——, Lucius C., life member, 44, 8; curator, 49, 6, 12; vice president, 49, 5, 14.
Colon, Christobal. *See* Columbus, Christopher.
Colonial Dames of America, Society of, gives to library, 48, 70.
—— Society of Pennsylvania, gives to library, 45, 73; bill paid, 46, 45.
—— Wards of America, Society of, gives to library, 48, 71.
—— *Magazine*, 43, 83.
Colorado, settlement of, 41, 86; state auditor gives to library, 45, 73; state treasurer gives to library, 45, 73, 47, 55; secretary of state gives to library, 46, 54, 49, 69.
—— Board of charities, gives to library, 43, 62, 46, 54.
—— Bureau of statistics, gives to library, 36, 31, 49, 69.

Colorado College (Col. Springs), gives to library, 43, 63, 44, 62, 48, 59; library, gives to library, 43, 63.
—— Department of insurance, gives to library, 34, 27, 35, 29, 36, 31, 45, 73, 46, 54, 47, 55, 48, 59, 49, 69.
—— *School Journal*, 44, 82, 45, 97.
—— Scienfific Society (Denver), gives to library, 42, 53.
—— State historical and natural history society (Denver), gives to library, 46, 54.
—— State penitentiary, gives to library, 46, 54, 47, 55.
——, University of (Boulder), gives to library, 41, 48.
Colt, John C., in War of Secession, 44, 100.
Colton, Calvin, *Tour of American Lakes*, 47, 161, 165, 178, 184.
Columbia county, Bohemians in, 37, 60; Welsh, 37, 60; English, 37, 62; Scotch, 37, 62; Dixon, district attorney, 39, 17; board of supervisors gives to library, 39, 58, 49, 69; Guppy, probate judge, 41, 19; vote for election of 1847, 41, 121; Knowles in, 42, 25; McDonald in, 42, 25; *Plat-book*, 39, 48; *History*, 45, 152.
—— Historical Society (Wash., D. C.), gives to library, 46, 54.
—— University (N. Y.), gives to library, 34, 27, 35, 29, 36, 31, 37, 43, 38, 52, 39, 58, 40, 56, 42, 53, 43, 63, 44, 62, 45, 73, 46, 54, 47, 56, 49, 69; geological department gives to library, 41, 48, 42, 53, 43, 63, 45, 73, 46, 54, 48, 59, 49, 69; library gives to our library, 41, 48, 45, 73; library visited, 43, 51, 47, 25; *Quarterly*, 46, 75, 47, 83, 48, 88, 49, 99; *Studies in Political Science*, 47, 83, 48, 88, 49, 99.
Columbian Exposition. *See* World's Columbian Exposition.
—— *Biographical Dictionary*, 45, 154, 155.
—— *history of education in Wisconsin*, Stearns, 45, 131, 139.
—— Publishing Company, bill paid, 41, 11.
Columbus, Christopher, portrait, 40, 66, 41, 65; Butler's *Portraits*, 44, 90 (9), 95 (61); Harrisse, 39, 17.
—— (O.), city clerk gives to library, 45, 73; *map, 1836*, 36, 16. *Newspapers and journals: American Issue*, 47, 81, 48, 86; *United Mine Workers' Journal*, 43, 82; *Westbote*, sketch of, 46, 147. *Newspapers on Old Northwest: Confederate Harrisonian*, 44, 115; *Gazette*, 44, 119, 140; *Journal*, 44, 125; *Monitor*, 42, 36, 44, 140; *Ohio Confederate and Old School Republican*, 44, 115; *Ohio Corn Catcher*, 44, 117; *Ohio Daily Standard*, 44, 115; *OShiotate Journal*, 44, 119; *Ohio State Journal*, 44, 115; *Ohio Statesman*, 44, 115; *Old School Republican*, 44, 115; *Palladium of Liberty*, 44, 115; *Patriarch*, 44, 116; *Sentinel*, 44, 115, 119; *Taxkiller*, 44, 116; *Western Hemisphere*, 44, 116.
——, Board of Education, gives to library, 39, 58.

Columbus, Public school library, gives to library, 48, 59, 49, 69.
—— (Wis.), Adams at, 43, 34; Griffiths, 43, 36; Guppy, 41, 19; Reed, 47, 97; *Democrat*, 35, 19, 36, 23, 37, 29, 38, 39, 39, 51, 40, 45, 41, 42, 42, 44, 43, 74, 44, 73, 45, 88, 46, 67, 48, 80, 49, 106.
Combe, Edward, convention of 1846, 45, 151.
Commerce and trade, library accessions in, 42, 30, 43, 40, 44, 42, 45, 39; *Bulletins of American Republics*, 40, 40; Craik's *History of British commerce*, 42, 32; *Industries of Russia*, 42, 31; Levi's *History of British commerce*, 39, 47; Luchsinger's *History of a great industry*, 46, 226–230; McCulloch's *Dictionary, etc., of commerce and commercial navigation*, 39, 46; *Origin of commerce*, 42, 32; Raynal's *Philosophical and political history of the settlements and trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies*, 43, 43; Rein's *Industries of Japan*, 37, 24; Spon's *Encyclopaedia of industrial arts*, 37, 24. *See also*, Fur trade, Lumbering, and Mining.
Commercial and Financial Chronicle, 41, 132, 43, 45; cited, 41, 167.
Commonwealth Publishing Company, gives to library, 44, 62. *See also* New York: *Newspapers and journals*.
Commons, 48, 88, 49, 99; gives to library, 47, 55, 48, 59.
Commuck, T., *Sketch of the Brothertown Indians*, 44, 88(4).
Company of the Indies, currency sent to colonies by, 41, 172.
Comptes Rendus de l'Athenee Louisianais, 45, 97, 46, 75, 47, 83, 48, 88, 49, 99.
Comstock, Charles H., gives to library, 49, 69.
——, Mrs. Charles H., gives to library, 45, 73, 47, 56.
——, George C., gives to library, 36, 35, 40, 56, 42, 53, 49, 69.
——, Noah D., obituary, 38, 21, 22.
——, Mrs. N. D., gives to library, 45, 74.
Conant, Marshall, gives to museum, 36, 44.
Concord (N. H.), library, 35, 43.
Concordia College (Milwaukee), gives to library, 45, 74, 46, 54, 47, 56, 48, 59.
Condict, Lewis, autograph, 40, 50.
Condon, William H., gives to library, 43, 63.
Cone, Spencer H., autograph, 38, 46.
Confederate Survivors' Association (Augusta, Ga.), gives to library, 44, 62.
—— *War Journal*, 42, 48.
Congdon, G. E., gives to library, 46, 54.
——, John W., bill paid, 47, 41, 42, 48, 48, 49, 49, 54.
Congregational church (Madison), papers relating to early history, 42, 43.

Congregational Church Building Society (N. Y.), bill paid, 42, 11.
—— House (Boston), gives to library, 34, 27, 37, 43.
—— Publishing Society, gives to library, 45, 74.
Congress (U. S.). *See* United States Congress.
—— library of, gives to library, 35, 29, 42, 61, 47, 60, 48, 63, 49, 78; visited, 43, 51, 47, 24; book purchasing fund, 48, 20.
—— (Continental), engravings of members, 32, 10.
Conkey, Theodore, on Fox-Wisconsin improvement, 47, 192.
—— Co., W. B., bill paid, 49, 54.
Conklin, A. N., gives to library, 44, 62.
——, James, gives to library, 36, 30; obituary, 47, 91.
Conkling, Roscoe, cited, 41, 146.
Connecticut, grant, 46, 118; secretary of state gives to library, 42, 53, 47, 56, 48, 60, 49, 69; state comptroller gives to library, 45, 74; state treasurer gives to library, 48, 60, 49, 69; fish commissioner gives to library, 39, 58; insurance commissioner gives to library, 48, 59, 49, 69; railroad commissioners give to library, 43, 63, 44, 63, 45, 74, 47, 56, 48, 59, 49, 69; newspaper clippings, 36, 16.
—— Academy of arts and sciences (New Haven), gives to library, 36, 31, 40, 56, 43, 63.
—— Bureau of labor, gives to library, 36, 31, 37, 43, 39, 58, 41, 48, 46, 54, 47, 56, 48, 59, 49, 69.
—— Historical society (Hartford), gives to library, 32, 18, 37, 43, 38, 52, 39, 58, 40, 56, 41, 48, 42, 53, 43, 63, 44, 63, 45, 74, 46, 54, 47, 56, 48, 59, 49, 69.
—— *Magazine*, 46, 75, 47, 84, 48, 88, 49, 99.
—— Public Library committee (Hartford), gives to library, 45, 74.
—— State board of charities, gives to library, 49, 69.
—— State library (Hartford), gives to library, 43, 63, 48, 60, 49, 69.
Connelly, William E., gives to library, 43, 63, 48, 60.
Conover, Allen D., gives to library, 44, 63.
——, Mrs. A. D., gives to library, 47, 56.
——, Edith, gives to library, 44, 63, 46, 54; bill paid, 46, 43.
——, Frederick, gives to library, 32, 15, 34, 25, 35, 32, 36, 35, 48, 60, 49, 69; life member, 34, 30; subscribes to Draper portrait, 40, 33; curator, 41, 4, 8, 42, 4, 43, 4, 44, 4, 8, 45, 4, 46, 3, 47, 4, 12, 48, 6, 49, 5; on auditing committee, 41, 5, 42, 5, 13, 14, 43, 5, 44, 5, 28, 29, 45, 24, 25; nominating committee, 41, 8, 44, 8, 46, 11, 47, 13, 49, 14; library committee, 42, 5, 43, 5, 44, 5, 45, 5, 14; revision of constitution and by-laws committee, 44, 5, 18, 45, 12; advisory committee, 45, 5, 46, 4, 47, 4, 48, 6, 49, 6; printing and publication committee, 46, 4, 14, 47, 4, 48, 6, 49, 6.

Conover, Mrs. F. K., gives to library, 46, 54.
——, George S., gives to library, 32, 15, 34, 25, 37, 43, 38, 52.
——, Obadiah M., treasurer, 40, 3; portrait, 34, 19, 32; *Memorial sketches* of, 34, 17, 44, 90(10).
——, Mrs. Sarah F., gives to library, 36, 36.
Conservative, 49, 99.
Considerations on Colonial Policy, 46, 95.
Constant, Benjamin, autograph, 33, 46.
——, Mitchell, bill paid, 46, 45.
Constitution. *See* Wisconsin State Constitution.
Constitutions, Hough's *American constitutions*, 45, 130, 138; Howard's *Introduction to the local constitutional history of the United States*, 45, 143; Poore's *Federal and state constitutions*, 45, 139, 143; Wright's *Combined constitutions of the United States and state of Wisconsin*, 45, 143.
Contemporary Review, 35, 17, 36, 19, 37, 26, 38, 37, 39, 49, 40, 42, 41, 39, 42, 48, 43, 83, 44, 83, 45, 97, 46, 75, 106, 47, 84, 49, 99.
Continental Union Association (Toronto), gives to library, 42, 53, 43, 63.
Converse genealogy, 43, 42.
Conway, John G., corresponding member, 43, 14.
Cook, B. C., "Granger" case, 45, 143; referred to, 45, 177.
——, Rev. Chauncey, anti-slavery lecturer, 45, 177.
——, E. H., gives to library, 40, 56.
——, J. P., gives to library, 38, 52.
——, Samuel F., gives to library, 44, 63.
——, William Wallace, gives to library, 40, 69.
Cooke, Edward, swamp lands bill, 45, 162; on board of normal school regents, 45, 165; exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 124.
——, Harriet R., gives to library, 33, 52.
——, Jay, makes Duluth the lake terminus, 46, 221.
Cook's Excursionist, 40, 48, 41, 39, 42, 48, 43, 84, 44, 83, 45, 97, 46, 75, 47, 84, 48, 88, 49, 99; gives to library, 42, 53.
Cooley, C. H., bill paid, 48, 45.
——, John W., bill paid, 47, 41.
Coolidge, A., gives to museum, 36, 45.
——, C. B., gives to museum, 37, 53.
——, T. Jefferson, gift of, 35, 43.
Coombs, Leslie, autograph, 37, 36.
Coon, ——, Democratic nominee, 42, 130.
——, F. W., 39, 71; gives to library, 35, 32, 37, 41, 43, 38, 50, 52, 39, 56, 58, 43, 63.

Coon, Norwegians in, **37**, 59.
Cooper, B. F., obituary, 41, 21.
——, Fennimore, hero types of, **40**, 95.
——, H. A., favors memorial hall, **37**, 64.
——, H. C., bill paid, **47**, 38.
——, John, convention of 1846, **45**, 151, **46**, 24.
Cooperstown (N. Y.), Dewey at, **37**, 68, 69.
—— (Wis.), Whitney's trip from Green Bay to, **47**, 111, 112.
Co-operator, **49**, 99.
Copeland, Dr. ——, exemplifies New England influence, **49**, 174.
Copp, E. P., annual member, **38**, 13.
Copper Currency in Louisiana in Colonial Times (1721-26), Devron, **41**, 168-173, **44**, 94(54).
—— Harbor (Mich.), army post at, **42**, 86.
—— implements, Societies' exhibit at World's Columbian Exposition, **41**, 65, 66; skimmer and gouge exhumed from burial ground, **48**, **77**; at Two Rivers, **49**, 175, 176; Draper's *Mode of fabrication*, **39**, 94, **44**, 90(8); Slafter's *Prehistoric*, **44**, 90(8).
—— mines, on Lake Superior, **42**, 88, 89; effect on commerce, **42**, 94, 95; possession of Superior mines due to Franklin, **46**, 215; Houghton's *Ancient copper mines of Lake Superior*, **44**, 90(8).
Corcoran, William W., Superior townsite stockholder, **46**, 217.
—— Art Gallery (Wash., D. C.), visited, **47**, 24.
Cordier, Henry, German lawyer, **49**, 198, 203.
Corinth (Miss.), Hamilton at battle of, **39**, 22.
Cornell, Hiram, removes commissary warehouse, **47**, 144.
—— University (Ithaca, N. Y.), gives to library, **32**, 18, **35**, 29, **36**, 31, **37**, 43, **38**, 52, **39**, 58, **40**, 56, **42**, 53, **43**, 63, **44**, 63, **45**, 74, **48**, 60, **49**, 69; library gives to library, **34**, 27, **46**, 54; library visited, **43**, 51; library *Bulletin*, **42**, 48, **43**, 84.
Corning, Erastus, aids Fox-Wisconsin improvement, **47**, 192.
Cornish, in Wisconsin lead region, **46**, 191, 192.
Coronado, Francisco Vasquez de, march of, **49**, 124.
Corriell, William W., pioneer bank director, **43**, 147.
Cortéz, Hernando, portrait, **44**, 9.
Corscot, John, gives to library, **40**, 56.
Cory, C., gives to library, **36**, 35.
Cosmopolitan, **40**, 42, **41**, 39, **42**, 48, **43**, 84, **44**, 83, **45**, 97, **46**, 76, **47**, 84, **48**, 88, **49**, 99.
—— *Osteopath*, **46**, 76, **47**, 84, **48**, 89, **49**, 99.
Costa Rico Institute Fisico-Geografico-Nacional (San José), gives to library, **43**, 63, **44**, 63, **47**, 56, **49**, 69.

Costa Rico Museo Nacional (San José), gives to library, 43, 63, 44, 63, 47, 56, 49, 69.
Cotgreave, A., gives to library, 41, 48.
Cottage Guild (Buffalo, N. Y.), gives to library, 47, 56.
Cotton, Charles, deputy-marshal, 43, 122; Green Bay historical society, 47, 44, 47.
——, Mrs. Charles, Green Bay historical society, 47, 44, 47.
——, Emulous P., convention of 1847-48, 45, 156.
——, Capt. John W., at Fort Howard, 47, 114, 142.
——, Stephen R., Green Bay settler, 47, 115.
——, effect of culture on national development, 41, 85, 49, 131, 132, 134.
Cottrill, Charles M., obituary, 47, 91.
Cotzhausen, A. von, German Democrat, 49, 202.
Coues, Elliott, gives to library, 41, 48, 46, 54; *Expedition of Zebulon Pike*, 43, 42; *Lewis and Clark's expedition*, 41, 93.
Council Bluffs (Ia.), evolution of, 41, 91.
—— Free Public Library, gives to library, 43, 63, 47, 56, 48, 60, 49, 69.
Coureurs de bois, 36, 66, 67. *See also*, Fur trade, and the several traders.
Courier du Livre, 45, 97, 46, 76, 47, 84, 48, 89.
Courier-Journal Ptg. Co., bill paid, 44, 25, 47, 41.
Courtenay, David, obituary, 47, 92.
——, William A., gives to library, 34, 25, 45, 74, 46, 54, 49, 69.
Couse, F. H., gives to museum, 42, 66.
Couteau rapids, 46, 214.
Cowan, Frank, gives to library, 32, 25, 35, 32, 36, 36.
Cowen, ——, at British imperial conference, 46, 109.
Cowles, B. K., gives to museum, 32, 11, 35, 39.
Cowley, Edward, gives to library, 34, 25.
Cox, Arthur C., autograph, 37, 39.
——, John, gives to library, 48, 60.
——, John H., gives to library, 49, 69.
——, Joshua F., canal contract, 47, 189.
——, W. W., gives to library, 45, 74.
——, Tench, autograph, 40, 50.
——, William, autograph, 38, 46; *Travels into Russia, Poland, etc.*, 42, 32.
Coxe, Hopewell, "remonstrance," 45, 134; convention of 1846, 45, 151.
Coyne, James H., gives to library, 44, 63, 49, 69.
Crabb, ——, votes for, 42, 118.
Crafts genealogy, 43, 42.

Craig, Isaac, gives to library, 37, 43.
——, Col. Thomas, autograph, 37, 39.
Craighead county (Ark.), 41, 74.
Craik, George L., *History of British commerce*, 42, 32.
Cram, Gen. B. F., life member, 37, 8; gives to library, 38, 52, 41, 48.
——, George F., bill paid, 44, 25, 47, 40.
——, Capt. Thomas J., surveyor, 47, 112, 187, 188; Cleremont under, 36, 26.
Cramer, Aikens & Cramer, give to library, 37, 43.
——, Eliphalet, 43, 158.
——, William E., 37, 103; gives to binding fund, 34, 8, 9; life member, 34, 30; bust of, 42, 63, 43, 9.
Cranby (Minn.), *Minnesota Folkeblad*, 43, 80.
Crandall, Paul, convention of 1847-48, 45, 156.
Crandon, *Forest Leaves*, 35, 19, 36, 23, 37, 29, 38, 40, 39, 51; *Forest Republican*, 37, 29, 33, 40, 39, 51, 40, 46, 41, 43, 42, 44, 43, 75, 44, 73, 45, 88, 46, 67, 47, 75, 48, 80, 49, 106; *Republican*, 35, 19, 36, 23.
Crane & Co., bill paid, 49, 54.
Crane, Dr. Charles E., Green Bay settler, 47, 114.
——, Frederika, Green Bay historical society, 47, 108.
——, Dr. H. O., Green Bay settler, 47, 115.
——, R. P., agent of New England Emigrating Company at Turtle Village, 46, 132.
—— genealogy, 44, 43.
Cranston & Curts, bill paid, 42, 11.
Cravath, Pitt, obituary, 46, 80.
Craven, E. R., gives to library, 47, 56.
——, Mrs. Thomas J., gives to library, 48, 60.
Crawford, Jefferson, Whig candidate, 42, 134.
——, John, on bank question, 45, 129; convention of 1846, 45, 152.
——, Samuel, in fugitive slave case, 43, 132, 136; exemplifies Irish influence, 46, 123.
——, William, gives to library, 41, 49.
——, William, Indian fighter, 39, 79, 41, 36.
——, William H., autograph, 37, 36.
—— county, Bohemians in, 37, 60; French in, 37, 62; Jackson judge of, 37, 99; board of supervisors gives to library, 39, 58, 43, 63, 46, 54, 48, 60; exempted, 41, 113; vote for election of 1847, 41, 121; extent, 41, 134; taxes, 41, 135, 136, 138, 139, 141, 142, 162, 163; vote on statehood, 43, 158; vote on the constitution, 43, 159; clerk gives to library, 45, 74; Black Hawk War celebration, 46, 27; St. Croix county set off from, 49, 182; Brunson's *Ancient mounds*, 44, 88(3); *History of*, 41, 132, 135, 137, 141, 142.

Crawley's Ridge, region of, 41, 74.
Cremer, John D., bill paid, 47, 11.
Creoles, French, 37, 62, 38, 19.
Crespel, E., *De Lignery's expedition against the Foxes, 1728*, 44, 90(10), 47, 204–207.
Cridge, A., gives to library, 44, 63.
Crisp, F. A., gives to library, 40, 56, 46, 54.
Crissy, Mrs. Harriet E., mentioned in Draper's will, 39, 33.
Criterion, 42, 36, 48, 89, 49, 99.
Critic, 35, 17, 36, 19, 37, 26, 83, 38, 37, 39, 49, 40, 42, 41, 39, 42, 48, 43, 84, 44, 83, 45, 97, 46, 76, 47, 84, 48, 89, 49, 99.
Crittenden, Mrs. S. E., gives to library, 34, 25.
Crocker, ——, delegate to Buffalo convention, 42, 114; exemplifies New England influence, 49, 173.
——, Ephraim, Green Bay settler, 47, 115.
——, Uriel H., gives to library, 44, 63.
Crockett, Davy, 40, 95.
Croffut, W. A., collaborates with Draper, 39, 86, 93.
Croft, Matthew, gives to museum, 32, 10, 12, 13; gives to library, 32, 15, 34, 25, 35, 32, 41, 37, 43.
Crofton, F. Blake, gives to library, 46, 54.
Croghan, George and William, papers in Draper collection, 41, 35, 42, 39.
——, Dr. John, Kentucky pioneer, 39, 77.
Cromwell, Oliver, portrait of, 35, 37; *Life*, Harris, 40, 40.
Crook, Eva L., bill paid, 41, 14.
Crooker, John R., gives to library, 40, 48.
——, Joseph H., gives to library, 34, 24, 35, 32, 36, 36, 39, 37, 43, 38, 52, 39, 56, 58, 40, 56, 41, 49, 42, 53, 43, 63, 48, 50; curator, 37, 4, 8, 38, 4; on biennial address committee, 37, 5, 38, 5; *Bible in the public schools*, 45, 145; *Introduction* to Codding's biographical sketch, 45, 169–171; *Public schools and the Catholics*, 45, 145.
——, Orin E., gives to library, 43, 63.
Crooks, Ramsay, fur-trader, 36, 83, 85, 47, 123, 124.
Crookston (Minn.), *Red River Tidende*, 43, 80, 45, 92.
Crosby, Lockwood & Co., gives to library, 35, 32.
——, Ernest Howard, gives to library, 49, 69.
——, William, governor of New York, defied by Zenger, 46, 148.
Cross, James B., defeats Huebschman, 49, 201.
——, John, anti-slavery lecturer, 45, 177.
—— county (Ark.), 41, 74; pottery found in, 41, 70, 77, 78.
—— Plains, Germans in, 37, 59; Warden at, 45, 35, 36.

Crossman, Charles, gives to library, 36, 18.
——, Lieut. George H., at Fort Howard, 47, 142.
Crosswell, Caleb, on educational committee, 37, 98; on board of public works, 47, 189.
Croston, James, *County Families*, 39, 42.
Crothers, S. M., gives to library, 39, 58.
Crouse, F. M., gives to library, 41, 49; bill paid, 42, 11, 44, 25; gives to museum, 45, 44.
Crowell, J., gives to library, 34, 25.
Crowther, W. S., Ripon historical society, 47, 49, 50, 48, 55.
Crudmore, Patrick, gives to library, 32, 15, 41, 49, 42, 53, 44, 63, 46, 54, 47, 56, 48, 60, 49, 69.
Cruikshank, E. A., gives to library, 39, 58; *Robert Dickson, Indian trader*, 44, 91 (12).
——, Ernest, gives to library, 34, 25, 37, 43, 41, 49, 42, 53, 44, 63, 45, 74.
Crunden, F. M., gives to library, 32, 15, 36, 36, 41, 49.
Crusius, Mrs. Emile, gives to library, 47, 56.
Cruson, Robert, mementos of constitutional convention, 46, 24.
——, Thomas, convention of 1846, 45, 152.
Cruzat, Lieut. Gov. Antoine, *Cruzat's message to the Sauks and Foxes*, 44, 88 (3).
Cuba, *Monthly Summary* of United States commerce of Island of, 49, 104.
Cubery & Co., bill paid, 47, 43.
Culbertson genealogy, 44, 43.
Cullom, George W., *Biographical register*, 47, 141.
Culver, J. O., associated with Atwood, 37, 109.
——, Joshua B., mayor of Duluth, 46, 220.
Cumberland, William Augustus, duke of, perpetuation of name, 49, 124.
——, commonwealth of, 40, 95.
—— (Wis.), *Advocate*, 38, 89, 39, 51, 40, 45, 41, 42, 42, 43, 43, 73, 44, 72, 45, 88, 46, 67, 47, 75, 48, 80, 49, 106; *New Wisconsin*, 44, 72, 45, 88.
—— Gap, passing of frontier, 41, 89.
——, Society of the Army of, gives to library, 41, 56, 44, 69, 48, 70, 49, 82.
Cumulative Index Co., bill paid, 49, 50, 52.
Cunningham, Henry W., gives to library, 47, 56, 49, 69.
——, J. J., gives to library, 41, 49.
——, M. H. B., gives to museum, 34, 20.
—— & Son, P. F., give to library, 37, 43.

Cunningham, Thomas J., curator, 38, 4, 39, 4, 40, 5, 41, 4; on library committee, 38, 5, 39, 5, 40, 6; printing and publication committee, 38, 5, 39, 5, 40, 6, 41, 5; gives to library, 39, 58; vice president, 42, 3, 8, 43, 3, 14, 44, 2, 45, 3; in apportionment cases, 45, 146, 147.

Curators. *See* Wisconsin State Historical Society, Officers.

Currency, library accessions in, 34, 15, 35, 15, 36, 17; Western need of, 35, 47; Mitchell's certificates of deposit, 35, 47, 48, 52, 53, 49, 154; stone, 35, 53; "wild cat," 35, 60, 41, 107; table of fur-trade currency, 36, 86; traders' credit system, 36, 88-90; facsimile of earliest paper, 43, 145; of lead region, 46, 194; Devron's *Copper Currency in Louisiana*, 41, 168; Overstone's *Tracts on metallic and paper currency*, 42, 32. *See also* Coins and medals, Banking, Banks.

Currens, J. R., annual member, 48, 14.

Current History, 45, 97, 46, 76, 47, 84, 48, 89, 49, 99.

Currey, J. Seymour, gives to library, 49, 69.

Currie, James, exemplifies Scotch influence, 49, 155-157.

——, William, exemplifies Scotch influence, 49, 155-157.

Currier, J. J., gives to library, 47, 56.

Curry, J. L. M., gives to library, 41, 49.

Curtin, A. G., gives to library, 34, 25.

——, Andrew C., autograph, 37, 36.

Curtis, A. T., gives to library, 43, 63.

——, Capt. Charles A., annual member, 45, 15, 46, 13; gives to library, 48, 60, 49, 69.

——, Charles B., gives to library, 49, 69.

——, Capt. Daniel, teaches post school, 47, 197.

——, Emma J., gives to library, 37, 43, 46, 50.

——, F. C., gives to library, 34, 25.

——, George W., *Orations and addresses*, 42, 31; cited, 46, 117.

——, Mark, gives to library, 44, 63.

——, Rev. Otis F., exemplifies New England influence, 49, 174.

——, S. M., gives to library, 47, 56.

——, Truman H., gives to museum, 37, 53.

—— genealogy, 44, 43.

——, railroad wreck near, 48, 103.

Curtiss, E. R., bill paid, 43, 18, 45, 21, 46, 46, 49, 51, 54; gives to museum, 45, 43, 49, 93.

——, F. W., bill paid, 42, 11, 49, 50.

——, William E., gives to library, 39, 58.

Curwen, Maskell E., *Statutes*, 44, 114, 116, 127, 129, 134.

Curzon, G. N., *Persia and the Persian question*, 40, 40.
Cushing, Thomas H., autograph, 38, 46.
——, Rev. William, exemplifies New England influence, 49, 174.
—— genealogy, 44, 43.
Cust, Robert Needham, corresponding member, 38, 13; gives to library, 38, 52, 39, 58, 41, 49.
Custer, Mrs. Elizabeth B., gives to library, 46, 54.
Cuthbertson, Lewis R., gives to library, 44, 63.
Cutler, Gen. Lysander, exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 124.
——, Manasseh, mentioned, 47, 174; W. P. *and* J. P. Cutler's Life, 41, 83.
——, Morris D., obituary, 45, 31.
——, W. R., gives to library, 42, 53.
Cutter, C. A., gives to library, 35, 32, 38, 52; bill paid, 43, 18, 44, 25.
——, William P., gives to library, 35, 32.
Cyclopaedia Publishing Co., bill paid, 43, 21.
Cyclopaedias, library accessions in, 32, 6, 34, 15, 35, 15, 36, 17, 37, 25, 38, 35, 39, 47, 40, 41, 41, 30, 42, 30, 43, 40, 44, 42, 45, 39, 46, 20, 47, 21, 48, 22, 49, 28.
Cylon, Irish in, 49, 186; Scandinavians, 49, 187; Germans, 49, 188.

Dablon, Claude, Jesuit missionary, cited, 36, 66, 68, 46, 168, 47, 204; at St. James mission, 47, 150; at Kaukauna, 47, 213, 214.
Dabney, Charles W., gives to library, 44, 63, 47, 56.
——, R. H., gives to library, 41, 49.
Dadd, John A., obituary, 43, 35.
Daggett, A. M., 39, 33.
Dahl, Andrew, in "Restaurationen," 46, 161.
Dahlman, Anthony, obituary, 47, 92.
Daines, Charles, in War of Secession, 44, 100, 101.
——, Clark L., in War of Secession, 44, 100, 101.
Dakota, settlement of, 41, 86; Andreas' Historical Atlas, 35, 16; Dakota territory, map 1873, 38, 35. *See also* North Dakota, South Dakota.
—— Indians, trade withdrawn from, 36, 88.
Dale, *Recorder*, 47, 75, 48, 80, 49, 1[illegible].
Dallas, Alexander J., autograph, 37, 36.
——, George M., autograph, 38, 46.
Damuth, Algenia S., gives to library, 45, 74.
Dana, E., *Geographical sketches*, 36, 93, 41, 84.
—— & Co., W. B., gives to library, 37, 43.

Danbury (Conn.), *New England Republican*, 42, 36; *Republican Farmer*, 42, 36.

Dane county, clerk of board gives to library, 37, 43; Germans in, 37, 58, 59; Norwegians, 37, 59, 46, 165, 166; English, 37, 62; board of supervisors gives to library, 39, 58, 41, 49, 42, 53, 43, 63, 45, 74, 46, 54, 49, 69; "peoples" movement, 41, 116; vote for election of 1847, 41, 121; in 1837, 42, 18; vote on statehood, 43, 158; vote on the constitution, 43, 159; petition from, 45, 135; Bird in, 47, 89, Delaplaine, 43, 32; Dunning, 48, 96; Lawrence, 45, 32; Johnson, 49, 21; Meyers, 41, 20; Wall, 49, 119; *History*, 45, 154; *Map*, 35, 16; *Michel St. Cyr*, 39, 94, 44, 89 (6); *Naming of Madison and Dane county*, 44, 89 (6); *plat book*, 39, 48.

—— County Agricultural Society, gives to library, 49, 69.

—— County Telephone Company, bill paid, 48, 52, 49, 52, 55, 57, 59, 61.

Danes, in Wisconsin, 37, 60, 62.

Danforth, Elliot, corresponding member, 37, 8; photograph of, 40, 67.

Daniel, John R., obituary, 46, 81.

——, Peter V., autograph, 38, 46.

Daniels, Dennison & Company, of Cassville, 37, 69.

Daniell, Irene S., gives to library, 42, 53, 44, 63.

Daniells, W. W., gives to library, 34, 25.

——, Mrs. W. W., gives to library, 38, 52, 42, 53, 45, 74, 46, 54, 47, 56, 48, 60, 49, 69.

Daniels, George H., gives to library, 43, 63.

Dano, Samuel W., autograph, 40, 50.

Dante, Alighieri, Vernon's Dante, gift of Lady Vernon, 35, 14.

—— Society (Cambridge, Mass.), gives to library, 36, 31, 37, 43, 38, 52, 39, 58, 40, 56, 41, 49, 43, 63, 44, 63, 45, 74, 46, 54, 48, 60.

Danvers (Mass.), *Military and Naval Chronicles*, 44, 44.

Danville (Ind.), *Weekly Advertiser*, 44, 120.

—— (Vt.), *North Star*, 32, 8.

Dapprich, Emil, corresponding member, 36, 8; gives to library, 37, 43.

Darby, William, *Emigrant's Guide*, 41, 84, 85.

——, William, papers in Draper MSS., 41, 35.

Darien, Williams at, 46, 87; Chandler at, 49, 115.

Darling, Charles W., gives to library, 34, 25, 35, 32, 36, 36, 37, 43, 41, 49, 42, 53, 44, 63, 48, 50, 49, 69; letter of, 42, 76, 44, 97 (94).

Darlington, Hannah M., gift of, 35, 43.

——, Irish in, 37, 61; Bintliff at, 49, 114; Kyle, 42, 25; *Democrat*, 35, 19, 42, 45, 43, 76, 44, 75, 45, 88, 46, 67, 47, 75, 48, 80, 49, 106; *Democrat and Register*, 36, 24, 37, 30, 38, 40, 39, 52, 40, 46, 41, 43; *Journal*, 35, 19, 36, 24, 37, 30, 38, 40, 39, 52, 41, 43, 42, 45, 43, 76,

44, 75, 45, 88, 46, 67, 47, 75; *Register*, 35, 20; *Republican*, 35, 20, 36, 24, 37, 30, 38, 40, 39, 52, 40, 46, 41, 43, 42, 45, 43, 76, 44, 75, 45, 88, 46, 67; *Republican Journal*, 47, 75, 48, 80, 49, 106.

Dartmouth college (Hanover, N. H.), gives to library, 45, 74, 46, 54, 47, 56.

Darwin, Ephraim D., gives to library, 41, 49, 63.

Daughters of American Revolution, auxiliary to State historical society, 45, 52–54; give to library, 46, 54, 47, 56, 48, 76, 49, 69.

Dauphin County (Pa.), historical society, gives to library, 36, 31.

Davenport, Donley, care-taker, 43, 8, 49, 8; bill paid, 48, 52, 49, 53–61.

——, S. A., convention of 1847–48, 45, 156.

—— (Ia.), superintendent of schools gives to library, 49, 69; *Churchman*, 36, 25, 37, 31, 38, 42, 39, 51, 40, 48; *Daily Gazette*, 41, 34.

—— Academy of Natural Sciences, gives to library, 32, 18, 34, 27, 40, 56, 43, 63, 45, 74, 48, 60.

Daves, Edward G., gives to library, 41, 49, 42, 53.

——, Graham, gives to library, 40, 56, 43, 63, 49, 69.

Davidson, James O., curator, 46, 3, 47, 3, 48, 5, 49, 5.

——, Rev. John N., gives to library, 36, 36, 38, 44, 39, 58, 41, 49, 49, 69; on committee to confer with G. A. R., on biographies of veterans, 40, 6, 15; life member, 43, 14; bill paid, 43, 18; *Coming of New York Indians*, 47, 106, 153–185; *In Unnamed Wisconsin*, 47, 23, 185, 215, 216; *Missions on Chequamegon Bay*, 44, 91 (12), 97 (83); *Negro slavery in Wisconsin*, 40, 15, 82–86, 41, 121, 42, 99, 44, 94 (53), 97 (88); *Our Northward Neshota*, 49, 175–181; *Some distinctive characteristics of history of lead region*, 46, 183–195.

——, Lars, Norwegian settler, 46, 165.

——, Capt. O. C., annual member, 43, 14.

——, Rasmus, at Kendall, 46, 160.

Davie & Co., W. O., bill paid, 43, 18.

Davies, Mrs. John E., gives to library, 36, 36, 48, 60, 49, 69.

——, T. A., gives to library, 44, 63.

——, Mrs. Thomas, recollections of slavery, 46, 194.

Daviess, Lieut. Camillus C., at Fort Howard, 47, 142.

——, Joseph H., exemplifies Kentucky influence, 46, 186.

Davis, Andrew McFarland, gives to library, 41, 49, 42, 53, 43, 63, 46, 54, 47, 56, 49, 69.

——, Frank M., gives to library, 36, 36, 49, 69.

——, Gertrude. *See* Phelps, Mrs Gertrude.

——, Horace, gives to library, 41, 49.

——, J. C., gives to library, 47, 56.

Davis, J. C. B., gives to library, 41, 49.
——, J. D., gives to library, 39, 58.
——, James W., Dewey with, 37, 69.
——, Jefferson, autograph, 35, 26; at Fort Crawford, 43, 34; Jones imprisoned because of, 44, 35; at Fort Atkinson, 46, 201; at Fort Howard, 47, 143; Marsh's letter to, 47, 185; pursued by Harnden, 48, 98; *Memoir*, 40, 40.
——, John, letter of, 34, 21.
——, John D., corresponding member, 35, 6.
——, M. M., vice president, 32, 23, 34, 3, 35, 3; succeeded by David E. Welch, 36, 7.
——, Matthew L., autograph, 38, 46.
——, Solomon, Episcopalian missionary, 28, 22.
——, Thomas, in War of Secession, 44, 100, 101.
——, Varina J., at Fort Howard, 47, 138; *Jefferson Davis*, 40, 40.
——, Mrs. W. B., gives to library, 43, 63.
——, W. T., *History of Plymouth*, 42, 31.
——, Warren J., life member, 48, 14.
——, William M., gives to library, 38, 52, 41, 49, 42, 53, 44, 63, 47, 56.
Dawes, Maj. ——, owner of early typewriter, 49, 165.
——, E. C., gives to library, 34, 25, 35, 32, 36, 36.
——, E. G., *Maryland and North Carolina in campaign of 1780-81*, 42, 31.
——, R. R., gives to library, 36, 36.
——, Rufus B., gives to library, 39, 58; obituary, 47, 92.
Dawson Brothers, give to library, 35, 32, 36, 36, 38, 52.
——, George M., gives to library, 41, 49.
——, S. E., gives to library, 43, 63, 46, 55.
Day, ——, slave at Prairie du Chien, 40, 85.
Dayton, Gen. Elias, autograph, 37, 40.
—— (O.), Codding at, 45, 182; *Coon Dissector*, 44, 116.
—— Public Library, gives to library, 44, 63, 46, 55, 47, 56.
—— (Wis.), predominance of Americans, 37, 62.
Deacon, Edward, gives to library, 49, 69.
Deaf Mute Hawk Eye, gives to library, 42, 53.
Dean, Charles K., gives to library, 34, 25, 37, 35.
——, Jerry W., in War of Secession, 44, 100.
——, John Ward, gives to library, 32, 15, 35, 32, 36, 36, 37, 43, 41, 49, 47, 56.
——, Thomas, care-taker, 48, 8, 49, 8; bill paid, 48, 51, 52, 49, 53-61.
Deane, Lt., gives to library, 36, 36
——, Silas, colonial commissioner, 49, 138.

Deane genealogy, 43, 42.
Dearborn genealogy, 43, 42.
Deashant, Joseph, gives to museum, 44, 49.
Deats, H. E., gives to library, 42, 53.
De Bow's Review, 41, 85.
Decazes, Elie, autograph, 38, 46.
Decorah, Greyhead, 35, 21.
——, Spoon, son of Grayhead Decorah, 35, 21.
—— (Ia.), *College Chips*, 46, 72, 47, 80; *Evangelish-Luthersk Kirketidende*, 43, 79, 44, 79, 45, 92, 46, 72, 47, 80, 48, 85; *Posten*, 43, 79, 44, 79, 45, 92, 46, 72, 47, 80, 48, 85, 49, 111; *Republican*, 46, 72.
Dedham Historical Register, 38, 57; 39, 49, 40, 42, 41, 40, 42, 48, 43, 84, 44, 83, 45, 97, 46, 76, 47, 54, 48, 89, 49, 99.
—— (Mass.) Historical Society, gives to library, 38, 52, 42, 53, 43, 63, 44, 63, 46, 55, 47, 56.
Deerfield, *Enterprise*, 44, 73, 45, 88, 46, 67; *Enterprise Leader*, 47, 75, 48, 88; *Herald*, 35, 19.
Deforest, *Times*, 45, 88, 46, 67, 47, 75, 48, 80, 49, 106.
De Forrest, Francis, in War of Secession, 44, 100, 101.
De Guerville, A. B., gives to library, 40, 56.
De Hass, Gen. John P., autograph, 37, 40.
Delafield, Alden in, 40, 20.
Delancey, William H., autograph, 37, 39.
Delaney, James, obituary, 45, 31.
Delano, Columbus, autograph, 40, 50.
Delaplaine, Annie, gives to museum, 39, 69.
——, Blanche, gives to library, 44, 63.
——, George P., curator, 32, 23, 34, 3, 35, 3, 4, 36, 4, 7, 37, 4, 38, 4, 39, 4, 9, 40, 5, 41, 4, 42, 4, 8; on art gallery and cabinet committee, 32, 24, 34, 4, 35, 4, 36, 4, 37, 5, 38, 5, 39, 5, 40, 6, 41, 5, 42, 5, 43, 5; gives to library, 37, 43; gives to museum, 37, 52; subscribes to Draper portrait, 40, 33, 43, 11; obituary, 43, 27, 31, 32; *Statement*, 44, 91 (11).
——, Joseph, *Repository*, 43, 31.
Delavan, Braley at, 37, 90; Suessmilch-Hoerning, 46, 86; *Deaf Mute Times*, 35, 21; *Enterprise*, 44, 78, 45, 88, 46, 67, 47, 75, 48, 80, 49, 106; *Republican*, 35, 21, 36, 25, 37, 31, 38, 41, 39, 53, 40, 47, 41, 44, 42, 46, 43, 78, 44, 78, 45, 88, 46, 67, 47, 75, 48, 80; *Wisconsin Times*, 36, 25, 37, 31, 38, 41, 39, 53, 40, 47, 41, 44, 42, 46, 43, 78, 44, 78, 45, 88, 46, 67, 47, 75, 48, 80, 49, 106.
——, Wisconsin School for Deaf Mutes gives to library, 45, 86.
—— High School, organizes normal institute, 45, 166.

Delavan Lake, course of Turtle River, 46, 130.
Delaware, treasury department gives to library, 45, 74; Beer's *Atlas*, 35, 16.
—— (O.), *Delaware Patron*, on Old Northwest, 44, 116.
—— (Md.), Historical society gives to library, 35, 29, 36, 31, 39, 78, 45, 74, 46, 55.
—— Indians, visited by Draper, 39, 79; instrumental in advancing frontier, 41, 82; invitation to Stockbridge and Brothertown Indians, 47, 150; sell lands, 47, 161.
Deleglise, Francis A., obituary, 42, 23, 24.
Dellona, Irish in, 37, 61.
Delton, Bowman at, 43, 34; Codding, 45, 192.
Democrat, town of, 46, 186.
Democratic national (silver) committee (Chic.), gives to library, 44, 63, 48, 60.
Democrats in Wisconsin, foreign element among, 45, 111, 49, 145. *See also* Baker's *Elective Franchise*, Bruncken's *Political Activity of Germans*, Mason's *Fugitive Slave Law*, Smith's *Freesoil Party*.
Dengel, Edwin, bill paid, 48, 51.
Dengler, C. M., bill paid, 45, 21, 25, 46, 46.
Denham, Edward, corresponding member, 39, 9.
Denis, Duc Decies, autograph, 38, 46.
Denison, J. H., annual member, 48, 14.
—— House (Boston), gives to library, 47, 56.
—— University (Granville, O.), Draper at, 39, 76.
Denissen, Christian, bill paid, 45, 22; gives to library, 46, 55.
Denman, Lord Thomas, autograph, 38, 46.
Dennehy, Johanna, bill paid, 45, 21, 46, 43, 45, 46, 48, 45.
Dennis, William M., Democratic candidate, 42, 146; convention of 1846, 45, 152, 46, 120.
Dennison, Garnt V., pioneer bank director, 43, 147.
—— Manufacturing Co., bill paid, 45, 25.
Denny, Lieut. St. Clair, at Fort Howard, 47, 142.
Denonville, Jacques René de Brisay, marquis de, governor of New France, 36, 69, 47, 120.
Denslow, Van Buren, gives to library, 41, 49.
Densmore, James C., abolitionist, 42, 150, 153.
Denson, C. B., gives to library, 45, 74.
Dent, J. C., *Canadian portrait gallery*, 42, 31.
Denver (Col.), first camp at, 41, 95; *Christian*, 48, 84; *Colorado Chronicle*, 49, 110; *Industrial Advocate*, 45, 94, 46, 71, 47, 79; *Retail Clerk's National Advocate*, 46, 71, 47, 79, 48, 84; *Rocky Mountain*

News, 43, 79, 44, 79, 45, 92; *Weekly Rocky Mountain News*, 46, 71, 47, 79, 48, 84, 49, 110.

Denver Chamber of Commerce and Board of Trade, gives to library, 49, 70.

—— Department of Finance, gives to library, 45, 74.

—— Mercantile Library, gives to library, 37, 43.

—— Public Library, gives to library, 39, 58, 40, 56, 41, 49, 42, 53, 44, 63, 45, 74.

De Pere (*rapides des pères*), 37, 55, 56; Dutch in, 37, 61; historical celebration, 47, 10, 102; Allouez monument, 47, 27, 28, 105; trading post at, 47, 119; mission house burned, 47, 121; missionaries at, 47, 151; library, 47, 202; rapids at, 47, 206; county seat established, 47, 219; loses toll bridge, 47, 220, 221; two views of lock at, 48, 77; railroad wreck near, 48, 103; Boyd at, 45, 29; Clark's paper business, 39, 19; Clermont, 46, 80; Dickinson at East De Pere, 39, 20; Kellogg's influence on establishment of bank, 39, 23; Lawton at, 44, 36; Miller, 41, 24; Phelps, 39, 26; Secretary Thwaites at, 36, 25, 26; Parker on, 47, 107, 218–221; *Advertiser*, 47, 220; *Annals of St. Joseph*, 47, 75, 48, 80; *Brown County Democrat*, 43, 73, 44, 72, 45, 88, 46, 67, 47, 75, 48, 80, 49, 106; *News*, 35, 18, 36, 23, 37, 28, 38, 39, 39, 51, 40, 45, 41, 42, 42, 43, 43, 73, 44, 72, 45, 88, 46, 67, 47, 75, 48, 80, 49, 106. *See also* St. Francis Xavier Mission.

Depew, Chauncey M., gives to library, 47, 56, 48, 60.

De Peyster, Maj. A. S., letter to Sir Guy Carleton, 47, 135.

——, Gen. J. Watts, gives to library, 34, 25, 35, 32, 34, 36, 36, 38, 52, 39, 58, 41, 49, 42, 53, 43, 63, 44, 63, 45, 74, 48, 60; letter of, 42, 77, 44, 97(94).

Derby, Samuel C., gives to library, 49, 70.

Derickson, R. P., abolitionist, 45, 185.

De Renne, Mrs. ——, gives to library, 34, 25.

Des Cognets, Anna R., bill paid, 40, 45.

Des Forges, M. J., gives to library, 32, 15.

Des Moines (Ia.), mayor gives to library, 47, 56; *Iowa Unionist*, 49, 111; *Register*, Gue in, 35, 35, 36.

Desmond, Humphrey J., gives to library, 38, 52, 45, 74; in Edgerton Bible case, 45, 145.

Desnoyers, Bessie, Green Bay historical society, 47, 108.

——, E. C., Green Bay historical society, 47, 44, 48.

——, Francis, Green Bay settler, 47, 114.

Desnoyers, Marie L., Green Bay historical society, 47, 44, 46, 47, 49, 108; gives to library, 47, 71.

Dessert, Joseph, life member, 48, 14.

De Soto, Hernando, march of, 49, 124.

——, *Chronicle*, 35, 20, 36, 25, 37, 31.

Detroit, banking combination, 35, 55, 56; Mitchell's banking system, 35, 58; besieged by Foxes, 36, 70, 47, 209; emporium for fur-trade, 36, 77, 46, 214; Haldimond permits vessel to be built at, 36, 77; Perrot ostensorium, 37, 56; Lappin, 39, 23; retaken by British, 40, 94; evolution of, 41, 91; earliest launch, 42, 88; Goodell at, 45, 31; American historical association convention, 49, 35; *Picturesque Detroit*, 42, 31. *Newspapers and Journals:* Esselin's *Atlantis*, 49, 194, 195; *Herold*, 46, 72, 47, 80, 48, 85, 49, 111; *Motorman and Conductor*, 45, 94, 47, 80; *Sentinel*, 45, 94, 46, 72; *Weekly Tribune*, 43, 80, 44, 79, 45, 92, 46, 72. *Newspapers on Old Northwest: Courier*, 44, 113; *Democratic Free Press*, 44, 133; *Daily Advertiser*, 44, 133, 141; *Daily Free Press*, 44, 133; *Daily Tribune*, 44, 133; *Gazette*, 44, 113, 133, 141; *Journal and Advertiser*, 44, 41; *Journal and Courier*, 44, 41; *Journal and Michigan Advertiser*, 44, 133; *Michigan Christian Herald*, 44, 131; *Michigan Essay*, 44, 131; *Michigan Herald*, 44, 41; *Northwestern Journal*, 44, 133; *Times*, 44, 133.

—— Public Library, gives to library, 34, 27, 36, 31, 38, 52, 39, 58, 40, 56, 41, 49, 42, 53, 43, 63, 44, 63, 45, 74, 46, 55, 47, 56, 48, 60, 49, 70; material on Old Northwest in, 44, 132, 133; visited, 43, 51; book fund, 45, 48, 48, 20.

Deuster, Hugo, acknowledgement to, 45, 136.

——, Peter V., German congressman, 49, 173.

Deutsch-Amerikanische Geschichtsblätter, 49, 173.

Deutsch-Amerikanisches Magazin, 48, 17.

De Veaux genealogy, 43, 42.

Devoe, Mrs. Jerome, gives to library, 34, 23.

Devreaux, Henry L., exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 127.

Devron, Gustave, corresponding member, 41, 8; gives to library, 42, 53, 43, 63, 44, 63, 45, 74, 46, 55, 47, 56; to museum, 42, 67, 45, 43; *Copper currency in Louisiana in colonial times*, 41, 168–173, 44, 94 (54).

Dewey, Mrs. Catherine D. *See* Dunn, Kate.

——, Ebenezer, 37, 68.

——, Melvil, gives to library, 35, 32; letter from, 42, 77, 44, 97 (94); cited, 49, 10.

Dewey, Nelson, obituary, **37**, 15; portrait, **38**, 60; defeats Tweedy, **39**, 28; president, **40**, 3; in Freesoil campaign, **42**, 103, 127–130, 156; on fugitive slave act, **43**, 121; referred to, **45**, 17; death of Mrs Dewey, **46**, 81; exemplifies Puritan influence, **46**, 121, 122; Pinney's *Memorial address*, **37**, 9, 66–78, **44**, 94(50), 96(74).
——, Nelson D., son of foregoing, **37**, 74.
—— genealogy, **44**, 43.
De Witt, Simeon, autograph, **37**, 36.
Dexterville, Hiles at, **44**, 35.
Dial, **32**, 9, **34**, 18, **35**, 17, **36**, 19, **37**, 26, 83, **38**, 37, **39**, 49, **40**, 42, **41**, 40, **42**, 48, **43**, 84, **44**, 83, **45**, 97, **46**, 76, **47**, 84, **48**, 89, **49**, 99; company, bill paid, **41**, 11.
Dick, Thomas, autograph, **38**, 46.
Dickinson, Mrs. Elizabeth, obituary, **39**, 20.
——, Nathaniel, convention of 1846, **45**, 152.
——, Philemon, autograph, **40**, 50.
——, Gen. William, **39**, 20; De Pere settler, **47**, 218, 219.
Dickson, Robert, in War of 1812–15, **36**, 76, **47**, 136; certificate from, **47**, 216; "Kakalin," **47**, 214; Cruikshank's *Robert Dickson, Indian trader*, **44**, 91 (12); *Papers, 1812–15*, **44**, 91 (11).
Dictionaries, library accessions in, **32**, 6, **34**, 15, **35**, 15, **36**, 17, **37**, 25, **38**, 35, **39**, 47, **40**, 41, **41**, 30, **42**, 30, **43**, 40, **44**, 42, **45**, 39, **46**, 20, **47**, 21, **48**, 22, **49**, 28.
Diehlstadt (Mo.), mounds near, **41**, 77, 78.
Dietetic and Hygienic Gazette, **42**, 48, **43**, 84, **44**, 83, **45**, 97, **46**, 76, **47**, 84, **48**, 89, **49**, 99.
Dietrich & Adams, bill paid, **41**, 11.
Dietrich, Emma, care-taker, **48**, 8, **49**, 8; bill paid, **48**, 51, 52, **49**, 53-61.
Dietrichson, J. W. C., Norwegian preacher, **46**, 166.
Diffenderffer, Frank R., bill paid, **49**, 55, 70.
Dike, Samuel W., gives to library, **41**, 49.
Dilg, Charles A., gives to library, **49**, 70.
Dillon, Jackman & Jarrett, contractors, **46**, 219.
——, Clara A., gives to library, **48**, 75.
—— & Co., R. S., bill paid, **42**, 11.
Dimock, Mrs. F., gives to library, **45**, 74.
Dinsmore, J. W., gives to library, **35**, 32.
Dionne, N. E., gives to library, **41**, 49, **42**, 53, **48**, 60; *Chouart and Radisson*, **43**, 89–94, 116.
Directories, library accessions in, **32**, 6, **34**, 15, **35**, 15, **36**, 17, **37**, 25.
Disco, Carter near, **45**, 30.
Discontent, **49**, 99.

District of Columbia, Department of Health, gives to library, **45**, 74, **46**, 55, **47**, 56, **48**, 60, **49**, 70; health officer, gives to library, **40**, 56.
——, Supreme Court, gives to library, **44**, 63.
Dixon, Luther S., honorary vice president, **37**, 3, **38**, 3; obituary, **39**, 17, **18**; in Booth case, **43**, 140; exemplifies Puritan influence, **46**, 123, 124.
——, Richard Watson, *History of Church of England*, **37**, 24.
Doane, George W., autograph, **37**, 39.
——, William C., gives to library, **43**, 63.
Dobbs, Peter, grave of, **46**, 200.
Dobell, Richard R., gives to library, **43**, 63.
Dockstader, Benjamin C., obituary, **48**, 95.
Documentos para la historia de la libertador de Colombia, **46**, 27.
Documents (state), library accessions in, **32**, 6, **34**, 15, **35**, 15, **36**, 17, **37**, 25, **38**, 35. For U. S. documents, *see* United States.
Dodd, Mead & Co., bill paid, **43**, 18, **44**, 25, **45**, 22.
——, B. L., gives to library, **36**, 36.
——, S. C. T., gives to library, **41**, 49.
Doddridge, Joseph, **39**, 77; papers in Draper MSS., **41**, 36.
Dodge & Brown Co., bill paid, **42**, 11.
Dodge, Andrew J., gives to library, **38**, 52.
——, Arthur J., gives to library, **40**, 56, **41**, 49.
——, Augustus C., autograph, **40**, 50; vote on Wilmot proviso, **40**, 86; corresponding member, **42**, 8; life member, **48**, 14.
——, E. C., annual member, **49**, 14.
——, H. C., exemplifies Puritan influence, **46**, 126.
——, Henry, **37**, 70; photograph of commission as governor of Wisconsin, **32**, 12; autograph, **36**, 37; G. W. Jones under, **40**, 83; slave holder, **40**, 84–86; M. Jones aid-de-camp to, **41**, 23; message, **41**, 116, **45**, 125, 133; in Freesoil campaign, **42**, 111, 133; legislative approval of, **43**, 118, 119; commissions warden, **45**, 35, 36; proclamations, **45**, 127, 137; appoints Olmsted, **46**, 85; in Black Hawk War, **46**, 199; photograph of, **48**, 17; commissions Moore, **48**, 100; Pinney's *Eulogy* on, **44**, 89(5); *Services of Col. Henry Dodge's volunteers*, **44**, 89(5).
——, J. G., gives to library, **40**, 56.
——, John T., gives to library, **39**, 58.
——, Joseph T., gives to library, **38**, 52, **41**, 49, **42**, 53, **44**, 63, **45**, 74, **46**, 55; annual member, **39**, 9; on nominating committee, **42**, 8; bill paid, **43**, 18; photograph of, **44**, 46.
——, Joshua E., appointed member of supreme court, **46**, 90.
——, Melvin G., gives to library, **48**, 60, **49**, 70.

Dodge county, Germans in, 37, 58, 59, 45, 121; *Polanders*, 37, 60; Irish, 37, 62; board of supervisors gives to library, 38, 52, 42, 53, 43, 63, 45, 74, 48, 60; vote for election of 1847, 41, 121; political parties in, 42, 127; vote on statehood, 43, 158; vote on constitution, 43, 159; Deleglise in, 42, 23; Nash, 45, 33; Prentiss, 40, 25; *History*, 45, 151.

—— County Bar Association, gives to library, 44, 63.

Dodgeville, Little at, 38, 23; Gov. Dodge near, 40, 84; Wells at, 45, 36; paper on school, 46, 50; *Chronicle*, 35, 19, 36, 23, 37, 29, 38, 40, 39, 52, 40, 46, 41, 43, 42, 44, 43, 75, 44, 74, 45, 88, 46, 67, 47, 75, 48, 80, 49, 106; *Eye and Star*, 37, 29, 38, 40, 39, 52, 40, 46, 41, 43, 42, 44; *Iowa County Republic*, 49, 106; *Rural Eye*, 37, 29, 38, 40, 39, 52, 40, 46, 41, 43, 42, 44; *Semi-Weekly Iowa County Reporter*, 48, 80; *Sun*, 35, 19, 43, 75, 44, 74, 45, 80, 46, 67, 47, 75, 48, 80, 49, 106.

Dodson, J. M., annual member, 35, 6; corresponding member, 36, 8; gives to library, 36, 36.

Doe, Mrs. Anna M., gives to museum, 41, 64.

Doerflinger, C. H., gives to library, 47, 56.

Doggett-Daggett genealogy, 43, 42.

Dole, George W., bank commissioner, 43, 155.

Dollard, Adam Daulac, sieur des Ormeaux, massacre of, 43, 105.

Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society (N. Y.), gives to library, 49, 70.

Dominican Sisters (Madison, Wis.), give to library, 41, 52.

Domschcke, Bernhard, German Republican, 45, 117, 49, 195, 196, 198, 202, 203, 210.

Donahoe's Magazine, 45, 145.

Donaldson, Thomas, *Public Domain*, 46, 218.

Dongan, Thomas, governor of New York, efforts to secure fur-trade, 36, 67, 47, 120.

Doniol, Henri, *History of French participation in the establishment of the United States*, 37, 23.

Donovan, Anthony, annual member, 43, 14.

Doolittle, Homer, in War of Secession, 44, 100.

——, James R., autograph, 37, 35; gives to library, 41, 49, 43, 63; portrait of, 41, 61, 43, 58; gives to museum, 42, 66, 43, 48; names Fairchild for secretary of state, 44, 11, 12; obituary, 45, 31; exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 123, 124.

——, Mrs. James R., portrait of, 41, 61.

Door county, Norwegians in, 37, 59; Swedes, 37, 60; Belgians, 37, 60; Polanders, 37, 60; board of supervisors gives to library, 38, 53, 39, 58, 44, 63, 45, 74, 48, 60, 49, 70.

Doran, John L., convention of 1847–48, 45, 156.
Dorn, Henry W., gives to library, 35, 32.
Dorner, Otto, gives to library, 44, 63.
Dorr, Lieut. Gustavus, at Fort Howard, 47, 142.
Dotterer, Henry S., bill paid, 49, 51.
Doty, Charles, gives to library, 32, 15.
——, Duane, gives to library, 43, 63.
——, James D., Indian collection, 32, 1, 38, 59, 41, 70; portrait, 32, 10, 48, 77; Ellis's *Life and Times of*, 32, 20, 44, 89(5); referred to, 36, 58, 95; appoints Jackson, 37, 98; territorial organization, 41, 114-116; school fund bill, 41, 139, 140; message, 41, 164, 165; secures capital for Madison, 42, 18; in Freesoil campaign, 42, 118, 132; bank director, 43, 145; convention of 1846, 45, 152; near De Pere, 47, 110; decree on Indian marriages, 47, 125; early prominence, 47, 126; Collins with, 49, 115; Hatheway under, 49, 119; *Journals of travel*, 39, 55; *Northern Wisconsin in 1820*, 44, 89(7); *papers*, 44, 91(13).
——, Webster, gives to library, 39, 55.
—— Island (Neenah), De Lignery at, 47, 205–207; Carver, 47, 205, 206.
Dougherty, J. D., "Barnburner," 42, 140, 146, 153.
Doughty, Arthur G., gives to library, 48, 60.
Douglas, James, exemplifies Scotch influence, 49, 156.
——, John, obituary, 42, 24.
——, Mark, obituary, 48, 95.
——, Stephen A., autograph, 37, 36; declares doctrine of "squatter sovereignty," 49, 132, 133; reports amendatory bill, 45, 124; reports bill (H. R. 648), 45, 132; referred to, 45, 173; Codding's reply to, 45, 187; Superior townsite stockholder, 46, 217; accused of Know-nothingism, 49, 199, 200. *See also*, Kansas-Nebraska bill.
—— county, Swedes in, 37, 60; Finlanders, 37, 62; board of supervisors gives to library, 39, 58, 40, 56, 41, 49, 42, 54, 44, 63, 45, 74, 47, 56, 48, 60, 49, 70; population, 46, 204; railroad tax, 46, 224; map, 38, 35.
—— County Agricultural Society, gives to library, 42, 53, 48, 50.
Douglass, Mrs. Anna E., corresponding member, 38, 13; gives to library, 48, 60.
——, Carlos L., obituary, 47, 92.
——, James, in War of Secession, 44, 100.
——, Robert, 39, 32, 33.
Dousman & Elmore, warehouse of, 47, 144.
Dousman, Hercules L., agent of American Fur Company, documents of, 42, 68; bank commissioner, 43, 148, 149; transportation company, 43, 157; Doyle with, 48, 95.

Dousman, Mrs. Nina S., annual member, 34, 31; gives to library, 42, 43, 68; gives to museum, 37, 52, 42, 66.
Doutey, Joseph, in War of Secession, 44, 100, 101.
Dover, Scots in, 49, 157, 158.
—— (N. H.) Public Library, gives to library, 43, 63, 44, 63, 45, 74, 46, 55, 47, 56, 48, 60, 49, 70; *Bulletin*, 49, 99.
Dow, Charles C., gives to library, 35, 32, 36, 36.
——, Charles M., gives to library, 38, 53.
——, Joel C., in War of Secession, 44, 100, 101.
——, John G., annual member, 43, 14.
——, Washington D., in War of Secession, 44, 100.
Downer, Jason, exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 123, 49, 174.
—— college (Fox Lake), gives to library, 38, 50, 40, 56, 41, 49, 42, 54.
Downing, Andrew, gives to library, 49, 70.
Doyle, Joseph B., gives to library, 35, 32.
——, Peter, obituary, 48, 95.
Doyon, M. R., curator, 32, 23, 34, 4, 35, 4, 36, 3, 37, 4, 8, 38, 4, 39, 4, 40, 5, 13, 41, 4, 42, 4, 43, 4, 15, 44, 4, 45, 4, 47, 4, 12, 48, 5; on finance committee, 32, 24, 34, 4, 36, 4, 5, 37, 5, 38, 5, 16, 39, 5, 14, 40, 6, 13, 16, 42, 5, 43, 5, 44, 5, 22, 45, 5, 14, 18, 46, 14, 47, 4; life member, 35, 6; gives to library, 35, 28; subscribes to Draper portrait, 40, 33; treasurer, 48, 18; on auditing committee, 48, 41.
Draeger, Charles, in War of Secession, 44, 100.
——, William, in War of Secession, 44, 100, 101.
Drake, Daniel, 39, 77; papers in Draper MSS., 41, 35, 42, 39.
——, Francis S., *Tea leaves*, 42, 31.
——, Jeremiah, convention of 1846, 45, 152.
——, S. A., gives to library, 35, 32.
——, S. G., interest in Draper collection, 39, 82.
—— genealogy, 44, 43.
Drama, summary of additions in, 32, 6, 34, 15. *See also* Literature.
Draper, A. S., corresponding member, 37, 8; gives to library, 37, 43.
——, Mrs. Catherine T. Hoyt, 39, 34–36, 84, 41, 28, 44, 58.
——, C. N., gives to library, 41, 49.
—— Lyman C., report, 32, 1-24, 34, 7-28; gives to binding fund, 32, 5, 34, 8; notes given to binding fund, 35, 8, 36, 11, 37, 17, 38, 28, 39, 29, 40, 30, 41, 28, 42, 28; gives to library, 32, 15, 34, 23, 25, 35, 16, 32, 36, 36, 37, 43, 38, 44, 53, 39, 58; corresponding secretary, 32, 23, 40, 3; resignation of secretaryship, 34, 5-7; honorary secretary, 34, 3, 30, 35, 3, 36, 3, 37, 3, 38, 3; on library committee, 32, 24; obituary committee, 32, 24, 37, 5, 38, 5; printing and publi-

Draper—continued.
cation committee, 32, 24, 34, 4, 35, 4, 36, 4, 37, 4, 38, 5; curator, 34, 3, 35, 4, 6, 36, 3, 4, 37, 4, 38, 4, 12; succeeded as curator, 39, 4; on nomination of officers committee, 34, 28; testimonial to, 34, 29; offers resolution, 35, 7; memorial services, 39, 10; President Johnston on death of, 39, 7, 8; encomium on, 39, 16; partnership with Lossing, 39, 17; will, 39, 31-34, 40, 31, 70, 43, 39, 54; Thwaites's *Memoir* of, 39, 74-92, 44, 91(12), 94(52), 96(78); describes Mrs. Tank's gift, 39, 35, 40; gives to museum, 39, 67-70; portrait of, 40, 64; daguerreotype of, 40, 67; referred to, 43, 11, 46, 7, 35, 48, 34, 35; on growth of society, 43, 25, 26; devotion to society, 45, 78; exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 125; cited, 47, 131; *Additional notes on Eleazer Williams*, 44, 90(8); *Autograph collections of signers of Declaration of Independence*, 44, 90(10); *Early French forts in western Wisconsin*, 44, 90(10); *Life and services of George Hyer*, 44, 89(6); *Notice of Match-e-ke-wis*, 44, 89(7); *Sketch of Charles H. Larrabee*, 44, 90(9), 95(60); *Statistics of Wisconsin public libraries*, 44, 88(3); *Wisconsin necrology, 1874–75*, 44, 90 (7); *Wisconsin necrology for 1876–78*, 44, 90(8); editor of first series (vols. i—x) of Wisconsin State Historical Collections, 35, 13, 39, 92, 44, 87; *and* Butterfield, *Border Forays*, 39, 88, 95, 41, 35, 42, 39; *and* Croffut, *Helping Hand*, 39, 86.

—— Bibliography, 39, 93-95.

——, Durrie portrait fund, 40, 33; management approved, 40, 13.

—— estate, executor's statement, 41, 9; executor's report, 44, 58-60; settlement of, 42, 29, 38, 43, 39, 44, 40; settlement approved by finance committee, 44, 22; gives to museum, 40, 67, 41, 62; gives to library, 41, 49, 46, 55.

—— family, ancestral residence of, photograph, 41, 62.

—— homestead, devised to society, 39, 32; committee appointed for management of, 39, 10; in report of executive committee, 39, 35, 36, 40, 31, 32, 41, 28, 42, 29, 43, 39, 54, 44, 40; in report of executor of Draper estate, 44, 59; valuation of, 39, 15, 40, 16, 41, 17, 42, 15, 16, 45, 18, 20, 46, 37, 47, 34, 48, 36, 49, 42, 46; repairs on, 41, 15, 16, 42, 15, 16, 43, 24, 45, 19, 49, 44, 48; rent of, 42, 14, 43, 22, 24, 44, 21, 47, 37, 48, 37, 49, 44, 48; insurance, 43, 24; acquired, 43, 23; in report of treasurer, 44, 24, 45, 20, 46, 41, 48, 41, 49, 46.

—— homestead committee, composition of, 39, 5, 10, 40, 6, 41, 5, 42, 5, 43, 5, 44, 5, 14, 45, 5, 46, 4, 14, 47, 4, 48, 6, 49, 6; report of, 46, 48, 49, 48.

—— Library, devised to society, 39, 31, 32; in executive report, 39, 36, 37, 46, 19, 20, 49, 27; gives to library, 44, 63, 47, 56, 49, 70.

Draper manuscript collection, devised to society, **39**, 31–33; in executive committee report, **39**, 45, **41**, 35, 36, 42, 38–41, 44, **41**, 42, **45**, 38, **46**, 19, **47**, 20, **48**, 21, **49**, 27; Dr. Adams on, **38**, 93; Secretary Thwaites on, **39**, 76–80; President Johnston on, **43**, 11, 12.

——, Luke, father of L. C., **39**, 75.

——, Marvin K., **39**, 32; photograph of, **40**, 67.

Drayton, William, autograph, **40**, 50.

Dreer, Fred J., gives to library, **32**, 15, **40**, 56, **41**, 49.

Dresser, Amos, abolitionist, **45**, 175.

Drew Theological Seminary (Madison, N. J.), gives to library, **42**, 54, **43**, 63, **44**, 63, **45**, 74, **46**, 55, **47**, 56, **48**, 60, **49**, 70; library exchanges, **47**, 22, **48**, 22.

Drexel Institute (Phila.), gives to library, **40**, 56, **43**, 63, **45**, 74, **49**, 70; library visited, **47**, 24.

Driggs, John J., Green Bay settler, **47**, 114.

Driscoll, C. J., corresponding member, **35**, 6; gives to library, **36**, 36.

Droppers, Garrett, gives to library, **35**, 32, **43**, 63.

Drowne, Henry T., gives to library, **32**, 15, **35**, 32, **37**, 43, **38**, 53, **39**, 58, **40**, 56, **41**, 49, **42**, 54; gives to museum, **32**, 11.

Druillettes, Gabriel, Jesuit missionary, **43**, 112.

Drum, R. C., gives to library, **34**, 25.

Drummond, Josiah H., gives to library, **45**, 74.

Drury, Maj. L. H., exemplifies Puritan influence, **46**, 127.

—— College (Springfield, Mo.), gives to library, **45**, 74.

Dryden, John, gives to library, **40**, 56.

——, John F., gives to library, **48**, 60.

Duane, William, autograph, **38**, 46.

——, William J., autograph, **37**, 36.

Du Bay's post, in 1834, **36**, 97.

Du Bois, Mrs. ——, speech of, **44**, 104.

——, Darwin, in War of Secession, **44**, 100.

Dublin Review, **40**, 40, 43, **41**, 40, **42**, 48, **43**, 84, **44**, 83, **45**, 97, **46**, 76, **47**, 84, **48**, 89, **49**, 99.

—— *University Magazine*, **40**, 40.

Dubuque (Ia.), Perrot's forts, **37**, 56; development of mining in, **36**, 91; Rolette's trade, **36**, 94; Dewey at, **37**, 69; Jones, **40**, 83, **44**, 35; early bank of, **43** 146, 152, 153; mineral holes, **46**, 193.

Ducas, E. L., gives to museum, **42**, 66.

Ducharme, Paul, Kaukauna settler, **47**, 215.

——, Dominique, Kaukauna settler, **47**, 215, 216.

Du Chesneau, Jacques, sieur de Doussinière, intendant of New France, cited, **36**, 63, 66.

Duck Creek, freighting boat, **37**, 34; perils of crossing, **47**, 146; Oneidas on, **47**, 179, 181.
Dudley, Mrs. E. H., gives to library, **47**, 56.
——, Rev. J. F., corresponding member, **36**, 8.
—— genealogy, **43**, 42.
Duerst, Mathias, *Diary of New Glarus colonist*, **48**, 27.
——, Salome, deposits in library, **42**, 43.
Duff, Francis, gives to library, **43**, 63.
Duffield, Samuel, autograph, **40**, 50.
Du Frenne, Fred, loan collection, **48**, 28.
Dugdale *and* Dodsworth's *Monasticon Anglicanum*, **37**, 24.
Dulles, J. H., gives to library, **43**, 63.
Du Luth (Du Lhut), Daniel Greysolon, fur-trader, **36**, 62, 67, 68, **42**, 87, **47**, 119, 120.
Duluth (Minn.), railroad rivalry with Superior, **46**, 221, 222; comptroller gives to library, **45**, 74; *Duluth Superior Volksfreund*, **46**, 72; *Labor World*, **45**, 94, **46**, 72, **47**, 80, **48**, 85, **49**, 111; *Nationaltidende*, **43**, 80; *Skandia*, **43**, 80; *Volksfreund*, **43**, 82, **44**, 81, **45**, 94; *Union Labor Advocate*, **46**, 72, **47**, 80, **48**, 85.
—— Board of Trade, gives to library, **49**, 70.
——, South Shore & Atlantic Railroad, **46**, 219, 222.
Dunbar, Richard, gives to binding fund, **32**, 3, **34**, 9.
——, Sylvester W., pioneer bank director, **43**, 148, 150.
Duncan, Charles L., in War of Secession, **44**, 100.
——, W. A., gives to library, **32**, 15.
Duncker, Max, *History of antiquity*, **38**, 34.
Dunham, J. S., Green Bay historical society, **47**, 47.
——, Mrs. J. S., Green Bay historical society, **47**, 47.
Dunkirk, Giles at, **43**, 32.
Dunlap, G. R., bill paid, **44**, 25.
Dunlevy papers, in Draper MSS., **41**, 35
Dunlop, J. W., exemplifies Scotch influence, **49**, 155.
——, William, gives to library, **43**, 63.
Dunn, Charles, chief justice, **37**, 74; tries slave case, **40**, 83; Amendment on suffrage article, **41**, 123; convention of 1847–48, **45**, 156; father of Mrs. Dewey, **46**, 81.
——, H. N. & E. G., bill paid, **47**, 41.
——, Ida, bill paid, **49**, 58.
——, Kate, marries Nelson Dewey, **37**, 74; obituary, **46**, 81, 90.
——, Colladay at, **41**, 21.
—— county, board of supervisors, gives to library, **38**, 53, **39**, 58, **40**, 56, **41**, 49, **43**, 63, **44**, 63, **45**, 74, **46**, 55, **48**, 60, **49**, 70; traveling libraries in, **44**, 53; Allen in, **45**, 125.

Dunning, Abel, convention of 1846, 45, 152.
——, Philo, curator, 32, 23, 34, 4, 35, 3, 4, 36, 4, 7, 37, 4, 38, 4, 39, 4, 9, 40, 5, 41, 4, 42, 4, 8, 43, 4, 44, 4; on prehistoric antiquities and Indian history committee, 32, 24, 34, 4, 35, 4, 36, 4, 37, 5, 38, 5, 39, 5, 40, 6, 41, 5, 42, 5; gives to library, 36, 36, 37, 43, 38, 53; on natural history committee, 37, 5, 38, 5, 39, 5, 40, 6, 41, 5, 42, 5, 43, 5, 44, 5; subscribes to Draper portrait, 40, 33; obituary, 48, 95, 96; portrait of, 49, 93.
Dunster, Henry, first president of Harvard college, 38, 76.
Du Peron, François, Jesuit missionary, 43, 94.
Duquesne, Marquis, governor of Canada, cited, 41, 91.
Durand, H. S., Whig candidate, 42, 136, 137.
——, Harvey, annual member, 34, 30.
——, Mrs. Loyal, gives to library, 40, 56.
——, *Courier*, 35, 20, 36, 24; *Entering Wedge*, 41, 44, 42, 45, 43, 77, 44, 76, 45, 88, 46, 67, 47, 75, 48, 80, 49, 106; *Pepin County Courier*, 37, 30, 38, 41, 39, 52, 40, 47, 41, 44, 42, 45, 43, 77, 44, 76, 45, 88, 46, 67, 47, 75, 48, 80, 49, 106.
Duren, E. F., gives to library, 41, 49.
Durham, Cora B., gives to library, 46, 55.
Durkee, Charles, Liberty party and Freesoil partisan, 42, 61, 103, 108, 113, 116–118, 121–123, 132–137, 140, 152, 157, 158, 43, 120, 121, 45, 186; exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 124; Frank's *Events in the life of Charles Durkee*, 44, 89 (6).
Durlin, Fayette, obituary, 49, 115.
Durr, Emil, corresponding member, 35, 6; gives to library, 35, 37.
Durrett, Reuben T., honorary vice president, 32, 23, 34, 3, 35, 3, 36, 3, 37, 3, 8, 38, 3, 39, 3, 40, 4, 13, 41, 3, 42, 3, 43, 3, 15, 44, 2; gives to library, 36, 36, 37, 43, 41, 49, 42, 54, 44, 63, 45, 74, 46, 55, 48, 60, 49, 70; subscribes to Draper portrait, 40, 33; letter from, 42, 77, 78, 44, 97 (94); *Centenary of Louisville, Ky.*, 42, 30.
Durrie, Anna, gives to library, 40, 56.
——, Archibald, gives to library, 41, 49.
——, Daniel S., gives to library, 32, 15, 34, 25, 35, 32, 41, 36, 36, 37, 43, 38, 53, 39, 56, 59; librarian, 32, 23, 34, 3, 35, 3, 4, 36, 3, 37, 4, 6, 8, 38, 4, 6, 39, 4, 6, 85, 40, 3, 75; literary exchanges committee, 32, 24, 34, 4, 36, 4, 37, 5, 38, 5, 39, 5; on library committee, 34, 14, 35, 4, 36, 4, 37, 5, 38, 5, 39, 5; on committee on contributions and endowments, 37, 5, 38, 5, 39, 5; committee on art gallery and cabinet, 37, 5, 38, 5, 39, 5; acknowledgement to, 38, 92, portrait of, 40, 64; obituary, 40, 18, 19; Butler's *Memorial address*, 40, 73–81, 44, 94 (53); subscribes to Draper portrait, 40, 33;

Durrie—continued.
Annals of Prairie du Chien, 43, 148; *Bibliographia Genealogica Americana*, 40, 79; *Bibliography of Wisconsin*, 40, 78; *Capt. Jonathan Carver*, 40, 80, 44, 89 (6); *Early outposts of Wisconsin*, 40, 80, 44, 92 (28); *Gazetteer of Wisconsin*, 40, 80; *History of Madison, including the Four Lake Country*, 40, 79, 80; *Life and services of John Y. Smith*, 40, 80, 44, 90 (7); *Memoir of George Gale*, 40, 80, 44, 89 (7); *Public Domain of Wisconsin*, 40, 80; *Utility of the study of Genealogy*, 44, 91 (18); *Catalogue of Library of State Historical Society of Wisconsin*, 40, 76–78, 44, 92.
——, Isabel, assistant librarian, 32, 23, 34, 3, 11, 31, 35, 3, 36, 3; obituary, 37, 15–17; making of card catalogue delayed by death of, 37, 19; *Catalogue of Library of State Historical Society of Wisconsin*, 44, 92.
Duruy, Victor, *History of Rome*, 39, 47.
Durward, B. I., gives to library, 35, 32; exemplifies Scotch influence, 49, 157.
——, Bernhard J., gives to library, 38, 53.
Dutch, influenced by fur-trade, 36, 53; trade with Iroquois, 36, 57; in Wisconsin, 37, 61.
Dutchman's Creek (Rivière Glasé), school on, 47, 197.
Dutt, Shoshee Chunder, *Works of*, 44, 43.
Dutton, Achsa P., obituary, 49, 115.
Duvall, Joseph, annual member, 48, 14.
Dux, Joseph, 47, 32; gives to library, 47, 56.
Dwinnell, G. W., gives to museum, 40, 69.
——, Mrs. S. A., gives to library, 42, 54.
Dye, Mrs. Eva E., gives to library, 49, 70.
Dyer, C. E., on sub-committee of board of visitors, 42, 73.
——, Dr. C. V., abolitionist, 45, 177.
Dyke, F. A., in War of Secession, 44, 100.
——, Henry A., gives to museum, 47, 72.

"Eagle," Hudson Bay ship, 43, 113.
—— River, *Democrat*, 41, 44, 42, 46, 43, 78; *Vilas County News*, 44, 78, 45, 88, 46, 67, 47, 75, 48, 80, 49, 106.
Eames, Wilberforce, gives to library, 46, 55, 47, 56.
Earle, H. R., bill paid, 46, 43.
——, Pliny, gives to library, 32, 15, 35, 32, 36, 36, 37, 43.
Early, Capt. Jacob M., in Black Hawk War, 46, 198.
—— genealogy, 44, 43.

Early Wisconsin exploration and settlement, 34, 17, 44, 90 (10).
East Anglian, 36, 19, 37, 26, 38, 37, 39, 49, 40, 43, 41, 40, 42, 48, 43, 84, 44, 83, 45, 97.
—— Hartford (Conn.), library, 35, 43.
—— St. Louis (Ill.), Public Library, gives to library, 49, 70.
—— Troy, Mrs. Elmore at, 40, 23; Chapin at, 42, 23.
Easterly, George, patent granted, 49, 163.
Eastman, B. C., Democratic candidate, 42, 132, 133, 136.
——, George, obituary, 48, 96.
——, Harry E., Green Bay settler, 47, 114.
——, Linda A., gives to library, 44, 63.
——, S. C., gives to library, 32, 15.
——, Zebina, 45, 177; cited, 45, 174, 175; *Personal Reminiscences of Ichabod Codding*, 45, 179–182.
Easton, E. A., bill paid, 48, 48.
Eaton, A. W. H., gives to library, 47, 56.
——, Amasa M., gives to library, 34, 25.
——, Amos, autograph, 38, 46.
——, Lieut. Amos B., at Fort Howard, 47, 142.
——, Benjamin, Green Bay clergyman, 47, 114.
——, D. C., gives to library, 32, 15, 37, 43.
——, Edward D., corresponding member, 38, 13.
——, James O., obituary, 41, 21.
——, William, autograph, 38, 46, 40, 50.
Eau Claire, trading post, 36, 97; Joseph Irish at, 47, 93; state federation of women's clubs at, 47, 102; Wisconsin library association at, 49, 36; *Daily Telegram*, 46, 67, 47, 75, 48, 80; *Evening Telegram*, 42, 44; *Free Press*, 35, 19, 36, 23; *Gazette*, 45, 88; *Morning Telegram*, 43, 74, 44, 74, 45, 88; *News*, 35, 19, 36, 23, 38, 40, 39, 51, 40, 45; *Reform*, 43, 74; *Telegram*, 49, 106; *Weekly Free Press*, 37, 29, 38, 40, 39, 51, 40, 45, 41, 43, 42, 44, 43, 74, 44, 74, 45, 88, 46, 67, 47, 75, 48, 80, 49, 106; *Weekly Leader*, 37, 29, 38, 40, 39, 51, 40, 45, 41, 43, 42, 44, 43, 44, 44, 74, 45, 88, 46, 67, 47, 75, 48, 80, 49, 106; *Weekly Telegram*, 47, 75, 48, 80.
—— county, Norwegians in, 37, 59; Shaws, Randalls, Marstons and Eastons exemplify Puritan influence, 46, 125; population, 46, 201; board of supervisors give to library, 49, 70.
—— Public Library, gives to library, 44, 63, 45, 74.
—— Woman's Club, gives to library, 44, 63.
Eau Galle, Scandinavians in, 49, 187; foreign population, 49, 189.
Eberhart genealogy, 43, 42.
Ebers, George, *Egypt*, 44, 43.

Eberts, Robert M., resident of Navarino, **37**, 33; Green Bay settler, **47**, 114; plats site of Two Rivers, **49**, 179; gift of, **49**, 180.
Ecclesiastical History Society, publications, **38**, 34.
Eckstein, Louis, gives to library, **37**, 43, **38**, 53.
Eclectic Magazine, **34**, 24, **35**, 17, **36**, 19, **37**, 26, **38**, 37, **39**, 49, **40**, 43, **41**, 40, **42**, 48, **43**, 84, **44**, 83, **45**, 97.
Economic Studies, **45**, 97, **46**, 76, **47**, 84, **48**, 89.
Economics, material on, **43**, 8, **49**, 34.
Economist, **38**, 37, **39**, 49.
Ecumenical Missionary Conference, gives to library, **49**, 70.
Eddy, J. Mack, gives to library, **37**, 43.
Eden, Irish in, **37**, 61.
Edersheim, Alfred, *Life and times of Christ*, **42**, 32.
Edes, Henry H., gives to library, **45**, 74.
Edgerton, Elisha W., convention of 1846, **45**, 152, **46**, 24; on Milwaukee & Mississippi railroad, **46**, 215, 216.
——, decisions in Bible case, **45**, 144–146; *Tobacco Grower*, **35**, 20; *Tobacco Reporter*, **36**, 24; *Wisconsin Tobacco Reporter*, **37**, 30, **38**, 41, **39**, 53, **40**, 47, **41**, 44, **42**, 46, **43**, 77, **44**, 77, **45**, 88, **46**, 67, **47**, 75, **48**, 80, **49**, 106.
Edinburgh Advertiser, **36**, 21, **42**, 36.
—— *Courant*, **36**, 21.
—— *Review*, **34**, 23, **35**, 17, **36**, 19, **37**, 26, **38**, 37, **39**, 49, **40**, 43, **41**, 40, **42**, 48, **43**, 84, **44**, 83, **45**, 97, **46**, 76, 98, **47**, 84, **48**, 89, **49**, 99.
Edison (Wash.), *Industrial Freedom*, **46**, 74.
Edmund, Mary, gives to library, **41**, 63.
Edmunds, E. B., gives to library, **40**, 56, **41**, 49, **42**, 54, **45**, 74, **47**, 56.
Education, library accessions in, **32**, 6, **34**, 15, **35**, 15, **36**, 17, **37**, 25, **38**, 35, **39**, 47, **40**, 41, **41**, 30, **42**, 30, **43**, 40, **44**, 42, **45**, 39; Madison convention, **37**, 98; Robbins, **38**, 25; expenditures in Northern Wisconsin, **46**, 206; Rosenstengel, **48**, 17, 18; Barnard, **48**, 94; Johnson, **49**, 21; Adams's *Higher Education of the People*, **38**, 68–96, **44**, 96 (77); Salisbury's *Historical sketch of normal instruction*, **45**, 139; Stearns's *Columbian History*, **45**, 131, 139, **47**, 24; Whitford's *Early history of education in Wisconsin*, **44**, 89 (5); Whitford's *Historical sketch*, **45**, 131, 139. *See also* Schools.
Education, **37**, 26, **38**, 37, **39**, 49, **40**, 43, **41**, 40.
Educational Monographs, **37**, 26, **38**, 37, **39**, 49.
—— *Review* (N. Y.), **38**, 37, **39**, 49, **40**, 43, **41**, 40.
—— Review (St. Johns, N. B.), bill pa[illegible] **48**, 45.
Edwards, Abram A., *Western remi[illegible]ence*, **44**, 89 (5), **49**, 178.

Edwards, Albert H., in War of Secession, 44, 100.
——, Celestia L., gives to library, 43, 63.
——, Clements, portrait, 44, 46.
——, Ella M., gives to library, 46, 56.
——, J. B., gives to museum, 43, 50.
——, J. L., gives to library, 45, 74.
——, Jonathan, New England divine, 47, 160, 185.
——, Ninian, governor of Illinois, 36, 78.
——, Olney, in War of Secession, 44, 100, 103.
——, Simon B., obituary, 42, 24.
——, T. O., *Progress, condition and prospects of Wisconsin*, 44, 88 (2).
—— station (Mo.), mounds near, 41, 77.
Edwards-Todd genealogy, 44, 43.
Edwardsville (Ill.), *Illinois Advocate*, 44, 126; *Spectator*, 44, 126.
Eggleston, Edward, letter from, 42, 78, 44, 97 (94).
——, Melville, gives to library, 41, 49.
——, Thomas, gives to library, 45, 74.
Egle, William H., gives to library, 32, 15, 35, 32, 44, 63; letter from, 42, 78, 79, 44, 97 (94); bill paid, 44, 25.
Egypt, *Description de l'Egypt, the literary and artistic outcome of Napoleon's expedition*, 37, 23.
Egyptian Exploration Fund, gives to library, 37, 43, 38, 53, 40, 56, 42, 54, 43, 63, 46, 55, 49, 70; bill paid, 41, 11, 42, 11, 43, 18, 44, 25, 45, 22, 46, 45, 46, 47, 40, 48, 46, 49, 49, 50, 55; *Publications*, 36, 16, 37, 24.
Eide, Knud O., Norwegian Quaker, 46, 154, 156.
Eielson, Elling, Norwegian preacher, 46, 165, 166.
Eimon, Christian, gives to library, 46, 55, 48, 75.
Elba, Cooper at, 41, 21.
Eldred, Frederick S., obituary, 49, 115, 116.
——, Howard S., annual member, 47, 13.
Eldredge, Charles A., obituary, 44, 34.
Eldridge, Edwin C., gives to library, 36, 36.
Elective franchise in Wisconsin, Baker, 41, 113-130, 44, 94 (54), 97 (92), 45, 130, 138; Clark, 45, 128; Harkins, 45, 129. *See also* Negro suffrage.
—— Judiciary, Ryan, 45, 129.
Elgin Historical and Scientific Institute (St. Thomas, Ont.), gives to library, 43, 63.
Eliot, C. W., gives to library, 36, 36.
——, John, Indian missionary, 47, 15[illegible] 155.
——, Mrs. Edward, daughter of Gov[illegible]rnor Ludington, 39, 25.

Elisha D. Smith Free Public Library (Menasha), given to city, **47**, 201, 202; dedicated, **46**, 90; gives to library, **47**, 56.

Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society (Chapel Hill, N. C.), gives to library, **46**, 55.

"Elizabeth," vessel of Hudson's Bay Company, **42**, 93.

Elkhart county (Ill.), atlas, **35**, 16.

Elkhorn, Thomas at, **42**, 27; *Blade*, **39**, 53, **40**, 47, **41**, 44, **42**, 46, **43**, 78, **44**, 78, **45**, 88, **46**, 67, **47**, 75, **48**, 80, **49**, 106; *Independent*, **35**, 21, **36**, 25, **42**, 46, **43**, 78, **44**, 78, **45**, 78, **46**, 67, **47**, 75, **48**, 80, **49**, 106; *School Journal*, **35**, 21; *Star*, in Freesoil campaign, **42**, 114, 123; *Walworth County Independent*, **37**, 31, **38**, 41, **39**, 53, **40**, 47, **41**, 44; *Western Star*, on Old Northwest, **44**, 141.

Elkins, John, gives to museum, **42**, 66.

——, S. B., gives to library, **47**, 56.

Ellensburg (Wash.), *Dawn*, **43**, 82.

Eller, A. H., gives to library, **45**, 74.

Ellery genealogy, **43**, 42.

Ellet, Elizabeth F., autograph, **40**, 50.

Ellicot, Joseph, autograph, **40**, 50.

Elliot, Norman, bill paid, **44**, 25.

—— genealogy, **43**, 42.

Elliott, E. B., gives to library, **35**, 32.

——, R. R., bill paid, **48**, 46; gives to library, **48**, 60, **49**, 70.

——, S. L., gives to library, **34**, 25.

——, Stephen, autograph, **37**, 39.

Ellington, J., gives to museum, **42**, 66.

Ellis *and* Evans, *History of Lancaster County, Pa.*, **41**, 83.

Ellis, Gen. Albert G., obituary, **32**, 20; exemplifies Puritan influence, **46**, 127; father of E. Holmes, **47**, 109; Green Bay settler, **47**, 114; with New York Indians, **47**, 171; Green Bay school teacher, **47**, 180, 197, 198; *Fifty-four years recollections of Wisconsin*, **32**, 20, **44**, 88(7), **46**, 139; *Life and public services of J. D. Doty*, **32**, 20, **44**, 89(5); *Recollections of Rev. Eleazer Williams*, **32**, 20, **44**, 90(8); *Some account of the advent of the New York Indians into Wisconsin*, **32**, 20, **44**, 88(2), **47**, 164, 170, 176; *The Upper Wisconsin country*, **44**, 88(3).

——, Edwin, vice president, **43**, 3, 14, **44**, 3, **45**, 3; corresponding member, **43**, 14.

——, E. Holmes, annual member, **47**, 13; Green Bay historical society, **47**, **44**, 46–48, 103, 108; *Location of Indian villages*, **48**, 54; *Memoir of Henry S. Baird*, **44**, 89(7); *Recollections of Green Bay in territorial days*, **47**, 1[illegible]–116.

Ellis, Mrs. E. H., Green Bay historical society, 47, 44, 47, 108.
——, George E., gives to library, 32, 15.
——, Harmon, in War of Secession, 44, 100.
——, J. E., gives to museum, 40, 70.
——, Mrs. Mary, gives to library, 46, 55.
——, Pitts, convention of 1846, 45, 152.
——, W. A., gives to library, 47, 56.
—— genealogy, 44, 43.
—— –Abrams genealogy, 44, 43.
Ellsworth, C. H., Ripon historical society, 47, 49, 50, 48, 55.
——, C. S., gives to library, 36, 36.
——, Mrs. Frank, gives to library, 49, 70.
——, Henry L., autograph, 40, 50.
——, Lillian, Green Bay historical society, 47, 49.
——, Norwegians in, 37, 59; *Pierce County Herald*, 44, 76, 45, 88, 46, 67, 47, 75, 48, 80, 49, 106.
Elmore, Andrew E., in Freesoil campaign, 42, 127, 128, 133; convention of 1846, 45, 152, 46, 24, Green Bay historical society, 47, 108.
——, Mrs. A. E., obituary, 40, 23.
——, James H., Green Bay historical society, 47, 47, 108; authority on Fort Howard, 47, 143, 145.
——, Mrs. J. H., Green Bay historical society, 47, 47.
——, Riverious P., obituary, 46, 81.
El Paso (Wis.), Irish in, 37, 62.
Elroy, *Chronicle*, 38, 40, 39, 52, 40, 46; *Tribune*, 35, 19, 36, 24, 37, 29, 38, 40, 39, 52, 40, 46, 41, 43, 42, 45, 43, 75, 44, 75; 45, 88, 46, 67, 47, 75, 48, 80, 49, 106.
Elskwatawa, Indian "prophet," 47, 160.
Elwell, Edward, obituary, 41, 22.
Elwood, G. De Witt, Hasting's *Memoir of*, 44, 89(6).
Ely, George H., gives to library, 41, 49.
——, Richard T., gives to library, 34, 25, 38, 53, 41, 49, 42, 54, 43, 63, 44, 63, 45, 74, 46, 55, 47, 56, 48, 60, 49, 70; annual member, 49, 70; Ely collection of papers, 43, 81, 82, 44, 80, 81, 45, 93-95.
Emerald, Irish in, 49, 186; foreign population, 49, 189.
Emerson, B. F., gift of, 35, 43.
——, Joseph, obituary, 48, 96.
Emery, J. Q., state superintendent, report, 45, 15, 69, 70, 46, 12, 49-51; circular letter, 45, 57, 58; gives to library, 46, 55, 47, 70; exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 124
Emilio, Louis F., gives to library, 35, 32.
Emmet, Thomas Addis, gives to museum, 37, 55.

Emmet, Irish in, 37, 62.
Emmons, Ebenezer, letter of, 34, 21.
——, M. J., autograph, 37, 35.
——, S. F., gives to library, 41, 49.
—— *Record*, 46, 72.
Employer and Employed, 40, 43, 41, 40, 42, 48, 43, 84, 44, 83, 45, 97.
Engel, Anton, gives to library, 38, 65.
Engelberg-Holmburg Pub Co., bill paid, 44, 25.
Engelhard & Co., G. P., bill paid, 43, 18.
Engesether, J. P., gives to museum, 32, 11.
England. *See* Great Britain.
Engle, George B., gives to library, 48, 60, 49, 70.
——, Lieut. James, at Fort Howard, 47, 142.
Engleman, Peter, exemplifies German influence, 49, 146.
English, William H., gives to library, 42, 54, 44, 63.
—— in Wisconsin, trade with Iroquois, 36, 57; rivalry with French in fur-trade, 36, 67-69, 47, 120; period of domination in Wisconsin, 36, 75-83, 47, 132-137; settlements in Wisconsin, 37, 62; *Brymner's Capture of Fort McKay*, 44, 91(11); Bulger's *Events at Prairie du Chien previous to American occupation 1814*, 44, 91(13); *Bulger's Last days of the British at Prairie du Chien*, 44, 91(13); Cruikshank's *Robert Dickson, the Indian trader*, 44, 91(12); *Dickson and Grignon Papers, 1812-15*, 44, 91(11); *Gorrell's Journal*, 44, 88(1); *Papers of Capt. F. B. Anderson*, 44, 90(10); Thwaites's *Bulger Papers*, 44, 91(13). *See also* Canada, Great Britain, Fur-trade, Hudson's Bay Company, North West Company.
—— Dialect Society, gives to library, 44, 63; *Publications*, 43, 42.
—— *Historical Review*, 35, 17, 36, 19, 37, 26, 38, 37, 39, 49, 40, 43, 41, 40, 42, 48, 43, 84, 44, 83, 45, 97, 46, 76, 47, 84, 48, 89, 49, 99.
—— *Illustrated Magazine*, 38, 37, 40, 43, 41, 40, 42, 48, 43, 84, 44, 83, 45, 97.
"Enigheden," Norwegian vessel, 46, 152.
Enjalran, Jean, Jesuit missionary, at De Pere, 47, 151.
Enniss, J. H., bill paid, 47, 42.
Enoch Pratt Free Library (Baltimore, Md.), founded, 32, 21; gives to library, 38, 51, 39, 59, 40, 56, 41, 49, 42, 54, 43, 63, 44, 63, 45, 74, 46, 55, 47, 57, 48, 60, 49, 70; exchanges, 47, 21; *Bulletin*, 44, 82, 45, 96, 46, 75.
Enos, ——, Freesoil candidate, 42, 136.
——, Amos R., gift of, 35, 43.
——, Elihu, obituary, 40, 23.
——, J. J., normal school regent, 45, 165.

'Enterprise,' early steamboat, 49, 130, 131.
Episcopal Church Foreign Missionary Society, gives to library, 45, 74.
Epley, Mrs. Anna P., bill paid, 48, 49.
Epochs of American History, 41, 79.
—— *of Ancient History*, 36, 16.
Epworth League House (Boston), gives to library, 47, 57.
Equality (Wash.), *Freedom*, 47, 82; *Industrial Freedom*, 48, 87.
Era, 49, 99.
Erie canal, Brodhead, 38, 21; effect on frontier, 41, 85; Wabash and, 47, 191.
Erie (Pa.), Braley at, 37, 90; mayor gives to library, 47, 57; *People*, 45, 95; *Public Ownership*, 48, 86, 49, 112.
Erikson, ——, mate of "Restaurationen," 46, 155, 161.
Erin, Irish in, 37, 62.
—— Prairie, Irish in, 49, 186.
Ermatinger, C. G., gives to museum, 39, 67, 69, 70, 42, 66.
Ernst, A. F., corresponding member, 39, 9.
Escanaba, Mantoupuee Indians near, 43, 99.
Essellen, Christian, German Republican, 49, 194, 195, 200, 201, 207, 209, 210.
Essex Antiquarian, 44, 83, 45, 97, 46, 76, 47, 84, 48, 89, 49, 99.
—— county (Mass.), atlas of, 37, 25.
—— *Gazette*, 36, 22.
—— Institute (Salem, Mass.), gives to library, 32, 18, 34, 27, 35, 29, 36, 32, 39, 59, 40, 56, 41, 49, 42, 54, 43, 63, 44, 63, 45, 74, 46, 55; *Collections*, 32, 9, 34, 19, 35, 17, 36, 19, 37, 26, 38, 37, 39, 49, 40, 43, 41, 40, 42, 48, 43, 84, 44, 83, 45, 95, 46, 76, 47, 84, 48, 89, 49, 99.
Estabrook, Charles E., life member, 34, 30; gives to library, 36, 36, 37, 43, 38, 53, 39, 59, 40, 56, 41, 50, 63, 42, 54, 47, 57, 48, 60, 49, 70; farmers' institute bill, 38, 87; curator, 39, 4, 9, 40, 5; on art gallery and museum committee, 39, 5, 40, 6; new building committee, 39, 5, 11, 40, 6; in apportionment cases, 45, 146, 147.
——, Experience, advocates negro suffrage, 41, 124, 125; obituary, 42, 24; Democratic nominee, 42, 134; convention of 1847–48, 45, 156, 46, 120; on Fox-Wisconsin improvement, 47, 190.
——, H. D., mementos of constitutional convention, 46, 24.
Estes & Lauriat, bill paid, 41, 11.
Estes genealogy, 43, 42, 44, 43.
Etheridge, Frances E., marries Levi Grant, 39, 20.
Etherington, Col. George, taken prisoner, 47, 134.
Eugene, Mrs. Mary S., deposits in museum, 37, 51.
Eustis, William, autograph, 37, 36.

Evangelical Episcopalian, 47, 84, 48, 89, 49, 99.
Evangelisk Luthersk Kirketidende, 49, 99.
Evangelists Sendebud, 49, 99.
Evans, Clinton B., gives to library, 46, 55.
——, J. H., gives to library, 35, 32.
——, Llewelyn J., introduces bill, 45, 163, 164.
——, N. W., bill paid, 49, 54; gives to library, 49, 70.
——, William L., annual member, 47, 13; Green Bay historical society, 47, 44, 46, 47, *Military history of Green Bay*, 47, 105, 128-146.
Evanston (Ill.), interstate library meeting at, 46, 26; *Social Crusader*, 46, 72, 47, 79, 48, 85.
—— Historical society, gives to library, 49, 70.
—— Public library, gives to library, 49, 68.
Evansville (Ind.), *Daily Journal*, 41, 34.
Evansville (Wis.), Graves, 47, 92; *Badger*, 42, 46, 43, 77, 44, 77, 45, 88, 46, 67, 47, 75, 48, 80, 49, 106; *Bulletin*, 48, 88, 49, 98; *Enterprise*, 35, 20, 36, 24, 37, 30, 38, 41, 39, 53, 40, 47, 41, 44, 42, 46, 43, 77, 44, 77, 45, 88, 46, 67, 47, 75, 48, 80, 49, 106; *Review*, 35, 20, 36, 24, 37, 30, 38, 41, 39, 53, 40, 47, 41, 44, 42, 46, 43, 77, 44, 77, 45, 88, 46, 67, 47, 75, 48, 80, 49, 106; *Tribune*, 35, 20, 36, 24, 37, 30, 38, 41, 39, 53, 40, 47, 41, 44, 42, 46, 43, 77, 44, 77, 45, 88, 46, 67, 47, 75, 48, 80, 49, 106; *Wisconsin Citizen*, 46, 67.
Evarts, William M., appoints Jackson, 37, 100.
Evelyn, John, *Silva*, 42, 32.
Everest, Kate A., gives to library, 40, 56, 41, 50, 44, 63; *How Wisconsin came by German element*, 44, 97(12), 96(80), 45, 115, 130, 138, 49, 138.
Everett, Mrs. Edward F., gives to library, 49, 70.
Everson, George E., in War of Secession, 44, 100.
Ewart, J. S., bill paid, 43, 18; gives to library, 43, 63.
Ewing, James, autograph, 40, 50.
——, John, banker, 39, 25.
——, John M., gives to library, 38, 53.
——, Thomas, gives to library, 37, 43, 42, 54.
Exeter, Swiss in, 37, 61.
—— *Hall Lectures*, 39, 46.
Eyerman, John, gives to library, 41, 50.

FAGAN, James, convention of 1847-48, 45, 156.
Fagg, Peter, gives to library, 38, 53; bill paid, 41, 11, 42, 11, 46, 42, library messenger, 44, 6.

Fairbanks, Hiram F., gives to library, 44, 63, 49, 70.
Fairchild, Charles, gives to binding fund, 32, 2, 34, 9; honorary vice president, 32, 23, 34, 3, 35, 3, 36, 3, 37, 3, 8, 38, 3, 39, 3, 40, 4, 12, 41, 3, 42, 3, 43, 3, 15, 44, 12.
——, H. S., gives to library, 39, 59.
——, Jairus C., Democratic candidate, 42, 130.
——, Gen. Lucius, curator, 32, 23, 34, 4, 35, 4, 36, 3, 37, 4, 8, 38, 4, 39, 4, 40, 5, 13, 41, 4, 42, 4; on art gallery and cabinet committee, 32, 24, 34, 4; contributions and endowments committee, 32, 24, 34, 4; prehistoric antiquities and Indian history committee, 36, 4, 37, 5, 38, 5, 39, 5, 40, 6, 41, 5, 42, 5; gives to library, 36, 42, 37, 44, 38, 53, 39, 59, 40, 56, 41, 50, 42, 54, 43, 45, 64; gives to museum, 38, 61, 39, 69; on new building committee, 39, 5, 11; testimonial to Dr. Draper, 39, 10; on natural history committee, 40, 6, 41, 5, 42, 5, 43, 5, 44, 5; appointed on G. A. R. biography committee by Commander Welton, 40, 14; moves to appoint special committee to confer with G. A. R., 40, 15; subscribes to Draper portrait, 40, 33; on nominating committee, 41, 8; legislation committee, 42, 5; sub-committee of board of visitors, 42, 70-73; biennial address committee, 43, 5; elected vice president, 43, 14; appointed building commissioner, 43, 57; addresses upon, 44, 8-18; obituary, 44, 30-33; platinotype of, 44, 47; resolutions on death of, 44, 55, 56; appoints Mrs. Lynde, 45, 33, exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 122, 125.
——, Mrs. Lucius, gives to library, 44, 63, 45, 75.
Fairfield, George, gives to library, 42, 43, 54; gives to museum, 42, 66.
——, John, autograph, 40, 50.
Fairlie, Mrs. ——, *Portraits of children of nobility*, 44, 43.
——, James, autograph, 38, 46.
Fairmount Park (Phila.) Art Association, gives to library, 45, 75, 46, 55, 47, 57.
Fairplay, name of, 46, 186.
Fall River (Mass.), mayor, gives to library, 45, 75.
—— (Wis.), Torrey at, 41, 26.
Fallen Timbers, battle, 40, 95, 98.
Fame, 46, 76, 47, 84, 48, 89, 49, 99.
Fargo, Enoch B., drafted, 44, 103.
——, Joseph E., drafted, 44, 103.
——, L. D., gift to Lake Mills, 47, 101.
—— (N. Dak.), *Folkets Ven*, 43, 80; *Fram*, 46, 73; *Posten*, 46, 73.
Fargo and Grand Forks (S. Dak.), *Fjörde Inli and Dakota*, 45, 93.
Faribault (Minn.), *Jeffersonian*, 44, 81.

Farmer, James E., gives to library, 48, 60.
——, Philander, in War of Secession, 44, 100.
——, Silas, gives to library, 35, 32.
Farmers. *See* Agriculture.
Farmington (Conn.), Indians of, 47, 156.
—— (Washington county, Wis.), Saxons in, 37, 59; Keller, 45, 32.
—— (Waupaca county, Wis.), 37, 62.
Farnam, Dr. ——, exemplifies New England influence, 49, 174.
——, Henry W., gives to library, 41, 50.
Farness, O. W., gives to museum, 37, 53.
Farnsworth, J. F., 45, 187.
——, William, Martin's *Sketch of*, 44, 90 (9).
Farrand, Elizabeth M., gives to library, 35, 32.
Farsen, Samuel, in War of Secession, 44, 100, 103.
Farwell, Leonard J., 39, 84; honorary vice president, 32, 23, 34, 3, 35, 3, 36, 3; president, 1852–54, 40, 3; death of, 37, 15; Whig and Free-soil candidate, 37, 168, 42, 134, 139-144, 147, 157, 158, 43, 120, 121, appoints Atwood, 37, 110; Draper's contribution to "Farwell boom," 39, 87; appoints Baker, 40, 20; Orton secretary to, 43, 28; Delaplaine secretary to, 43, 32; vetoes Fox-Wisconsin improvement scheme, 47, 191; Van Steenwyck's report to, 49, 138, 139.
Fassett-Safford genealogy, 44, 43.
Faulkes, E. O., gives to library, 39, 59.
Favill, Mrs. Louise S., annual member, 40, 12; gives to library, 38, 36, 44, 46, 24, 29, 47, 70, 48, 60; gives to museum, 46, 29.
Faville, Stephen, gives to library, 47, 57.
Fay, Edward A., gives to library, 47, 57.
——, Frederic H., gives to library, 47, 57.
——, L. M., annual member, 34, 31; gives to library, 46, 55.
Fayette, Shaw & Co., tanners, 48, 103.
——, P. Parkinson at, 43, 37; W. C. Parkinson at, 44, 37.
—— county (Ill.), atlas, 35, 16.
Featherstonhaugh, George W., convention of 1846-47, 45, 156, 46, 24; organizer of historical society, 46, 35; obituary, 48, 96; map of Indian country, 35, 15.
Fearing, A. C., gives to library, 38, 53, 43, 64.
Federal Britain, 46, 109.
Federalsburg (Md.), *Peninsula Farmer*, 43, 81.
Fee, Charles S., gives to library, 45, 75, 47, 57.
——, John G., abolitionist, 45, 180.
"Felicity," British gunboat, 49, 177.
Felker, Charles W., obituary, 49, 116.

Fellows, Capt. ——, in Lake Erie lumber trade, 42, 92
——, Joseph, locates Norwegians, 46, 157, 158.
——, Mrs. Martha, in "Restaurationen," 46, 161.
Fennimore, McNair at, 45, 33; *Times Review*, 43, 75, 44, 74, 45, 88, 46, 67, 47, 75, 48, 80, 49, 106.
Fenton, Daniel G., portrait of, 32, 10; convention of 1847–48, 45, 136.
——, Mrs. D. G., gives to museum, 32, 10; gives to library, 34, 23.
——, M., gives to museum, 36, 45.
Fenwick, Bishop Edward, at Green Bay, 47, 152.
Ferdinand I., Emperor of Germany, autograph, 38, 46.
Fergus, Robert, gives to library, 34, 25.
—— Printing Co., bill paid, 45, 22.
—— Falls (Minn.), *Red River Tidende*, 46, 72; *Rodhuggeren*, 43, 80, 46, 72; *Ugeblad*, 43, 80.
Ferguson, Adam, autograph, 38, 46.
——, David, with Mitchell, 35, 56, 49, 154; portrait, 40, 66.
—— & Co., W. A., bill paid, 43, 18, 45, 22, 46, 44.
Ferland, J. B., *Jean Nicolet*, 44, 90(10).
Fernow, B. E., gives to library, 41, 50.
Ferrill, W. C., gives to library, 38, 53.
Ferris, Morris P., bill paid, 49, 55.
Ferry & Clas, architects, 43, 59, 44, 55, 57, 47, 24, 48, 30; give to library, 45, 75.
Ferry, Thomas W., gives to library, 39, 59.
——, Rev. William M., establishes mission, 47, 163.
Feldsmith, Mrs. Mattie D., gives to library, 49, 70.
Fessenden, William P., example of false system of reporting, 44, 159.
Field, Mrs. Cornelia B., Green Bay historical society, 47, 44, 46, 47.
——, Courtland de Puyster, gift of, 35, 43.
——, Cyrus, church of, 47, 158.
——, Mrs. George, Green Bay historical society, 47, 108, 49, 63.
——, George L., Ripon historical society, 47, 49, 51, 48, 55.
——, Marshall, gives to library, 49, 70.
——, Mary. *See* Elmore, Mrs. A. E.
——, Reuben, Green Bay settler, 47, 114.
——, Stephen J., gives to library, 41, 50.
——, William, Jr., Green Bay settler, 47, 114.
—— genealogy, 44, 43.
—— Columbian Museum (Chic.), gives to library, 43, 64, 45, 75, 46, 55, 47, 57, 48, 60, 49, 70.
Fields, Peter B., obituary, 44, 35.
Fifield, Charles L., annual member, 48, 14.

Fifield, E. G., gives to library, **39**, 55.
——, Sam. S., life member, **44**, 8; *Memoir of Henry D. Barron*, **44**, 90 (9).
Filson, Davison, gives to library, **45**, 75.
——, John, Kentucky historian, *Journal* in Draper MSS., **41**, 35.
Filipino insurgent, uniform of, **48**, 77.
Fillmore, John C., gives to library, **35**, 32, **41**, 50, **43**, 64.
Finance, material on in library, **43**, 8; Hammond's *Financial history of Wisconsin Territory*, **41**, 131–167, **44**, 94 (54), 97 (92); Crawford on abolishing laws for collection of debts, **45**, 129. *See also* Banking, and Banks.
Finch, Asahel, Whig candidate, **42**, 117, 118; Thomson's *Memorial sketch*, **39**, 96–100, **44**, 94 (52).
——, Asahel, Jr., republican, **49**, 195.
Findlay, Paul, gives to museum, **39**, 20.
Findley, William, *History of insurrection in four western counties of Pennsylvania*, **41**, 94.
Fine Arts, library accessions in, **32**, 6, **34**, 15, **35**, 15, **36**, 17, **38**, 35, **39**, **47**, **40**, **41**, **41**, 30, **42**, 30, **43**, 40, **44**, 42, **45**, 39, **46**, 20, **47**, 21, **48**, 22, **49**, 28; Cochin's *Voyage d'Italie*, **43**, 41; *Galerie du musée Napoleon*, **38**, 34; Lamborn's *Mexican paintings and painters*, **40**, 46; Maxwell's *Annals of the artists of Spain*, **39**, 46; Meynell's *Modern school of art*, **35**, 16; Symond's *Renaissance in Italy*, **36**, 16. *See also* Wisconsin State Historical Society, Art gallery.
Finlanders, in Douglas county, **37**, 62.
Finley, W. W., gives to library, **46**, 55.
Finney, B. A., gives to library, **47**, 57.
——, F. N., gives to library, **44**, 64.
Fire and Water, bill paid, **42**, 11.
Firmin, Frank H., recording secretary, 1862–66, 1872–81, **40**, 3.
First Cavalry Association (Rockland, Me.), bill paid, **41**, 11; gives to library, **41**, 52, **46**, 58.
—— Church of Christ, Scientist (Madison, Wis.), gives to library, **47**, 57.
—— Congregational Church (Madison, Wis.), bill paid, **45**, 22.
Fish, Belle, gives to library, **41**, 50.
——, Carl R., annual member, **48**, 14; gives to library, **49**, 70.
——, Hamilton, **44**, 160; autograph, **38**, 45.
——, John T., obituary, **48**, 96.
——, R. W., annual member, **46**, 13.
Fisher, Mrs. Elizabeth J., mementos of constitutional convention, **46**, 24.

Fisher, Elizabeth Thérèse, marries Henry S. Baird, **38**, 20.
——, Henry, fur-trader, **38**, 20.
——, James, gives to library, **43**, 64.
——, L. G., petition for new convention, **45**, 135; names Turtle Village Beloit, **46**, 132.
Fisk, H. W., Green Bay historical society, **47**, 49.
——, Mrs. H. W., Green Bay historical society, **47**, 49.
——, James L., father of Mrs. Cole, **47**, 91.
——, Joel S., Green Bay settler, **47**, 114.
——, W. J., Green Bay historical society, **47**, 108.
——, Mrs. W. J., Green Bay historical society, **47**, 108.
Fitch, G. W., bill paid, **44**, 25.
——, Grant, annual member, **45**, 14.
——, M. G., *Battle of Pecatonica*, **44**, 90 (10).
——, W. H., gives to library, **47**, 57.
Fitchburg (Mass.), town clerk, gives to library, **47**, 57.
—— Historical Society, gives to library, **43**, 64, **46**, 55, **47**, 57.
—— (Wis.), Vroman at, **44**, 37.
Fitts, George H., gives to library, **44**, 64.
Fitzgerald, Edward, in War of Secession, **44**, 100.
——, Garret M., convention of 1846, **45**, 152; convention of 1847–48, **45**, 156.
Fitz-Gibbon, M. A., gives to library, **47**, 57, **48**, 60.
Flaming Sword, **49**, 99.
Fleet, Capt. Henry, Journal, **36**, 55.
Fleming, Col. William, Journal of, **39**, 80.
Fletcher, W. I., cited, **49**, 11.
—— Free Library (Burlington, Vt.), gives to library, **45**, 75.
Flick, L. F., gives to library, **34**, 25.
Flint, ——, exemplifies New England influence, **49**, 174.
——, Albert S., gives to library, **40**, 56, **47**, 57; annual member, **42**, 8.
——, J. G., gives to library, **48**, 60.
——, Timothy, **39**, 77; *Geography and history of the western states*, **41**, 84; *Recollections*, **41**, 92; *Travels and residence in Mississippi*, **41**, 84.
——, Weston, gives to library, **41**, 50.
——, Wyman K., life member, **46**, 13; gives to library, **47**, 57.
——, Mrs. Wyman K., on historical convention committee, **49**, 122.
Florence (Italy), Bibliothéque Publique, gives to library, **38**, 45.
—— (Wis.), *Mining News*, **35**, 19, **36**, 23, **37**, 29, **38**, 40, **39**, 51, **40**, 45, **41**, 43, **42**, 44, **43**, 74, **44**, 74, **45**, 88, **46**, 67, **47**, 75, **48**, 80, **49**, 106.

Florence county, Norwegians in, 37, 59; Italians, 37, 61; board of supervisors gives to library, 40, 56, 41, 56, 42, 54, 45, 75, 46, 55.

Florida, Harrison Reed governor, 46, 120, 47, 97; governor gives to library, 45, 75; state treasurer gives to library, 45, 75.

Flower, Frank A., gives to library, 32, 12, 15, 34, 21, 24, 25, 35, 32, 41, 36, 28, 36, 37, 25, 44, 52, 38, 50, 53, 39, 55, 59, 40, 56, 42, 54, 43, 64, 44, 64, 45, 75, 47, 57, 48, 60, 49, 70; curator, 32, 23, 34, 4, 35, 3, 36, 4, 7; on literary exchanges committee, 32, 24; on art gallery and cabinet committee, 34, 4, 35, 4, 36, 4; on auditing accounts committee, 34, 4; gives to museum, 34, 22, 35, 38, 43, 48; life member, 34, 30; on committee on contributions and endowments, 36, 4; notes given for Antiquarian fund, 35, 9, 36, 12, 37, 18, 38, 28, 39, 29, 40, 32, 41, 29, 42, 29; *History of the Republican Party*, 47, 51; *History of Milwaukee*, 45, 151, 152, 155; on Kirby, 41, 23.

Floyd, Charles, MS. journal, in Draper collection, 42, 38.

Flynt, Josiah, in *Forum*, 44, 155.

Fogg, John S. H., gives to museum, 34, 19.

—— Museum of Art (Cambridge, Mass.), visited, 47, 25.

Folk Lore, 46, 76, 47, 84, 48, 89, 49, 99.

—— *Society publications*, 39, 46.

Folle Avoine Indians. *See* Menomonees.

Follett, Burley, Green Bay settler, 47, 114.

——, Emmons W., Green Bay settler, 47, 114.

—— genealogy, 44, 43.

Folsom, A. A., gives to library, 48, 60.

——, John H., gives to library, 38, 44, 41, 50.

——; W. H. C., *Fifty years in the Northwest*, 45, 130, 138, 151, 153.

Folts, Jonas, convention of 1847–48, 45, 156.

Folwell, William W., corresponding member, 35, 6.

Fond du Lac, department of trade, 36, 96, 97, 46, 214; vote for election of 1847, 41, 121; American Fur Company at, 42, 93; first public library opened, 47, 201; Beeson at, 47, 88; Codding, 45, 192; C. Colman, 49, 19; E. Colman, 46, 80; Colmans, 47, 91; Eldredge, 44, 34; Hamilton, 39, 21; Harrison, 42, 24; Kellogg stockholder in National Bank, 39, 23; Miss McCarty, 39, 19; Miller builds first sawmill, 41, 24; Smead at, 46, 86; Taylor, 39, 27; Wedge, 44, 38; *American Churchman*, 47, 75, 48, 80; *Commonwealth*, 35, 19, 36, 23, 37, 29, 38, 40, 39, 51, 40, 45, 41, 43, 42, 44, 43, 74, 44, 74, 45, 88, 46, 67, 47, 75, 48, 80, 49, 106; *Daily Reporter*, 43, 74, 44, 74, 45, 88, 46, 67, 47, 75, 48, 80, 49, 106; *Diocese of Fond du Lac*, 43, 74, 44, 74, 45, 88; *Herald*, in Freesoil campaign, 42, 145; *Journal*, Beeson, 47, 88; *Press*, Smead, 46, 86; *Reporter*, 35, 19, 36, 23;

Western Freeman, in Freesoil campaign, 42, 145, 150; *Whig*, on Old Northwest, 44, 141; *Wisconsin Republican*, on Old Northwest, 44, 141.

Fond du Lac county, Germans in, 37, 58; Dutch, 37, 61; Swiss, 37, 61; Irish, 37, 61; board of supervisors gives to library, 38, 53, 39, 59, 41, 50, 42, 54, 49, 70; clerk of board gives to library, 37, 44; vote on constitution, 41, 121, 43, 159; vote on election of 1847, 41, 121; vote on statehood, 43, 158; Colman in, 46, 80; Nash, 45, 38; Sawyer, 48, 101; Wedge at "Wedge Prairie," 44, 38.

—— Tourists' Club, gives to library, 45, 75.

Fonda, J. H., *Early reminiscences of Wisconsin*, 44, 89 (5).

Fontana, Douglass at, 47, 92.

Foot, Ezra A., convention of 1847–48, 45, 156.

Foote & Co., C. M., bill paid, 43, 18, 44, 25.

——, A. E., gives to library, 34, 25.

——, Allen R., gives to library, 39, 59, 40, 56, 46, 55, 47, 57.

——, Franklin, in War of Secession, 44, 100.

——, Henry S., autograph, 40, 50.

——, J. H., gives to museum, 34, 20.

Forbes, Edwin, *An artist's story of the great war*, 42, 31.

—— Library (Northampton, Mass.), gives to library, 44, 68, 45, 75, 46, 55, 47, 57, 48, 61, 49, 70.

Forbush, Rev. T. B., corresponding member, 36, 8.

Ford, Mrs. Abbie A., gives to library, 43, 64.

——, Chester, Winnebago county pioneer, 48, 97.

——, Jonathan, death of, 38, 22.

——, Milan, obituary, 48, 97

——, Paul L., bill paid, 45, 22.

Foreign groups in Wisconsin, 36, 47, 37, 57–63; value of investigations in, 38, 93, 94.

—— Missions Library (N. Y.), gives to library, 47, 57.

Foreman, John, *Philippine Islands*, 42, 31.

Forest county board of supervisors, give to library, 38, 53.

Forester, 47, 84, 49, 99.

Forests, 46, 206. *See also* Lumbering.

Forman, Samuel S., *Narrative of Journey down the Ohio and Mississippi*, 39, 88, 94, 41, 83.

Forney, John W., Superior townsite stockholder, 46, 217.

Forseyh, Josephine. *See* Smith, Mrs. J.

Forster, William E., British imperial federation, 46, 107–110.

Forsyth, Lieut. Benjamin D., at Fort Howard, 47, 142.

——, John, autograph, 38, 46, 40, 50.

Forsyth, Thomas, *Journal of a voyage from St. Louis to the Falls of St. Anthony in 1819*, 44, 89 (6); *Papers*, 36, 93, 94, 42, 39; *Letter book, 1817–18*, 44, 91 (11).

Fort Atkinson, Green at, 39, 21; Jones, 41, 23; May, 46, 84; sketch of in 1836, 46, 196; Mayne's *Old Fort at*, 46, 197, 201; Greene, 48, 97; *Chronicle*, 43, 75, 44, 75, 45, 88, 46, 67; *Hoard's Dairyman*, 41, 43, 42, 45, 43, 75, 44, 75, 45, 88, 46, 67, 47, 75, 48, 80, 49, 100; *Hoard's Dairyman* gives to library, 44, 64, 47, 58; *Jefferson County Union*, 41, 43, 42, 45, 43, 75, 44, 75, 45, 88, 46, 67, 47, 75, 48, 80, 49, 106; *Jefferson County Union and Hoard's Dairyman*, 37, 29, 38, 40, 39, 52, 40, 46; *Union*, 35, 19; *Union and Hoard's Dairyman*, 36, 24; *Wisconsin Chief*, 35, 19, 36, 24.

—— Beauharnois, 36, 71.

—— Crawford, U. S. occupation of, 36, 84; Cherrier at building of, 43, 34; Zachary Taylor at, 45, 33; slaves at, 46, 194.

—— Crêvecœur, destroyed by Iroquois, 46, 178, 49, 177.

—— Du Quesne, Langlade at, 47, 131.

—— Edward Augustus. *See* Fort St. Francis.

—— Frontenac, commander of, 46, 175.

—— George, siege of, 47, 132.

—— Howard, Secretary Thwaites at, 35, 22, 36, 25; Cleremont in defense of, 36, 26; U. S. occupation of, 36, 84, 47, 138; Tanks at, 39, 38; Mrs. Elmore, 40, 23; Smith, 47, 98; officers, 47, 114; in Green Bay annals, 47, 126; Zachary Taylor at, 47, 138; in Black Hawk War, 47, 139, 140; Chapman's list of West Point graduates at, 47, 142; description of, 47, 144–146; first Protestant sermon in Wisconsin preached at, 47, 164; post school, 47, 198; *Review*, 35, 18, 36, 23, 37, 28, 38, 39, 39, 51, 40, 45, 41, 42, 42, 43.

—— Koshkonong, *The Old Fort at Fort Atkinson*, Mayne, 46, 197–201.

—— La Fayette, Jones incarcerated in, 44, 35.

—— Mahon, Bintliff at capture of, 49, 114.

—— Michillimackinac, capture of, 47, 134.

—— Necessity, Washington's defeat at, 36, 71, 73, 47, 131; photograph of, 48, 77.

—— Orange. *See* Albany.

—— Saint Antoine, established, 36, 68.

—— St. Croix, established, 36, 68.

—— St. Francis, burned, 36, 71, 47, 130; occupied by English and named Edward Augustus, 47, 133.

—— St. Louis, destruction of, 46, 178.

—— St. Nicholas, dependency of Green Bay, 36, 68.

—— Sakisda, early French post, 47, 131.

Fort Sedgwick, Harriman's assault, **45**, 31, 32.
—— Ticonderoga, in Fox wars, **36**, 71.
—— Wayne (Ind.), city clerk, gives to library, **48**, 61, **49**, 70; mayor, gives to library, **48**, 61.
—— Wilkins, at Copper Harbor, **42**, 86.
—— William Henry, in Fox wars, **36**, 71.
—— Winnebago, first garrison at, **36**, 26; photograph of old fort, **44**, 47; slaves at, **46**, 194; portage, **47**, 186; Carpenter, **42**, 23; Merrill, **47**, 111; Wells, **45**, 36; Clark's *Early times at*, **44**, 90 (8); *Sketch of officers*, **44**, 89 (7); *River Times*, on Old Northwest, **44**, 141.
Forts, Butler's *French fortifications*, **44**, 90 (10); Draper's *Early French forts*, **39**, 94, **44**, 90 (10).
Fortnightly Review, **34**, 24, **35**, 17, **36**, 19, **37**, 26, **38**, 37, **39**, 49, **40**, 43, **41**, 40, **42**, 48, **43**, 84, **44**, 83, **45**, 97, **46**, 76, **47**, 84, **48**, 89, **49**, 99.
Forum, **35**, 17, **36**, 19, **37**, 26, **39**, 49, **40**, 43, **41**, 40, 79, **42**, 48, **43**, 84, **44**, 83, 155, **45**, 97, **46**, 76, **47**, 84, **48**, 89, **49**, 99.
Forward, Walter, autograph, **38**, 46.
Foss, C. W., gives to library, **44**, 64, **45**, 75.
Fossati, F., gives to library, **39**, 59.
Foster, Lieut. Amos, at Fort Howard, **47**, 142.
——, Mrs. C. C., gives to library, **45**, 75.
——, Dwight, at Fort Atkinson, **46**, 200, 201.
——, E. N., gives to binding fund, **32**, 3, **34**, 9.
——, George E., gives to library, **36**, 36, **38**, 53.
——, H. H., annual member, **48**, 14.
——, Henry A., annual member, **46**, 13.
——, J., bill paid, **42**, 11
——, John, autograph, **38**, 46.
——, John W., gives to library, **41**, 50.
——, Joseph, gives to library, **32**, 15, **34**, 25, **36**, 36, **40**, 56.
——, Joseph, *Alumni Oxoniensis*, **36**, 16; *London Marriage Licenses*, **36**, 16.
——, Mrs. M. C., gives to library, **46**, 55, **48**, 61.
——, Mary S., library assistant, **45**, 6, **46**, 5, **47**, 5, **48**, 7, **49**, 7; bill paid, **45**, 22, **46**, 42, 45–47, **47**, 39–43, **48**, 45–52, **49**, 53–61; gives to library, **47**, 57, **48**, 61, **49**, 70.
——, William, gives to library, **40**, 56.
——, William E., corresponding member, **43**, 14.
——, William H., gives to library, **41**, 50.
Fountain City, *Alma Blätter*, **42**, 44, **43**, 73, **44**, 73, **45**, 88, **46**, 67, **47**, 75, **48**, 80, **49**, 106; *Buffalo County Republikaner*, **35**, 18, **36**, 23, **37**, 29, **38**, 39, **39**, 51, **40**, 45, **41**, 42, **42**, 44, **43**, 73, **45**, 88, **46**, 67, **47**, 75, **48**, 80, **49**, 106.

Fountain Prairie, Adams at, 43, 34.
Four Lake country, Butler's *Tay-cho-pe-rah*, 44, 90 (10); Durrie's *History of Madison*, 48, 79.
—— Lakes, trading post at, 36, 97; Chapman's *Early events*, 44, 89 (4); Draper's *Madison*, 39, 87, 88.
Fourierism, in Wisconsin, 42, 104. *See also* Wisconsin Phalanx.
Fourth Estate, 42, 48, 43, 84, 49, 99; bill paid, 43, 18.
Fowler, Albert, convention of 1847–48, 45, 156.
——, Clara M., philanthropist, 35, 43.
——, D. W., gives to museum, 43, 48; on historical convention committee, 49, 122.
——, David, Christian Indian, 47, 157, 160.
——, E. S., gives to library, 45, 75.
——, Emeline, gives to museum, 47, 72.
——, Jacob, Christian Indian, 47, 157.
——, W. S., gives to library, 45, 75.
——, Mrs. William H., gives to museum, 44, 48.
——, William P., philanthropist, 35, 43.
Fox, Arthur O., annual member, 43, 14.
——, Cyrus D., gives to museum, 40, 69.
——, Edward T., gives to library, 49, 70.
——, George S., gives to library, 47, 57.
——, Mgr. J. J., annual member, 44, 8; life member, 47, 14; gives to library, 47, 57; Green Bay historical society, 47, 106, 108.
——, William H., convention of 1847–48, 45, 157.
—— Indians, visit of Cutting Marsh to, 35, 25; early locations of, 36, 60, 61; hostility to French, 36, 69–73, 47, 121, 129; in French and Indian War, 36, 73, 47, 131, 132, 135; material relating to, 46, 27, at Green Bay, 47, 110, 111, 149; expelled from Fox valley, 47, 161, 162; treaty with William Clark, 49, 92; Crespel's *De Lignery's expedition*, 44, 90 (10); Lawson's *Outagamie village at West Menasha*, 47, 204–211; *Lieut. Gov. Cruzat's message*, 44, 88 (3); *Traditions*, 44, 90 (8).
—— Lake, Booth meetings at, 43, 135
—— River Valley, cities of, 47, 107; documents relating to early history, 37, 34, 35, 45, 45; *Illustrated and descriptive history*, 37, 24; Martin's *Fox River Valley in days of fur-trade*, 47, 105, 117–127; Messmer's *Early Jesuit Missions*, 47, 106, 147–152; Neville's *Influence of French régime*, 46, 137–143; Neville's *Intellectual life*, 47, 106, 194–203; *papers* on history, 47, 103.
Fox-Wisconsin Rivers Improvement, Judge Martin's connection with, 35, 22, 47, 190; material in Baird and Martin papers, 38, 43;

Lawton active in, 44, 36; report of joint select committee, 47, 190, 192; Sanborn's *Story*, 47, 106, 186–194.

Fox-Wisconsin portage, Cleremont at, 36, 26; surrender of Red Bird near, 47, 139; passage of troops through, 47, 139.

Fradenburgh, Adalbert G., gives to library, 41, 50.

Frame, W. R., gives to library, 36, 36, 37, 44.

——, Walter B., gives to library, 35, 32.

Franchère, Gabriel, *Narrative*, 36, 33.

Francis I., of Austria, 44, 162.

Franciscan Fathers (Harbor Springs, Mich.), give to library, 44, 64.

Francisco, Horton E., in War of Secession, 44, 100.

——, Jay, in War of Secession, 44, 100.

Franco-German War, effect on German Americans, 45, 116, 117.

Frank, Michael, committee on education, 37, 98; with C. L. Sholes, 38, 25; portrait of, 38, 60; gives to library, 40, 56; obituary, 43, 35, 36; at territorial assembly of 1846, 45, 125; *Early History of Kenosha*, 44, 88 (3); *Events in life of Charles Durkee*, 44, 89 (6).

Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper, 37, 34, 38, 42, 39, 54, 40, 48, 41, 40.

Frankenburger, David B., gives to library, 35, 27, 46, 55, 47, 57, 48, 61, 49, 70; *Memorial address on William F. Allen*, 37, 9, 79–89, 44, 94 (50), 96 (76).

Frankfort (Ger.), *Wochenblatt der Frankfurter Zeitung*, 43, 82, 44, 81, 45, 93, 46, 74, 47, 82, 48, 87, 49, 113.

—— (Ky.), *Palladium*, 42, 36; *Spirit of '76*, 42, 36; *Western World*, 42, 36.

Franklin, Benjamin, 44, 145, 150; obligation to for Lake Superior copper region, 46, 215.

—— Book Store (Mil.), bill paid, 45, 22.

——, commonwealth of, 40, 95.

—— Institute (Phila.), gives to library, 32, 18, 34, 27, 35, 29, 36, 32, 37, 44, 38, 56, 39, 59, 40, 56, 41, 50, 42, 54, 43, 64, 46, 55; bill paid, 44, 25; *Journal* of, 32, 9, 34, 18, 35, 17, 36, 19, 37, 27, 38, 37, 39, 49, 40, 43, 41, 40, 42, 46, 43, 84, 44, 83, 45, 98, 46, 76, 47, 85, 48, 90, 49, 100.

—— (Wis.), Wales at, 43, 37; Doyle at, 48, 95.

—— Mills. *See* Kent.

Franks, Jacob, Astor to, 47, 123; letter to Lawe, 47, 125; in War of 1812–15, 47, 136; land deed, 47, 215.

——, Thomas L., Green Bay settler, 47, 114.

Frary, John S., obituary, 42, 24.

Fraser, Frank L., corresponding member, 43, 14; appointed building commissioner, 43, 57.
——, J. B., *Travels in Koordistan*, 44, 43.
Frazer's Magazine, 46, 105.
Frazier, G., gives to library, 45, 75.
Fratney, F., German Democrat, 49, 195, 198, 207.
Frederick I., Duke of York, autograph, 38, 46.
Frederick II., of Prussia, 44, 160, 161; *Oeuvres*, 43, 42.
Frederick William III., of Prussia, 44, 162.
Frederick, William, gives to museum, 43, 50, 44, 48, 49, 45, 75, 46, 55.
Fredericksburg (Va.), Fairchild at battle of, 44, 31; *Herald*, 42, 36.
Frederickstown (Md.), *Herald*, 42, 36.
Freeborn, Esther, marries James Cass, 39, 19.
Free Democratic party, geographical distribution of votes, 42, 160-162.
Freeman, Edmund, printer, 44, 118, 134.
——, Hiram G., annual member, 46, 13.
——, John C., curator, 32, 23, 34, 3, 35, 4, 6, 36, 4, 37, 4, 38, 4, 12, 39, 4, 40, 5, 41, 4, 8, 42, 4, 43, 4, 44, 4, 8, 45, 4, 46, 3, 47, 4, 12, 48, 6, 49, 5; on literary exchanges committee, 32, 24, 34, 4, 35, 4, 36, 4, 37, 5, 38, 5, 39, 5, 40, 6, 41, 5, 42, 5, 43, 5, 44, 5; nominating committee, 34, 4, 35, 4, 36, 4, 46, 13; gives to library, 35, 15, 26, 46, 55.
——, John R., gives to library, 47, 57
Freer, L. C. P., abolitionist, 45, 177.
Free Russia, 49, 99.
—— *Society*, 49, 99.
—— Society Library (San Francisco), gives to library, 46, 55, 47, 57.
Freesoil Party in Wisconsin, Smith, 42, 97-162, 44, 94(55), 98(104); congressional leaders, 49, 132. *See also* Bruncken's *Political activity of Wisconsin Germans*; Codding's *Ichabod Codding*; Mason's *Fugitive Slave Law in Wisconsin*.
Freedman's Bureau, Love helps organize, 46, 83.
Frémont, John C., Wisconsin votes for, 49, 197.
French, A. D. W., gives to library, 34, 25, 40, 56, 42, 54.
——, Haynes, convention of 1846, 45, 152.
—— in Wisconsin, trade with Huron Indians, 36, 57; exploration and trade, 36, 62-75; settlements, 37, 62, 41, 132; material on fur-trade, 38, 43; creoles, 37, 62, 38, 19; transcontinental trails, 46, 214; forts, 47, 130, 131; Butler's *French fortifications*, 34, 16, 44, 90(10); Butterfield's *French fort at Prairie du Chien a myth*, 34, 17, 44, 90(10); Draper's *Early French forts*, 39, 94, 44, 90(10); documents relating to French regime, 46, 27, 49, 37; Neville's *Influence of French regime in Valley of the Fox*, 46, 137-143; Paris documents

in Draper MSS., 41, 36, 42, 40; *Tablia Nova Franciae, 1660*, 35, 16. *See also*, Agriculture, Canada, fur-trade, missions, and missionaries, explorers and traders by name.
French and Indian War, fur-traders in, 36, 73, 47, 131; material on, 37, 24; end of, 47, 133; *Journal of Captain William Pote*, 43, 44.
Fretz, A. J., bill paid, 46, 43.
Frick, W. K., gives to library, 41, 50, 47, 57.
Friedenwald Co., gives to library, 48, 61.
——, Herbert, gives to library, 46, 55.
——, Isaac, gives to library, 36, 43.
Friederick, Wolfgang, gives to museum, 39, 69, 48, 77.
Friend, J. E., life member, 46, 13.
Friendly Aid House (N. Y.), gives to library, 47, 57.
Friends' Anniversary Committee (Merion, Pa.), gives to library, 45, 75.
—— Book Association (Phila.), gives to library, 42, 54, 43, 64, 47, 57.
—— Book Store (Phila.), gives to library, 39, 59, 48, 61.
—— Yearly Meeting (Phila.), gives to library, 46, 55.
—— *Intelligencer and Journal*, 49, 100.
Friendship, *Adams County Press*, 36, 23, 37, 28, 38, 39, 39, 51, 40, 45, 41, 42, 42, 43, 43, 73, 44, 72, 45, 88, 46, 67, 47, 75, 48, 80, 49, 106.
Frink & Walker, stage route, 46, 131.
Frisbie, Levi, autograph, 37, 36.
Frisby & Mann, West Bend lawyers, 39, 28.
Frisby, Almah J., gives to library, 43, 64.
Frisians, in Wisconsin, 37, 61.
Froebel, Julius, on Know-nothing movement, 49, 200.
Froelich, William H., curator, 46, 3, 47, 3, 48, 5, 49, 5; Ripon historical society, 47, 49; gives to library, 48, 76.
Frontenac, Louis de Buade, comte de, Iroquois wars of, 36, 69; alliance with La Salle, 46, 171-174, 178; policy of, 46, 181, 182.
Frontier wars, in Draper MSS., 41, 36, 42, 39.
Froseth, John, gives to library, 46, 55.
Frost, Charles F., architect, 43, 58.
——, O. J., gives to library, 42, 54.
Froude, James A., *Short Studies*, 46, 105.
Fuerstenwaether, ——, on German-American newspapers, 46, 147.
Fuller, Benjamin, convention of 1846, 45, 152.
——, Charles, at De Pere, 47, 219.
——, Charles N., gives to library, 34, 25.
——, Elon, obituary, 48, 97.
——, Emeline L., gives to library, 40, 56.
——, F. D., gives to library, 34, 25, 35, 34.

Fuller, Mrs. H. A., gives to library, 40, 56.
——, Harrison, in War of Secession, 44, 100.
——, Henry E., in War of Secession, 44, 100, 101.
——, J. F., gives to library, 44, 64.
——, John W., in War of Secession, 44, 100.
——, Lyman, in War of Secession, 44, 100, 101.
——, M. E., Johnson with, 49, 20.
——, Mary, gives to library, 38, 53.
——, Mrs. Oliver C., on historical convention committee, 49, 122.
——, Simon, in War of Secession, 44, 100, 101.
——, W. W., bill paid, 42, 11.
Fullerton, M. D., bill paid, 46, 43.
Fulton, Paul, gives to library, 44, 64.
—— (Ill.), *Mystical Worker*, 48, 85.
Funk & Wagnalls Co., bill paid, 46, 46.
Furber, G. P., gives to library, 47, 57.
Furbush, Mrs. Ann, gives to library, 49, 91, 93.
Furman, McDonald, gives to library, 43, 64.
Fur-trade, manuscripts collected by Secretary Thwaites, 35, 22-24, 36, 27, 28, 37, 33, 34, 38, 43, 44, 42, 67, 68, 45, 45; *Fur-trade manuscripts*, cited, 36, 75, 82, 84, 89, 90, 41, 132, 134; noted traders at Milwaukee, 38, 20; Pierre Poquette in, 38, 23; Osborn, 40, 25; Indian traders' frontier, 41, 89-92; trader's authority, 41, 33; "Jacknife" trading posts, 36, 90, 91, 97; evolution of, 41, 91; orders to deputy at, 47, 125; barter system, 41, 168; documents illustrating trade at Mackinac, 45, 45; Clermont in, 46, 80; Joseph Thiebault, 46, 131; highways of, 46, 213, 214; at Green Bay, 47, 132, 133, 137; articles illustrative of, 49, 96; Butler's *Early shipping on Lake Superior*, 42, 85-96; Campbell's *Radisson's Journal*, 43, 88-110; *Dickson and Grignon papers*, 44, 91(11); Jouan's *Jean Nicolet*, 44, 90(11); *Lawe and Grignon papers, 1794-1821*, 44, 90(10); Martin's *Fox River Valley in days of fur-trade*, 47, 117-127; *Narrative of A. J. Vieau, Sr.*, 44, 91 (11); Neill's *Notes on early Wisconsin explorations, forts, and trading posts*, 44, 90 (10); *Papers of Indian Agent Boyd*, 1832, 44, 91 (12); *Fur-trade and factory system at Green Bay, 1816-21*, 44, 89 (7); Turner's *Character and influence of fur-trade*, 36, 8, 52-98. *See also* Canada, English, and French, and the several companies and traders by name.
"**Fur Trade**," vessel, 42, 94.

Gage genealogy, 44, 43.
Gagnier, Rigeste, early settler, 41, 21.

Gagnon, C. A. E., gives to library, **35**, 32.
——, Ernest, gives to library, **46**, 55.
——, Philéas, bill paid, **43**, 18, **45**, 22, **46**, 43.
Galbreath, C. B., gives to library, **48**, 61.
Gale, Charles F., gives to museum, **45**, 43.
——, George, convention of 1847–48, **45**, 157; exemplifies Puritan influence, **46**, 120, 121, 123; *Memoir*, **40**, 80, **44**, 89(7).
——, Mrs. J. S., gives to library, **46**, 55, **48**, 61.
Galena (Ill.), Mitchell's banking system, **35**, 58; mining, **36**, 91; slaves at, **40**, 83, **46**, 194; supposed to be in Wisconsin, **41**, 143; first steamboat to, **46**, 185; emporium of lead region, **46**, 189, 191; mineral holes, **46**, 193, 194; Swiss colony at, **46**, 228; *Galenian*, **41**, 143, **44**, 141; *Gazette*, bill paid, **48**, 47; *Miner's Journal*, **44**, 126, 141, **46**, 190; *Northwestern Gazette and Galena Advertiser*, **44**, 141; *Semi-Weekly Galena Jeffersonian*, **44**, 161.
Galerie du Musée Napoleon, **38**, 34.
Galesburg (Ill.), *Labor News*, **45**, 94, **46**, 72, **47**, 80, **48**, 85, **49**, 110; *Railroad Trainmen's Journal*, **43**, 81, **44**, 80.
Galesville, *Herald*, **42**, 46, 121.
Gallatin, Albert, autograph, **37**, 36.
Gallery & Co., W. J., bill paid, **49**, 51.
Galloway, Joseph, autograph, **40**, 50.
Gallup, ——, journey to Oshkosh, **47**, 205.
Galpin, Alfred, annual member, **47**, 13.
Galt, Alexander, advocates Canadian independence, **46**, 103, 113.
Galveston (Tex.), *Independent*, **47**, 82.
Gambier (O.), *Observer*, **44**, 119.
Gammel, H. P. N., bill paid, **43**, 18.
Ganong, William F., gives to library, **46**, 55, **48**, 61.
Garceau, A. C., gives to library, **48**, 61.
Garden, Le Comte de, *Histoire générales des traités de paix, etc.*, **43**, 42.
Gardiner, Howard C., *Brown County's lumber trade*, **49**, 54.
——, Belgians in, **37**, 60.
Gardner, Charles K., autograph, **38**, 46.
——, Joseph, autograph, **40**, 50.
——, Walter E., corresponding member, **35**, 6.
——, William E., gives to library, **37**, 44.
—— (Mass.), seal of, **46**, 135.
Garland, Lieut. ——, gives to library, **43**, 64.
——, Benjamin W., **43**, 122, 125, 128, 129.
Garneau, F. X., *History of Canada*, **43**, 109; *Jean Nicolet*, **44**, 90 (10).
Garnier, Julien, Jesuit missionary, **46**, 177.

Garr, Catharine, marries Mortimer M. Jackson, 37, 100.
Garreau, Léonard, Jesuit missionary, 43, 112.
Garretson, Cox & Co., bill paid, 44, 25, 45, 22.
Garrett, David C., gives to library, 49, 71.
Garrison, Francis J., bill paid, 42, 11.
——, G. P., gives to library, 42, 54, 49, 70.
——, Wendell Phillips, with W. F. Allen, 37, 81.
——, William L., abolitionist, 42, 106, 45, 170.
Gary, George, gives to binding fund, 32, 3, 34, 9.
Gasparin, Comte de, autograph, 38, 46.
Gaston, Nathaniel B., obituary, 48, 97.
Gates, Alonzo G., annual member, 48, 14.
——, Horatio, gives to library, 46, 55; annual member 47, 13.
Gattiker, Emma, library assistant, 48, 7, 49, 7; bill paid, 49, 55-61; gives to library, 49, 71.
Gause, George N., in War of Secession, 44, 100.
Gay, Frank B., gives to library, 47, 57.
——, Leonard W., bill paid, 47, 40
Gaylord, Augustus, gives to library, 42, 54.
——, Irving C., gives to library, 38, 53.
——, Kate, Green Bay historical society, 47, 44, 48.
Gaynor, A. J., gives to library, 41, 50.
Gebbie Publishing Co., bill paid, 43, 18.
Geer, M. O. L., gives to museum, 49, 95.
Gehon, Francis, pioneer banker, 43, 147.
Geldert, R. W., gives to library, 38, 53.
Genealogy and Heraldry, library accessions in, 32, 6, 34, 15, 35, 15, 36, 17, 37, 25, 38, 35, 39, 47, 42, 30, 43, 40, 44, 42, 45, 39, 46, 20, 47, 21, 48, 22, 49, 28; strength of library in, 32, 21, 35, 15, 36, 16, 37, 24, 38, 34, 43, 8, 49, 34; Durrie's aid in research, 40, 78, 79; card catalogue issued, 49, 32; *American ancestry*, 44, 44; *American Genealogist*, 47, 83; Browning's *Americans of royal descent*, 40, 40; collections of separate works, 43, 42, 44, 43, 44; Croston's *County Families*, 39, 42; Dent's *Canadian portrait gallery*, 42, 31; Durrie's *Bibliographia genealogica Americana*, 40, 79; Durrie's *Utility of study of genealogy*, 44, 91 (18); *Early Germans in New Jersey*, 44, 44; *English Peerage*, 44, 44; *Genealogical chart of Royal Family of Great Britain*, 43, 42; *Genealogist's guide*, 44, 44; Hayden's *Virginia Genealogists*, 40, 40; *Irish and Anglo-Irish landed gentry*, 43, 42; *Ontarian families*, 43, 42; Rose's *Cyclopaedia of Canadian biography*, 40, 41; Tanguay's *Genealogy of Canadian families*, 37, 23, 38, 24; Tanguay's *Genealogy of Canadian families*, cited, 43,

91, 92; Woodward's *Ecclesiastical Heraldry*, 42, 32; Zieber's *Heraldry in America*, 43, 43. *See also* under the several family names.

Genealogical Advertiser, 49, 100.

—— *Quarterly Magazine*, 48, 89.

—— *Queries and Memoranda*, 46, 76, 47, 84, 48, 89.

Geer's Publishing Co., gives to library, 42, 54.

Geneva, Estabrook at, 42, 24; Williams, 46, 87; *Wisconsin Standard*, on Old Northwest, 44, 141.

Genlis, Comtesse de, autograph, 38, 46.

Genoa (Italy), Bibliotheque Publique, acknowledgements from, 38, 45.

—— (Wis.), Italians in, 37, 61.

—— Junction, *Herald*, 42, 46.

Geography, library accessions in, 38, 35, 39, 47, 40, 41, 41, 30, 42, 30, 43, 40, 44, 42, 45, 39, 46, 20, 47, 21, 48, 22, 49, 28; special feature of library, 49, 34; Blome's *Britannia*, 42, 31; Bunbury's *History of ancient geography*, 42, 32; *Hakluyt Society Publications*, 40, 40; *Journals of Royal Asiatic Society*, 38, 33; *Journals of Royal Geographical Society*, 40, 40; Ratzel's *Die Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika*, 39, 46; Reclus's *Earth and its inhabitants*, 39, 46; Reclus's *New physical geography*, 39, 46; Tuckey's *Maritime geography*, 42, 31. *See also* Travel.

Geology, library accessions in, 42, 30, 43, 30; results of Secretary Thwaites's applications, 41, 31; of St. Croix county, 49, 183, 184; *Journal of Geology*, 42, 49, 43, 84.

George III., of England, forbids Western settlement, 41, 83; Walpole's *Memoirs*, 43, 43.

George, John S., corresponding member, 34, 30.

——, T. J., gives to library, 35, 32.

Georgia, educational system, 38, 89; settlement of, 41, 83, 90; comptroller general gives to library, 45, 75; railroad commissioners give to library, 43, 69; state geologist gives to library, 42, 54; treasurer gives to library, 43, 64; *Georgia Papers* in Draper MSS., 41, 36, 42, 39.

—— Historical Society (Savannah), gives to library, 34, 27, 35, 29, 36, 32, 40, 57, 41, 50.

—— University (Atlanta), gives to library, 45, 75, 46, 55, 47, 53.

Georgian Bay, French trade route, 36, 57; Radisson's route, 43, 101.

Gerard (Kans.), *Appeal to Reason*, 45, 94, 46, 72, 47, 80, 48, 85.

Gerber, N., pioneer of factory system, 46, 230.

Gerling, H. C., bill paid, 45, 22, 46, 43, 44, 46, 47, 38, 40, 42, 48, 45, 47, 49, 52, 56, 59.

German-American Historical Society of Illinois, gives to library, 49, 71.
—— Catholic societies, state convention, 46, 89.
Germans, in Wisconsin, 37, 58, 59, 62, 41, 99; influence on American institutions, 41, 81, 82, 46, 118; in Freesoil campaign, 42, 155; agricultural value of, 46, 205; compared to Puritans, 49, 171; Baensch's *German-American Press*, 46, 144-149; Bogen's *German in America*, 41, 85; Bruncken's *How Germans become Americans*, 45, 102-122; Bruncken's *Germans in Wisconsin politics*, 45, 130; Bruncken's *Political activity of Wisconsin Germans, 1854-60*, 49, 190-211; Everest's *How Wisconsin came by large German element*, 44, 91(12), 96(80), 45, 130, 138; Hense-Jensen's *Influence of Germans in Wisconsin*, 49, 144-152; Rosenstengel's *History of Early German settlers of Madison*, mentioned, 48, 17; Usher's *German influence in West*, 48, 76. *See also* Agriculture.
Gerould, S. L., gives to library, 34, 25.
Gettysburg (Pa.), national military park commission, gives to library, 48, 61.
Gibbes, Emily O., gives to library, 42, 54.
Gibbons, Cardinal, autograph, 37, 35; *Passing events in life of Cardinal Gibbons*, 42, 30.
Gibbs, O., Jr., *and* Young, C. E., *Sketch of Prescott and Pierce County*, 44, (3).
Gibson, ——, at British imperial conference, 46, 109.
——, James, gives to library, 49, 71.
——, John B., autograph, 37, 36.
——, Moses S., convention of 1846, 45, 152, 46, 24.
Giddings, David, portrait of, 41, 61; convention of 1846, 45, 152, 46, 24; obituary, 48, 97.
——, Franklin H., gives to library, 42, 54.
——, Joshua R., Freesoiler, 42, 100, 165, 45, 182, 187, 49, 132.
Gideon Quarterly, 48, 89, 49, 100.
Giese, W. F., bill paid, 42, 11, 46, 42, 43.
Gifford, Josephine, gives to library, 39, 59.
——, Peter D., convention of 1847-48, 45, 157.
Gilbert, E. M., gives to library, 49, 71.
——, Francis, Green Bay settler, 47, 114.
——, G. K., gives to library, 41, 50.
——, Joseph T., gives to library, 45, 75.
——, William, in War of Secession, 44, 100.
Gildersleeve, F., gives to library, 47, 57.
Giles, Ella A., gives to library, 32, 15, 40, 57; gives to museum, 43, 49.

Giles, Hiram H., curator, 32, 23, 34, 3, 35, 4, 6, 36, 3, 37, 4, 38, 4, 12, 39, 4, 40, 5, 41, 4, 8, 42, 4; on historical narratives committee, 32, 24, 34, 4, 35, 4, 36, 4; nomination committee, 32, 24, 34, 4, 35, 4, 36, 4, 37, 5, 38, 5, 39, 5, 40, 6, 41, 5, 42, 5, 7; gives to library, 36, 36; portrait of, 39, 67; mentioned, 43, 11; death of, 43, 27; obituary, 43, 32, 33.
——, Pearce, gives to library, 35, 32.
Gill, A. H., gives to library, 47, 57.
——, Charles, corresponding member, 36, 8; gives to library, 37, 44.
——, Moses, autograph, 38, 46.
Gillett, Gurdin, obituary, 47, 92.
——, J. M., Fond du Lac lawyer, 39, 27.
Gillette, Francis, abolitionist, 45, 187; memorial on Codding, 45, 194, 195.
Gilman, Daniel C., gives to library, 41, 50.
——, Nicholas P., gives to library, 41, 50.
——, Norwegians in, 37, 59.
Gilmer, Thomas W., autograph, 37, 36.
Gilmore, James, convention of 1846, 45, 152.
——, James R., gives to library, 41, 50.
Gilpin, Henry D., autograph, 37, 37.
Gilson, Franklin, L., portrait of, 41, 60.
——, N. L., gives to library, 42, 54.
Gimbel Brothers, contractors, 48, 29.
Ginn & Co., bill paid, 41, 11, 42, 11, 43, 18, 44, 25, 45, 22, 46, 43; gives to library, 43, 64, 44, 64.
Ginty, George C., obituary, 38, 22.
Girard College (Phila.), gives to library, 46, 55.
Gisholt Manufacturing Company, 49, 20.
Gist, Christopher, *Journals*, 42, 31.
——, Gen. Mordecai, autograph, 37, 39.
Gitche Gumee, 46, 76, 48, 89.
Gitterman, John M., gives to library, 41, 50.
Giulia, Sacconi, gives to library, 39, 59.
Givens, F. M., gives to library, 43, 64, 44, 64, 47, 57.
Gladden, Washington, gives to library, 41, 50.
Gladstone, William E., photograph of, 40, 67; autograph, 45, 44; colonial views of, 46, 103, 107, 113.
Glasgow, William A., corresponding member, 38, 13; gives to library, 38, 53, 40, 57.
—— (Scotland) University, students' settlement society gives to library, 48, 61.
Glenn, James, governor of South Carolina, cited, 41, 99.

Glenn, T. H., gives to library, 43, 64.
——, Thomas A., gives to library, 45, 75, 46, 42.
Glenelg, Lord Charles Grant, autograph, 38, 46.
Glidden, Carlos, inventor, 49, 164, 165.
——, *Pioneer*, 35, 18.
Glines, Perry B., in War of Secession, 44, 100.
Globe Printing Co., bill paid, 43, 18.
Gloucester (Eng.), *Journal*, 36, 22.
Glover, Joshua, fugitive slave, 42, 139, 43, 122-140; Germans in sympathy with, 49, 207.
Gmeiner, John, gives to library, 35, 32.
Gneist, L., corresponding member, 39, 9.
——, Rudolph von, gives to library, 40, 57.
Godard, George S., gives to library, 49, 71.
Goddard, Louis A., gives to library, 46, 56.
Goemaere, Joseph, gives to library, 46, 56.
Goeres, Henry, gives to library, 47, 57.
Goff, Emmet S., gives to library, 40, 57.
Gogebic county (Mich.), map of mineral region, 35, 16.
Gokey, Mrs. Angeline, obituary, 46, 81.
——, Frank, centenarian, 46, 81.
Goldin, Theodore W., annual member, 47, 13.
Goldschmidt, Julius, obituary, 46, 90.
Goldthwaites's Geographical Magazine, 40, 43, 41, 40.
Gompers, Samuel, gives to library, 36, 36.
Gonner, Nicholas S., gives to library, 40, 57.
Gonzaga College (Spokane, Wash.), bill paid, 43, 18.
Good, John Mason, autograph, 38, 46.
Goodell, E. B., mementos of constitutional convention, 46, 24.
Good Government, 48, 89, 49, 100.
Goodall, W. H., gives to library, 43, 64.
Goodell, Lemuel, obituary, 45, 31; convention of 1846, 45, 31, 152.
——, Nathan, Green Bay settler, 47, 114.
——, William, Liberty party leader, 42, 104, 105.
Goodenough, Edward Augustus, obituary, 38, 22; exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 127.
Goodhart, Briscoe, bill paid, 44, 25.
Goodhue, Benjamin, autograph, 37, 37.
——, W. F., gives to museum, 38, 61, 44, 64.
Gooding's Grove (Ill.), Codding at, 45, 177.
Goodlander, C. W., gives to library, 49, 71.
Goodrich, Edwin H., obituary, 44, 35.

Goodrich, Henry C., convention of 1846, 45, 152.
——, John R., gives to library, 40, 57, 42, 66.
—— Social Settlement (Cleveland), gives to library, 47, 57, 48, 61.
Goodridge, Allen, gives to library, 32, 15.
Goodsell, Elihu B., Freesoiler, 42, 130; convention of 1846, 45, 152.
Goodspeed Brothers, bill paid, 43, 18.
——, W. A., gives to library, 35, 32.
Good Templars, Independent Order of Grand Lodge of Wisconsin, gives to library, 37, 49, 43, 65, 44, 64, 49, 72.
Goodwin, James Junius, corresponding member, 39, 9.
——, James T., gives to library, 39, 59.
——, John, gives to library, 49, 71.
——, John S., gives to library, 46, 56.
Goold, Nathan, bill paid, 46, 45; gives to library, 46, 56, 47, 57.
Gookin, F. W., gives to library, 37, 44, 40, 57, 42, 54, 43, 64, 45, 75.
Goose, A. H., bill paid, 45, 22, 46, 42.
Gordon, A. A., gives to library, 44, 64.
——, Clarence, gives to library, 47, 57.
——, George A., corresponding member, 37, 9, 40, 12; gives to library, 40, 57, 41, 50.
——, H. L., gives to library, 40, 57.
——, James, autograph, 38, 46.
Gore, Mrs. Catherine F., autograph, 40, 50.
Gores, J. C., gives to library, 40, 57.
Gorges Society (Portland, Me.), bill paid, 41, 11.
Gorham, George C., gives to library, 39, 59.
——, Nathaniel, land speculator, 47, 165.
—— Manufacturing Co., gives to library, 43, 64.
Gorrell, Lieut. James, *Journal*, 36, 75, 44, 88 (1), 47, 133, 134.
Gorst, John, gives to library, 49, 91.
Göschen, George J., cited, 38, 90.
Gosnell, R. E., bill paid, 46, 43.
Goss, Elbridge H., gives to library, 41, 50.
—— genealogy, 43, 42.
Gosselin, A. H., gives to library, 41, 50.
——, Auguste, bill paid, 46, 43.
Gould, C. H., gives to library, 44, 64.
——, E. R. L., gives to library, 41, 50.
——, John M., gives to library, 43, 64.
——, S. C., gives to library, 32, 15, 34, 25, 35, 32, 36, 36, 37, 44, 38, 53, 39, 59, 40, 57, 41, 50, 43, 64, 46, 56, 47, 57, 48, 61, 49, 71.
—— genealogy, 43, 42.

Government, library accessions in, 32, 6, 34, 16; Bemis's *Local government in Michigan and Northwest*, 41, 132; Fiske's *Civil government in United States*, 41, 132; Lamphere's *United States government*, 42, 32; Sanford's *State sovereignty in Wisconsin*, 41, 132; Spencer's *Local government in Wisconsin*, 41, 132.
Gowdy, Mrs. Theodore, gives to museum, 39, 67.
Grabau, ——, Pomeranian missionary, 48, 101.
Grace, H. H., photograph of, 44, 47.
—— Church (Madison, Wis.), gives to library, 37, 45.
—— Parish (N. Y.), gives to library, 47, 57.
Grafton, Duke of, autograph, 38, 46.
—— Hall (Fond du Lac), gives to library, 47, 57, 48, 61.
Graham, A. A., gives to library, 39, 59.
——, A. H., gives to library, 32, 12.
——, David, lawyer, 37, 97.
——, Duncan, Minnesota trader, 36, 82.
——, George, autograph, 38, 46.
——, George W., gives to library, 41, 63, 43, 64.
——, J. D., *Latitude and longitude of Milwaukee, Prairie du Chien, Racine, and Madison*, 44, 89 (4).
——, James B., *Population of St. Croix County*, 49, 182–189.
——, Robert, gives to library, 32, 15.
——, Wallace W., convention of 1846, 45, 152; obituary, 46, 81, 90.
Grand Army of the Republic, Fairchild commander in chief, 44, 22; department of Wisconsin co-operates with State Historical Society to collect biographies of veterans, 40, 14; Wisconsin department auxiliary of State Historical Society, 45, 52–54; Commander Welton in state semi-centennial, 45, 70; annual encampment of Wisconsin commandery, 46, 88; Harnden commander, 48, 98; California department gives to library, 43, 64, 45, 75; Harrison Post, No. 91, Wisconsin division, gives to museum, 45, 43; Massachusetts department, gives to library, 48, 61; New York department, gives to library, 48, 61; Ohio commandery, gives to library, 37, 46; Sons of Veterans, Wisconsin division, to collect biographies, 40, 14; Sons of Veterans, Wisconsin division, auxiliary of State Historical Society, 45, 52–54; Sons of Veterans, Wisconsin division, gives to library, 48, 71; Veterans' Home, Wisconsin department, gives to library, 46, 65; Wisconsin department gives to library, 38, 58, 43, 64, 44, 64, 45, 75, 46, 56, 47, 57, 48, 61, 49, 71; Woman's Relief Corps, department of Wisconsin, to collect biographies, 40, 14; Woman's Relief Corps, department of Wisconsin, auxiliary of State Historical Society, 45, 52–54; Woman's Relief Corps, department of Wisconsin,

gives to library, 44, 71, 46, 65, 49, 71. *See also* War of Secession, and Wisconsin state militia.
Grand Chute. *See* Appleton.
—— Forks (N. Dak.), *Dakota*, 43, 80, 44, 79, 45, 93; *Normanden*, 43, 80, 44, 79, 45, 93, 46, 73, 47, 81, 48, 86, 49, 12.
—— Kakalin. *See* Kaukauna.
—— Portage, route, 36, 57, 63, 43, 107; fur-trade at, 36, 77–81; North West Company at, 42, 90, 91, 46, 214.
—— Rapids (Mich.), mayor, gives to library, 47, 57; public schools, give to library, 49, 71; public library, gives to library, 38, 53, 40, 57, 41, 50, 42, 54, 43, 64, 44, 64, 45, 75, 47, 57; *Times* on Old Northwest, 44, 141.
—— Rapids (Wis.), Amable Grignon near, 36, 82; Miner at, 38, 24; *Reporter*, 35, 21, 36, 25; *Tribune*, 48, 80, 49, 106; *Wood County Reporter*, 37, 31, 38, 42, 39, 53, 40, 47, 41, 45, 42, 47, 43, 79, 45, 88, 46, 67, 47, 75, 48, 80, 49, 106.
Grandgent, C. H., gives to library, 41, 50.
Grandy, Luther B., gives to library, 45, 75.
Granger, Benjamin, convention of 1846, 45, 152.
——, Gideon, autograph, 37, 37, 40, 50.
——, Julius N., Superior townsite stockholder, 46, 217.
—— cases. *See* Wisconsin state constitution.
Granite Cutters' Journal, 49, 106.
—— *Monthly*, 35, 17, 36, 19, 37, 26, 38, 37, 39, 49, 40, 43, 41, 40, 42, 48.
Grant, A. H., bill paid, 47, 42.
——, Emory L., annual member, 48, 14.
——, Francis W., inspector of works, 45, 50.
——, James, bank stock commissioner, 43, 155.
——, John, gives to library, 45, 75.
——, Levi, obituary, 39, 20.
——, Ulysses S., president of United States, photo-lithograph of, 32, 10; autograph, 32, 12; appoints Atwood on centennial commission, 37, 110; commends Hamilton, 39, 22; arbitration secured by, 44, 157; in War of Secession, 49, 134.
—— county, clerk of board, gives to library, 37, 44; Germans in, 37, 58; Norwegians, 37, 59; Bohemians, 37, 60; English, 37, 62; Dewey, 37, 70, 71, 73; Jackson judge of, 37, 99; Rountree judge of, 38, 19; Borah, 39, 18; slavery in, 40, 83, 84, 42, 99; vote for election of 1847, 41, 121; vote on statehood, 43, 158; on constitution, 43, 159; board of supervisors gives to library, 45, 75, 46, 56, 47, 57; petition from, 45, 134, 135; *Herald*, 40, 28, 41, 165, 46, 216.
—— *Family Magazine*, 48, 89, 49, 100.

Grantsburg, *Burnett County Sentinel*, 35, 18, 36, 23, 37, 29, 38, 39, 39, 51, 40, 45, 41, 42, 42, 44, 43, 73, 44, 73, 45, 88, 46, 67, 47, 75, 48, 80, 49, 106; *Journal of Burnett County*, 46, 67, 47, 75, 48, 80, 49, 106.

Granville, Lord, anti-imperialist, 46, 102.

—— (O.), Draper at, 39, 76, 86.

Graphic, 41, 40, 42, 48, 43, 84, 44, 83, 45, 97, 46, 76, 47, 84, 48, 89.

Gratiot, Mrs. Adele P., *Narrative*, 44, 90 (10).

——, C. C., annual member, 48, 14.

——, Henry, 47, 137; Washburne's *Col. Henry Gratiot*, 34, 17, 44, 90 (10); photograph, of, 49, 93.

——, Irish in, 37, 61.

Gratiot's Grove, trading post, 36, 97.

Gratz, Simon, honorary vice president, 32, 23, 34, 3, 35, 3, 36, 3, 37, 3, 8, 38, 3, 39, 3, 40, 4, 13, 41, 3, 42, 3, 43, 3, 15, 44, 2; gives to binding fund, 34, 8, 9; life member, 34, 30; collection of autographs given to library, 37, 34, 36–40, 38, 45–49, 40, 49–53; MSS., given to museum, 45, 44, 45.

Graves, C. W., gives to library, 40, 57, 42, 54.

——, Frank P., gives to library, 45, 75, 46, 56.

——, John C., bill paid, 44, 25.

——, Orlo B., Green Bay settler, 47, 114.

——, S. H., gives to library, 46, 56.

——, Sereno W., obituary, 47, 92.

—— genealogy, 44, 43.

Gravier, G., *Decouvertes et Etablissements de Cavalier de la Salle*, 46, 169.

Gray, A. T., 42, 146.

——, Edmund B., gives to library, 35, 32, 40, 37, 44, 39, 59, 42, 54, 43, 64, 45, 75, 47, 57, 72.

——, Henry, bill paid, 41, 11, 42, 11, 44, 25, 45, 22.

——, J. H., gives to library, 42, 54.

——, Neely, convention of 1846, 45, 152; Conklin with, 47, 91.

——, W. H., gives to library, 34, 25.

——, William D., exemplifies Scotch influence, 49, 155; inventor, 49, 168.

Great Britain, attitude toward Northwest, 36, 75; government gives to library, 45, 75; postmaster general gives to library, 45, 75; Blome's *Britannia*, 42, 31; *Map of King of Great Britain's dominions in America*, 36, 18.

—— *Acts of Parliament*, 43, 42.

—— *Acts of privy council of England*, 43, 42.

——, biography, library accessions in, 32, 6, 34, 15, 35, 15, 36, 15, 37, 15.

Great Britain, *British and foreign state papers*, 40, 40.
——, British history, library accessions in, 32, 6, 34, 15, 35, 15, 36, 15, 37, 35, 39, 47, 40, 41, 41, 30, 42, 30, 43, 40, 44, 42, 45, 39; strength of library in, 43, 8.
——, *Calendar of Papal registers*, 43, 42.
——, *Calendar of patent rolls*, 43, 42.
——, *Calendar of state papers*, 43, 42.
——, *Catalogue of ancient deeds*, 43, 42.
——, *Chronicles and memorials of Great Britain and Ireland*, 37, 23, 43, 42.
——, Hart's *Annual army list*, 44, 44.
——, *House of Lords Calendar*, 43, 42.
——, *Journal of House of Commons*, 43, 42.
——, *Journal of House of Lords*, 44, 44.
——, *Letters and papers, foreign and domestic, Henry VIII.*, 43, 42.
——, *Parliamentary debates*, 43, 42, 44, 44; cited, 36, 76, 46, 98, 107.
——, *Parliamentary register*, attitude of Great Britain toward Northwest, 36, 76.
——, Patent office, gives to library, 32, 18, 34, 27, 35, 29, 36, 32, 38, 51, 39, 57, 40, 55, 41, 47, 42, 54, 43, 64, 44, 64, 45, 75, 47, 54, 48, 58, 49, 67.
—— Patent Office *Reports*, library accessions in, 32, 6, 34, 15, 35, 15, 36, 17, 37, 25, 38, 35, 39, 47, 40, 41, 41, 30, 42, 30, 43, 40, 44, 42, 45, 39, 47, 21, 48, 22, 49, 28; strength of library in, 32, 21, 36, 16, 37, 24; legislation on, 43, 54. *See also*, Illustrated Official Journal.
——, *Report of deputy keepers in Ireland*, 44, 44.
——, *Rolls of Parliament*, 43, 42.
——, *Royal commission on historical manuscripts*, 44, 44.
Great Lakes. *See* Lakes, Great.
Greeley, A. W., gives to library, 38, 53.
Greely, Horace, Jackson with, 37, 97; Atwood with, 37, 104; autograph, 40, 48; Introduction to *Helping Hand for town and country*, 39, 94; *Recollections of busy life*, 41, 85.
Green, A. H., gives to library, 43, 64, 45, 75.
——, C. R., gives to library, 42, 54, 49, 52, 71.
——, Caleb, gives to library, 34, 25.
——, Caroline F., marries M. M. Strong, 42, 17.
——, J. H., gives to library, 36, 36.
——, James, gives to library, 49, 71.
——, John Richard, cited, 38, 73.
——, Mrs. John R., *English town life in fifteenth century*, 42, 32.
——, Raleigh T., bill paid, 49, 54.

Green, Samuel A., gives to library, 32, 5, 15, 34, 25, 35, 32, 36, 36, 37, 44, 52, 38, 53, 39, 59, 69, 40, 57, 41, 50, 62, 63, 42, 54, 43, 64, 44, 64, 45, 75, 46, 56, 47, 57, 48, 61, 49, 71, 93; letter from, 42, 79, 44, 97(94).
——, Samuel S., gives to library, 35, 32, 36, 36, 38, 53, 43, 64, 44, 64, 45, 56, 47, 57, 49, 71; corresponding member, 43, 14.
——, Thomas, Green Bay settler, 47, 114.
——, Walter S., obituary, 39, 20.
——, William C., convention of 1846, 45, 152.
—— genealogy, 43, 42.
Green Bay (town), Bank of Wisconsin at, 35, 54, 43, 145, 148, 153; early mail system of, 36, 26; land offices opened at, 36, 62; Potawatomies invite Allouez to, 36, 66; fur-trade at, 36, 67, 72, 87, 47, 117-127; trading post and settlement, 36, 67, 74, 75, 93-95, 97, 47, 121; Parish of Green Bay, Upper Canada, 36, 81, 82; French at, 36, 67, 70, 72, 74, 46, 138-143; English at, 36, 75, 76, 47, 121, 133-135; occupied by U. S. and called Fort Howard, 47, 137, 138; United States takes possession, 36, 83-85, 47, 136-138; path between Green Bay and Milwaukee, 36, 97; sketch of, in 1820, 36, 92, 93; Perrot ostensorium found at, 37, 56; historic sites, 38, 65; slaves at, 40, 85, 46, 194; early improvements, 41, 134; township incorporated, 41, 137; legislative council at, 41, 144, 145; tax system, 41, 139, 159-161; state reformatory opened, 46, 89; convention of State Historical Society at, 47, 10, 26, 102-108; in Revolution, 47, 135, 136; in War of 1812-15, 47, 136; New York Indians at, 47, 171, 179, 180; Portage canal meeting at, 47, 187; county seat established at, 47, 219; silver cross exhumed, 48, 78; First Baptist Church gives to library, 49, 71; Bairds at, 38, 20, 47, 114; Boyd, 45, 29; Carver, 47, 135; Child's first lumberman at, 46, 125, 47, 114; Clermont fur-trader and mail carrier, 46, 80; Douglas at first land sale, 42, 24; Edwards, 49, 178; Elmore (Mrs.), 40, 23; Giddings, 48, 97; Goodell, 45, 31; Hawley, pioneer steamboat captain, 46, 82; Irwins, 39, 20, 47, 114; Kellogg founds library, 39, 23, 47, 201; Kimball, 48, 99; Langtons, 40, 24; Lawe, 44, 36; Lawton 44, 36; Matteson, 43, 36; Martin (M. L.), 35, 7; Martin (X), 46, 84; Miller, 41, 24; Miner, 38, 24; Morse (Dr. Jedediah), 47, 164; Olin, 43, 37; Parish, 39 26; Sellers, 49, 118; Sholes, 38, 25; Smith (Mrs.), 40, 26, 27; Smith (J. Y.), 47, 182; Thwaites (Secretary), 35, 22-24, 36, 25, 37, 32, 38, 43; Vieau, 37, 33, 34; Whitneys, 38, 26, 46, 84, 47, 114; Wilson, 39, 28, 29; *Arrival of American Troops at Green Bay in 1816*, 44, 91 (13); Biddle's *Recollections*, 44, 88(1); Durrie's *Early outposts of Wisconsin*, 40, 80, 44, 92(28); *Early schools*, 44, 91(12); Ellis's

Recollections of Green Bay in territorial days, 47, 109-116; Evans's *Military history of Green Bay*, 47, 128-146; *Fur-trade and factory system at Green Bay, 1816-21*, 44, 89; *Green Bay in 1726*, 44, 88(1); *Green Bay and frontiers (1760-65)*, 44, 90 (8); Grignon's *John Lawe residence in Green Bay*, 49, 63; Neville's *Intellectual Life of Fox River Valley*, 47, 195-203; Neville *and* Martin's *Historic Green Bay*, 43, 145, 47, 24, 104, 123, 124, 126, 128, 129, 140, 200. *Newspapers*: *Advocate*, 35, 18, 36, 23, 37, 28, 38, 39, 39, 51, 40, 45, 41, 42, 42, 43, 43, 73, 44, 72, 45, 88, 46, 67, 47, 75, 48, 80, 49, 106; *Advocate* on Elmore, 40, 23; *Advocate* on Robinson, 48, 54; *Advocate* on Old Northwest, 44, 141; *Banner*, given to Green Bay historical society, 49, 64; *Intelligencer*, notes on establishment and early days of, 32, 20, 37, 3, 46, 127, 47, 200, 203; *Intelligencer* on Old Northwest, 44, 141; *Post*, presented to Green Bay historical society, 49, 64; *Republican* on Old Northwest, 44, 141; *Review*, 43, 73, 44, 72, 45, 88, 46, 67, 47, 75, 48, 80, 49, 106; *Semi-Weekly Gazette*, 47, 75, 48, 80, 49, 106; *State Gazette*, 35, 18, 36, 23, 37, 28, 38, 39, 39, 51, 40, 45, 41, 42; *Weekly Gazette*, 42, 43, 43, 73, 44, 72, 45, 88, 46, 67; *Wisconsin Democrat* on Old Northwest, 44, 141; *Wisconsin Free Press* on Old Northwest, 44, 141. *See also* Fort Howard, Navarino, and Shantytown.

Green Bay (water), traders' routes, 36, 57, 58, 61; Indian tribes on, 36, 59-62, 43, 99; limit of Menominee cession, 47, 174.

—— Historical Society, organized, 47, 28; report, 47, 44-49, 48, 53-55, 49, 63-65.

—— & Mississippi Canal Co., 47, 192.

—— Shakespeare Club, loan exhibit, 47, 104, 105; organized, 47, 202.

—— Woman's Club, reception by, 47, 104; library work of, 47, 203.

Green county (Ark.), bluff in, 41, 74.

—— county (Wis.), Mrs. Mitchell, 39, 25; vote for election of 1847, 41, 121; Douglas in, 42, 24; vote on statehood, 43, 158; on constitution, 43, 159; board of supervisors gives to library, 44, 64, 46, 56, 47, 57, 48, 61, 49, 71; J. Raymer in, 45, 34; S. Raymer, 45, 34; petition from, 45, 126, 135; Stewart in, 47, 99, 100; Luchsinger's *Great Industry*, 46, 226-230; *Plat book of*, 39, 48; Salisbury's *Green county pioneers*, 44, 89(6); Stewart's *Early History*, 44, 88(31).

—— Lake, Catlin at, 49, 114.

—— county, Germans in, 37, 58; early location of Miamis and Mascoutins, 36, 60; Scotch in, 37, 62; board of supervisors gives to library, 38, 53, 43, 64, 44, 64, 45, 74, 46, 56, 49, 71.

Greenbank, Nelson, gives to library, 43, 64.

Greene, Mrs. Anna G., gives to library, 45, 75.

Greene, George G., in apportionment case, 45, 147.
——, Howard, gives to library, 44, 64, 45, 75, 46, 31, 48, 61; life member, 46, 13.
——, Lucy S., bill paid, 49, 50.
——, Nathan S., obituary, 48, 97.
Greenfield township, O'Donnell in, 45, 34; Johnson, 48, 99.
Greenville (S. C.), *Enterprise*, 42, 36.
Greenwood, *Gleaner*, 49, 107.
Greer, Ferd. J., gives to museum, 32, 10; gives to library fund, 32, 16.
Gregg, Alexander, autograph, 37, 39.
——, Stella D., bill paid, 46, 46.
Gregory, Charles Noble, testimonial to Dr. Draper, 39, 10; curator, 40, 5, 41, 4, 42, 4, 8, 43, 4, 44, 4, 45, 4, 12, 46, 4, 47, 3, 48, 6, 13, 49, 6; on biennial address committee, 40, 6, 41, 5, 43, 5, 44, 5, 45, 5, 14, 46, 4, 14, 47, 4, 48, 6; library committee, 40, 6, 41, 5, 42, 5, 43, 5, 44, 5, 45, 5, 14, 46, 4, 14, 47, 4, 48, 6; historical monuments committee, 40, 6, 41, 5, 42, 5, 43, 5; historical narratives committee, 40, 6, 41, 5, 42, 5, 43, 5, 44, 5; son of Jared C., 40, 88; on sub-committee, 41, 9; gives to library, 41, 50, 42, 54, 45, 75, 48, 61, 49, 71; member of Parkman club, 43, 13; on nominating committee, 43, 14, 47, 13; revision of constitution and by-laws committee, 44, 5, 18, 45, 12; remarks on Gen. Fairchild, 44, 17, 18; on dedication of new building committee, 47, 4.
——, Cora W., daughter of J. C., 40, 88.
——, Ebenezer, father of J. C., 40, 87.
——, H E., gives to library, 40, 57.
——, Jared C., curator, 32, 23, 34, 4, 35, 3, 36, 4, 7, 37, 4, 38, 4, 39, 4, 9; on natural history committee, 32, 24, 34, 4; gives to library, 36, 26, 39; on historical narratives committee, 37, 5, 38, 5, 39, 5; death of, 40, 19; Pinney's *Memoir*, 40, 87-91, 44, 94(53).
——, John G., gives to library, 40, 57, 42, 54, 43, 64, 44, 64, 45, 75; member of Parkman club, 43, 13; annual member, 43, 14; on historical conventions committee, 49, 122; *Foreign immigration to Wisconsin*, 49, 137-143.
——, Stephen S., son of J. C., 40, 88.
Grenville, Thomas, autograph, 38, 46.
Greswell, Richard, on British colonial policy, 46, 108, 109.
Greulich, August, obituary, 41, 22.
Grey, Sir George, on Lord Granville's policy, 46, 102.
Grider, Rufus A., gives to library, 35, 32, 39, 59.
Grier, A. C., gives to library, 47, 57.
Griffin, A. P. C., bill paid, 44, 25.

Griffin, Ferdinando D., in War of Secession, 44, 100, 101.
——, J. S., *Great Lakes in relation to railroad development of Northern Wisconsin*, 46, 92, 211-225.
——, Martin I. J., gives to library, 34, 25, 35, 32; bill paid, 45, 22.
——, Nelson T., in War of Secession, 44, 100, 101.
"Griffin," La Salle's ship, 36, 84, 42, 88, 46, 176.
Griffis, William Elliot, gives to library, 37, 44, 40, 57; *Sir William Johnson*, 41, 83.
Griffiths, Rev. Richard, obituary, 43, 36.
Grignon, Alexander, son of Augustin, 47, 216.
——, Amable, Green Bay trader, with Hudson's Bay Company, 36, 81, 82.
——, Antoine, gives to museum, 36, 44.
——, Augustin, photograph of trading post, 36, 43; trade with Menomonees, 36, 93; interpreter for Osborn, 40, 25; hospitality of, 46, 141; in War of 1812-15, 47, 136; Kaukauna settler, 47, 215, 216; post on Wisconsin, 36, 97; photograph of, 49, 94; *Seventy-two years' recollections of Wisconsin*, 36, 75, 39, 94, 44, 88 (3), 47, 121, 130, 133, 152, 216.
——, Charles A., marries Mary Meade, 46, 82; at Kaukauna, 47, 215, 216.
——, Charles Langlade, gives to library, 35, 24-26, 36, 27, 36; gives to museum, 35, 39, 36, 44, 45.
——, David H., corresponding member, 36, 8; gives to library, 36, 28, 37, 32, 35, 55, 38, 44, 46, 29; gives to museum, 36, 36, 47, 72; Green Bay historical society, 47, 44, 108; *John Lawe residence in Green Bay*, 49, 63.
——, Louis, fur-trader, MSS. of, given to library, 35, 25, 36, 27; pouch given to museum, 36, 44; contract with employees, 36, 78, 79; letter to, 36, 82; in War of 1812-15, 47, 136; school near, 47, 196, 197; name of Kaukauna, 47, 214; letter to, 47, 216.
——, Mrs. Mary A., gives to library, 37, 35.
——, Mrs. Mary E., gives to library, 36, 43, 37, 35; obituary, 46, 81, 82, 90.
——, Pierre B., papers given to library, 37, 35; Green Bay settler, 47, 113, 114; in War of 1812-15, 47, 136; marries Domitelle Langlade, 47, 195, 196.
——, Mrs. Sarah H., gives to library, 45, 45.
——, Ursula, letters given to library, 35, 25; exemplifies influence of French regime, 46, 142, 143.
—— family, 37, 56; exemplifies influence of French regime, 46, 139, 141; papers, 38, 43; *Dickson and Grignon papers*, 44, 91(11).

Grimes, J. Stanley, gives to library, 41, 50.
Grimm, G., gives to library, 39, 59, 42, 54, 43, 64; bill paid, 41, 14, 42, 14, 43, 21.
——, Jakob L., cited, 46, 144.
Grinnell, Mrs. Myra C., gives to library, 49, 71.
Grip, 43, 45.
Griswold, Hattie Tyng, gives to library, 40, 57.
——, W. M., gives to library, 35, 32, 36, 36, 37, 44; bill paid, 44, 25.
Groseilliers, Medard Chouart, sieur des, fur-trader and explorer, 36, 62, 63; in Radisson's *Journal*, 43, 88-116; in Wisconsin, 46, 184, 47, 118, 128, 130; *Radisson and Groseilliers in Wisconsin*, 44, 91(11).
Gross, Charles, gives to library, 41, 50.
——, Phillip, bill paid, 42, 11.
——, S. E., gives to library, 47, 57.
Grosvenor Public Library (Buffalo, N. Y.), gives to library, 45, 75, 46, 56, 47, 58, 48, 61, 49, 71.
Groton (Conn.), mission at, 47, 156.
—— (Mass.), *Landmark*, 44, 79, 45, 92, 46, 72, 47, 80, 48, 85, 49, 111.
Grove, William E., student assistant, 49, 7; bill paid, 49, 59–61.
Growall, A., gives to library, 41, 50.
Grubb genealogy, 43, 42.
Grund, F. J., *Americans*, 41, 84, 85, 111.
Grundy, Charles H., gives to museum, 47, 72.
Grützner, E., "In der Bibliothek" (photograph), 44, 47.
Gue, B. F., corresponding member, 35, 6; on society's Iowa collection, 35, 35, 36.
Guiding Star publishing house, gives to library, 46, 56.
Guild, Georgiana, gives to library, 47, 58.
Guinn, J. M., gives to library, 46, 56.
Gundry, Mrs. Mary F., gives to library, 44, 64.
Gunkel, Tillie, care-taker, 48, 8, 49, 8; bill paid, 48, 51, 49, 52-62.
Gunn, Eleanor, Green Bay historical society, 47, 44, 47.
Gunther, Charles F., gives to library, 35, 25.
Gunton, George, gives to library, 41, 50.
Gunton's Magazine, 43, 81, 45, 97.
Güppey, Joshua J., gives to binding fund, 32, 3, 34, 9; vice president, 32, 23, 34, 3, 35, 3, 36, 3, 37, 3, 8, 38, 3, 39, 3, 40, 4, 12; obituary, 41, 18, 19, 43, 11; portrait of, 43, 47, 48.
Gurnee, John D., curator, 32, 23, 34, 3, 35, 4, 6, 36, 4, 37, 4, 38, 4, 12, 39, 4, 40, 5.
Gussman, Mrs. Charles, gives to library, 45, 75.
Guthrie genealogy, 43, 42

Gwin, William, autograph, 40, 50.
Gyle, Janett, marries Walter Green, 39, 21.

H. Sophie Newcomb Memorial College (New Orleans), gives to library, 40, 57.
Habersham, Joseph, autograph, 38, 46.
Habich, Carl, Democratic nominee, 49, 201.
——, William, life member, 39, 9.
Hachenberg, G. P., gives to library, 44, 64.
Hackett, Frank W., gives to library, 36, 36.
——, John, convention of 1846, 45, 152.
Hadden, Archibald, gives to library, 40, 57.
——, Clarence B., gives to library, 43, 64.
Haddock, J. A., bill paid, 45, 22.
Hadley, J. A., Whig nominee, 42, 143, 144, 146.
Haff, F. R., Episcopalian missionary, 28, 22.
Hager, A. D., gives to library, 32, 16.
Hague, Arnold, gives to library, 41, 50.
Hahn, B. Florian, gives to library, 47, 58.
Hahnemann Medical College (Chic.), gives to library, 44, 64, 46, 56, 47, 58.
Haight & Co., bill paid, 44, 25.
Haight, T. W., gives to library, 38, 50, 53, 48, 61, 49, 71.
——, W. R., bill paid, 43, 18, 48, 47.
Haines, A. M., bill paid, 43, 18.
Haire, John P., bill paid, 43, 18.
Hakes, Harry, gives to library, 35, 32, 37, 44.
Hakluyt Society, bill paid, 44, 25; *Publications*, 36, 16, 40, 40; *Publications* a feature of library, 43, 8.
Halderman, John A., gives to library, 42, 43, 43, 64.
Haldimand, Sir Frederick, governor of Canada, permits vessel to be built at Detroit, 36, 77, 42, 89, 90; *Haldimand Collection, documents from 1777–83*, 35, 26.
Hale, John Peter, *Daniel Boone*, 41, 96.
——, Benjamin, autograph, 38, 46.
——, E. E., gives to library, 35, 32.
——, Enoch, tutor of Eleazer Williams, 47, 168.
——, George W., bill paid, 41, 11.
——, John P., on M. M. Jackson, 37, 99; autograph, 40, 50; in Freesoil campaign, 42, 105, 106, 113, 114, 135, 137.
——, Salma, autograph, 40, 50.

Hale, Richard A., gives to library, 47, 58.
—— House (Boston), gives to library, 47, 58, 48, 61; *Log*, 48, 89, 49, 100.
Haley, William, autograph, 38, 47.
Halifax, Jackson at, 37, 99.
Halkett *and* Laing's *Dictionary of anonymous and pseudonymous literature*, 37, 24.
Hall & Thorne, give to library, 49, 71.
Hall, Asaph, gives to library, 40, 57.
——, Basil, autograph, 38, 46.
——, Baynard Rust, autograph, 38, 47.
——, Charles H., gives to museum, 37, 53; collection loaned, 48, 28.
——, Chauncey, obituary, 42, 24.
——, Edward H., gives to library, 38, 53.
——, George B., convention of 1846, 45, 152.
——, James, gives to library, 34, 25.
——, James, border historian, 39, 77; letter of, 34, 21; *The West*, 41, 85; *and* McKenny, *Indian Biography*, 36, 93.
——, James H., convention of 1846, 45, 152.
——, John, gives to library, 38, 53.
——, Col. Robert H., corresponding member, 37, 8; gives to library, 38, 53.
——, Samuel Carter, autograph, 38, 47.
——, T. D., *Hudson and tributary region*, 44, 88(3).
——, W. E., gives to museum 46, 31.
——, Gen. William, papers in Draper collection, 39, 79.
Halleck, Gen. H. W., Hamilton under, 39, 22.
Hallet, B. F., letter of, 34, 21.
Halliwell-Phillips, J. O., gives to library, 32, 16; referred to, 35, 14.
Halsey, Edmund D., gives to library, 38, 53.
——, Francis W., gives to library, 49, 71.
Halteman, D. E., gives to library, 37, 44.
Halvorson, Halvor, Norwegian Quaker, 46, 152, 153.
Hambleton, Chalkeley J., gives to library, 35, 32, 47, 58.
Hamburg (N. Y.), Draper at, 39, 74.
Hamel, T. E., gives to library, 46, 56.
Hamersly & Co., bill paid, 41, 11, 42, 11.
Hamilton, Alexander, autograph, 37, 37; mentioned, 44, 145, 150; Sumner's *Life of*, 41, 107, 111.
——, Andrew, conducts Zenger libel case, 46, 148, 149.
——, Charles, bill paid, 42, 11.
——, Gen. Charles S., obituary, 39, 21, 22.

Hamilton, Henry, British commander at Detroit, 40, 94, 49, 126.
——, Henry P., archæologist, 49, 175.
——, James, in War of Secession, 42, 100.
——, James, governor of Pennsylvania (1762), autograph, 37, 37.
——, Paul, autograph, 40, 50.
——, William, gives to library, 48, 61.
——, William S., pioneer bank director, 43, 147.
—— genealogy, 44, 43.
—— (N. Y.), Dewey at academy, 37, 68; Atwood, 37, 104; *Palladium*, 37, 106.
—— (O.), *Intelligencer*, 44, 116; *Miami Herald*, 44, 116; *Miami and Hamilton Intelligencer*, 44, 116.
—— College (Clinton, N. Y.), beginning of, 47, 157; gives to library, 45, 75, 46, 56, 47, 58, 48, 61.
—— (Ont.) Public Library, gives to library, 40, 57, 41, 50, 42, 54, 43, 64, 46, 54, 47, 58.
Hamlin, Cyrus, gives to library, 37, 44.
—— genealogy, 44, 43.
Hammond, Mrs. L., gives to library, 42, 54.
——, Matthew B., gives to library, 41, 50; *Financial history of Wisconsin Territory*, 41, 8, 131-167, 44, 94(54), 97(92).
——, Sandford P., convention of 1846, 45, 152.
——, Scandinavians in, 49, 188; *Superintendent*, 44, 77, 45, 88, 46, 67, 47, 75.
Hampton (Va.), Normal and Agricultural Institute, gives to library, 37, 44.
Hanchett, Fred P., gives to library, 43, 64.
——, María F., gives to library, 40, 57.
Hancock, John, deposits in library, 37, 35.
——, John, autograph of, 37, 35.
——, William S., gives to library, 46, 56.
——, Winfield S., autograph document, 35, 25.
——, *News*, 46, 67, 47, 75, 48, 80, 49, 167.
—— county (Ohio), atlas, 35, 16.
Hand, Gen. Edward, autograph, 37, 40, 40, 50; papers in Draper MSS., 41, 35.
Hanks, Lucien M., annual member, 48, 14.
——, Lucien S., life member, 43, 14; appointed building commissioner, 43, 57; on relations with state university committee, 46, 4, 14, 47, 4, 48, 6, 49, 6; curator, 47, 3, 12, 48, 6, 13, 49, 6; on advisory committee, 47, 4, 48, 6, 49, 6; art gallery and museum committee, 47, 4, 48, 6, 49, 6; dedication of new building committee, 47, 4; treasurer,

Hanks—continued.
48, 5, 14, 49, 5, 12, reports, 48, 42-44, 49, 44-47; gives to library, 48, 78, 49, 71; offers resolutions, 49, 13; on nominating committee, 49, 14.
Hanley, George W., gives to library, 48, 61.
Hanna, H. H., gives to library, 46, 56.
——, Ole A., gives to museum, 40, 70.
——, Robert, autograph, 40, 59.
Hannegan, E. A., autograph, 40, 59.
Hanover (N. H.), *American*, 42, 36.
Hansard's *Parliamentary Debates*. *See* Great Britain, Parliamentary Debates.
Hansbrough, H. C., gives to library, 45, 75, 48, 61.
Hansing, W. S., gives to museum, 36, 45.
Hanson, A. K., gives to library, 47, 58.
——, Christopher, in War of Secession, 44, 100.
——, Hans, in War of Secession, 44, 100.
——, J. H., *Lost prince*, 47, 167, 168, 172, 180.
——, John, in War of Secession, 44, 100.
——, Nicholas, Dewey with, 37, 69.
Hantke, Ernst, gives to library, 49, 71.
Hapgood, Warren, gives to library, 45, 75.
Harbor Springs (Mich.), *Anishinabe Enamiad*, 44, 79, 45, 92, 46, 72, 47, 80, 48, 85.
Harden, William, gives to library, 32, 16; corresponding member, 38, 13.
Hardie, Joseph C., gives to library, 44, 64.
Hardin, ——. *See* Darby papers in Draper MSS.
Harding, Garrick M., gives to library, 48, 61.
——, George, bill paid, 41, 11, 42, 11.
——, W. A., gives to library, 35, 32.
Hardingham, George G. M., gives to library, 41, 50.
Hardwick, Moses, photograph of, 40, 67; rescues Jefferson Davis, 47, 143; Martin's *Sketch*, 44, 90(9).
Hare, A. J., gives to library, 35, 32.
——, Otis F., gives to library, 47, 58.
——, William H., autograph, 37, 39.
Harford Historical Society (Belair, Md.), gives to library, 37, 44.
Hargrave, A. R., gives to museum, 47, 73.
Harkin, Daniel, on suffrage and elective franchise, 45, 129; convention of 1846, 45, 152.
Harlan, Caleb, gives to library, 38, 53.

Harleian Society, gives to library, 38, 53, 44, 64; *Publications*, **36**, 16; their value, **43**, 8.
Harley, Lewis R., gives to library, **41**, 50.
Harman, Jacob A., gives to library, **44**, 64.
Harmar, Gen. Josiah, papers in Draper MSS., **41**, 35, **42**, 39.
Harmon, D. W., *Journal*, **36**, 76, 77; cited, **42**, 90, 91.
Harnden, Henry, on nominating committee, **42**, 7; gives to museum, **45**, 45; gives to library, **47**, 58; obituary, **48**, 98.
Harper, Blanchard, gives to museum, **38**, 63, **40**, 70; gives to library, **40**, 57, **41**, 38, **42**, 54, **47**, 58, **48**, 61, **49**, 71; bill paid, **46**, 46, **47**, 39, **49**, 52.
——, Elizabeth, gives to library, **38**, 65.
——, Francis P., bill paid, **41**, 11, **45**, 22, **49**, 50.
——, Joseph M., autograph, **40**, 50.
——, Mrs. Mary E., gives to museum, **40**, 69.
——, Robert G., autograph, **40**, 50.
——, William R., letter from, **42**, 79, **44**, 97(94).
Harper's Magazine, **34**, 24, **35**, 17, **36**, 19, **37**, 26, **38**, 37, 87, **39**, 49, **40**, 43, **41**, 40, **42**, 48, **43**, 84, **44**, 83, **45**, 97, **46**, 76, **47**, 84, **48**, 89, **49**, 100; Charles Dudley Warner in, **38**, 87, 88.
—— *Weekly*, **36**, 25, **37**, 31, **38**, 42, **39**, 54, **40**, 48, **41**, 40, **42**, 48, **43**, 84, **44**, 83, **45**, 97, **46**, 76, **47**, 84, **48**, 89, **49**, 100.
"Harriet," lake schooner, **41**, 113.
Harriman, Samuel, portrait of, **41**, 61; obituary, **45**, 31.
Harrington, James, convention of 1847–48, **45**, 157.
——, Mark W., gives to library, **40**, 57.
Harris, ——, donor to Oshkosh library, **47**, 202.
——, Arnold H., bill paid, **46**, 45.
——, D., gives to library, **46**, 56.
——, Robert L., gives to binding fund, **34**, 8, 9.
——, Mrs. T. E., Green Bay historical society, **47**, 44, 47.
——, W., *Historical and critical account of lives and writings of James I. and Charles I., and of lives of Oliver Cromwell and Charles II.*, **40**, 40.
Harrisburg (Pa.), city clerk gives to library, **47**, 58; factory inspector gives to library, **47**, 58; *Daily Telegraph*, **41**, 31.
—— Publishing Co., bill paid, **42**, 11.
Harrison, Mrs. Anna B., portrait of, **43**, 48.
——, Benjamin, president of United States, Ginty appointed by, **38**, 22; at celebration of patent system, **38**, 22; appoints Rusk secretary of agriculture, **41**, 25.

Harrison, Mark R., corresponding member, 34, 30; gives to museum, **35**, 37; obituary, 42, 24, 25; portrait of, 43, 48.

——, William Henry, president of United States, 37, 106, 39, 79; effect of Western preponderance under, 41, 106; anti-slavery objection to, 42, 109; treaty of 1804, 46, 187; in Indian war, 47, 160; papers in Draper MSS., 41, 36, 42, 39.

Harrisse, Henri, *Christophe Colomb*, 39, 47; *Jean et Sebastian Cabot*, 39, 47; *La Colombine, et Clement Marot*, 39, 47; *Le Quatrième centenaire de la découverte du nouveau monde*, 39, 47; *Les Corte Real et leurs voyages*, 39, 47.

Harrod papers, in Draper MSS., 41, 36.

Harrower, Henry D., gives to library, 35, 32.

Harshaw, Henry B., curator, 34, 3, 35, 3, 4, 36, 3, 37, 4; on library committee, 34, 4, 36, 4, 37, 5; printing and publication committee, 34, 4, 36, 4, 37, 5; gives to library, 36, 43, 37, 44, 38, 53; obituary, 49, 116.

Hart, Albert B., corresponding member, 37, 8; gives to library, 41, 50; letter from, 42, 79, 80, 44, 97(94).

——, Charles Henry, gives to library, 41, 50.

——, H. G., *Annual Army List of Great Britain*, 44, 44.

——, John, autograph document of, 34, 21, 22.

——, Louise, gives to library, 48, 61.

——, Samuel, gives to library, 45, 75.

——, W. Fairburn, gives to library, 36, 36, 38, 53.

Hartford (Conn.), Sargent's gifts to library association, 35, 43; city clerk gives to library, 46, 56; *American Mercury*, 32, 8; *Courant*, 32, 8; *Courant, Supplements*, 32, 8; *Locomotive*, 48, 84; *Mirror*, 32, 8; *News and Dairyman*, 42, 46; *Republican* on Codding, 45, 186, 187; *Traveler's Record*, 39, 54, 40, 48.

—— Board of Park Commissioners, gives to library, 47, 58.

—— Board of Trade, gives to library, 47, 58.

—— *Seminary Record*, 40, 43, 41, 40, 42, 48, 43, 84, 44, 83, 45, 97, 46, 76, 47, 84, 48, 89, 49, 100.

—— Theological Seminary, gives to library, 37, 44, 38, 53, 39, 59, 40, 57, 41, 51, 42, 54, 43, 64, 44, 64, 45, 75, 47, 58, 48, 61, 49, 71.

—— (Wis.), *Press*, 35, 21, 36, 25, 37, 31, 38, 41, 39, 53, 40, 47, 41, 44, 42, 46, 43, 78, 44, 78, 45, 88, 46, 67, 47, 75, 48, 80, 49, 107.

Hartland, Norwegians in, 37, 59; Mrs. Allen, 40, 20.

Hartley House (N. Y.), gives to library, 47, 58.

Hartwell, J. L., gives to library, 43, 64.

Harvard, John, founds Harvard College, 38, 76, 78.

Harvard Graduates' Magazine, 43, 84; bill paid, 44, 25
—— Law School Association, gives to library, 36, 32.
—— Medical Alumni Association (Boston), gives to library, 44, 64, 45, 75, 46, 56.
—— University (Cambridge, Mass.), gives to library, 32, 18, 34, 27, 35, 29, 36, 32, 37, 44, 38, 53, 39, 59, 40, 57, 41, 51, 42, 54, 43, 64, 44, 64, 45, 75, 46, 56, 47, 58, 48, 61, 49, 71; state institution, 38, 76; physical geography laboratory, gives to library, 46, 56; *Calendar*, 48, 89, 49, 100.
—— University Library, product of private benefaction, 34, 13; treatment of pamphlets, 37, 21; wealth of Americana, 38, 93, 45, 28; material on Freesoil and Liberty parties in, 42, 89, 99; book fund, 43, 9, 45, 48, 48, 20; visited, 43, 51, 47, 25; gives to library, 43, 64, 45, 75, 46, 56; Justin Winsor in, 45, 28; *Bibliographical contributions*, 42, 49, 43, 84, 44, 83, 45, 97, 46, 76.
—— University, Peabody Museum, gives to library, 35, 30, 37, 47, 44, 68, 45, 75, 81, 46, 61, 49, 79; seeks Wisconsin antiquities, 39, 31.
Harvey, E. N., in War of Secession, 44, 100.
——, Louis P., convention of 1847–48, 45, 157, 46, 119, 120; introduces swamp lands bill, 45, 161, 162; exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 122; succeeded by Salomon, 49, 173; aids Schurz, 49, 202, 203; eulogy on, 44, 89(5).
——, Mrs. Louis P. *See* Chester, Mrs. Cordelia A. P.
——, O. J., bill paid, 45, 22.
—— Hospital (Madison, Wis.), founded, 43, 35.
Harwood, H. J., gives to library, 45, 76.
—— genealogy, 44, 43.
Haseltine, F. T., gives to binding fund, 32, 3, 34, 9.
——, I. S., *Sketch of Richland county*, 44, 88(1).
Haskell, Frank W., gives to library, 49, 71.
—— Flats (N. Y.), *Equitist*, 45, 95.
Haskins, Charles H., annual member, 39, 9; curator, 48, 5, 12, 49, 6, 12; gives to library, 39, 59, 40, 57, 42, 54, 46, 56, 48, 61; on biennial address committee, 49, 6; library committee, 49, 6.
——, Henry, gives to museum, 39, 69.
——, R. W., *Legend of Winnebagoes*, 44, 88(1).
Hassam, John T., gives to library, 41, 51, 43, 64, 44, 64.
—— genealogy, 44, 43.
Hasse, Adelaide R., gives to library, 44, 64, 47, 58.
Hassler, Ferdinand R., autograph, 38, 47.
Hasted, Edward, *History and Topographical Survey of the County of Kent*, 39, 42.

Hastings, Hugh, gives to library, 46, 56.
——, Samuel D., gives to library, 32, 13, 35, 16, 32, 34, 37, 44, 49, 39, 56, 59, 41, 57, 42, 54, 43, 64, 46, 56, 47, 58, 49, 71; curator, 32, 23, 34, 3, 35, 3, 4, 36, 4, 7, 37, 4, 38, 4, 39, 4, 9, 40, 5, 41, 4, 42, 4, 8; resigns curatorship, 43, 12; on auditing committee, 32, 24, 34, 4 35, 4, 36, 4, 37, 5, 7, 38, 5, 39, 5, 40, 6, 13; nominating committee, 34, 28; committee on obituaries, 37, 5, 38, 5, 40, 6, 41, 5, 42, 5; gives to museum, 39, 70; subscribes to Draper portrait, 40, 33; vice president, 43, 3, 14, 44, 2, 45, 3; Abolitionist, 42, 108, 123, 124, 146, 153; *Life and services of Chauncey H. Purple*, 44, 90(9); *Memoir of G. DeWitt Elwood*, 44, 89(6).
——, S. D., Jr., Green Bay historical society, 47, 47, 108.
——, Mrs. S. D., Jr., Green Bay historical society, 47, 47.
Hastreiter, H., gives to museum, 35, 41
——, Robert, gives to library, 42, 54, 47, 58.
Haswell & Scholl, bill paid, 45, 22.
Hatchie Coon (Ark.), mounds near, 41, 77.
Hatfield (Mass.), Durrie at, 40, 73.
Hathaway, Franklin, gives to museum, 46, 30, 48, 76; obituary, 49, 116; *Surveying in Wisconsin in 1837*, 48, 27.
——, J. R. R., bill paid, 48, 48.
——, Joshua, surveyor, 49, 116; *Indian names*, 44, 88(1).
Haugaas, Gudmund, on "Restaurationen," 46, 161; in Illinois, 46, 163
Haugen, Nils P., life member, 41, 8; gives to library, 41, 51, 42, 54, 43, 64.
Haughton, William, autograph, 38, 47.
Hauser, J. H., gives to library, 45, 76.
Hausman, Joseph, Breckheimer with, 47, 89.
Haven, Spencer, gives to library, 45, 75; *Wisconsin and the nation*, 45, 143.
Haverhill (Mass.), mayor gives to library, 47, 58, 49, 71.
—— Public Library, gives to library, 48, 61, 49, 71.
Haverson, John, gives to library, 44, 64.
Hawes, M. T., convention of 1846, 45, 153.
—— genealogy, 44, 43.
Hawkins, Rush C., gives to library, 46, 56.
Hawks, Eli, obituary, 48, 98.
——, Francis L., autograph, 38, 47.
——, John S., photograph of, 40, 67; obituary, 46, 82; portrait, 47, 70.
Hawley, Cyrus, pioneer banker, 43, 148.
——, Emma A., binding clerk, 36, 3, 11, 37, 6; library assistant, 38, 6, 39, 6, 40, 7, 41, 6, 42, 6, 43, 6, 44, 6, 45, 6, 46, 5, 47, 5, 48, 7, 49, 7;

prepares *Bibliography of Wisconsin authors*, 41, 65, 44, 97(86); gives to library, 38, 53, 39, 59, 40, 57, 44, 64, 47, 58, 49, 71; gives to museum, 38, 64; bill paid, 41, 11, 14, 42, 11, 14, 43, 21, 44, 29, 45, 25, 46, 42-47, 47, 39, 40, 41-43, 48, 45-52, 49, 53, 55-61.
Hawley, Gideon, letter of, 34, 20.
——, Joseph P., obituary, 48, 98.
——, Thomas C., obituary, 46, 82.
Hayden, Rev. Horace E., gives to library, 34, 25, 37, 44, 41, 51, 42, 55, 43, 64; *Virginia genealogists*, 40, 40.
——, Lewis S., bill paid, 42, 11.
Haydon, Benjamin Robert, autograph, 38, 47.
Hayes, Cooke & Co., bill paid, 46, 46.
Hayes, Abraham B., obituary, 46, 82.
——, Charles W., gives to library, 36, 36, 37, 44, 38, 53, 40, 57, 41, 51, 42, 55, 45, 76, 46, 56, 47, 58.
——, Everett A., life member, 35, 6; executor of Draper, 39, 33, 35; gives to library, 46, 56.
——, Col. Hiram., helps build Northern Pacific railroad, 46, 220, 221.
——, J. O., life member, 35, 6; executor of Draper, 39, 33.
——, James P., convention of 1846, 45, 153.
——, Rutherford B., president of U. S., 35, 61; gives to library, 45, 76.
Haynes & Co., D. O., bill paid, 44, 26.
Hays, James A., gives to library, 48, 61, 49, 71.
Hayward, *Journal-News*, 38, 41, 39, 53, 40, 47, 41, 44, 42, 46; *North Wisconsin News*, 35, 20, 36, 25, 37, 30.
Haywood, Marshall D., gives to library, 45, 76.
——, William H., Jr., autograph, 40, 51.
Hazard, Rowland, gives to library, 43, 64.
Hazel Green, petition from, 45, 134; early name of, 46, 186.
Hazelwood, John, autograph, 37, 37.
Hazen, H. A., gives to library, 42, 55.
——, Lorenzo, convention of 1846, 45, 153.
——, Moses, autograph, 40, 51.
Hazlitt, W. C., *Livery companies of London*, 40, 40.
Hazzard, George H., gives to library, 45, 76.
Head, Louis R., annual member, 39, 9.
Hean, Clarence S., library janitor, 47, 5; library assistant, 48, 7, 49, 7; bill paid, 47, 42, 43, 48, 45–49, 51, 52, 49, 53, 55–61.
Heath, Alfred H., corresponding member, 35, 6.
——, Chauncey G., obituary, 47, 92.
Heathville, Fairchild at battle of, 44, 31.

Hebberd, Stephen S., corresponding member, **38**, 13; gives to library, **38**, 53; *Wisconsin under French dominion*, **47**, 23, 121.
Heckenstein, M. G., gives to museum, **37**, 54.
Hedge, Frederick H., autograph, **38**, 47.
Heg, Even H., publisher of *Nordlyset*, **45**, 158.
——, Hans, in War of Secession, **46**, 164.
——, James E., of Wisconsin Press Association, **39**, 71.
Hegeler, Edward C., gives to library, **38**, 53.
Hegg, T. O., gives to library, **39**, 59.
Hehn, Victor, *Das Salz*, **41**, 94.
Heidelberg University, gives to library, **46**, 56.
Heim, John B., gives to library, **32**, 16, **35**, 32, **36**, 36, **39**, 59.
Heimstreet, E. B., gives to library, **35**, 32, **36**, 36, **37**, 44, **38**, 53, **39**, 59, **40**, 57, **43**, 64, **44**, 64, **47**, 58, **48**, 61; gives to museum, **44**, 49.
Heintzelman, Gen. M. T., in War of Secession, **39**, 21.
Heinzen, Karl, Domschke with, **49**, 195.
Heiss, Archbishop, permits Society to exhibit ostensorium, **37**, 56, 57.
Heitman, F. B., bill paid, **41**, 11.
Helen Heath Settlement (Chicago), gives to library, **47**, 58.
Helena (Ark.), Allen at, **37**, 81; termination of Hawley's Ridge near, **41**, 74.
—— (Mont.) Public Library, gives to library, **42**, 55, **43**, 64, **44**, 64, **46**, 56, **47**, 58, **49**, 71; *Bulletin*, **42**, 49, **43**, 84, **44**, 83, **45**, 97, **46**, 76.
—— (Wis.), *Map*, **34**, 23; Libby's *Chronicle of the Helena Shot Tower*, **43**, 154, **44**, 91(13), 98(101).
Heller, George, annual member, **45**, 14.
——, Ludwig, Polish settler, **49**, 149.
Helman-Taylor Co., bill paid, **46**, 45, **48**, 46.
Helping Hand, **49**, 100.
Helping Hand: an American book for town and country, Draper, **39**, 86, 87, 93.
Helmholz, Hermann L. F. von, corresponding member, **39**, 9.
Hemenway, Herman, death of, **39**, 22.
—— Expedition (Boston), gives to library, **39**, 59.
Hempl, George, gives to library, **42**, 55.
Henderson, John, autograph, **40**, 51.
——, John A., Abolitionist, **45**, 179.
Hendrick. *See* Aupaumut.
——, J. P., gives to museum, **37**, 54.
——, Solomon U., Stockbridge chief, **47**, 160, 161, 172.
Hendrickson, G. L., annual member, **39**, 9.

Henkels, Stan V., bill paid, **41**, 11, 12, **42**, 11; gives to library, **41**, 51, **42**, 55, **43**, 64, **45**, 76, **47**, 58.
Hennecke & Co., give to library, **35**, 32.
Hennepin, Louis, Récollet, rescued by Duluth, **36**, 67, **47**, 119, 120; mentioned, **47**, 130, **49**, 124; *Nouvelle Découverte*, **47**, 120.
Hennighausen, F. P., gives to library, **49**, 71.
Henning, B. S., autograph of, **37**, 35.
——, E. J., gives to library, **42**, 55.
Henry IV., of France, autograph, **38**, 47.
Henry, Alexander, fur-trader, **36**, 75; *Travels and adventures*, **36**, 74, 86, 88, 95, **42**, 89.
——, Eleanor, gives to library, **45**, 76.
——, Joseph, letter of, **34**, 20.
——, Patrick, co-operates with George Rogers Clark, **40**, 94, **49**, 126; mentioned, **45**, 178.
——, W. A., gives to library, **32**, 16, **34**, 25, **35**, 27, **36**, 30, **36**, **37**, 44, **38**, 53, **39**, 59, **40**, 57, **44**, 64; annual member, **48**, 14.
——, William Wirt, gives to library, **41**, 51.
Hens, N., gives to museum, **39**, 68.
Hense-Jensen, W., on foreign groups, **49**, 138; *Influence of Germans in Wisconsin*, **49**, 144-147.
Henshaw, David, autograph, **40**, 51.
——, Harriet E., gives to library, **34**, 25, **36**, 36, **37**, 44, **38**, 53, **39**, 59, **42**, 55.
Hepburn genealogy, **43**, 42.
Heraldry. *See* Genealogy.
Herault, Madeline, mother of Pierre-Esprit Radisson, **43**, 89.
Herbermann, Charles G., gives to library, **48**, 61.
Herbst, J. F. C., obituary, **40**, 23.
Herdegen, R., gives to library, **35**, 32.
Heren, Alice, beneficiary of Draper will, **39**, 34.
——, M. L., beneficiary of Draper will, **39**, 34.
Herman, settled by Pomeranians, **37**, 59.
Herndon Company, R., bill paid, **48**, 47, 49.
Herrick, L. C., gives to library, **32**, 16, **34**, 25.
Hertel de Beaubassin, French commandant, **36**, 71.
Hertzler, John, bill paid, **46**, 43.
Hervig, Henrik C., Norwegian settler, **46**, 159, 160; on "Restaurationen," **46**, 160.
Hesk, William R., convention of 1846, **45**, 153.
Hess, Alfred, gives to museum, **32**, 11.
Hetlevedt, Ole O., on "Restaurationen," **46**, 161.

Heuston, B. F., gives to library, 36, 42, 42, 55; gives to museum, 36, 44.
Hewitt, Abram S., gives to library, 41, 51.
——, W. C., gives to library, 43, 64.
Hewson, T. M., gives to library, 36, 36.
Hibbard, B. H., gives to library, 49, 71.
Hickcox, John H., gives to library, 35, 32.
Hicklin, Mrs. Sally, obituary, 46, 82.
Hicks, E. R., gives to library, 43, 64, 44, 64, 45, 76, 48, 61; on mid-winter convention committee, 46, 11, 33.
——, Franklin Z., convention of 1846, 45, 153.
——, John, gives to library, 43, 65.
——, Reuben P., obituary, 46, 82.
Hiersemann, Karl W., bill paid, 47, 39, 41.
Hiestand, W. D., gives to library, 40, 57.
Higginson, Thomas W., gives to library, 41, 51; letter from, 42, 80, 44, 97(94).
——, Stephen, autograph, 40, 51.
Hildreth, Lynden, in War of Secession, 44, 100.
——, Richard, interest in Draper collection, 39, 82.
——, S. P., Draper corresponds with, 39, 77; papers, 41, 36.
Hilgars, E. W., gives to library, 40, 57.
Hill & Shuman, bill paid, 44, 26, 45, 22.
——, A. J., gives to library, 35, 32, 37, 44.
——, H. J., mementos of constitutional convention, 46, 24.
——, Hamilton A., gives to library, 41, 51.
——, James, of Northern Pacific railroad, 46, 223; on transportation, 46, 223.
——, LaFayette, convention of 1846, 45, 153.
——, N. P., gives to library, 39, 59.
——, Robert, exemplifies Scotch influence, 49, 156.
——, W. Scott, gives to library, 47, 58.
Hille, Metta, Norwegian Quaker, 46, 153.
——, Thomas, Norwegian Quaker, 46, 153.
Hills, L. B., gives to library, 35, 32, 37, 53.
——, William S., gives to library, 47, 58.
Hillsboro (N. Dak.), *Afholds-Basunen*, 43, 80; *Folkets Avis*, 47, 81, 48, 86, 49, 112; *Statstidende*, 46, 73, 47, 81, 48, 86, 49, 112.
—— (Wis.), *Sentry*, 42, 46, 43, 78, 44, 77, 45, 88, 46, 67, 47, 75.
Himes, George H., gives to library, 45, 76.
Hinckley, B. R., obituary, 40, 24.
Hinde, Thomas S., papers in Draper MSS., 42, 39.
Hindoos, Sketches of, 44, 44.

Hiner, J. W., gives to library, 37, 44.
Hinkley, Edward O., gives to library, 32, 16.
——, George M., inventor, 49, 168.
——, J. W., gives to museum, 36, 45; gives to library, 44, 64.
——, L. D., gives to library, 48, 61, 49, 71.
Hinrichson, William H., gives to library, 45, 76.
Hinsdale, B. A., gives to library, 36, 36, 37, 44, 38, 53, 41, 51, 42, 55, 43, 65, 44, 64, 46, 56, 47, 58, 48, 62; letter from, 42, 80, 44, 97(94); *Old Northwest*, 41, 83, 44, 111, 112.
——, Mrs. Laura F., gives to library, 45, 76.
——, William L., obituary, 48, 98.
Hinton, John W., gives to library, 32, 16, 34, 25, 35, 33, 36, 37, 37, 44, 38, 52, 44, 64, 46, 56, 47, 58, 48, 62; obituary, 49, 116.
Hintzer, Peter, in War of Secession, 44, 100.
Hiram House (Cleveland), gives to library, 47, 58; *Life*, 48, 89, 49, 100.
Hische, George B., gives to library, 38, 53.
Historia, 47, 84.
Historic Quarterly, 49, 100.
Historical Register Publishing Co., bill paid, 42, 11.
—— *and Genealogical Register*, 32, 9, 34, 18.
—— monuments, importance of, 47, 27, 28; committee on, *see* Wisconsin State Historical Society.
History, accessions in, 32, 6, 34, 15, 35, 15, 36, 17, 37, 25, 38, 25, 39, 47, 40, 41, 41, 30, 42, 30, 43, 40, 44, 42, 45, 39, 46, 20, 47, 21, 48, 22, 49, 28; historical and learned societies, library accessions in, 32, 6, 34, 15, 35, 15, 36, 17, 37, 25, 38, 35, 42, 30; *Historical Miscellanies* (Draper), 41, 36, 42, 39; *Annuaire historique universel, 1818–61*, 44, 43; Duncker's *History of Antiquity*, 38, 34; *Epochs of ancient history*, 36, 16; Ridpath's *Cyclopaedia*, 40, 41. *See also*, American and British History.
Hitchcock, Mrs. E. L., gives to library, 37, 35.
——, Edward, autograph, 40, 51.
——, William, in War of Secession, 44, 100, 101.
—— genealogy, 43, 42.
Hixon, J. M., gives to museum, 49, 96.
Hixson & Co., W. W., bill paid, 45, 22.
Hixson, W. W., bill paid, 47, 38, 43.
Hoadly, Charles J., gives to library, 37, 44, 38, 53.
—— genealogy, 43, 42.
Hoar, George F., gives to library, 36, 37, 47, 58; cited, 40, 82; letter from, 42, 80, 81, 44, 97 (94).

Hoard, William D., curator, 36, 3, 37, 4; on library committee, 36, 4, 37, 5; gives to library, 37, 44; in War of Secession, 44, 100, 101; at Madison convention, 46, 91; exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 122.

Hoare, Sir R. Colt, *Itinerary of Archbishop Baldwin through Wales*, 43, 42.

Hobart, H. C., Democratic nominee, 42, 132, 133.

——, John H., bishop of the diocese of New York, appealed to by Oneidas, 47, 172; ordains Eleazer Williams, 47, 180.

——, Lillian, gives to library, 47, 58.

—— (Tasmania) Department of Public works gives to library, 43, 79.

Hobbie, Selah R., autograph, 40, 51.

Hobbins, H. B., bill paid, 48, 46.

——, Joseph, curator, 32, 23, 34, 3, 35, 34, 36, 4, 7, 37, 4, 38, 4, 39, 4, 9, 40, 5, 41, 4; on art gallery and cabinet committee, 32, 24, 34, 4, 35, 4, 36, 4, 37, 5, 38, 5, 39, 5, 40, 6, 41, 5; gives to library, 34, 25, 35, 26, 33, 36, 15, 38, 50, 53; gives to museum, 35, 39, 38, 64; subscribes to Draper portrait, 40, 33; obituary, 42, 20-22, 43, 11.

Hobbs, William H., gives to library, 40, 57, 41, 51, 42, 55, 43, 65, 49, 71; gives to museum, 41, 65, 46, 31; expert on jewels, 49, 27.

Hodder, F. H., gives to library, 48, 62.

Hodges, Lieut. Henry C., at Fort Howard, 47, 142.

——, R. M., gives to binding fund, 32, 2, 34, 9.

——, W. R., gives to library, 44, 64.

Hodgins, J. George, gives to library, 48, 62.

Hoe, Richard, gives to library, 36, 37, 40, 57, 46, 56, 47, 58, 48, 62.

Hoefer, Oscar R. W., student assistant, 48, 7; bill paid, 48, 51, 52, 49, 53, 55-58.

Hoegh, Dr. K., corresponding member, 43, 14.

Hoenecke, A., corresponding member, 39, 9.

Hoepli, Ulrichi, gives to library, 41, 51; bill paid, 42, 11, 44, 26, 45, 22, 46, 42, 47, 42, 48, 47.

Hoffman, Rev. F. A., ordains Elling Eielson, 46, 166.

——, John, gives to museum, 36, 45.

——, Walter J., gives to library, 45, 76.

——, William J., gives to library, 38, 53.

Hogan, James J., life member, 48, 14.

Holbrook, Arthur, gives to library, 35, 33.

——, J. B., gives to binding fund, 32, 3, 34, 9.

——, John C., gives to library, 40, 57.

——, Sophronia, marries Herman Hemenway, 39, 22.

——, W. E., bill paid, 41, 12.

Holcomb & Hoke Mfg. Co., bill paid, 49, 57.
——, William, convention of 1846, 45, 153; speech on boundary question, 45, 129.
Holden, Edward S., gives to library, 32, 16, 37, 44, 38, 54, 39, 59, 45, 76.
——, J. E., gives to library, 45, 76.
Hole-in-the-day (elder), Draper on, 39, 94; *Clark's Reminiscences of*, 44, 89 (5).
—— (younger), Draper on, 39, 94.
Holinshed, Raphael, *Chronicles of England, Scotland and Ireland*, 37, 24.
Holland, Hawks & Bassett, printers, 44, 139.
Holland, Sir Henry, at imperial conference, 46, 109.
—— American line (Chicago), gives to library, 47, 58.
—— Land Company, 47, 165.
—— *Mercury* (Dutch), 36, 21.
—— Society of New York, gives to library, 42, 55, 43, 65, 44, 64, 45, 76, 46, 56.
Hollandtown (Sheboygan Co.), Dutch in, 37, 61.
Holland township (La Crosse Co.), Frisians in, 37, 61.
Hollenbeck, Stephen P., convention of 1847–48, 45, 157.
Hollister, Albert H., gives to library, 38, 54, 43, 65, 44, 64; life member, 39, 9; subscribes to Draper portrait, 40, 33.
——, Mrs. A. H., gives to library, 45, 76.
Holmes, A. G. E., Green Bay settler, 47, 114.
——, Mrs. C. H., Green Bay historical society, 47, 44, 47.
——, Gabriel, autograph, 37, 37.
——, Isaac, *Account of United States*, 41, 84.
——, J. T., gives to library, 48, 76.
——, Col. Joseph, portrait of, 48, 76.
——, L. O., gives to library, 40, 57, 41, 51, 47, 58.
——, Oliver Wendell, autograph, 38, 45.
——, William H., gives to library, 41, 51.
Holst, Herman E. von, corresponding member, 34, 30; *Constitutional history of United States*, 41, 190.
——, Capt. P., portrait of, 44, 46.
Holt, Ann, marries D. S. Durrie, 40, 73.
Holton, Edward D., gives to binding fund, 32, 3, 34, 9; gives to library, 36, 42, 37, 44; obituary, 40, 24; Liberty and Freesoil partisan, 42, 102, 103, 108, 129, 130, 134, 140, 142-147, 152-154, 162; exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 126, 49, 174.
——, James, obituary, 47, 93.
Holy Child Indian School, bill paid, 46, 44.

Holyoke (Mass.), *Die Biene*, 45, 91, 46, 72, 47, 80, 48, 85, 49, 158.
Home, James, exemplifies Scotch influence, 49, 158.
—— (Wash.), *Discontent*, 48, 87.
—— for Orphans of Wisconsin Soldiers and Sailors (Madison, Wis.), founded, 43, 35.
—— *Missionary*, 42, 49, 43, 45, 84, 44, 83, 45, 97, 46, 76, 47, 84, 48, 89, 49, 100; cited, 41, 85, 86, 110.
Hood, Thomas, autograph, 37, 35.
Hooe, Lieut. Alexander S., at Fort Howard, 47, 142.
Hooker, Thomas, constitution of Connecticut colony, 49, 171.
Hooper, H. E., bill paid, 48, 49.
——, Moses, gives to library, 45, 76.
—— genealogy, 44, 43.
Hopkins, Benjamin F., succeeded by Atwood, 37, 110; activity in railroad expansion, 40, 89; Atwood's *Life and services of*, 44, 89 (6), 92 (25).
——, C. W., bill paid, 43, 19.
——, George B., gives to library, 45, 76; life member, 46, 13; gives to museum, 49, 93.
——, John H., autograph of, 37, 39.
——, Rev. Samuel, on Western limits of Massachusetts, 47, 165.
Hopkinson, Joseph, autograph, 38, 47.
Hoppin, James N., gives to library, 41, 51.
Hopson, Lieut. John D., at Fort Howard, 47, 142.
Horicon, Van Brunt at, 49, 119.
Horlick, William, inventor, 49, 168.
Horn, Frederick W., life member, 38, 13; portrait of, 38, 59; obituary, 41, 22; German Democrat, 49, 209, 210.
Hornbeck, E. A., gives to library, 35, 33, 36, 37, 37, 44, 38, 54, 40, 57.
Horne, Samuel B., gives to library, 46 56.
——, Thomas Hartwell, autograph, 38, 47.
Horner, G. B., Ripon historical society, 48, 55.
——, John S., names Ripon, 38, 24; Green Bay settler, 47, 114.
Horsey, Outerbridge, autograph, 37, 37.
Horsford, Cornelia, gives to library, 41, 51.
——, Mrs. E. N., gives to library, 41, 51.
Horton, A. E., petition for new convention, 45, 135.
Hortsmann, Richard, gives to library, 37, 44.
Hosmer, James E., obituary, 40, 24.
——, James K., gives to library, 46, 56; bill paid, 49, 54; photograph of, 49, 94; *Greetings*, 48, 32; *Mississippi Valley organized*, 49, 125-136.

Hosmer, Marian T., gives to library, 47, 58.
Hossack, David, autograph, 38, 47.
Hotchkiss, H. L., gives to library, 47, 58.
——, S. W., corresponding member, 35, 6; gives to library, 40, 57.
Hough, Franklin B., *American constitutions*, 45, 130, 138.
——, Walter, gives to library, 39, 59.
Houghton, Mifflin & Co., bill paid, 44, 26, 45, 22; gives to library, 48, 62.
——, D. F., conduct condemned, 43, 127.
——, Jacob, authority on Lake Superior navy, 42, 86, 94; *Ancient copper mines of Lake Superior*, 44, 90 (8).
——, T., *Mineral Region of Lake Superior*, 42, 92.
——, Walter S., bill paid, 44, 26.
Hours at Home, W. F. Allen in, 37, 83.
Household Words, 38, 34.
Houston, Sam., mentioned, 40, 95.
—— (Texas), *Telegraph*, 42, 36.
Hovland, Gjert G., Norwegian settler, letters to Norway, 46, 159; founds Fox River settlement, 46, 163.
Howard, Annie F., to erect library, 35, 44.
——, Gen. Benjamin, Fort Howard named for, 47, 138.
——, Mrs. E. T., mementos of constitutional convention, 46, 24.
——, George E., *Introduction to local constitutional history of United States*, 45, 143.
——, H. B. W., bill paid, 42, 11.
——, Hiram, gives to library, 40, 57.
——, Sir Robert, autograph of, 37, 38.
——, Samuel, gives to library, 38, 54.
——, Tilghman A., autograph, 40, 51.
—— Association (London), gives to library, 47, 58.
—— Memorial Library (New Orleans), gives to library, 44, 64, 48, 62.
Howe, Daniel Wait, gives to library, 40, 57.
——, L. K., gives to library, 47, 58.
——, James H., exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 123, 124; Green Bay settler, 47, 115.
——, Jubal, benefaction of, 35, 44.
——, Mark Anthony de Wolfe, autograph, 37, 39.
——, S. G., gives to library, 44, 64.
——, Samuel G., autograph, 38, 47.
——, Timothy O., exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 123, 124; Green Bay settler, 47, 115; threatened with lynching, 47, 142; Johnson with, 48, 99; opposed to Schurz, 49, 206; Whig candidate, 42, 118, 130.

Howell, Andrew J., gives to library, 45, 76.
——, Ashahel, commission of, as justice of peace, 40, 49.
——, Edward, bill paid, 41, 12.
——, George R., gives to library, 42, 55, 45, 76.
Howey, Mrs. Laura, gives to library, 49, 93.
Howitt, Mary, autograph, 38, 47.
Howland, ——, nominated for comptroller, 42, 146.
——, Franklin, gives to library, 35, 33.
——, O. A., gives to library, 43, 65.
—— genealogy, 44, 43.
Howlette, Ellen, Green Bay historical society, 47, 47.
——, Mary, Green Bay historical society, 47, 48.
Howorth, Henry H., *History of the Mongols*, 37, 24.
Hoxie, Wilbur K., gives to museum, 32, 11.
Hoy, Philo R., gives to library, 35, 33; obituary, 41, 22.
Hoyne, T. S., gives to library, 41, 51.
——, Mrs. Thomas, gives to library, 34, 25.
Hoyt, Albert H., gives to library, 34, 25, 45, 76.
——, C. E., gives to museum, 32, 11.
——, Catherine T. *See* Draper, Mrs. Catherine T. Hoyt.
——, E. D., gives to museum, 35, 40.
——, Florence E., mentioned in Draper will, 39, 34.
——, George B., gives to library, 32, 16.
——, George W., claim on Draper estate, 44, 58.
——, Jesse, with Smith, 46, 86.
——, John W., gives to library, 35, 33.
Hubbard, Bela, authority on Lake Superior vessels, 36, 80; *Memorials of half century*, 36, 80.
——, Carrie, marries Charles Clark, 39, 20.
——, Charles T., gift of, 35, 43.
——, Frank G., annual member, 42, 8.
——, H. P., bill paid, 43, 19.
——, Mrs. J. Adelaide, gives to museum, 46, 30.
——, J. F., gives to museum, 34, 22.
——, Jesse, obituary, 46, 82, 83.
—— genealogy, 43, 42.
Hubbell, J. B., gives to library, 36, 37.
——, Levi, autograph, 37, 36; on educational committee, 37, 98; Wilson's charges against, 47, 100.
Hübschmann, Franz, reporter, 45, 136; convention of 1846, 45, 153; portrait of, 46, 30; political activity, 49, 201, 202; *Enviderung auf die von Herrn Burnett gegen das Stimmrecht der Eingewanderten gehalten Rede*, 45, 129.

Hudd, Thomas R., Green Bay settler, 47, 115.
Huddleston, J. H., gives to library, 47, 58.
Hudson-Kimberly Publishing Co., bill paid, 46, 42, 48, 48.
Hudson, H. P., gives to library, 36, 37.
——, Henry, fur-trader, 41, 90.
——, John W., obituary, 49, 117.
—— (N. Y.), *Balance and Columbian Repository*, 42, 36; *Balance and Repertory*, 34, 17.
—— (Ohio), *Observer*, 44, 125; *Rural Repository*, 44, 116.
—— (Wis.), trading post, 36, 97, 49, 185; Francis Catlin at, 48, 94; Charles Catlin at, 49, 114; wealth of, 49, 188, 189; Irish in, 49, 186; *Star and Times*, 35, 20, 36, 24, 37, 30, 38, 41, 39, 53, 40, 47, 41, 44, 42, 46, 43, 77, 44, 76, 45, 88, 46, 67, 47, 75, 48, 80, 49, 107; *True Republican*, 35, 20, 36, 24, 37, 30, 38, 41, 39, 53, 40, 47, 41, 44, 42, 46, 43, 77, 44, 76, 45, 88, 46, 67, 47, 75, 48, 80, 49, 107.
—— *and its tributary region*, Hall, 44, 88(3).
—— Bay, water routes, 36, 56; Radisson at, 43, 94, 102, 106, 107; Radisson's claim to discovery of, 43, 115.
—— River Seminary (Stockport), Draper at, 39, 77.
—— Strait, reached by Radisson and Groseilliers, 43, 113.
Hudson's Bay Fur Company, influence of Radisson and Groseilliers upon, 36, 64, 43, 113, 116; field of, contested, 36, 77; winter stations, 36, 81, 82; Brisbois's account book, 38, 44; profits, 42, 87; vessels of, on Lake Superior, 42, 93.
Huebner, John F., gives to museum, 35, 39.
Huebschman, Adolph, mementos of constitutional convention, 46, 24; gives to museum, 46, 30.
Huebschmann, Francis. *See* Hübschmann, Franz.
Huffman & Hyer, give to library, 48, 62.
Huffy, John, in War of Secession, 44, 100.
Hughes, James, Whig candidate, 42, 134.
——, W. H., annual member, 34, 31.
Huguenot Society of New York, gives to library, 34, 27, 38, 54, 39, 59, 40, 57, 47, 58; South Carolina, gives to library, 38, 54.
Hugunin, E. M., gives to library, 34, 21.
——, Henry M., gives to library, 35, 33, 43, 45; *Sketch of Peter D. Hugunin*, 34, 17.
——, Peter D., pioneer, 34, 17.
Huidekoper, Frederick, gives to library, 39, 59, 40, 57.
Hulbert, Charles, *History and antiquities of Shrewsbury*, 39, 42; *History and description of county of Salop*, 39, 42.
——, Archer B., gives to library, 48, 62, 49, 71.

Huling, R. G., gives to library, 46, 56.
Hull, Alexander C., gives to library, 45, 76.
——, Isaac, autograph, 35, 25.
——, William, Calkin's *William Hull and Satterlee Clark*, 44, 90(9).
—— House (Chicago), gives to library, 45, 76, 47, 58.
Hülsermann, Chevalier, autograph, 40, 51.
Hume, Joseph, autograph, 38, 47.
——, Walter, in War of Secession, 44, 100, 101.
Humphrey, G. P., bill paid, 41, 12, 45, 22, 46, 44, 49, 54.
——, George W., bill paid, 49, 51.
Humphreys, David, autograph, 38, 47.
——, H. H., gives to library, 47, 58, 49, 71.
Hunkins, Benjamin, Free Democrat, 42, 128, 129; convention of 1846, 45, 153, 46, 24.
Hunner, Earl, gives to museum, 39, 70.
——, John, curator, 38, 4, 39, 4, 40, 5, 41, 4; on library committee, 38, 5, 39, 5, 40, 6; printing and publication committee, 38, 5, 39, 5, 40, 6, 41, 5.
Hunnewell, James F., gives to library, 38, 54, 40, 57.
—— genealogy, 44, 43.
Hunt, Miss ——, gives to library, 37, 44.
——, Albert S., gives to library, 38, 54.
——, John W., librarian, 38, 94, 95, 40, 3, 75; recording secretary, 40, 3; *Eulogy on*, 44, 89 (5); *Wisconsin almanac and annual register for the year 1856*, 45, 130, 138.
——, Samuel H., honorary vice president, 32, 23, 34, 3, 35, 3, 36, 3, 37, 3, 8, 38, 3, 39, 3, 40, 4, 13, 41, 3, 42, 3, 43, 3, 15, 44, 2; gives to library, 35, 33, 36, 37, 37, 44, 44, 64.
——, Samuel S., gives to library, 36, 37.
——, W. H., gives to library, 49, 71.
——, Washington, autograph, 37, 37.
——, Wilson P., fur-trader, 36, 83, 47, 123.
Hunt's Merchant's Magazine, 36, 76, 80. *See also, Commercial and Financial Chronicle.*
Hunter & Co., bill paid, 49, 54.
——, Rose & Co., bill paid, 43, 19.
——, Andrew F., gives to library, 47, 58.
——, B. F., gives to library, 42, 55.
——, Lieut. David, at Fort Howard, 47, 142.
——, E. J., gives to library, 44, 64.
——, E. M., *Gov. William A. Barstow*, 44, 89(6).
——, F. B., gives to library, 44, 64.

Hunter, J. Franklin, gives to library, 43, 65.
——, R. M. T., Superior townsite stockholder, 46, 217.
——, Robert, *Encyclopaedic Dictionary*, 36, 16.
——, W. H., gives to library, 46, 56.
——, Sir William W., *Imperial gazetteer of India*, 37, 23.
Huntington, ——, editor, 49, 204.
——, Frederick D., autograph, 37, 39; gives to library, 37, 44.
——, Jedediah, autograph, 40, 51.
—— (Ind.), board of education gives to library, 49, 72.
Huntley, Seldon, in War of Secession, 44, 100.
Huntoon, D. T. V., gives to library, 32, 16.
Huot, Lucien, gives to library, 37, 44.
Hurd, John C. (estate), gives to library, 41, 51.
——, Oliver C., in War of Secession, 44, 100.
Hurlbut, Henry H., *Chicago Antiquities*, 41, 85.
——, Edwin, portrait of, 40, 66.
——, Henry H., gives to library, 34, 25, 37, 44, 38, 54.
——, Stephen A., bill paid, 49, 52; gives to library, 49, 72.
——, William H., annual member, 48, 14.
Hurley, *Gogebic Iron Tribune*, 35, 18, 36, 23, 37, 28, 38, 39, 39, 51, 40, 45, 41, 43; *Iron County Republican*, 43, 75, 44, 74, 45, 88, 46, 67, 48, 80, 49, 107; *Montreal River Miner*, 35, 18, 36, 23, 37, 28, 38, 39, 39, 51, 40, 45, 41, 43, 42, 44, 43, 75, 44, 74, 45, 88, 46, 67, 47, 75, 48, 80, 49, 107.
Huron Indians, French trade with, 36, 57; early locations, 36, 60, 61; Nicolet makes peace with, 36, 62, 47, 128; Petun-Hurons, 36, 63, 43, 103. *See also Radisson's Journal*, 43, 88-116.
—— Islands, Radisson at, 43, 95, 101.
Husbands, J. D., corresponding member, 35, 6.
Hutcheson, David, gives to library, 46, 56.
Hutchins, E. R., corresponding member, 35, 6; gives to library, 36, 37.
——, Frank A., free library commissioner, 43, 53; annual member, 44, 8; gives to library, 43, 65, 48, 62.
—— genealogy, 43, 42.
Hutchinson, Buell E., curator, 32, 23, 34, 3, 35, 4, 6, 36, 4, 37, 4, 38, 4, 12, 39, 4, 40, 5, 41, 4, 8, 42, 4, 43, 4, 44, 4, 8, 45, 4, 46, 3, 47, 4, 12, 48, 6, 49, 5; on nominating committee, 40, 12, 41, 7; gives to museum, 40, 70; gives to library, 48, 62.
——, Mrs. Buell E., gives to library, 49, 72.
——, James M., gives to museum, 36, 45; gives to library, 36, 47.
—— genealogy, 44, 43.
Huth, A., corresponding member, 39, 9.

Huxley, H. E., gives to library, 35, 33, 36, 37, 37, 44, 39, 59.
Hyde, John, gives to library, 42, 55.
—— Park (Mass.) Historical Society, gives to library, 38, 54.
—— *Park Historical Record*, 40, 43, 41, 40, 42, 49.
Hyer, George, convention of 1846, 45, 153; Draper's *Life and services of*, 39, 94, 44, 89(6); Tenny's *Character of*, 44, 89(6).
——, Nathaniel F., speech on banks and banking, 45, 129; convention of 1846, 45, 153.
Hywel Dda, Welsh code of, 36, 53.

Iberville, Pierre le Moyne, sieur de, plan for relocating Indians, 36, 66, 76, 88.
Icelanders, on Washington Island, 37, 60.
Iconographic encyclopaedia, 38, 34.
Idaho, settlement of, 41, 86; state treasurer gives to library, 45, 76.
—— Free Library Commission, gives to library, 49, 72.
—— State Board of Land Commissioners, gives to library, 45, 76.
—— State University (Moscow), gives to library, 45, 76.
Ihne, Wilhelm, *History of Rome*, 37, 23.
Iles, George, gives to library, 41, 51, 45, 76, 49, 72.
Ilhardt, Herman, gives to library, 45, 76.
Illinois, settlement of, 41, 85; governs Wisconsin, 41, 113, 134; laws of, 43, 155, 44, 144; auditor of public accounts gives to library, 43, 65, 44, 64, 45, 76, 46, 56, 47, 59, 48, 62, 49, 72; factory inspector gives to library, 46, 56; secretary of state gives to library, 42, 55, 49, 72; state treasurer gives to library, 45, 76, 46, 57; *Historical atlas* of counties, 35, 16; *Map, 1851*, 36, 17; in Draper MSS., 41, 36, 42, 39; *History*, 41, 85; material for historical study of, 44, 114-142.
—— Association Opposed to the Extension of Suffrage to Women, gives to library, 49, 72.
—— Bureau of Labor Statistics, gives to library, 35, 29, 36, 32, 37, 44, 39, 59, 40, 57, 41, 51, 43, 65, 45, 76, 46, 56, 47, 59, 49, 72.
—— Central Railroad, gives to library, 40, 57, 41, 51; bill paid, 41, 12, 42, 11, 43, 19, 45, 22, 46, 44, 45; refunded, 42, 28.
—— Department of Factory Inspection, gives to library, 49, 72.
—— Department of Insurance, gives to library, 46, 56, 48, 62.
—— Indians, trade in slaves and firearms, 36, 55; at Chequamegon Bay, 36, 61; on Fox River, 36, 95; mentioned by two nameless explorers, 43, 112; Iroquois raid on, 49, 177.
—— Railroad and Warehouse Commission, gives to library, 46, 56.
—— Society of Engineers and Surveyors, gives to library, 46, 56, 47, 59, 49, 72.

Illinois State Anti-Slavery Society, 45, 177, 185.
—— State Board of Charities, gives to library, 46, 57.
—— State Historical Library (Springfield), material on Old Northwest, 44, 124; gives to library, 43, 65, 45, 76, 48, 62, 49, 72.
—— State Library (Champaign), material on Old Northwest, 44, 123; school, gives to library, 48, 62.
—— State University (Champaign), gives to library, 41, 51, 43, 65, 44, 64, 45, 76, 46, 57, 47, 59, 48, 62, 49, 72; material on Old Northwest in library of, 44, 124.
Illustrated London News, 41, 49, 42, 49, 43, 84, 44, 83, 45, 97, 46, 76, 47, 84, 48, 89, 49, 100.
—— *Official Journal* (Patents), 37, 26, 38, 37, 39, 49, 40, 43, 41, 40, 42, 49, 43, 84, 44, 83, 45, 97, 46, 76, 47, 84, 48, 89, 49, 100.
Illustrator Co., bill paid, 45, 22.
Illustreret Familie-Journal, 49, 100.
Imlay and Filson, *Western Territory of America*, 41, 83.
Immigrants in Wisconsin, foreign groups in Wisconsin, 37, 57-63; German, 49, 210; Anderson's *First Norwegian settlements*, 46, 150-160; Bruncken's *How Germans become Americans*, 45, 101-122; Bryden's *Scots in Wisconsin*, 49, 153-158; Everest's *How Wisconsin came by large German element*, 44, 91(12); Gregory's *Foreign Emigration*, 49, 137-143; Hense-Jensen's *Influence of Germans in Wisconsin*, 49, 144-148; Luchsinger's *History of great industry*, 46, 226-230; Luchsinger's *New Glarus*, 44, 90(8); Tomkiewicz's *Polanders*, 49, 148-152; Vloch's *Bohemian population*, 49, 159-162. *See also*, Graham's *Population of St. Croix County*.
Immigration Restriction League (Boston), gives to library, 43, 65.
Imperial Federation, Lord Brassey in, 46, 110, 111.
—— Press, bill paid, 45, 22.
Inbusch, John H., obituary, 46, 83
Incarnation, Mother Mary of the, 43, 91, 94, 116.
"Independence," first steam vessel on Lake Superior, 42, 94.
—— (Kans.), *Star and Kansan*, 43, 81, 44, 80, 45, 94, 46, 72, 47, 80, 48, 85, 49, 111.
—— (Mo.), *Labor Exchange*, 46, 73; Labor Exchange Association, gives to library, 46, 57.
—— (Wis.), Polanders at, 49, 149; *Wave*, 37, 31, 38, 41, 39, 53, 40, 47, 41, 44, 42, 46, 43, 78, 44, 77, 45, 88, 46, 67, 47, 75, 48, 80, 49, 107.
Independent, 42, 49, 43, 84, 44, 83, 45, 97, 46, 76, 47, 84, 48, 89, 49, 100.
Index and Review, 49, 100.
—— *Library*, 48, 89, 49, 100.
Indian Antiquary, 38, 34.

Indiana, governs Wisconsin, 41, 113, 134; auditor of state gives to library, 46, 57; *map, 1851*, 36, 17; laws of, 44, 114; material for historical study of, 44, 114-142; *Newspapers on Old Northwest: American*, 44, 121; *Blade*, 44, 121; *Democratic Pharos*, 44, 121; *Tippecanoe Journal*, 44, 121; *Valley Register*, 44, 121; *Western Sun and General Advertiser*, 44, 121.

—— Academy of Science, gives to library, 46, 57.

—— Department of Geology, gives to library, 41, 51, 42, 55, 44, 65, 46, 57; geological survey, gives to library, 48, 62; state geologist gives to library, 37, 44, 45, 76.

—— Department of Inspection, gives to library, 49, 72.

—— Department of Statistics, gives to library, 35, 29, 37, 44, 40, 58, 41, 51, 43, 65.

—— Historical Society (Indianapolis), gives to library, 34, 27, 35, 29, 40, 58, 42, 55, 49, 72.

—— State Board of Charities, gives to library, 46, 57, 47, 59, 48, 62, 49, 72; *Bulletin of Charities and Corrections*, 49, 100.

—— State Board of Health, gives to library, 49, 72.

—— State Board of Tax Commissioners, gives to library, 47, 59.

—— State Law Library, material on Old Northwest, 44, 121, 122; gives to library, 45, 76.

—— State Library, material on Old Northwest, 44, 120, 121; gives to library, 42, 55, 47, 59, 48, 62, 49, 72.

—— State University (Bloomington), gives to library, 45, 76.

Indianapolis, *Newspapers on Old Northwest: Daily Sentinel*, 44, 120; *Gazette*, 44, 122; *Indiana Democrat*, 44, 120, 122; *Indiana Farmer and Gardener*, 44, 122; *Indiana State Journal*, 44, 122; *Indiana State Sentinel*, 44, 122; *Indiana Telegraph*, 44, 120; *Locomotive*, 44, 122; *Weekly Journal*, 44, 120; *Weekly Sentinel*, 44, 120. *Newspapers and journals: Buch-drucker Zeitung*, 45, 94, 46, 72, 47, 80, 48, 85; *Indiana State Journal*, 43, 79, 44, 79, 45, 92, 46, 72; *Indiana Tribune*, 46, 72, 47, 80, 48, 85, 49, 110; *Printers' Journal*, 45, 94; *Union*, 45, 94, 46, 72, 47, 80, 48, 85.

—— Board of Trade, gives to library, 47, 59, 49, 72.

—— Propylæum, gives to library, 41, 51.

—— Public Library, material on Old Northwest, 44, 122; gives to library, 37, 44, 38, 54, 39, 59, 43, 65, 45, 76, 49, 72.

Indians, library accessions on, 32, 6, 34, 15, 35, 15, 36, 17, 37, 25, collection of ornaments, dress, and implements of Wisconsin tribes, 32, 1, 13, 34, 22, 38, 59, 41, 66, 67; influence of fur-trade on, 36, 52, 53; primitive intertribal relations, 36, 54-56; early locations of Wisconsin tribes, 36, 59-62; traders' relations

with, 36, 62, 63, 66-68, 74, 75, 82, 90-92; Indian deed of 1794, 36, 27; of Northwest, 40, 93, 94; should have scientific study, 44, 111; documents relating to Indian affairs, 47, 70; at Neshotah, 49, 175-177; Baird's *Indian customs*, 44, 90 (9); Calkins's *Indian nomenclature*, 44, 88(2); Featherstonhaugh's map of Indian country, 1835, 35, 15; *Hathaway's Indian names*, 44, 88(1); Marsh's *Narrative on Wisconsin and Sauk Indians in 1834*, 34, 17; Shaw's *Sketches of Indian chiefs*, 44, 90(10); Shea's *Indian tribes*, 44, 88(3); Smith's *Indian campaign*, 44, 90(10); Smith's *Origin of American Indians*, 44, 88(4); Strong's *Indian wars of Wisconsin*, 44, 90(8). *See also* Black Hawk War, Fur-trade, Missions, Mounds, Treaties, and the several tribes.

Indian Rights Association (Phila.), gives to library, 34, 27, 37, 44, 38, 54, 39, 59, 40, 58, 41, 51, 42, 55, 43, 65, 44, 65, 45, 76, 46, 57, 47, 59, 48, 62, 49, 72.

Indremissionæren, 49, 100.

Industrial Freedom, 49, 100.

Ingalls, ——, Green Bay settler, 47, 114.

Ingersoll, Charles J., autograph, 37, 37.

——, Edward, gives to library, 39, 59.

——, H. C., gives to library, 43, 65.

——, Joseph R., autograph, 37, 37.

—— genealogy, 43, 42.

Ingham, A. C., treasurer, 40, 3.

——, Samuel D., autograph, 38, 47.

Inman, Israel, convention of 1846, 45, 153.

Intermédiare, 34, 18, 35, 17, 36, 19, 37, 27.

Internal improvements, in national legislation, 41, 102-105; in Wisconsin, 41, 102-105, 42, 109, 110. *See also*, Canals, Fox Wisconsin Improvement, and Roads.

International Association of Machinists, gives to library, 47, 59.

—— *Good Templar*, 44, 83, 45, 97, 46, 76, 47, 84, 48, 89, 49, 100.

—— *Monthly*, 49, 100.

—— Typographical Union, gives to library, 48, 62.

—— *Socialist Review*, 48, 89, 49, 100.

—— *Wood-Worker*, 49, 100.

—— Printing Pressman (Milw.), gives to library, 48, 62.

Inventions, Underwood's *Wisconsin's contribution to American inventions*, 49, 163-169.

Iowa, material for historical study of, 35, 35, 36; secretary of state gives to library, 43, 65, 47, 59, 48, 62; auditor of state, 45, 76, 46, 57, 47, 59; state treasurer, 45, 76; governor's office, 49, 72; map (1851), 36, 17.

Iowa Agricultural College (Ames), gives to library, 42, 55, 43, 65; experiment station gives to library, 40, 58, 41, 51; laws of Iowa Territory, 43, 153.
—— Board of Railroad Commissioners, gives to library 43, 65, 44, 85, 46, 57, 47, 59, 48, 62, 49, 72.
—— Bureau of Labor, gives to library, 35, 29, 46, 57, 48, 62.
—— *Churchman*, 35, 21, 41, 40, 42, 49, 43, 84, 44, 83, 45, 97.
—— Geological survey, gives to library, 41, 51, 42, 55, 43, 65, 44, 65, 45, 76, 46, 57, 48, 62, 49, 72.
—— Historical Department, gives to library, 44, 65, 45, 76, 47, 59, 48, 62.
—— *Historical Record*, 34, 18, 35, 17, 36, 19, 37, 27, 38, 37, 39, 49, 40, 43, 41, 40, 42, 49, 43, 84, 44, 83, 45, 97, 46, 76, 47, 84, 48, 89, 49, 100.
—— Historical Society (Des Moines), gives to library, 32, 18, 44, 65, 46, 57.
—— Horticultural Society, gives to library, 38, 54.
—— Masonic Library (Cedar Rapids), gives to library, 41, 51, 42, 55, 45, 76, 46, 57, 47, 59, 49, 72; *Quarterly Bulletin*, 46, 76, 47, 84, 48, 89, 49, 100.
—— State Historical Society (Iowa City), gives to library, 36, 32, 40, 58, 41, 51, 42, 55, 43, 65, 45, 76, 49, 72.
—— State Library (Des Moines), gives to library, 32, 18, 35, 29, 40, 58, 41, 51, 45, 76, 46, 57, 47, 59, 48, 62.
—— State University (Iowa City), gives to library, 41, 51, 42, 55, 45, 76, 46, 57, 48, 62, 49, 72.
—— City (Ia.), Codding at, 45, 192.
—— county (Wis.), Jackson judge of, 37, 99; board of supervisors give to library, 38, 54, 47, 59, 48, 62, 49, 72; exempted, 41, 113; vote for election of 1847, 41, 121; taxes, 41, 141; slavery in, 42, 94; vote on statehood, 43, 158; vote on constitution, 43, 159; petition from, 45, 134.
Ipswich (Mass.), Historical Society, gives to library, 47, 59.
Irby, Richard, bill paid, 47, 41.
Irelan, J. R., *The republic*, 40, 40.
Ireland, Archbishop, gives to library, 45, 76.
——, National Library (Dublin), gives to library, 37, 44; *Report of deputy keepers of public records in Ireland*, 44, 44; Taaff's *Impartial history*, 37, 24. *See also* Great Britain.
Irish, Joseph E., exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 127; obituary, 47, 93.
—— in Wisconsin, 37, 59, 61, 62, 49, 186.
—— *and Anglo Irish Landed Gentry*, 43, 42.
—— *Pedigrees*, 43, 42.

Iron Brigade. *See* Wisconsin State Militia.
—— mines, Lake Superior, 42, 95.
—— *Moulder's Journal*, 46, 76, 47, 84, 48, 89, 49, 100.
—— River, *Homestead*, 42, 43.
Ironton Bay, Indian trail from, 43, 101.
Iroquois county (Ill.), Beaver Creek settlement, 46, 163-165.
—— Indians, hostility to French, 36, 57; incursions of, 36, 61, 47, 128; English trade with, 36, 67-69; Foxes negotiate with, 36, 70, 71; armed by traders, 41, 90; Albany Congress called to treat with, 41, 92; capture of Radisson, 43, 93, 108; defeated by Radisson, 43, 100, 112; pacified by Jesuits, 46, 172; English league with, 47, 117; raid against Illinois, 49, 177. *See also* New York Indians.
Irrigation Age, 42, 49, 43, 84, 44, 83, 45, 97, 46, 76, 47, 84, 48, 89.
Irvin, David, patent granted to, 49, 163.
Irvine, William, autograph, 40, 51; papers in Draper MSS., 41, 36, 42, 39.
Irving, Washington, *Astoria*, 36, 76, 83.
——, William, autograph, 40, 51.
Irwin, Alexander J., Green Bay trader, 37, 33; in Black Hawk War, 47, 140.
——, Miss E. V., Green Bay historical society, 47, 44, 47.
——, Elizabeth. See Dickinson, Mrs. Elizabeth.
——, Harriette M., mementos of constitutional convention, 46, 21; Green Bay historical society, 47, 44, 47.
——, Maj. Matthew, fur-trader, 47, 123, 124.
——, Robert, supplies school furnishings, 47, 197, 218.
——, Capt. Robert, Jr., in Black Hawk War, 47, 111, 113, 140.
—— family, at Green Bay, 47, 126.
Isaacs, Earle, gives to museum, 37, 54.
"Isabel," Lake Superior vessel, 42, 93.
——, Swedes in, 37, 61.
Ishikawa, Gensamro S., gives to museum, 46, 57, 48, 78, 49, 72.
Italians, in Wisconsin, 37, 61.
Ithaca, Cass at, 39, 19.
Iuka, Hamilton at battle of, 39, 22.
Iverson, Halvor, in "Restaurationen," 46, 161.
Ixionia, Griffiths at, 43, 36.

JACKMAN, Mary L., marries Thomas Lappin, 39, 23.
Jackson, Alfred A., gives to library, 38, 54; annual member, 44, 8; in Edgerton Bible case, 45, 145; on field meeting committee, 46, 4, 14, 33, 47, 4, 107, 108, 48, 6, 49, 6; on midwinter convention committee, 46, 11; curator, 49, 5, 12.

Jackson, Miss A. B., gives to library, 46, 57, 47, 59.
——, Andrew, president of U. S., autographs, 35, 26, 36, 27, 37, 36; inaugural address, 34, 41; visited by Draper, 39, 79, 81; Indian fighter, 40, 95; land policy of, 41, 102; rise of democracy under, 41, 104, 106, 46, 189; savior of Mississippi valley, 49, 129, 130.
——, Andrew, mementos of constitutional convention, 46, 24; gives to museum, 46, 30.
——, Andrew B., convention of 1847–48, 45, 157, photograph of, 46, 30.
——, Betsy, 37, 96.
——, David, autograph, 40, 51.
——, Dugald C., gives to library, 40, 58.
——, Mrs. D. C., gives to library, 45, 76.
——, H. R., gives to library, 36, 37.
——, Jeremiah, father of Mortimer M., 37, 96.
——, Joseph, grandfather of Mortimer M., 37, 96.
——, Louis C., gives to library, 49, 72.
——, Mortimer M., gives to binding fund, 32, 3, 34, 9; gives to library, 32, 16, 35, 33, 36, 15, 29; curator, 32, 23, 34, 4, 35, 3, 4, 36, 4, 7; on nomination of members committee, 32, 24, 34, 4, 35, 4, 36, 4; obituaries committee, 32, 24, 34, 4, 35, 4, 36, 4; obituary, 37, 15; Atwood's memorial on, 37, 9, 95-101, 44, 94(50); estate of, gives to museum, 43, 50.
——, Sarah R., marries Joseph Hobbins, 42, 20.
——, Sheldon, gives to library, 35, 33.
——, Pomeranians in, 37, 59.
—— county, Swedes in, 37, 60; board of supervisors give to library, 38, 54, 39, 59, 40, 58, 41, 51, 42, 55, 43, 65, 44, 65, 45, 76, 46, 57, 47, 59, 48, 62, 49, 71; rent of land, 44, 21.
Jacksonville (Fla.), Kosciuzko Guard at, 49, 150.
Jacobi, Manfred, gives to Green Bay historical society, 49, 64.
——, Mrs. Manfred, Green Bay historical society, 47, 49.
Jacobowicz, M., gives to museum, 37, 53.
Jacobs, J. B., Green Bay schoolmaster, 36, 92.
——, T. L., gives to museum, 37, 55; gives to library, 44, 65.
——, William, subscribes to Draper portrait, 40, 33.
Jacobson, Enoch, Norwegian Quaker, 46, 152, 153.
Jahn, Friedrich L., influence on Prussia, 44, 161.
James, Alfred, exemplifies Scotch influence, 49, 156.
——, Davis L., gives to library, 37, 44.
——, Edmund J., gives to library, 39, 59, 40, 58, 41, 51, 44, 65, 46, 57.
——, Edward W., gives to library, 43, 65, 44, 65, 45, 65.
——, Frances S. C., student assistant, 48, 7, 49, 7; bill paid, 49, 58-61.

James, H. R., corresponding member, 34, 30.
——, Michael, in War of Secession, 44, 100.
——, Thomas, convention of 1846, 45, 153.
——, U. P., bill paid, 48, 47.
—— Prendergast Free Library (Jamestown, N. Y.), gives to library, 42, 55, 43, 65, 44, 65, 48, 62; bill paid, 49, 52.
Jameson, E. O., gives to library, 34, 25.
——, John Franklin, cited, 38, 81, 82; gives to library, 47, 59.
——, John A., *Constitutional convention*, 45, 130, 138.
Janes, Charles, bill paid, 48, 51, 52, 49, 53-57.
——, H. F., *Reminiscences of Janesville*, 44, 89 (6).
Janesville, Van Buren meeting at, 42, 111; Free Territorial convention at, 42, 113, 114; Alden at, 41, 20; Bennett, 47, 88, 89; Blodgett, 49, 114; Britt, 45, 29; Burdick, 40, 22; Durlin, 49, 115; Eldred, 49, 115; Kimball, 47, 94; Lappin, 39, 23; Lawrence, 45, 32; Lund, 46, 83; Norton, 38, 24; Orton, 43, 30; Pease, 44, 37; Phelps, 39, 26; Resseguie, 47, 97; Sloan, 47, 99; Smith, 40, 26; Treat, 46, 87; Janes's *Early reminiscences*, 44, 89. *Newspapers and journals: Daily Gazette*, 35, 20, 36, 24, 37, 30, 38, 41, 39, 53, 40, 47, 41, 44, 42, 46, 43, 77, 44, 77, 45, 88, 46, 68, 47, 76, 48, 81, 49, 107; *Gazette* in Freesoil campaign, 42, 138, 141, 147, 157; *Free Press* in Freesoil campaign, 42, 145, 156; on Walker, 45, 35; edited by Thomson, 46, 87, *Lamplighter*, 42, 46, 43, 77; *Recorder*, 35, 20, 36, 24, 42, 46; *Recorder and Times*, 42, 46, 43, 77, 44, 77, 45, 88, 46, 48, 47, 76, 48, 81, 49, 107; *Sun*, 35, 20, 36, 24, 37, 30; *Weekly Recorder*, 37, 30, 38, 41, 39, 53, 40, 47, 41, 44; *Wisconsin Druggists' Exchange*, 42, 46, 43, 77, 44, 77, 45, 88, 46, 68, 47, 76, 48, 81.
—— City Hospital, gives to library, 36, 32.
—— Public Library, gives to library, 39, 59.
Janson, Kristofer, gives to library, 43, 65.
Janssen, Edward H., Democratic nominee, 42, 134, 146, 49, 201; convention of 1846, 45, 136, 153.
Jastrow, Joseph, annual member, 39, 9, gives to library, 40, 58; jewel expert, 49, 27; gives to museum, 49, 96.
Jay, Elizabeth C., gives to library, 35, 33.
——, John, treaty of 1745, 40, 95.
——, John, gives to library, 38, 54.
Jefferson, Thomas, president of U. S., co-operates with Clark, 40, 94; and Western settlement, 41, 104, 108, 109; nation builder, 44, 115, 150; Indian land title attested by, 47, 159; part in Louisiana purchase, 49, 128; anti-slavery, 49, 131; doctrine congenial to "Forty-eighters," 49, 192.

Jefferson *Banner*, 35 19, 36, 24, 37, 29, 38, 40, 39, 52, 40, 46, 41, 43, 42, 45, 43, 75, 44, 75, 45, 89, 46, 68, 47, 76, 48, 81, 49, 107.
—— county, Germans in, 37, 58; Green in, 39, 20, 21; Ritchie in, 39, 26; Prentiss, 40, 25; vote on election of 1847, 41, 121; taxes, 41, 162, 163; vote on statehood, 43, 158; vote on constitution, 43, 159; Moore in, 44, 36; board of supervisors gives to library, 46, 57, 48, 62, 49, 72; *History of*, 45, 154; Keyes's *Early days*, 44, 91(11), 95(68).
—— High School Library, gives to library, 46, 57.
—— Prairie, Norwegian settlement, 46, 164.
Jenkins, Agnes, gift of, 46, 50.
——, Cyrus J., gives to library, 42, 55.
——, Edward, *Imperial Federalism*, 46, 106; *An Imperial Confederation*, 46, 106.
——, George A., diaries of, 46, 50.
——, Howard M., bill paid, 47, 41.
——, James G., on Luther S Dixon, 39, 17, 18; in Booth case, 43, 124.
——, Thomas, convention of 1846, 45, 153.
Jenks, Albert Ernest, gives to library, 48, 62, 49, 72; bill paid, 48, 46, 51.
——, Aldro, gives to library, 43, 65.
Jenney, Herbert, gives to library, 48, 62.
Jennings, W. H., bill paid, 48, 47.
Jensen, K. W., gives to museum, 37, 54.
Jerémie, Noël, governor of Fort Bourbon, *Relation of Hudson Bay*, 43, 107, 116.
Jersey City, Free Public Library, gives to library, 39, 59, 40, 58, 41, 51, 42, 55, 43, 65, 44, 65, 45, 76, 46, 57, 47, 59, 48, 62, 49, 72.
Jerseyman, 47, 84, 49, 100.
Jervis, John, autograph, 38, 47.
Jesuits, protected by fur-traders, 36, 66, 67; Groseilliers with, 43, 92; at Green Bay, 47, 128; *Journal des Jésuits*, 43, 105, 106, 109; Low's *Jesuit missionaries in Northwest*, 44, 88 (3); Messmer's *Early Jesuit missions of the Fox River valley*, 47, 147-152; Rochemonteix, *Les Jésuits et la Nouvelle France*, 44, 44. *See also* Missions, and missionaries by name.
Jesuit Relations, cited on fur-trade, 36, 59-61, 66, 68, 93, 95; on *Radisson's Journal*, 43, 99, 103, 104, 110-112; collection of, in Lenox Library, 43, 109; cited on Green Bay, 47, 104, 118, 148, 212; *Relations Inédites*, 46, 172, 173.
Jewell genealogy, 43, 42.
Jewish Historical Society (Washington, D. C.), gives to library, 46, 57.
—— Publication Society of America (Phila.), bill paid, 41, 12, 42, 51, 49, 56; gives to library, 42, 55, 48, 62, 49, 72.

Jeypore (India), Maharaja of Rayputana, gives to library, 44, 44, 65.
Jex, Stephen, gives to museum, 41, 64.
Joannes, Charles, Green Bay historical society, 47, 47, 108.
——, Mrs. Charles, Green Bay historical society, 47, 47.
——, Mrs. Thomas, Green Bay historical society, 47, 44, 48.
Jogues, Isaac, Jesuit missionary, 43, 98.
John Crerar Library (Chic.), gives to library, 45, 77, 46, 57, 47, 59, 48, 62, 49, 72.
—— Brown tract, surveyed by Brodhead, 38, 21.
"John Jacob Astor," brig, 42, 93.
Johns Hopkins, establishes university, 38, 78.
—— Hospital, gives to library, 39, 59.
—— University (Baltimore), department of history in, 37, 83; Allen's lectures, 37, 85; Blackmar, 38, 89; publications of Wisconsin Historical Society in, 38, 93; Turner's work accepted by, 38, 92; gives to library, 37, 45, 38, 51, 39, 59, 40, 58, 41, 51, 42, 55, 43, 65, 44, 65, 45, 77, 46, 57, 47, 59; *Circulars*, 38, 37, 39, 49, 40, 43, 41, 40, 42, 49, 43, 84, 44, 83, 45, 97, 46, 76, 49, 100; *Studies*, 35, 17, 36, 19, 37, 27, 38, 37, 39, 49, 40, 43, 41, 40, 42, 49, 43, 84, 44, 83, 45, 97, 46, 76, 47, 84, 48, 89, 49, 100.
—— Press, bill paid, 40, 42, 41, 12, 42, 11, 43, 19, 44, 26, 45, 22, 46, 44, 45, 47, 38, 48, 48, 49, 50, 55.
Johnse genealogy, 43, 42.
Johnson & Powell, bill paid, 43, 19.
Johnson, Andrew, seventeenth president of the U. S., Atwood removed by, 37, 110.
——, Mrs. C., gives to library, 48, 62.
——, C. E., petition for new convention, 45, 135.
——, C. W., bill paid, 44, 26.
——, Daniel H., obituary, 48, 98.
——, Mrs. D. H., gives to library, 37, 44.
——, E. F., bill paid, 43, 19.
——, Edwin, obituary, 48, 99.
——, F. C., gives to library, 34, 25, 47, 59, 49, 72.
——, G. B., bill paid, 48, 46.
——, G. J., gives to museum, 36, 45.
——, George, in "Restaurationen," 46, 161.
——, George H. D., annual member, 44, 8.
——, Harry, contractor, 45, 50, 47, 33, 48, 29.
——, Hiram, obituary, 41, 23.
——, Col. James, slave holding miner, 40, 83, 46, 194.
——, J. B., annual member, 47, 13; gives to library, 48, 62.

Johnson, Mrs. J. B., gives to library, 49, 72.
——, James B., gives to library, 41, 51.
——, John, at Kendall, 46, 160.
——, John, *Laws of Indiana Territory*, 44, 138.
——, Sir John, British Indian agent, 47, 156, 167.
——, John A., gives to binding fund, 32, 3, 34, 9; curator, 32, 23, 34, 3, 35, 4, 6, 36, 4, 37, 4, 38, 4, 12, 39, 4, 40, 5, 41, 4, 42, 4, 43, 4, 44, 4, 8, 45, 4, 46, 3, 47, 4, 12, 48, 6; succeeded by A. A. Jackson, 49, 12; on contributions and endowments committee, 32, 24, 34, 4, 36, 4, 37, 5, 38, 5, 39, 5, 40, 6, 41, 5, 42, 5, 43, 5, 44, 5; prehistoric antiquities and Indian history committee, 32, 24, 34, 4, 36, 4, 37, 4, 38, 5, 39, 5, 40, 6, 41, 5, 42, 5, 43, 5, 44, 5; gives to library, 36, 15, 37, 45, 77, 49, 72; on committee on obituaries, 37, 5, 38, 5, 39, 5, 40, 6, 41, 5, 42, 5, 43, 5, 44, 5; testimonial to Dr. Draper, 39, 10, subscribes to Draper portrait, 40, 33; on art gallery and museum committee, 45, 5, 14, 46, 4, 14, 47, 4, 48, 6; obituary, 49, 20-22.
——, Mathias, in War of Secession, 44, 100.
——, Ole, Norwegian Quaker, 46, 158, 161.
——, Oliver, referred to, 45, 170.
——, Richard M., autograph, 37, 37; corresponds with Draper, 39, 77, 79.
——, T. L., gives to library, 40, 58.
——, Thomas, Norwegian immigrant, 46, 150.
——, W. W., gives to library, 32, 16; bill paid, 41, 12.
——, Warren, obituary, 41, 23.
——, Warren S., inventor, 49, 168.
——, Sir William, British Indian agent, 47, 133, 156; Griffis's *Life*, 41, 83.
Johnson's Rapids. *See* Watertown.
Johnston, Lieut. Alexander, at Fort Howard, 47, 142.
——, Elizabeth B., gives to library, 41, 51.
——, John, gives to binding fund, 32, 2, 3, 34, 9; gives to library, 34, 25, 35, 33, 38, 45, 50, 39, 41, 42, 59, 40, 58, 41, 38, 43, 45, 46, 65, 156, 44, 65, 45, 77, 46, 57, 47, 59, 48, 62, 75; president, 37, 38, 38, 3, 40, 3, 4, 12, 41, 3, 42, 3, 43, 3, 14, 44, 2, 45, 3, 46, 3, 13, 47, 3, 48, 5; gives to museum, 37, 54, 41, 65, 43, 45, 46, 44, 48, 45, 44, 46, 31, 47, 72, 48, 76; in the chair, 38, 7, 39, 7, 40, 8, 12, 41, 7, 9, 42, 7-9, 43, 7, 14, 16, 45, 7, 14, 46, 7, 48, 9, 32, 49, 9, 14, 16; addresses, 38, 7-12, 39, 7, 8, 40, 9-12, 43, 7-12, 45, 7-11, 46, 7-10, 48, 7-12, 32, 49, 9-11; resolutions of thanks tendered to, 39, 9; desires portrait of Dr. Draper, 39, 10; portrait of, 39, 67; on special committee to confer with G. A. R. on biographies of veterans,

40, 6; subscribes to Draper portrait, 40, 33; succeeds to records of Bank of Milwaukee, 43, 150; letter of regret, 44, 7; photograph of, 44, 47; curator, 45, 12, 46, 4, 47, 3, 48, 6, 13, 49, 6; circular letter, 45, 54, 56, 57; at state historical convention, 46, 91, 47, 26; appoints committee to secure legislative authorization of publications, 47, 29; replies to resolutions of thanks, 49, 16; exemplifies Scotch influence, 49, 154, 157.

Johnston, William P., gives to library, 46, 57, 47, 59.

Johnstown, Carter at, 46, 80.

Joliet (Ill.), Codding at, 45, 192.

—— Public Library, gives to library, 49, 72.

Jolliet, Louis, exploration, 43, 89, 113; stigmatised by La Salle, 46, 174; Green Bay memories of, 47, 112, 130; at De Pere, 47, 151; route of, 49, 176.

"Joly," La Salle's vessel, 46, 178.

Jomini, Antoine Henri, *Life of Napoleon*, 37, 24.

Jonas, Charles, author, 39, 51; gives to library, 41, 51; Bohemian authority, 49, 161, 162.

Jones, Rev. Arthur Edward, gives to library, 35, 16, 36, 37, 38, 54, 44, 65, 46, 57, 47, 59, 48, 62.

——, Arthur L., gives to museum, 41, 64.

——, Burr W., on legislation committee, 38, 5; curator, 39, 4, 9, 40, 5, 41, 4, 8, 42, 4, 43, 4, 44, 4, 8, 45, 4, 46, 3, 47, 4, 12, 48, 6, 49, 5; on new building committee, 39, 5, 11, 40, 6; attorney for Mrs. Draper, 39, 35, 44, 58; on biennial address committee, 40, 6; nominating committee, 40, 12, 44, 8, 45, 12, 46, 13; subscribes to Draper portrait, 40, 33; on committee to confer with executors of Draper estate, 41, 5, 9; revision of constitution and by-laws committee, 44, 5, 18, 45, 12; printing and publication committee, 45, 5, 14, 46, 4, 14, 47, 4, 48, 6, 49, 6; gives to library, 45, 77.

——, Mrs. Burr W., gives to library, 42, 55, 45, 77.

——, Charles C., gives to library, 32, 16, 34, 25, 35, 33, 36, 37, 37, 45, 38, 54, 39, 59, 41, 51, 42, 55.

——, Edward D., gives to library, 43, 65, 45, 77; annual member, 48, 14.

——, Electa F., *History of Stockbridge*, 47, 175.

——, Gardner M., gives to library, 43, 65.

——, George C., annual member, 46, 13.

——, Gen. George W., slaveholder, 40, 83, 84; territorial delegate, 41, 115; circular letter, 41, 146, 147; obituary, 44, 35; *Robert S. Black and Black Hawk War*, 44, 90(19).

——, Grace P., gives to library, 37, 45.

——, H. T., bill paid, 45, 22.

Jones, J. A., gives to library, 46, 57.
——, Jenkin Lloyd, bill paid, 42, 11; gives to museum, 42, 66, 43, 49.
——, John, autograph, 38, 47.
——, John P., gives to library, 46, 57.
——, John R., *Laws of Indiana Territory*, 44, 138.
——, John W., autograph, 37, 37.
——, Mrs. Joseph, bill paid, 49, 51.
——, Milo, obituary, 41, 23; convention of 1847-48, 45, 157.
——, Pomroy, *Annals of Oneida county*, 47, 156, 157.
——, Roger, autograph, 37, 37.
——, S. M., gives to library, 46, 57, 47, 59.
——, Thomas Ap C., autograph, 37, 37.
——, W. J., gives to library, 47, 59.
——, W. N., corresponding member, 39, 11.
——, W. W., gives to museum, 45, 15.
——, William, autograph, 37, 37, 40, 51.
——, William E., bill paid, 47, 41.
—— genealogy, 43, 42.
Jonish, Charles, in War of Secession, 44, 100, 101.
Jordan, David S., gives to library, 46, 57.
——, John W., gives to library, 47, 59.
Joseph II., of Germany, apostle of evolution, 44, 147, 148, 160, 161.
Journal of American Folk Lore, 36, 19, 37, 27, 38, 37, 39, 49, 40, 43, 41, 40, 42, 48, 43, 84, 44, 83, 45, 97, 46, 76, 47, 84, 48, 90, 49, 100.
—— *of American Medical Association*, 43, 45; bill paid, 43, 19.
—— *of British Archæological Association*, 36, 17, 38, 34, 39, 46.
—— *of Cincinnati Society of Natural History*, 40, 43, 41, 40, 42, 49, 43, 84, 44, 83, 45, 98, 46, 76, 47, 84, 48, 90, 49, 100.
—— *of Genealogy*, 41, 40.
—— *of Geology*, 42, 49, 43, 84.
—— *of Linnean Society of London*, 37, 23.
—— *of Metal Polishers, Buffers, Platers, etc.*, 46, 76, 47, 84, 48, 90.
—— *of Political Economy*, 41, 40, 42, 49, 43, 84, 44, 83, 45, 97, 46, 76, 47, 84, 48, 90, 49, 100.
—— *of Speculative Philosophy*, 35, 17, 36, 19, 37, 27, 38, 37, 39, 49, 40, 43, 41, 40, 42, 49, 43, 84.
—— *of Statistical Society of London*, 37, 23.
—— *of the Switchmen's Union*, 43, 50, 49, 100.
—— *of Zoöphily*, 41, 40, 42, 49, 43, 84, 44, 83, 45, 98, 46, 76, 47, 85, 48, 90, 49, 100.
Journalist, bill paid, 42, 11.
Journal of royal geographical society, 38, 33.

Journal of royal microscopical society, 38, 33.
Joutel, Henri, Indian trade at time of, 41, 168; *Journal Historique*, 46, 169, 179.
Joyce, John A., gives to library, 34, 25.
Judd, Mrs. A. B., gives to library, 40, 58.
——, A. C., bill paid, 45, 22; gives to library, 45, 76.
——, Henderson, bill paid, 48, 48; gives to library, 48, 62.
——, Mrs. Sarah B., gives to library, 41, 51.
——, Stoddard, freesoil nominee, 42, 118; on capital punishment, 45, 129; negro suffrage, 45, 129; convention of 1846, 45, 153; convention of 1847–48, 45, 157.
"Julia Palmer," steamboat, 42, 94.
Julian, George W., gives to library, 37, 45; freesoil candidate, 42, 135.
——, J., *Dictionary of hymnology*, 40, 40.
Juneau, Solomon, fur-trader, letter of, 35, 23, 25; order from, 36, 87; founder of Milwaukee, 36, 95, 38, 20, 39, 23, 24; Vieau with, 37, 33, 34; site of trading house to be marked, 38, 65; statue of, presented to Milwaukee, 40, 24, 25; friend to Knoell, 41, 24; Delaplaine with 43, 31; bank director, 43, 148, 150, 151; Graham in "Juneau council," 46, 81; letters to, 49, 91; racial influence, 49, 172, 173.
——, Hawks at, 48, 98; *Independent*, 47, 76, 48, 81, 49, 107; *Telephone*, 35, 19, 36, 23, 37, 29, 38, 40, 39, 51, 40, 45, 41, 42, 42, 44, 43, 74, 44, 73, 45, 89, 46, 68, 47, 76, 48, 81, 49, 107.
—— county, English in, 37, 62; board of supervisors gives to library, 38, 54, 41, 51, 48, 62, 49, 72; Kingston in, 47, 94; Kingston's *Early exploration and settlement of*, 44, 90(8).
Jutras, Claude, married to Elizabeth Radisson, 43, 90.

KALAMAZOO (Mich.), *Mirror*, 45, 94.
Kane, Alonzo L., obituary, 47, 93, 94.
——, John K., autograph, 38, 47.
Kansas, educational expenditure, 38, 76; settlement of, 41, 85, 86; field for historical study, 44, 108; conflict in, 49, 132; bank commissioner gives to library, 49, 73; secretary of state gives to library, 46, 57, 48, 62, 49, 73; state auditor gives to library, 45, 77; state treasurer gives to library, 45, 77, 49, 73.
—— Academy of Science (Topeka), gives to library, 42, 55, 44, 65, 47, 59.
—— Board of Railroad Commissioners, gives to library, 43, 65, 44, 65, 46, 57, 47, 59.
—— Historical Society (Topeka), gives to library, 34, 27, 35, 29, 36, 32, 37, 25, 45, 39, 60, 40, 58, 43, 65, 44, 65, 46, 57, 47, 59, 48, 62, 49, 73.

Kansas State Board of Agriculture gives to library, 32, 18, 35, 29.
—— State Board of Health, gives to library, 46, 57.
—— State Department of Labor, gives to library, 36, 32, 38, 54, 39, 59, 44, 65, 49, 73.
—— State Penitentiary, gives to library, 46, 57, 47, 59.
—— State University (Lawrence), gives to library, 41, 51, 45, 77, 46, 57, 47, 59, 48, 62, 49, 73; Blackmar, 38, 89; *Quarterly*, 42, 49, 43, 84, 44, 83, 45, 98, 46, 76, 47, 85, 48, 62, 49, 100; *Quarterly*, gives to library, 46, 58, 48, 62.
—— -Nebraska bill, influence on Glover case, 43, 125. *See also* Douglas, S. A.
—— City (Kans.), *Journal*, 45, 94.
—— City (Mo.), Mitchell extends St. Paul railroad to, 36, 63; Paul at, 38, 24, 25; evolution of, 41, 91; Brotherhood, gives to library, 47, 54; Public Library, gives to library, 46, 57, 47, 59, 48, 63, 49, 73; *Quarterly*, 49, 100.
Kant, Immanuel, moral system of, 44, 161.
Kantonalen Statischen Bureau (Zurich, Switzerland), gives to library, 41, 52.
Kapp, Friedrich, on German-American press, 46, 147.
Kappel, John, janitor, 38, 6, 39, 6, 40, 7; gives to library, 40, 58.
Karlen, J., pioneer of factory system, 46, 230.
Kaselka, William, in War of Secession, 44, 100, 101, 103.
Kaskaskia (Ill.), Clark's narrative, Draper collection, 39, 80, 42, 39; mission of, 47, 151.
Katz, G. H., gives to library, 42, 55.
Katzer, Bishop, obligation to, 37, 57.
Kaufman, David S., autograph, 40, 51.
Kaukaulin rapids. *See* Kaukauna, falls at.
Kaukauna (Grand Kakalin), trading post, 36, 97; Dutch in, 37, 61; French Creoles at, 37, 62; centennial, 38, 31; photograph of group of oldest settlers, 38, 60; New York Indians at, 47, 174, 175, 215, 216; Plymouth of Wisconsin, 47, 175; library at, 47, 202; falls, 47, 206; Green Bay historical society, 49, 163; route of Stockbridges to, 49, 179; Boyd at, 45, 29; Clark's paper business, 39, 19; Dablon, 47, 213; Ducharme, 47, 125; Augustin Grignon, 36, 93, 46, 141, 47, 125; Grignons, 46, 82; Lawe, 44, 36, 47, 214; Miner, 47, 182, Schoolcraft, 47, 214, 215; Simons, 46, 86; Secretary Thwaites, 35, 22, 36, 25, 37, 32, 38, 43; Tanner's *Early days*, 47, 107, 212-217; *Sun*, 36, 24, 37, 30, 38, 41, 39, 52, 40, 47, 41, 44, 42, 45, 43, 77, 44, 76, 45, 89, 46, 68, 47, 76, 48, 81, 49, 107; *Times*, 37, 30, 38, 41, 39, 52, 40, 47, 41, 44, 42, 45, 43, 77, 44, 76, 45, 89, 47, 76, 48, 81, 49, 107; *Zeitung*, 42, 45, 43, 77, 44, 76.

Karaka, Dosabhai Franiji, *History of the Parsis*, 37, 24.
Kavanaugh, Annie, gives to museum, 49, 95.
Kavenagh, Edward, autograph, 40, 51.
Kean, Edward J., corresponding member, 35, 6.
——, John, autograph, 40, 51.
——, R. G. H., gives to library, 36, 37, 41, 52.
Kearney, John, in fugitive slave case, 43, 122, 127.
Kearny, Maj. Philip, buys Beloit lots, 46, 130.
Keating & Barnard Pub. Co., bill paid, 47, 41.
Keating, William H., autograph, 37, 37; *Narrative of Long's Expedition*, 41, 84.
Keats, Myron E., gives to library, 49, 73.
Keeley, Neckerman & Kessenich, bill paid, 46, 45.
Keen, David, obituary, 41, 23.
——, Francis B., at state historical convention, 46, 91; annual member, 47, 13; gives to library, 49, 73.
——, Gregory B., gives to library, 47, 71.
Keene, Almond E., in War of Secession, 44, 100.
Keep, Albert, in "granger" case, 45, 144.
Kehoe, Charles, care-taker, 49, 8; bill paid, 49, 59, 60, 62.
Keidel, George C., gives to library, 44, 65.
Keith, Charles P., bill paid, 42, 11
——, Isaac Stockton, autograph, 38, 47.
Kelleher, Margaret, Green Bay historical society, 47, 44, 48.
——, Minnie H., Green Bay historical society, 47, 44, 45, 48; *Sketch of Rev. Gabriel Richard*, 48, 54.
Keller, Father George, obituary, 45, 32.
Kelley, David M., exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 126.
——, Frederick W., annual member, 44, 8.
Kelling, Henry, gives to library, 41, 52.
Kellogg, Ansel, brother of Rufus B., 39, 23.
——, Chauncey, convention of 1846, 45, 153.
——, Clarence, life member, 37, 8; gives to museum, 46, 30.
——, George J., on religious history of Southwest Wisconsin, 48, 75.
——, LaFayette, recording secretary, 40, 3.
——, Louise P., library assistant, 49, 7; bill paid, 49, 61; gives to library, 49, 61.
——, Gen. John A., exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 125.
——, L. S., mementos of constitutional convention, 46, 24.
——, Levi H., exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 126.
——, Rufus B., obituary, 39, 22, 23; exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 126; establishes Green Bay library, 47, 201.

Kellogg Public Library (Green Bay), 47, 201.
Kelly, James E., with James Ludington, 39, 24.
——, W. D., gives to library, 37, 45.
Kelsey, Henry G., gives to library, 32, 16.
Kelton, Dwight H., gives to museum, 32, 12; gives to library, 34, 21, 25, 35, 33, 36, 37, 37, 45, 49, 38, 54, 39, 60, 41, 52, 42, 55, 44, 65.
—— genealogy, 44, 43.
Kemp, J. F., gives to library, 41, 52.
Kemper, Jackson, P. E. bishop of Northwest, portrait of, 36, 42; autograph of, 37, 39, 48, 75; papers of, 47, 70; at Green Bay, 47, 140, 181; ordains Durlin, 49, 115.
—— Hall (Kenosha), gives to library, 46, 57.
Kempster, Walter, gives to library, 45, 77.
Kendall, Amos, autograph, 37, 37, 40, 51.
——, C. W., gives to library, 42, 55.
——, George W., letter of, purchased, 34, 21.
—— (N. Y.), first Norwegian settlement in America, 46, 151-160, 162, 163.
—— (Wis.), Irish in, 37, 61.
Kennan, K. K., gives to library, 36, 37.
—— *Banner*, 38, 41, 39, 53, 40, 47.
Kennedy, Mrs. Augusta, gives to library, 49, 73.
——, James H., gives to library, 38, 54.
——, William, senator, 37, 64.
——, William H., convention of 1847–48, 45, 157.
Kennett, W. L., gives to library, 46, 57.
Kenosha, soldier's monument at, 48, 103; Blaisdell, 44, 34; Frank, 42, 35; Gillett, 47, 92; Grant, 39, 20; Harvey, 46, 119; Johnson, 41, 23; McClellan, 38, 23; McMynn, 48, 100; Matteson, 43, 36; Mygatt, 38, 24; Paul, 38, 24; Sharpstein, 41, 25; Sholes, 38, 25; *Democrat*, 41, 34; Frank's *Early history*, 44, 88 (3); Mygatt's *First settlement of*, 44, 88 (3); *Evening News*, 42, 45, 43, 75, 44, 75, 45, 89, 46, 68, 47, 76, 48, 81, 49, 107; *Journal* in Freesoil campaign, 42, 141; *Telegraph*, 35, 19; *Telegraph* in Freesoil campaign, 42, 132, 134, 137, 145, 148, 151, 44, 142; *Telegraph Courier*, 36, 24, 37, 30, 38, 40, 39, 52, 42, 45, 43, 75, 44, 75, 45, 89, 46, 68, 47, 76, 49, 107; *Union*, 35, 19, 36, 24, 37, 30, 38, 40, 39, 52, 40, 46, 41, 43, 42, 45, 43, 75, 44, 75, 45, 89, 46, 68, 47, 76, 48, 81, 49, 107; *Volksfreund*, 41, 43, 42, 45, 43, 75, 44, 75, 45, 89. *See also* Southport.
—— county, Scotch in, 37, 62; board of supervisors gives to library, 39, 60, 41, 52, 42, 55, 44, 65, 45, 77, 47, 59, 48, 63, 49, 73; Freesoilers in, 42, 135; Carter, 45, 30; Bacon, 47, 88; Burgess, 47, 89; Lothrop's *Early History*, 44, 88 (2).

Kent, Alban, obituary, 48, 99.
——, Henry O., gives to library, 49, 73.
——, James, autograph, 38, 47, 40, 51.
—— (Ohio, formerly Franklin Mills), Fairchild at, 44, 30.
—— College of Law (Chic.), gives to library, 48, 59.
Kenton, Simon, Indian fighter, papers in Draper MSS., 39, 79, 41, 36, 42, 39.
Kentucky, Draper in, 39, 78; material in Draper collection, 39, 79, 80, 41, 36, 42, 39, 40; building of, 40, 95, 49, 127; settlement, 41, 83, 84; salt springs, 41, 94; Wisconsin settlers from, 46, 184, 186; "state of the wagon," 46, 185; material for study of, 49, 37; auditor of state gives to library, 45, 77; auditor of public accounts, 46, 57, 48, 63; railroad commissioners, 43, 65, 46, 57; county maps, 38, 35.
—— Bureau of Agriculture, Labor and Statistics, gives to library, 46, 57.
—— Confederate Veterans' Association, gives to library, 39, 60.
—— Geological Survey, gives to library, 38, 54; maps of 1886-87, 35, 15.
Kenyon (Minn.), *Leader*, 46, 72.
Keogh, Edward, obituary, 46, 83.
Keokuk, Fox chief, photograph of, 49, 94.
Kephart, Horace, gives to library, 48, 63.
Keppel, George, *Journey across Balkan*, 44, 44.
Kercheval, Samuel, *History of the Valley*, 41, 83.
Kern, Charles J., convention of 1846, 45, 153.
Kerr, Alexander, subscribes to Draper portrait, 40, 33; gives to library, 41, 52, 42, 55, 47, 59, 48, 63, 49, 73; on nominating committee, 42, 8.
—— & Co., Charles H., give to library, 47, 59, 49, 73.
Kessinger, L., gives to library, 35, 33, 36, 37.
Ketcham, W. B., bill paid, 45, 22.
Ketchum, I. P., gives to library, 42, 55.
Kewaskum, Pomeranians in, 37, 59.
Kewaunee, trading post, 36, 27, 90, 97; Rooney at, 40, 26; *Enterprise*, 35, 19, 36, 24, 37, 30, 38, 40, 39, 52, 40, 46, 41, 43, 42, 45, 43, 76, 44, 75, 45, 89, 46, 68, 47, 76, 48, 81, 49, 107; *Kewaunské Listy*, 40, 46, 41, 43, 42, 45, 43, 76, 44, 75, 45, 89, 46, 68, 47, 76, 48, 81, 49, 107.
—— county, Bohemians in, 37, 60; Belgians, 37, 60; Polanders, 37, 60; Austrians, 37, 62; board of supervisors gives to library, 39, 60, 48, 63, 49, 73; county clerk, 44, 165; Rooney in, 40, 26; Bohemians, 49, 160.

Keweenaw Bay, Radisson at, 43, 101.
—— Point, Radisson at, 43, 101.
Keyes, Abel, obituary, 44, 35, 36; exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 126.
——, C. H., debtor to Draper, 39, 33, 34.
——, Charles A., in War of Secession, 44, 100, 102.
——, Elisha W., curator, 32, 23, 34, 3, 35, 3, 4, 36, 4, 7, 37, 4, 38, 4, 39, 4, 9, 40, 5, 41, 4, 42, 4, 8, 43, 4, 44, 4, 45, 4, 12, 46, 4; on contributions and endowments committee, 32, 24, 34, 4, 36, 4, 37, 5, 38, 5, 39, 5, 40, 6, 41, 5, 42, 5, 43, 5, 44, 5; nominating committee, 34, 28, 37, 5, 38, 5, 39, 5, 40, 6, 41, 5, 42, 5, 7, 44, 8; improvement committee, 34, 31; offers resolution, 35, 5; gives to library, 35, 26, 42, 55, 43, 65; art gallery and museum committee, 45, 5, 46, 4; state celebration committee, 46, 33; committee to secure legislative authorization of publication, 47, 30; resignation, 47, 11; remarks on Gen. Fairchild, 44, 11–13; *Early days in Jefferson county*, 44, 91 (11), 95 (68); *Lake Mills in War of Secession*, 44, 19, 99–117.
——, Joseph S., gives to library, 37, 45.
——, Martha, wife of Jeremiah Jackson, 37, 96.
——, Norman D., in War of Secession, 44, 100.
Kickapoo Indians, location of, 36, 60, 61; southward movement, 36, 69, 70.
Kidd, Edward I., gives to library, 46, 57.
Kidder, Rev. ——, exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 127.
——, Almon, gives to library, 49, 73.
——, Dr. Samuel T., Ripon historical society, 47, 50, 51, 48, 55; *Old Congregational Church*, etc., 48, 56.
Kilborn, George, in War of Secession, 44, 100.
Kilbourn, Benjamin, anti-slavery, 40, 86.
——, Byron, autograph, 37, 36; territorial delegate, 41, 116; in Milwaukee and Rock River canal project, 41, 150, 151; Freesoiler 42, 120, 153; convention of 1847–48, 45, 157; exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 126, 49, 172–174.
——, John, compiler, 44, 137.
—— City, Mason at, 39, 25; Bowman, 43, 34; J. V. Raymer, 45, 34, Codding, 45, 192; Yocum, 46, 87; *Mirror Gazette*, 35, 19, 36, 23, 37, 29, 38, 39, 39, 51, 40, 45, 41, 42, 42, 44, 44, 73, 45, 89, 46, 68, 47, 75, 48, 81, 49, 107.
Kilbourntown, Dutch in, 37, 61.
Kilgore, Damon Y., normal school regent, 45, 165.
Kilmer, C. H., bill paid, 46, 43; gives to library, 46, 57.
Kimball, Alonzo, Green Bay historical society, 47, 108; obituary, 48, 99.
——, Arthur R., gives to library, 41, 52.

Kimball, Fenner, obituary, 47, 94.
——, John, gives to library, 36, 37.
——, M. D., gives to library, 39, 60.
—— *Family News*, 49, 101.
Kimber genealogy, 43, 42.
Kimberly, Clark's paper business at, 39, 19.
King-Cramer Co., bill paid, 48, 47.
——, C. H., gives to museum, 37, 54.
——, Gen. Charles, gives to library, 34, 25, 35, 33, 36, 37, 38, 54, 39, 60, 40, 58, 43, 65, 44, 65, 45, 77; author, 39, 54; photograph of, 40, 67; ordered to Manila, 46, 89; exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 127; *National Guard of Wisconsin*, 45, 27.
——, Charles L., gives to library, 36, 46, 49, 73; gives to museum, 37, 54; annual member, 46, 13.
——, Daniel W., Green Bay settler, 47, 114.
——, Franklin H., gives to library, 40, 58, 49, 73.
——, H. C., gives to library, 37, 45.
——, Henry Melville, gives to library, 49, 73.
——, Horatio, gives to library, 41, 52.
——, Horatio C., gives to library, 48, 63.
——, John, pioneer banker, 43, 147.
—— Philip's War, 47, 155.
——, T. Butler, autograph, 40, 51.
——, Rufus, Whig leader, 42, 143, 49, 196; convention of 1847–48, 45, 157; exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 126, 127, 49, 174.
Kingdom, William, *America and British Colonies*, 41, 84.
Kingman, Bradford, gives to library, 37, 45.
——, Romanzo S., obituary, 49, 117.
King's Mountain, in Draper collection, 38, 93, 39, 87, 39, 94, 41, 36, 42, 40; battle of, 49, 126.
Kingsborough, Edward King, viscount, *Antiquities of Mexico*, 34, 15, 31, 35, 14.
Kingsbury, Frederick J., gives to library, 41, 52.
——, D. L., gives to library, 44, 65, 45, 77.
Kingsley, Charles, mentioned, 38, 80.
—— John S., *Riverside Natural History*, 36, 16.
—— House Association (Pittsburg), gives to library, 48, 63; *Record*, 46, 77, 47, 85, 48, 90, 49, 101.
Kingston, John T., vice president, 32, 23, 34, 3, 35, 3, 36, 3, 37, 3, 8, 38, 3, 39, 3, 40, 4, 12, 41, 3, 42, 3, 43, 3, 14, 44, 2, 45, 3; gives to museum, 34, 20; gives to library, 36, 37, 43, 65, 44, 65; photograph of, 40, 67; bill paid, 45, 22; obituary, 47, 94; *Death of Tecumseh*,

Kingston—continued.
44, 89(4); *Settlement of Juneau county*, 44, 90(8); *Early Western days*, 44, 89(7).
——, Thomas, obituary, 46, 83.
—— (Jamaica), *Jamaica Mercury*, 42, 36.
—— (Ont.), fur-trade route, 36, 77.
—— (Wis.), German settlement of, 40, 20.
Kinkel, Gottfried, escape of, 49, 202, 203.
Kinley, David, annual member, 40, 12; gives to library, 40, 58, 41, 52.
Kinney, Asa, convention of 1846, 45, 153.
——, Joseph, convention of 1846, 45, 153.
——, Martin P., normal school regent, 45, 165.
Kinnickinnick, Irish in, 49, 187; Scandinavians in, 49, 188.
Kinnie, Augustus C., convention of 1847-48, 45, 157.
Kinyon, Mrs. Lucinda, mementos of constitutional convention, 46, 24.
Kinzie, James, invoice to, 36, 86, 87.
——, Mrs. John H., *Wau-Bun*, 36, 80, 41, 84, 47, 140.
Kirby, Abner, obituary, 41, 23; exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 126.
Kirke, John, father-in-law of Radisson, 43, 90.
Kirkland, John Thornton, autograph, 38, 47.
——, Samuel, Indian missionary, 47, 155-157, 167, 169, 185.
Kirtland (O.), *Olive Branch*, 44, 140.
Kitchener, William, autograph, 38, 47.
Kittle, William, gives to library, 49, 73.
Klauber, M. S., gives to library, 43, 65.
——, Samuel, curator, 32, 23, 34, 4; on nomination of members committee, 32, 24, 34, 4.
Klauser, Julius, gives to library, 40, 58.
Klienfelter, H. G., supports Pond's bill, 37, 64.
Kline, G. A., in War of Secession, 44, 100.
Klingler, Henry, gives to museum, 37, 54.
Knapp & Wilson, Tainter with, 47, 100.
——, Emma D., bill paid, 42, 11.
——, J. G., gives to library, 35, 32; *Early reminiscences of Madison*, 44, 89(6).
Kneeland, James, obituary, 47, 94; exemplifies New England influence, 49, 174.
Knickerbocker Publishing Co., bill paid, 43, 19.
Knies, Karl, *Geld und Credit*, 42, 32.
Knight, Mrs. Emma, gives to library, 36, 46.
——, George W., gives to library, 41, 52.
——, Hiram, gives to library, 49, 73.

Knight, J. H., gives to museum, 34, 22; annual member, 39, 9.
——, Miletus, gives to museum, 35, 38.
Knoell, Christopher, obituary, 41, 24.
Knott, A. L., gives to library, 35, 33.
Knownothing party, in Wisconsin, 49, 196-200, 205.
Knowles, George, obituary, 42, 25.
——, J. Sheridan, autograph, 38, 47.
——, W. P., gives to library, 46, 57.
Knowlton, Amos A., annual member, 39, 9; gives to library, 39, 60, 40, 58, 41, 52.
——, James H., People's candidate, 42, 143, 144.
Knox, John J., gives to library, 39, 60.
——, Rev. Patrick B., annual member, 42, 8; curator, 44, 4, 8, 45, 4, 12, 46, 4, 47, 3, 48, 6, 13, 49, 6; on prehistoric antiquities and Indian history committee, 44, 5; gives to library, 45, 77; art gallery and museum committee, 46, 4, 14, 47, 4, 48, 6, 49, 6; nominating committee, 46, 11, 49, 12.
—— college (Galesburg, Ill.), gives to library, 44, 65.
Knoxville (Tenn.), public library given to, 35, 44.
Knudson, J. R., gives to museum, 35, 39.
Knypers, J. A., Green Bay historical society, 47, 108.
Koch & Co., H. C., architects, 43, 59.
——, John C., life member, 46, 13.
Kochanek, Anthony, Polish settler, 49, 149.
Kodak, 48, 90, 49, 101.
Koeppen, George, German journalist, 45, 117.
Koerner, Chris., corresponding member, 39, 9.
——, Gustav, corresponding member, 34, 30.
Koesler, John S., material upon European immigration into Wisconsin, 48, 75, 76.
"Köhler brigs," Norwegian vessels, 46, 151, 152, 162.
Kohlhammer, W., gives to library, 43, 65, 49, 73.
Kolb-Kulp-Culp genealogy, 44, 43.
Kolding (Denmark), *Kors og Stjarnie*, 43, 81, 44, 80, 45, 93, 46, 74.
Komoko (Minn.), Northern Pacific railroad at, 46, 220, 221.
Konkapot, L., Jr., *Last of the Mohigans*, 44, 88(4).
Konrad, N., gives to library, 35, 33.
Kosciuszko, Thaddeus, monument to, 49, 152.
—— Guard, sketch of, 49, 150.
Koshkonong, trading post, 36, 97; list of Norwegian settlers, 46, 165.
Koss, Rudolph A., *Milwaukee*, 45, 130, 135, 138, 49, 195, 196.
Kossuth, Louis, portrait of, 44, 16.

Kraege, F. G., gives to library, 45, 77, 47, 59; Green Bay historical society, 47, 44, 47, 108.
Kramer, A. Ph., gives to library, 42, 43, 55; deposits in museum, 42, 66.
Kraupa, Anthony, obituary, 48, 99.
Krause, Rev. L. F. E., at Muskego, 46, 166.
Kremers, Edward, gives to library, 40, 58, 48, 63, 49, 73; life member, 48, 14.
Krez, Conrad, obituary, 45, 32; *An mein Vaterland*, 45, 118.
Kriehn, George, gives to library, 41, 52.
Krogh, Albert H., in War of Secession, 44, 100.
——, Peter G., in War of Secession, 44, 100.
Krueger, Martin, Polish settler, 49, 149.
Kruszka, Michael, Kuryer Publishing Company, 49, 151, 152.
Kuehn, Charles, German Democrat, 49, 201.
——, Ferdinand, obituary, 49, 117.
Kuhlman, Julius, bill paid, 49, 50.
Kuhn, Henry, gives to library, 46, 57.
Kunders genealogy, 43, 42.
Kunz, C. C., cited, 49, 202.
Küstermann, G., gives to museum, 40, 67; Green Bay historical society, 47, 108.
Kuttroff, Pickhardt & Co., give to library, 49, 73.
Kuypers, J. A., gives to library, 44, 65.
Kyle, David W., obituary, 42, 25.
Kyrcke, 36, 55. *See* Kirk.

LaBarre, Le Févre de, governor of New France, 36, 65, 69, 47, 119.
LaBaye. *See* Green Bay.
Labilliere, Francis Peter de, *Federal Britain*, 46, 109.
La Boule, Rev. Joseph S., annual member, 45, 14; gives to library, 46, 58; *Allouez, and his relations to La Salle*, 46, 92, 168-182, 47, 104.
La Bree, Ben, Confederate soldier, 44, 44.
Lac Chetac, trading post, 36, 96, 97.
—— Court Oreilles, Chippewas at, 36, 72; trading post, 36, 96, 97, 38, 20; called Ottawa Lake, 43, 101.
—— du Flambeau, Chippewa, 36, 72; trading post, 36, 95-97; Indian trail to, 43, 101.
—— qui Parle, Amable Grignon at, 36, 81, 82.
—— Vieux Desert, trading posts, 38, 20; portage, Cleremonts route, 36, 26.
Laces, in Adams collection, 49, 39.
Lacey, Lieut. Edgar M., at Fort Howard, 47, 142.

Laceys, John, autograph, 40, 51.
La Chine rapids, trading centre, 36, 77.
Lachmund, Paul, gives to library, 41, 38.
Lackawanna (Pa.), Institute of History and Science, gives to library, 34, 27, 35, 29, 44, 65.
La Crosse, Mitchell's St. Paul railroad, 35, 63; trading post, 36, 97; in 1846, 43, 35; city clerk gives to library, 46, 58; fire at, 47, 102; Polanders, 49, 149; Cameron, 45, 30; Colman, 49, 19; Durlin, 49, 115; Losey, 49, 117; McMillan, 49, 117; Rodolf, 40, 25; Roosevelt, 48, 103; *Chronicle*, 35, 19, 36, 25, 42, 45, 43, 76, 44, 75, 45, 89, 46, 68, 47, 76, 48, 81, 49, 107; *Daily Press*, 38, 40, 39, 52, 41, 43, 42, 45, 43, 76, 44, 75, 45, 89, 46, 68, 47, 76, 48, 81, 49, 107; *Herold und Volksfreund*, 48, 81, 49, 107; *Indrenissionaerem*, 47, 76, 48, 81; *News*, 35, 19, 36, 24, 38, 40; *Nord Stern*, 35, 19, 39, 52, 40, 46, 41, 43, 42, 45, 43, 76, 44, 75, 45, 89, 46, 68, 47, 76, 48, 81, 49, 107; *Nord Stern Blätter*, 42, 45, 43, 76, 44, 75, 45, 89, 46, 68, 47, 76, 48, 81, 49, 107; *Republican and Leader*, 35, 19, 36, 25, 37, 30, 38, 40, 39, 52, 40, 46, 41, 43, 42, 45, 43, 76, 44, 75, 45, 89, 46, 68, 47, 76, 48, 81, 49, 107; *Tidende*, 43, 76, 44, 75, 45, 89; *Volksfreund*, 46, 68, 47, 76; *Weekly Chronicle*, 37, 30, 38, 40, 39, 52, 40, 46, 41, 43.
—— Board of Trade, gives to library, 43, 65, 47, 59, 48, 63, 49, 73.
—— Coterie Topics Club, gives to library, 45, 77.
—— Public Library, opened, 36, 48; gives to library, 44, 65.
—— Woman's Club, gives to library, 45, 77.
—— & Milwaukee railroad, evolution of, 46, 218. *See also* Railroads.
—— county, Dutch in, 37, 61; board of supervisors gives to library, 43, 65; Colmans, Hixons, Pettibones, Holways, Brussells, and Withees exemplify Puritan influence in, 46, 125; Bohemians in, 49, 160; McMillan's *Early settlement of*, 44, 89(4).
—— Valley, Brown's *Pictured rare of*, 44, 90(8).
Lacy, R. B., gives to library, 41, 52.
Ladd, Azel P., nominated superintendent of schools, 42, 134; on normal schools, 45, 160.
——, W. P., gives to library, 46, 58.
Ladysmith, *Weekly Journal*, 49, 107.
Lafayette, Gen. Marie Jean Paul Roch Yves Gilbert de Motier, autograph letter of, 37, 39.
—— (Ind.), *Courier* on Old Northwest, 44, 120; *Journal* on Old Northwest, 44, 120; *Painter's Journal*, 46, 72, 47, 80, 48, 85; *Wabash Atlas* on Old Northwest, 44, 120.
—— county (Wis.), Norwegians in, 37, 59; Irish in, 37, 62; English in, 37, 62; Jackson, judge of, 37, 99; Rodolf in, 40, 25, 26; vote for

Lafayette—continued.
election of 1847, 41, 121; slavery in, 42, 55; board of supervisors gives to library, 42, 55, 43, 65, 45, 77, 46, 58, 47, 59, 48, 63, 49, 73; vote on constitution, 43, 159.
La Flambois, Peter, in War of Secession, 44, 100.
Laffitte, Jacques, autograph, 38, 47.
Laflin, John W., gives to library, 35, 33, 39, 60, 43, 65, 44, 65, 47, 59.
La Follette, Robert M., gives to binding fund, 34, 8, 9; gives to library, 34, 25, 35, 33, 36, 37, 37, 45, 39, 60, 40, 58, 42, 55, 43, 65; life member, 34, 30; curator, 48, 5, 49, 5.
La Grange county (Ill.), atlas, 35, 16.
La Harpe, F. J. de, *Lycée, ou cours de litterature ancienne et moderne*, 43, 42.
La Hontan, Armand Louis de Delondarce de, 36, 65, 67, 70.
Laidler, T., gives to binding fund, 32, 3, 34, 9.
Laing, Samuel, *Heimskringla*, 38, 34.
La Jonquière, Jacques Pierre Taffanel, marquis de, letter to French colonial minister, 36, 73, 74.
Lake Athabasca, water routes, 36, 56; Amable Grignon at, 36, 81, 82.
—— City Guards. *See* Wisconsin State Militia.
—— Beulah, Potter near, 47, 96.
—— Butte des Morts (Grand), 47, 209.
—— Butte des Morts (Petite), De Lignery at, 47, 206, 207.
—— Champlain, English water route, 36, 57.
—— Como (Italy), painting in Adams collection, 49, 38.
—— Erie, water routes, 36, 57; route for fur-trade, 36, 77; battle of, 40, 98; Radisson on, 43, 94.
—— Erie & Ohio River Ship Canal Co., gives to library, 46, 58.
—— Forest University (Ill.), gives to library, 36, 32, 45, 77, 48, 63, 49, 73.
—— Geneva, Boyd at, 40, 21; *Herald*, 35, 21, 36, 25, 37, 31, 38, 11, 39, 53, 40, 47, 41, 44, 42, 46, 43, 78, 44, 78, 45, 89, 46, 68, 47, 76, 48, 81, 49, 107.
—— George, battle of, 36, 73; painting in Adams collection, 49, 38.
—— Great Slave, Amable Grignon at, 36, 81, 82.
—— Huron, French route, 36, 57, 43, 95; Hurons and Ottawas at, 36, 60; Radisson's "first great lake," 43, 95.
—— Koshkonong, Winnebago territory, 36, 93; Secretary Thwaites at, 37, 32; Atkinson at, 46, 199.
—— Lower Red Cedar, trading post, 36, 97.
—— Michigan, French route, 36, 58; improvements, 41, 145; Radisson's "lake of the staring hairs," 43, 95, 96; Radisson's exploration, 43,

97, 108, 109, 111, 112; limit of Menominee cession, 47, 173, 174; Edwards on, 49, 178.
Lake Mills (Iowa), *Republicanerca*, 46, 72, 47, 80, 48, 85, 49, 111.
—— Mills (Wis.), Abel Keyes at, 44, 35; Fargoe's gift, 47, 101; Keyes's *Lake Mills in War of Secession*, 44, 99-106; *Leader*, 35, 19, 36, 24, 37, 29, 38, 40, 39, 52, 40, 46, 41, 43, 42, 45, 43, 75, 44, 75, 45, 89, 46, 68, 47, 76, 48, 81, 49, 107.
—— Mohonk (N. Y.) Arbitration Conference, gives to library, 46, 58, 47, 59, 49, 73.
—— Namekagon, trading post, 36, 97.
—— Nebagamon, *Enterprise*, 46, 68, 47, 76, 48, 81, 49, 107.
—— Nipissing, French route, 36, 57; Radisson's route, 43, 94, 95, 101, 110; Radisson's "lake of the castors," 43, 95.
—— of the Woods, water routes, 36, 56; Vérendrye massacre, 36, 71.
—— Ontario, English route, 36, 57; Radisson's route, 43, 94.
—— Ottawa. *See* Lac Court Oreilles.
—— Pepin, forts on, 36, 68; in Fox wars, 36, 71-73; boundary, 41, 119.
—— Post, trading post, 36, 97.
—— Rainy, water routes, 36, 56.
—— St. Croix, fur-trade on, 36, 96.
—— St. Francis. *See* Lake Winnebago.
—— *Sakaegan, its identity*, 44, 90(9).
—— Sandy, trading posts, 38, 20.
—— Simcoe, missionaries on, 42, 88.
—— Slave, water routes, 36, 56.
—— Superior, route through, 36, 56, 58, 77, 96; location of Chippewas, 36, 60; amnesty to coureurs de bois, 36, 67; La Ronde, 36, 68, 42, 87, 88; traders supplied, 36, 73; fur-trade on, 42, 87, 88; Groseilliers at, 43, 92; Radisson on, 43, 94, 98, 104-111, 115, 116; key to continent, 46, 213; possession of copper region due to Franklin, 42, 115; Butler's *Early shipping on*, 42, 85-96, 44, 94 (55), 98 (103); Houghton's *Ancient Copper mines*, 44, 90(8); *map, 1888*, 37, 25; Morse's *Chippewas of*, 44, 88(3); *Lake Superior region illustrated*, 38, 33.
—— Superior Mining Institute, gives to library, 47, 60, 49, 73.
—— Superior-Mississippi canal, 46, 224.
—— Third (Monona), Orton on, 43, 30.
—— Tomahawk, Chippewa villages on, 36, 95; trading post, 36, 97.
—— Trout, Chippewa villages on, 36, 95; trading post, 36, 97.
—— Winnebago, Winnebago at, 36, 59, 93; Simons at, 46, 86; named Lake St. Francis by Allouez, 47, 149; De Lignery at, 47, 206.
—— Winnipeg, water routes, 36, 56; Amable Grignon at, 36, 82.

Lakes, Four, Winnebago at, 36, 93.
——, Great, water system, 36, 56; routes to Mississippi from, 36, 57; frontier region along, 41, 84; Radisson desires region for English, 43, 114; *Chart showing fluctuations of water surface*, 36, 18; Griffin's *Great Lakes and Northern railroads*, 46, 211-225; *Sulte's Le Pays des Grand Lacs*, 43, 110.
Lakebay (Wash.), *Discontent*, 47, 82.
Lakin, George W., convention of 1847-48, 45, 157.
——, Mrs. Statira S. C., mementos of constitutional convention, 46, 24.
Laklaw, Stanley R., gives to library, 48, 63.
Lakewood-on-Chautauqua (N. Y.), American library association meeting, 46, 26.
Lamar, L. Q. C., cited, 41, 101.
Lamarqueritte, Joseph, engagement, 36, 78, 79.
Lamb, Charles F., in apportionment case, 45, 147.
——, F. J., gives to library, 35, 33, 42, 55.
——, Mrs. F. J., gives to library, 37, 49.
—— Co., James H., bill paid, 48, 47, 49, 49, 52.
——, John, corresponding member, 35, 6.
Lambert, Mary J., marries William Francis Allen, 37, 81.
Lambing, A. A., gives to library, 34, 25, 35, 33, 46, 58, 48, 63.
Lamborn, R. H., *Mexican paintings and painters*, 40, 40.
——, S., bill paid, 43, 19.
Lamoni (Ia.), Herald and Hope Publishing Co., give to library, 36, 32.
Lamont, Samuel, obituary, 49, 117.
La Monte genealogy, 43, 42.
Lamp, 48, 90, 49, 101.
Lamphere, G. N., *The United States government*, 42, 32.
Lampman, Mrs. S., gives to museum, 34, 22.
Lancashire (Eng.), Croston's *County families*, 39, 42.
Lancaster, R. J., gives to library, 47, 60.
—— (Mass.) library, gives to library, 39, 60, 44, 65.
—— (O.), *Ohio Eagle*, pioneer German-American newspaper, 46, 147.
—— (Pa.), *Labor Leader*, 45, 95, 46, 73, 47, 81, 49, 112; *Labor News*, 48, 86.
—— (Wis.), Bonham at, 40, 20; Borah, 39, 18; Burleson, 45, 30; Dewey, 37, 15, 70; McNair, 45, 33; Mills, 40, 84, 45, 33; Stewart, 47, 49; *Grant County Herald*, 35, 19, 36, 23, 37, 29, 38, 40, 39, 52, 40, 46, 41, 43, 42, 44, 43, 75, 44, 74, 45, 89, 46, 68, 47, 76, 48, 81, 49, 107; *Grant County Herald*, on Old Northwest, 44, 142, 45, 136; *Teller*, 35, 19, 36, 23, 37, 29, 38, 40, 39, 52, 40, 46, 41, 43, 42, 44, 43, 75, 44, 74, 45, 89; *Weekly Teller*, 46, 68, 47, 76, 48, 81, 49, 107; *Wisconsin Herald*, Burt in, 45, 128; *Wisconsin Herald*, Strong in, 45, 130.

Lancaster county (Pa.), Ellis and Evans's *History*, 41, 83.
—— county (Pa.) Historical Society, gives to library, 49, 73.
Land, Ellis, deputy surveyor of public lands, 32, 20; early speculations, Baird and Martin papers, 33, 43; agricultural college, grant of 1862, 38, 88, 89; purchased by Ludington, 39, 24; first entry at Mineral Point, 40, 83; origin of national land policy, 41, 87; as factor in advancing frontier, 41, 95-98; pre-emption law, 41, 102; effect of public lands on development of government, 41, 101, 102; petition for extinguishment of Indian titles, 41, 141; territorial land revenues, 41, 147; Douglas at Wisconsin land sale, 42, 24; exemptions from forced sale, constitutional article on, 41, 119; Patch on, 45, 129; Strong on, 45, 130; land laws of Ohio, 44, 137; swamp and overflowed lands, 45, 161-164; Taylor, 46, 17; government action on ore-bearing, 46, 186-189; grant for railroad construction, 46, 217-219; rights of creole holders threatened, 47, 125; settlers' claims confirmed, 47, 138; deeds of 1793 and 1794, 47, 215; Catlin first register of Willow River office, 48, 94; land companies promote immigration, 49, 139; Adams's *Maryland's influence on land cessions*, 41, 101; *American State Papers*, 47, 125, 138; Durrie's *Public domain of Wisconsin*, 40, 80; Lapham's *Public land surveys*, 44, 89 (4); *Observations on North American Land Company*, 41, 89; Sanborn's *Congressional grants*, 47, 188. *See also* Boundaries, Canals, Internal improvements, Roads, Schools, and Treaties.
Lane, J. J., gives to library, 41, 52.
——, William E., gives to library, 47, 60.
Lang, ——, Advocate of colonial independence, 46, 113.
Langdon, W. C., gives to library, 41, 52.
Langevin, Jean B., in War of 1812-15, 47, 136.
Langford, Mrs. S., gives to library, 43, 65.
Langlade, Augustin, at Green Bay, 36, 74, 46, 139, 47, 121, 130.
——, Charles, in French and Indian wars, 36, 73, 47, 131, 132; at Green Bay, 36, 74, 47, 112, 113, 121, 122, 130, 195; in Revolution, 36, 76, 47, 135; descendants of, 46, 139, 140; British Indian agent, 47, 132; in Pontiac's War, 47, 134; *Langlade's movement in 1777*, 44, 89(7); Tassé's *Memoir*, 44, 89(7).
——, Domitelle, marries Pierre Grignon, 47, 195, 196.
—— *papers, 1737-1860*, 44, 96(8).
—— county, Germans in, 37, 58; Bohemians, 37, 60; Polanders, 37, 60; clerk of board gives to library, 37, 45; board of supervisors gives to library, 38, 54, 46, 58, 48, 63, 49, 73.

Langson, William J., gives to library, 32, 16, 34, 25, 35, 28, 33, 36, 30, 37, 41, 38, 50, 39, 56, 60, 40, 58, 41, 52.
Langton, George, obituary, 40, 24; Green Bay settler, 47, 115.
——, Nelson, at Green Bay, 40, 24.
Langworthy, Lucius W., pioneer bank director, 43, 147.
Langy, —— de, fur-trader, 36, 73.
L'Anse (Mich.), Cleremont's route between Green Bay and, 36, 26.
Lapham, the Misses, give to library, 40, 58.
——, Charles, gives to library, 40, 58, 41, 52.
——, Increase A., president, 40, 3; corresponding secretary, 40, 3; papers given to library, 40, 49; mound exhibit, 41, 66; exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 125, 49, 174; presentation of bust to Milwaukee, 47, 101; *Dedicatory address*, 44, 91(20); *Documentary history of Milwaukee and Rock River canal*, 41, 132, 147, 151, 154, 155; *On man-shaped mounds of Wisconsin*, 44, 89(4); *On public land surveys and latitude and longitude of places in Wisconsin*, 44, 89(4).
——, Julia A., gives to library, 36, 17, 18, 37, 39, 46, 37, 25, 39, 55, 60, 70, 40, 69, 43, 65, 45, 77, 48, 63.
——, William B., gives to library, 35, 33, 36, 37, 38, 54.
La Pointe, La Ronde at, 36, 68, 71, 42, 87; fur-trade, 36, 72, 84, 97; in 1820, 36, 96; present village of, 46, 30; North West Company at, 46, 214.
—— county, vote for election of 1847, 41, 121; organized, 49, 182.
La Porte (Ind.), Mitchell certificates in, 35, 53; Wilson near, 39, 29, Cutlers at, 45, 31.
La Potherie, M. de Bacqueville de, historian, 47, 121.
Lappin, Thomas, obituary, 39, 23.
Larkin, Charles H., gives to museum, 37, 55; portrait of, 38, 60; pioneer banker, 43, 152; convention of 1847–48, 45, 157; exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 126.
——, C. P., mementos of constitutional convention, 46, 24.
Larned, Charles W., gives to library, 47, 60.
——, J. N., corresponding member, 42, 8; letter from, 42, 81, 44, 97 (94); gives to library, 48, 63; *History for ready reference*, 42, 32, 43, 42.
La Ronde, ——, fur-trader, 36, 68, 71, 42, 87; ship builder, 42, 87, 88.
Larrabee, Charles H., with Draper, 39, 81, 84; convention of 1847–48, 45, 157; exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 121, 123; Draper's *Sketch*, 39, 94, 44, 90(9), 95(60).
Larsen, Johan, Norwegian settler, 46, 165.
——, L., corresponding member, 43, 14.

Larson, Lars, Norwegian Quaker, 46, 152-155, 157, 160.
——, Margaret A., daughter of Lars, 46, 157, 158, 161.
——, Martha G., wife of Lars, 46, 155, 157, 160.
——, Martha J., daughter of Lars, 46, 158.
——, Nils, Norwegian settler, 46, 165.
——, Sara, in "Restaurationen," 46, 160.
La Salle, Robert Cavelier de, 41, 168, 49, 124; seeks route to Japan, 36, 65; on friendship of Indians for French, 36, 66, 41, 90; on buffalo trade, 36, 68; estimate of trading goods, 36, 86; La Boule's *Allouez and his relations to La Salle*, 44, 168-182.
—— county (Ill.), Wilson in, 39, 29; Codding in, 45, 179; Olson in, 46, 162; second Norwegian settlement, 46, 162, 163.
Last, Fannie, Green Bay historical society, 47, 108.
——, John, Green Bay settler, 47, 114.
Latham, Mrs. Frances E. B., gives to museum, 34, 20.
——, Hollis; convention of 1847-48, 45, 157.
Lathrop, Chancellor John H., appoints Hobbins, 42, 21; exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 124.
——, Rev. Stanley E., annual member, 45, 15, 46, 13.
—— genealogy, 43, 42.
Latimer, Mrs. Charles F., gives to library, 47, 50.
Latrope, John H. B., autograph, 40, 51.
Latshaw, S. R., gives to library, 49, 73.
Laurens, Henry, autograph 38, 47.
Laval de Montmorency, Mgr. François de, bishop of New France, 43, 104; forbids brandy traffic, 46, 172, 173.
Laval University (Quebec), gives to library, 40, 58, 41, 52, 44, 65, 45, 77, 46, 58, 47, 60, 48, 63, 49, 73.
Law, J., *Jesuit Missionaries in Northwest*, 44, 88(3).
——, library accessions in, 32, 6, 34, 15, 35, 15, 36, 17, 37, 25. *See also* Laws and Sociology.
—— *Pamphlets*, 43, 132.
Lawe, George W., gives to library, 35, 24, 25; obituary, 44, 36; at Kaukauna, 47, 214, 216, 217.
——, Mrs. George W., at Kaukauna, 49, 63.
——, John, Green Bay fur-trader, 36, 90; letters of, 35, 23, 47, 216; Stuart's letter to, 36, 87; on credit system, 36, 90; at Green Bay, 47, 113, 123, 125; in War of 1812-15, 47, 136; responsible for removal of Fort Howard, 47, 139; *papers*, 38, 43, 44, 90(10), 47, 215.
——, Rachel, memorandum for, 47, 125; Eberts's gift of whitefish to, 49, 180.

Lawler, Gen. John, gives to binding fund, 32, 2, 3, 34, 9; Doyle with, 48, 95.
——, Thomas B., gives to library, 47, 60.
——, Thomas C., corresponding member, 43, 14.
Lawrence, Abbott, autograph, 40, 51.
——, Amos A., exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 124.
——, C. B., in "Granger" case, 45, 143.
——, Franklin S., obituary, 45, 32.
——, John, gives to library, 35, 33.
——, John, member of continental congress, autograph, 40, 51.
——, Philip, gives to library, 46, 58.
——, T. B., gives to library, 43, 65.
——, Sir Thomas, autograph, 38, 47.
——, Col. William, at Fort Howard, 47, 139.
——, William Beach, autograph, 40, 51.
—— genealogy, 43, 42.
—— (Mass.) Board of Trade, gives to library, 47, 60.
—— (Mass.) Free Public Library, gives to library, 47, 60.
—— Academy (Groton, Mass.), gives to library, 49, 73.
—— (Wis.) and Depere, lease toll bridge, 47, 220, 221.
—— University (Appleton, Wis.), gives to library, 35, 29, 39, 60, 45, 77, 46, 58, 49, 73; organizes normal institute, 45, 166; fiftieth anniversary, 47, 102; founded, 47, 201; Colman, 47, 91; President Cooke's swamplands bill, 45, 162, 163; Lawe gives land, 44, 36; Phinney, 47, 96; Sampson helps establish, 40, 26; Sawyer's gifts, 48, 101; Smith founder, 40, 27.
Lawrenceburg (Ind.), *Independent Press*, 44, 120; *Indiana Register*, 44, 122; *Political Beacon*, 44, 122.
Lawrenceville (Va.), *Southern Missioner*, 41, 81, 45, 95, 46, 74, 47, 82, 48, 87.
Laws, *Cass code*, 44, 139; *Green Bag*, 45, 152; *Maxwell's code*, 44, 118; *Woodward's code*, 44, 39; *Proceedings of State Bar Association*, 45, 152–154; *Wisconsin Blue Book*, 47, 192, 49, 196; *Wisconsin Blue Book*, historical articles in, 47, 24. For State laws, *see* State.
Lawson, A. J., *New London and surrounding country*, 44, 88(3).
——, Andrew C., gives to library, 41, 52.
——, J., author, 39, 54.
——, Nelson, gives to library, 40, 58.
——, Publius V., gives to library, 32, 16, 35, 33, 47, 60, 71, 48, 63, 75, 49, 73, 93; annual member, 49, 14; *Neenah and Menasha*, 47, 107.
Lawton, C. A., Green Bay historical society, 47, 47.
——, Mrs. C. A., Green Bay historical society, 47, 47.

Lawton, Joseph G., obituary, 44, 36.
——, Sophie, Green Bay historical society, 47, 47.
——, William Cranston, corresponding member, 37, 8.
Layton, Frederick, gives to museum, 41, 60.
—— Art Gallery (Milwaukee), gives to library, 41, 52; Brigham, 45, 29.
Lazier, Arthur, gives to library, 32, 16.
Lea, Henry C., gives to library, 41, 52, 42, 55, 43, 65, 47, 60, 48, 63.
Leach, J. G., gives to library, 42, 56.
Lead mines, Chandler's map of Wisconsin (1829), 34, 23.
Lead mining, developed by fur-trade, 36, 91, 92; Rountree's smelting furnace, 38, 19; Robbins, 38, 25; Sheldon, 39, 26; Bonham, 40, 20; negro slaves, 40, 83, 46, 194; developes mining laws, 41, 87; effect on transportation routes, 46, 215, 216; Davidson's *Some distinctive characteristics of history of lead region*, 46, 183–195; Libby's *Chronicle of Helena Shot Tower*, 44, 91 (13), 98 (10); Libby's *Significance of lead and shot trade in early Wisconsin history*, 44, 91 (13), 98(101); Meeker's *Early history of lead region*, 44, 89(6); Rodolf's *Pioneering in Wisconsin lead region, 1834–48*, 48, 27; Taylor's map of lead region, 46, 17; Thwaites's *Notes on early lead mining in Fever River region*, 44, 91(13), 98(98).
Leader, W. J., gives to library, 43, 65, 49, 73.
Leadville (Colo.), *Western Miner*, 45, 94.
Leake, Walter, autograph, 40, 51.
Leaves of Healing, 49, 101.
Leavitt & Co., give to library, 35, 33, 36, 37, 39, 60.
——, Joshua, Liberty leader, 42, 104, 114.
——, Orpha E., annual member, 38, 13.
Lebanon (Conn.), Dewey at, 37, 68.
—— (Ohio), *Western Star*, 42, 36; *Western Star and Lebanon Gazette*, on Old Northwest, 44, 140.
—— (Wis.), Irish in, 37, 62.
Lechford, Thomas, cited, 47, 155.
Le Clair, Antoine, *Statement*, 44, 91(11).
——, Charles, obituary, 40, 24.
Leclaire, Alphonse, bill paid, 46, 43.
Le Conte, Joseph, gives to library, 41, 52.
Ledwith, Emma, care-taker, 48, 8, 49, 8; bill paid, 48, 51, 52, 49, 53-62.
Ledyard, John, transcontinental route, 46, 214, 223.
Lee, Alfred, autograph, 37, 39.
——, Arthur, autograph, 40, 51.
——, Charles H., life member, 48, 14.
——, Edmund J., bill paid, 43, 19.

Lee, Col. Francis, at Fort Howard, 47, 142.
——, Henry, autograph, 40, 51.
——, James P., inventor of Lee-Metford rifle, 49, 168.
——, Joseph, gives to library, 41, 52.
——, Leonard, gives to library, 45, 77, 48, 63.
——, Richard Bland, autograph, 40, 51.
——, Gen. Robert E., 49, 134.
——, William, *Letters of*, 40, 41.
——, William A., gives to library, 48, 63.
—— genealogy, 43, 42.
—— (of Virginia) genealogy, 43, 42.
—— county (Ark.), Crawley's Ridge, 41, 74.
Leeds, B. F., gives to library, 45, 77.
——, Josiah W., gives to library, 41, 52, 42, 56, 43, 65.
Lefebvre, Mrs. Margaret, Green Bay historical society, 47, 48.
Leffingwell, A., bill paid, 46, 44.
Legare, Hugh Swinton, autograph, 38, 47.
Le Gentil de la Galaisière, G. J. H. J. B., *Voyage dans les mers de l'Inde*, 43, 43.
Leggett's Critic, 32, 8.
Legislation, library accessions in, 46, 20, 47, 21, 48, 22, 49, 28; concerning State Historical Society, *see under* Wisconsin State Historical Society: library committee. *See also* Land, Law, Laws, Schools.
Legislative reference library, established, 49, 33.
Legler, Henry E., Parkman club, 43, 13; annual member, 43, 14; gives to museum, 43, 59; gives to library, 43, 65, 44, 65, 45, 77, 46, 58, 47, 60, 48, 63, 49, 73; bill paid, 46, 44; curator, 49, 6, 12; conference on co-operative history of United States, 49, 6; on field meetings committee, 49, 6; library committee, 49, 6; historical convention committee, 49, 122; *Leading events in Wisconsin history*, 47, 23, 49, 138; *Story of the state*, 45, 130, 138.
Lehigh University (S. Bethlehem, Pa.), gives to library, 45, 77.
Leigh, ——, cited, 41, 104, 105.
——, Charles C., gives to library, 37, 45.
Leighton, Jonathan, obituary, 45, 32.
Leipziger, Henry M., gives to library, 46, 58, 47, 60, 48, 63.
——, Pauline, gives to library, 47, 60.
Leland, E. R., gives to library, 44, 65.
—— Stanford Jr. University (Palo Alto, Cal.), gives to library, 39, 50, 40, 58, 41, 72, 42, 56, 43, 65, 44, 65, 45, 77, 46, 58, 47, 60, 48, 63, 49, 73.
Le Moine, J. M. F., gives to library, 44, 65.

Lemon, Mark, autograph, 38, 47.
Lene, James M., autograph, 40, 50.
Lennon, John B., gives to library, 47, 60, 48, 63.
Lenox Library (N. Y.), gives to library, 38, 55, 39, 60, 40, 58, 42, 56, 43, 66, 44, 65; visited, 43, 51, 47, 25; collection of Jesuit Relations, 43, 109.
Lent, William H., in War of Secession, 44, 100.
Lentell, J. N., gives to library, 49, 73.
Leo XIII., pope, photograph of, 40, 67.
Leonard, Bernard A., gives to library, 49, 73.
——, J. A., *Sketch of Whitewater*, 44, 88(3).
Leopold, A. B., bill paid, 43, 19.
——, Gustav, gives to library, 44, 65.
Lescarbot, Marc, *Historie de la Nouvelle France*, 34, 15.
Leslie's Weekly, 42, 49, 43, 85, 44, 83, 45, 98; material on Republican party in, 47, 51.
Lessard, Mary R., marries Flavin Cherrier, 43, 34, 35.
Le Sueur, Pierre C., builds fort, 36, 68; sent to keep St. Croix route open, 36, 69, 70.
Letcher, Robert P., autograph, 40, 51.
Letters of Asa Gray, 42, 31.
—— of inquiry, 38, 31, 32.
Leutscher, G. D., gives to library, 49, 73.
Levi, Leone, *History of British commerce*, 39, 47.
Levick, James J., gives to library, 35, 33.
Levytype Company, bill paid, 44, 26.
Lewis Publishing Co., bill paid, 43, 19.
—— *and Clark's expedition*, 41, 90, 93, 49, 129.
—— & Lynch Co., give to museum, 42, 66.
——, C. A., bill paid, 44, 26, 46, 45.
——, C. W., gives to library, 44, 65.
——, Dixon H., autograph, 40, 51.
——, Frank P., bill paid, 43, 19.
——, George H., in War of Secession, 44, 100, 101.
——, H. M., life member, 34, 30; notes for antiquarian fund, 35, 9, 36, 12, 37, 18, 38, 28, 39, 29, 40, 32, 41, 29, 42, 29; offers resolution, 39, 9; on nominating committee, 43, 14, 47, 13, 48, 12; in settlement of Draper estate, 44, 40, 58.
——, Jacob, autograph, 40, 51.
——, James T., vice president, 32, 23, 34, 3, 35, 3, 36, 3, 37, 38, 38, 3, 39, 3, 40, 4, 12, 41, 3, 42, 3, 43, 3, 14, 44, 2, 45, 3; gives to binding fund, 32, 3, 34, 9; gives to library, 36, 43; autograph, 37, 35; demo-

Lewis—continued.
cratic nominee, 42, 116; convention of 1847–48, 45, 157, 46, 24; life member, 46, 13; organizer of historical society, 46, 35; exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 122.
Lewis, Mary K., mementos of constitutional convention, 46, 24.
——, Morgan, autograph, 38, 47.
——, Samuel, abolitionist, 42, 114, 135, 45, 180.
——, Theodore H., gives to library, 34, 26, 35, 33, 36, 37, 37, 45, 38, 54, 39, 60, 40, 58, 41, 52.
——, V. A., gives to library, 43, 66.
——, William T., gives to library, 32, 16.
—— genealogy, 43, 42, 44, 43.
—— Institute (Chic.), gives to library, 48, 63, 49, 73.
Lewisiana, 42, 49, 43, 85, 44, 83, 45, 98, 46, 77, 47, 85, 48, 90, 49, 101.
Lexington (Ky.), named, 49, 125; material in *Patterson papers*, 42, 40; *Amalgamated Sheet Metal Worker's Journal*, 45, 94, 46, 72, *Gazette*, 42, 36; *Reporter*, 42, 36; *Western Monitor*, 42, 36.
—— & Eastern Railroad Co., gives to library, 49, 73.
—— (Mass.) Historical Society, gives to library, 48, 63.
——, public library, 35, 43.
Libbie & Co., C. F., give to library, 36, 37, 39, 60; bill paid, 41, 12, 46, 42.
Libby, C. A., author, 39, 54; gives to library, 39, 60, 46, 58.
——, Orin G., bill paid, 42, 11, 45, 22, 47, 39, 42; gives to library, 42, 56, 44, 65, 45, 77, 46, 58, 47, 60, 49, 73; annual member, 43, 14; gives to museum, 45, 45, 46, 31, 47, 73; *Chronicle of Helena Shot Tower*, 44, 91 (13), 98 (101); *Significance of lead and shot trade in early Wisconsin*, 44, 91(13), 98(101).
"Liberty," lake schooner, 49, 177, 180.
—— party, in Wisconsin, 42, 98, 102-105, 112, 113, 116; meeting in Illinois, 45, 177; becomes Freesoil party, 45, 186.
Libraries, gifts and bequests, 32, 21, 34, 12, 13, 35, 42-44; new in Wisconsin, 36, 48; Draper law, 39, 85; library conferences, 42, 68, 69, 43, 52, 53, 46, 26; library extension, 38, 91-95; visited by Secretary Thwaites and Librarian Bradley, 43, 51, 47, 24; necessity for exchanges, 44, 112, 113; free travelling libraries, 44, 52-54; Draper's *Statistics of Wisconsin public libraries*, 44, 88(3).
Library, 41, 40, 42, 49, 43, 85, 44, 83, 45, 98, 46, 77, 49, 101.
—— Company (Phila.), gives to library, 37, 45.
—— Bureau, gives to library, 38, 54, 47, 60; bill paid, 41, 12, 42, 11, 43, 19, 44, 26, 29, 45, 22, 25, 46, 42, 48, 48, 49.

Library Journal, **32**, 9, **34**, 18, **35**, 17, **36**, 19, **37**, 27, **38**, 37, 82, **39**, 49, **40**, 43, **41**, 40, **42**, 49, **43**, 85, **44**, 83, **45**, 98, **46**, 77, **47**, 85, **48**, 90, **49**, 101.
—— *Notes*, **34**, 18, **35**, 17, **36**, 19.
—— *Record*. *See* Jersey City public library *Bulletin*.
Lick Observatory (Mt. Hamilton, Cal.), gives to library, **41**, 52, **42**, 56, **44**, 65, **49**, 73.
Lieber, Francis, autograph, **38**, 47.
Light, **46**, 77, **47**, 85, **48**, 90, **49**, 101; gives to library, **47**, 60.
Lignery, —— de, expedition against Foxes, **36**, 71, **44**, 90(10), **47**, 129, 130, 204, 205; Draper on, **39**, 94.
Lillehammer (Norway), *Tilskuer*, **43**, 81.
Lima, Simon, in the "Restaurationen," **46**, 160.
——, Cravath at, **46**, 80.
Lincoln, A., gives to library, **47**, 60.
Lincoln, Abraham, president of U. S., **37**, 99, **49**, 127; Atwood appointed by, **37**, 110; exponent of American principles, **40**, 93; representative of Northwest, **40**, 99; cited, **41**, 105; photograph of home, **45**, 42; with Codding, **45**, 170; Codding's *Republican Manual*, **45**, 187; in Black Hawk War, **46**, 130, 198, 201; appoints Stewart, **47**, 100; German influence in election of, **49**, 145, 197, 204; *Complete works*, **42**, 32; Nicolay and Hay's *Life*, **39**, 46.
——, C. H., gives to library, **49**, 74.
——, Ceylon C., museum janitor, **42**, 5, **43**, 6, **44**, 6, **45**, 6, **46**, 5, **47**, 5, **48**, 8, **49**, 8; bill paid, **48**, 51, 52, **49**, 53, 55-61.
——, Francis H., gives to library, **32**, 16, **47**, 60.
—— genealogy, **43**, 42.
——, Belgians in, **37**, 60.
—— County Historical Society (Wiscasset, Me.), gives to library, **47**, 60.
—— county (Wis.), clerk of board gives to library, **37**, 45; Norwegians in, **37**, 59; French, **37**, 62; papers on, **46**, 50; board of supervisors gives to library, **49**, 74.
—— House (Boston), gives to library, **47**, 60.
Lind, Americans in, **37**, 62.
Lindemann, H., German Republican, **49**, 203.
Linden, *Advisor*, **42**, 44, **43**, 75, **44**, 74, **45**, 89; *Southwest Wisconsin*, **42**, 44, **43**, 75, **44**, 74, **45**, 89, **46**, 68, **48**, 81, **49**, 107.
Linderfelt, K. August, author, **39**, 54; gives to library, **32**, 16, **39**, 60, **40**, 58.
Lindholm, C. G., gives to museum, **41**, 65.
Lindley, Walter, gives to library, **38**, 54.

Lindsay, Crawford, gives to library, 46, 58, 47, 60, 48, 63, 49, 74; bill paid, 47, 39.
——, Mrs. George I., on historical convention committee, 49, 122.
——, Lionel, gives to library, 48, 63.
Lindsley, Myron P., Green Bay settler, 47, 115.
Linn, J. B., gives to museum, 40, 67.
Linnean Society of London, *Journal of*, 37, 23.
Linscott Publishing Co., bill paid, 46, 44-46, 47, 39, 41, 49, 55, 74.
Lippincott & Co., J. B., give to library, 38, 54; bill paid, 45, 22.
Lippincott's Magazine, 35, 17, 36, 19, 37, 27, 38, 37, 39, 49, 40, 43, 41, 40, 42, 49, 47, 83.
Liquor, in fur-trade, 36, 86, 87, 90, 47, 125; English tax on, applied to educational fund, 38, 88; "brandy war," 46, 172, 173. *See also* Temperance.
Lisbon, Thomas at, 47, 98.
Literary Association of Wisconsin (Mil.), gives to library, 47, 60.
—— *Digest*, 49, 101.
—— *Era*, 42, 49, 43, 85, 44, 84, 45, 98, 46, 77, 47, 85, 48, 90.
—— *Independent*, 44, 84, 45, 58.
—— *News*, 32, 9, 34, 18, 35, 17, 36, 19, 37, 27, 38, 37, 39, 49, 40, 43, 41, 40, 42, 49, 43, 85, 44, 84, 45, 98, 46, 77, 47, 85, 48, 90, 49, 101.
—— *Northwest*, 40, 43, 41, 40.
—— *World*, 35, 17, 36, 19, 37, 27, 38, 37, 39, 49, 40, 43, 41, 40, 42, 49, 43, 85, 44, 83, 45, 98.
Literature, library accessions in, 32, 6, 34, 15, 35, 15, 36, 17, 37, 25, 38, 35, 39, 47, 40, 41, 42, 30, 43, 40, 44, 42, 45, 39, 46, 20, 47, 21, 48, 22, 49, 28; Halkett and Laing's *Dictionary of anonymous and pseudonymous literature*, 37, 24; La Harpe's *Lycee*, 43, 42; *Mirror of literature*, 34, 15; Müller and Donaldson's *History of literature of Ancient Greece*, 37, 24, Stedman and Hutchinson's *Library of American literature*, 37, 24; Tiraboschi's *Storia della litteratura Italiana*, 43, 43; *Literature*, 45, 98, 46, 77, 47, 85.
Littell's Living Age, 32, 9, 34, 18, 35, 17, 36, 19, 37, 27, 38, 37, 39, 49, 40, 43, 41, 40, 42, 49, 43, 85, 44, 83, 45, 98, 46, 77, 47, 85, 48, 90, 49, 101.
Little, A. D., gives to library, 47, 60.
——, Francis, obituary, 38, 23.
——, G. T., gives to library, 43, 66.
—— Canada Settlement, Keller at, 45, 32.
—— Chute, semi-centennial celebration, 46, 89; pilgrimage to, 47, 27, 165; New York Indians at, 47, 171, 172; fall at, 47, 206.
—— Kakalin. *See* Little Rapids.

Little Rapids, Secretary Thwaites at, 35, 22; Oneidas at, 47, 176.
—— River Station (Mo.), mounds near, 41, 78.
Littlefield, George E., gives to library, 37, 45; bill paid, 41, 12, 42, 11, 43, 19, 44, 26, 45, 22, 46, 43-46, 47, 39-41, 48, 47, 48, 52, 49, 50-52.
——, Stephen, obituary, 48, 99.
Littlejohn, Abram N., autograph, 37, 39.
Littleton (Mass.), public library, 35, 43.
Lives of remarkable characters, 42, 32.
Livesey, James, obituary, 45, 32.
Living Church Quarterly, 48, 90, 49, 101.
Livingston, Edward, autograph, 38, 47.
——, Edward P., autograph, 37, 37.
——, Henry, autograph, 38, 47.
——, Jane A., mother of George P. Delaplaine, 43, 31.
—— County (Me.) Historical Society, gives to library, 43, 66.
—— County (N. Y.) Historical Society, gives to library, 37, 45, 39, 60, 42, 56, 45, 77.
Lloyd, James T., *Steamboat Directory*, 41, 85.
——, John V., gives to library, 47, 60.
Lochemes, M. J., gives to library, 40, 58, 44, 65.
Lochran, Judge, confirms claim of Northern Pacific, 46, 218.
Locke, Mr., gives to library, 32, 12.
Lockport (N. Y.), Drapers at, 39, 75, 76.
—— (Ill.), Codding at, 45, 192.
Lockwood, Mrs. Emma M., in Draper will, 39, 33.
——, Ezekiel, pioneer bank director, 43, 147.
——, James B., signature of, 34, 21.
——, James H., Prairie du Chien trader, 36, 91, 43, 148; on American troops at Green Bay 47, 158; *Early times and events in Wisconsin*, 44, 88(2), 43, 148, 149.
Locomotive, 48, 90, 49, 101.
—— *Firemen's Magazine* 46, 77, 47, 85, 48, 90, 49, 101.
Lodge, Henry C., gives to library, 39, 60, 41, 52; *English colonies*, 41, 92; *Story of Revolution*, 47, 31.
Lodi, Eaton at, 41, 21; Warren, 49, 119; *Valley News*, 35, 19, 36, 23, 37, 29, 38, 39, 39, 51, 40, 45, 41, 42, 42, 44, 43, 74, 44, 73, 45, 89, 46, 68, 47, 76, 48, 81, 49, 107.
—— Woman's Club, gives to library, 45, 77.
Loeher, Franz, *Die Deutschen in Amerika*, 45, 115.
Logan, J. H., *History of Upper South Carolina*, 41, 89, 92.
——, John A., gives to library, 34, 26.
——, Walter S., gives to library, 41, 52.

Lohn, Ferdinand, in War of Secession, 44, 100.
Lomas, C. W., Green Bay historical society, 47, 108.
Lombard, John W. P., life member, 48, 14.
Lomira, settled by Prussians, 37, 59.
London (Eng.), city corporation gives to library, 32, 18, 35, 29; *London documents* in Draper MSS., 41, 36, 42, 40; Stow and Strype's *Survey*, 39, 42; *Advertiser*, 36, 21; *Annual Register*, 36, 16; *British Apollo*, 36, 21; *British Journal*, 32, 8, 36, 21; *Brotherhood*, 47, 82, *Chronicle*, 36, 22, 42, 36; *Church Evangelist*, 43, 82; *Country Journal*, 36, 21; *Crisis*, 36, 22; *Evening Post*, 36, 21; *Examiner*, 36, 21; *Free Russia*, 48, 87; *Gazette*, 36, 21; *Graphic*, 40, 48; *Grubb Street Journal*, 36, 21; *Illustrated London News*, 37, 31, 38, 42, 39, 54, 40, 48; *Journal*, 36, 21; *Justice*, 47, 82; *Labour Copartnership*, 47, 82; *Land and Labour*, 47, 82; *Lloyd's Evening Post*, 42, 36; *Loyal Protestant*, 36, 21; *Manufacturer and Inventor*, 39, 54; *Mercury*, 36, 21; *Monitor*, 36, 21; *North Briton*, 36, 21; *Philanthropic Gazette*, 42, 36; *Post Boy and Post Man*, 36, 21; *Public Intelligencer*, 36, 21; *Quarterly*, 34, 24; *Rehearsal*, 36, 21; *St. James Chronicle*, 42, 36; *Spectator*, 36, 21; *Sun*, 42, 36; *Times*, 41, 34; *Times* on colonial politics, 46, 102, 103, 105, 107, 109; *Weekly Times*, 43, 81, 44, 80, 45, 93, 46, 74, 47, 82, 48, 87, 49, 112; *Universal Spectator*, 36, 21; *Whisperer*, 36, 22; *World*, 36, 21.
—— (O.), *Madison Patriot*, 44, 140.
—— & Northwestern railroad (N. Y.), gives to library, 47, 60.
Long, Stephen H., autograph, 40, 51; expedition, 41, 84, 42, 92.
——, Stephen M., gives to library, 36, 37; gives to museum, 36, 45, 48, 48; art gallery and museum janitor, 37, 6.
—— Island Historical Society (Brooklyn, N. Y.), gives to library, 34, 27, 36, 32, 42, 56.
—— Sault, Radisson at, 43, 100, 105.
Longfellow, Henry W., autograph, 37, 36.
Longmans, Green & Co., give to library, 43, 66; bill paid, 48, 46, 49, 52.
Longman's Magazine, 38, 37, 39, 49, 40, 43.
Loomis, Col. John M., with Ludington, 39, 24.
——, Levi G., corresponding member, 35, 6; gives to museum, 35, 38.
——, Mrs. R. O., gives to library, 41, 38.
Lord, ——, Whig candidate, 42, 134.
——, Charles, recording secretary, 1849-54, 40, 3; secretary, 40, 3; librarian, 40, 3.
——, David N., autograph, 40, 51.
——, Eleanor L., gives to library, 41, 52, 46, 58.
——, John S., corresponding member, 35, 6; librarian, 40, 75.

Lord, William, in War of Secession, 44, 100.
Lorenz, Kurt, bill paid, 45, 22.
Loria, Achille, *Analisi della Proprieta Capitalista*, cited, 41, 88.
Loring, Lieut. Henry H., at Fort Howard, 47, 142.
Los Angeles (Cal.), *Labor World*, 45, 93.
—— Historical Society, gift to, 35, 44.
—— Public Library, gives to library, 38, 54, 39, 60, 40, 58, 41, 52, 42, 56, 43, 66, 44, 65, 45, 77, 47, 60, 48, 63, 49, 74.
—— Settlements Association, gives to library, 47, 60.
Losey, Joseph W., obituary, 49, 117.
Loss, Lewis H., on educational committee, 37, 98; at Hamilton college, 47, 157.
Lossing, Benson J., 39, 89; honorary vice president, 32, 23, 34, 3, 35, 3, 36, 3, 37, 3, 8, 38, 3; obituary, 39, 16, 17; partnership with Draper, 39, 17, 82, 42, 38; photograph of, 40, 67.
Lost Cause, 46, 77, 47, 85, 48, 90, 49, 101.
Lothrop, J., *Sketch of early history of Kenosha county and of the Western Emigration Company*, 44, 88(2).
Lougee & Watrous, bill paid, 41, 12.
Loughborough, J., *The Pacific telegraph and railway*, 41, 85.
Louis XIV., of France, on American currency, 41, 168, 169.
Louix XV., of France, on American currency, 41, 169–172.
Louis Phillipe, of France, lithograph of, 32, 10.
Louisiana, settlements, 41, 84; purchase, 41, 101, 49, 128; adjutant general gives to library, 45, 77, 46, 58, 47, 60, 49, 74; attorney general, 45, 77; auditor of public accounts, 49, 74; state treasurer, 45, 77; superintendent of public education, 45, 77; Devron's *Copper currency in Louisiana in Colonial times*, 41, 168-173.
—— Historical Society (N. O.), gives to library, 39, 60, 42, 56, 43, 66, 44, 65, 47, 60, 48, 63.
—— State Library (N. O.), gives to library, 45, 77.
Louisville (Ky.), mayor gives to library, 47, 60; *Literary Newsletter*, 42, 36; *Western Courier*, 42, 36.
—— & Nashville Railroad Co., gives to library, 47, 60.
—— Press Co., bill paid, 42, 11.
—— (N. Y.), Dewey at, 37, 68.
Louvigny, —— de, expedition against Foxes, 36, 70, 47, 129, 204, 207-209; Draper on, 39, 94; at Green Bay, 47, 130.
Love, William de Loss, obituary, 46, 83; *Wisconsin in War of Rebellion*, 46, 83, 49, 91.
——, William de Loss, Jr., cited, 47, 156; bill paid, 49, 50; gives to library, 49, 91.

Lovejoy, A. P., gives to library, 46, 58.
——, Elijah P., abolitionist, 45, 170, 176, 177.
——, H. W., gives to museum, 34, 20; gives to library 34, 26, 37, 45.
——, Owen, abolitionist, 45, 179, 185, 187; death of, 45, 189; memorial meeting, 45, 190-192.
Loveland, C. A., annual member, 48, 14.
Lovell, Frederick S., convention of 1846, 45, 153; convention of 1847-48, 45, 158; exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 121.
——, John W., gives to library, 32, 16.
Lover, Samuel, autograph, 38, 47.
Low, Lieut. Ephraim W., at Fort Howard, 47, 142.
——, Lyman H., gives to library, 34, 26.
—— genealogy, 43, 42.
Lowdermilk & Co., W. H., bill paid, 41, 12, 42, 11, 44, 26, 47, 43, 48, 47, 48, 50.
Lowell, C. R., gives to library, 41, 52.
——, James Russell, *Works*, 39, 46.
—— (Mass.), mayor gives to library, 45, 77, 47, 60.
—— City Library, gives to library, 36, 32, 37, 45, 38, 54.
—— Old Residents' Association, gives to library, 32, 18, 34, 27, 38, 54, 49, 74.
—— (Wis.), Williams at, 45, 36.
Lower Norfolk County, Virginia Antiquary, 45, 98, 46, 77, 47, 85, 48, 96, 49, 101.
Lowrey, David, Prairie du Chien pastor, 40, 82, 85.
Lowry, W. H., gives to museum, 35, 39.
Lubbock, F. R., bill paid, 48, 47.
Lubeck (Ger.) Geographical Society, gives to library, 34, 27, 37, 45, 40, 58.
Luce, S. S., gives to library, 36, 37.
Luchsinger, John, bill paid, 42, 11; mementos of constitutional convention, 46, 24; life member, 47, 14; gives to museum, 49, 95. *History of a great industry*, 43, 92, 226-230; *Swiss colony at New Glarus*, 44, 90 (8), 91 (12), 95 (59), 96 (81), 46, 24, 228, 49, 137, 138.
Lucifer, 49, 101.
Lucius III., pope, 36, 53.
Luckenbach, Mrs. Will, Green Bay historical society, 47, 44, 47.
Ludington, Harrison, gives to binding fund, 32, 2, 3, 34, 9; refuses Mitchell's safe, 35, 50; obituary, 39, 24, 25; exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 122.
——, James, obituary, 39, 23, 24.

Ludington, Lewis, father of James, 39, 23.
—— (Mich.), founded, 39, 24.
Ludlow, Albert S., bill paid, 49, 56.
——, Alfred S., gives to library, 49, 74.
——, Arabut, exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 126.
——, F. W., gives to library, 38, 54.
——, Thomas W., gives to library, 37, 45.
—— Mills (Mass.), library, 35, 43.
Ludwig, Charles H., gives to library, 44, 65.
——, John C., annual member, 46, 13.
Lueders, F. J. G., gives to library, 35, 33.
Lumbering, Puritan influence in, 46, 125; output of Northern Wisconsin, 46, 206; at De Pere, 47, 221; on St. Croix River, 49, 185; Cass in, 39, 19; Eberts at Two Rivers, 49, 179; Grant in, 39, 20; Kingston, 47, 94; Kirby, 41, 23; Langton, 40, 24; Ludington, 39, 24, 25; J. Ludington, 39, 24; May, 46, 84; Miner, 38, 24; Mosher, 40, 25; Raymond, 41, 24; D. F. Smith, 49, 118; S. Smith, 40, 27; Gardiner's *Brown County's lumber trade*, 49, 54.
Lumholtz, Carl, gives to library, 37, 45.
Lund, F. B., gives to library, 47, 60.
——, J. W., gives to library, 47, 60.
——, Nathaniel F., obituary, 46, 83.
Luscombe, Robert, portrait of, 40, 64.
Lusted, John, in War of Secession, 44, 100, 101.
——, Leonard W., in War of Secession, 44, 100.
——, Samuel, in War of Secession, 44, 100, 101.
Lutheran Synod of Wisconsin, gives to library, 40, 58.
Lutheraneren, 49, 101.
Lutherans, at Two Rivers, 49, 180; German, 49, 208.
—— in all lands Co., bill paid, 45, 22.
Luxembourg, Raphael de, letter of, 41, 172.
Luxemburg, settlement, 37, 59.
Luxemburgers, in Belgium, 37, 59.
Lydecker, G. J., bill paid, 46, 43.
Lydston, F. F., portrait, 34, 19, 32.
Lyle, John Thomas Stuart, gives to library, 48, 63.
Lyman, E. R., gives to museum, 45, 44.
——, F. H., gives to library, 46, 58, 49, 95.
——, Samuel W., convention of 1847-48, 45, 158.
Lynde, Lieut. Isaac, at Fort Howard, 47, 142.
——, Mrs. W., gives to library, 36, 42.

Lynde, William P., at Hamilton academy, **37**, 68, 69; Democratic candidate, **42**, 115, 117, 118, **43**, 140; exemplifies New England influence, **49**, 173.
——, Mrs. William P., gives to library, **36**, 37; obituary, **45**, 32, 33.
Lyndhurst, Lord, autograph, **38**, 47.
Lynn (Mass.), mayor gives to library, **47**, 60.
—— Public Library, gives to library, **38**, 54.
Lyon, William P., gives to binding fund, **34**, 8, 9; life member, **34**, 30; gives to museum, **35**, 38; subscribes to library, **36**, 15; subscribes to Draper portrait, **40**, 33; succeeded by Orton, **43**, 28; in Edgerton Bible case, **45**, 145.
——, Mrs. William P., gives to museum, **37**, 53.
——, S. J., bill paid, **46**, 45, **48**, 51.
——, Sydney S., portrait of, **44**, 46.
Lyons, John, bill paid, **48**, 51.
Lytle, John J., gives to library, **39**, 60, **47**, 60.

MacAlister, James, letter of, **42**, 81, **44**, 97(94); exemplifies Scotch influence, **49**, 156.
McAlarney, John H., bill paid, **49**, 51.
——, M. W., bill paid, **42**, 11, **43**, 19, **44**, 26, **45**, 22, **46**, 43, **47**, 40, **48**, 47.
McArthur, Arthur, autograph of, **37**, 35; obituary, **44**, 36; exemplifies Scotch influence, **46**, 121, **49**, 155, 173.
——, Maj.-Gen. Arthur, in Philippines, **49**, 155.
——, Charles L., obituary, **46**, 84.
McAtee, William A., curator, **37**, 4, 8, **38**, 4; on committee on literary exchanges, **37**, 5, **38**, 5; gives to library, **40**, 58; *Must the Bible go?* **45**, 145.
M'Auley, Aulay, witness, **36**, 82.
McBride, D., *Lemonweir River*, **44**, 88(3).
McCahan, George L., gives to library, **41**, 52.
McCall, A. J., gives to library, **38**, 55.
——, James, Indian commissioner, **47**, 177; report, **47**, 162, 163; *Journal of visit to Wisconsin in 1830*, **44**, 91(12); *Documents illustrating McCall's Journal*, **44**, 91 (12).
McCarthy, T. C., inspector of works, **44**, 56; contractor, **48**, 29.
McCartney, David B., Green Bay settler, **47**, 115.
McCarty, Louisa, marries Jonathan Burnham, **39**, 19.
McCauley, L. G., gives to library, **47**, 60.
McCharles, A., gives to library, **32**, 16.
McClaughry, Charles C., gives to library, **49**, 74.

McClellan, Rev. ——, exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 127.
——, Cynthia M., mementos of constitutional convention, 46, 24.
——, Gen. George B., 39, 21; marries Ellen Marcy, 47, 141.
——, Samuel R., obituary, 38, 23; convention of 1847-48, 45, 158.
McClelland, Robert, autograph, 40, 51.
McClure, Lieut. George M., at Fort Howard, 47, 142.
——, Johnson, obituary, 46, 84.
——, S. S., gives to museum, 43, 48.
McClure's Magazine, 43, 85, 44, 84, 45, 98, 46, 77, 47, 85, 48, 90, 49, 101.
McClurg, A. C., gives to library, 38, 55, 39, 60, 40, 58, 43, 66; & Co., bill paid, 41, 12, 42, 11, 43, 19, 44, 26, 45, 22, 46, 42-47, 47, 39-43, 48, 46-52, 49, 50-52, 54, 56, 57.
McConachie, Lauros G., gives to library, 46, 58, 47, 60.
McConnell, W. T., gives to museum, 36, 44; & Son, bill paid, 48, 50, 49, 52, 57, 61.
McCord, David R., corresponding member, 36, 8; gives to library, 36, 37.
McCormick, Cyrus H., gives to library, 44, 65.
——, M. J., Green Bay historical society, 47, 108.
——, Robert L., vice president, 41, 3, 8, 42, 3, 43, 14, 44, 2, 45, 3, 46, 3, 13, 47, 3, 48, 5; gives to library, 42, 56, 43, 66, 49, 74; life member, 43, 14; curator, 45, 4, 12, 46, 4, 47, 3, 48, 6, 13, 49, 6; on nominating committee, 47, 12; president, 49, 5, 14, 16.
—— harvesting machine company, gives to library, 45, 77.
—— Theological Seminary (Chic.), gives to library, 40, 58, 41, 52, 42, 56, 43, 66, 44, 65, 45, 77.
McCrady, Edward, *Eminent and representative men*, 41, 108.
McCrea, Nancy (Mdme. A. Grignon), 47, 215.
McCready, W. S., gives to library, 34, 20.
McCulloch, Hugh, autograph, 38, 47.
——, J. R., *Dictionary of commerce and commercial navigation*, 39, 46.
McCullough, ——, backwoodsman, 40, 95.
——, H. R., gives to library, 49, 74.
——, John R., gives to library, 40, 58.
——, Mrs. J. R., gives to museum, 49, 95.
McCurdy, Hugh, gives to library, 41, 52.
McCutcheon, John T., art exhibit, 47, 31.
Mace, William H., gives to library, 41, 52.
McDill, A. S., gives to binding fund, 32, 4, 39, 9.
McDonald, Arthur, gives to library, 41, 52, 47, 60.
——, John, obituary, 48, 99.
——, Col. John, Ohio pioneer, 39, 77.

McDonald, M. de Lery, gives to library, 43, 46.
McDonnell Brothers, give to library, 34, 26.
——, Anna, Green Bay historical society, 47, 47, 108; death of, 49, 64.
McDonough, John T., gives to library, 46, 58.
—— (Ill.), Codding mobbed at, 45, 179.
McDougal, Col. R., letters given to library, 36, 28.
McDougall, Capt. Alexander, corresponding member, 41, 8; photograph, 45, 43; gives to library, 41, 63; gives to museum, 45, 43.
——, Rev. H. C., annual member, 39, 9.
McDowell, F. H. B., gives to library, 32, 16.
——, John, Indian fighter, 39, 80.
——, William, convention of 1847–48, 45, 158.
Mac Ewan, E. J., annual member, 37, 8.
McFarland, James, collector of Crawford county, 41, 135.
McFarlane, W. G., bill paid, 46, 46; gives to library, 46, 58.
McFetridge, E. C., curator, 32, 23; on library committee, 32, 24; printing and publication committee, 32, 24.
Macfie, R. A., gives to library, 36, 37.
McGarry, Edward, obituary, 47, 94; opposes distribution of *Flugblätter*, 49, 208.
McGee, W. J., gives to library, 45, 77.
McGeehan, R. J., presents monument of Allouez, 47, 105, 106; mentioned, 47, 218.
McGeoch, Peter, exemplifies Scotch influence, 49, 156.
McGhee, Col. C. M., gift of, 35, 44.
McGill University (Montreal), gives to library, 47, 60, 49, 74; library gives to our library, 44, 65, 45, 77, 46, 58.
McGinty, R. F., bill paid, 45, 22.
McGowan, Emmett D., annual member, 49, 14.
McGregor, Alexander, bank commissioner, 43, 149.
——, Charles, gives to library, 49, 74.
——, D., address, 46, 49.
——, John P., obituary, 43, 36.
McGuire, Joseph D., gives to library, 49, 74.
McHenry, Eliza, marries Paul Weil, 39, 28.
McHugh, Stephen, sermon on death of Burnett, 45, 129.
McIlvane, Charles P., autograph, 37, 39.
MacIntosh, Montgomery E., annual member, 41, 8, 43, 13.
Mack, J. A., gives to library, 36, 28, 37, 43; life member, 47, 14.
Mackay, Alexander, *Western World*, 41, 85.
——, John, corresponding member, 37, 8; gives to library, 38, 54.
McKay, Capt. John, Lake Superior skipper, 42, 86.

McKee, Alexander, in War of Secession, 44, 100, 101.
——, H., Freesoil candidate, 42, 136, 153.
MacKenna, Maurice, author, 39, 54; gives to library, 39, 60.
McKenny, Thomas L., *Memoirs*, 36, 87; *Tour of Lakes*, 36, 78, 87, 88, 95, 41, 85; *Winnebago War of 1827*, 44, 89 (5); *and* Hall, *Indian biography*, 36, 87.
Mackenzie, A., gives to library, 36, 37.
——, Sir Alexander, *Voyages*, 36, 76, 77.
——, Harriot, gives to library, 40, 58.
M'Kerlie, P. H., *History of lands and owners in Galloway*, 39, 47.
McKim, Lucy, marries W. P. Garrison, 37, 81.
——, Richard, pioneer bank director, 43, 147.
Mackinac (Mackinaw, Michilimackinac, Missilimaquina), Ottawa and Huron at, 36, 60; English traders at, 36, 69; De Repentigny at, 36, 73; traders of, at Sault Ste. Marie, 36, 74; engagement of Lamarqueritte at, 36, 78, 79; in fur-trade, 36, 77, 88, 91, 46, 211; American Fur Company at, 36, 84; Milwaukee reached from, 36, 95; Hurons near, 43, 95; French and English struggle for, 47, 120; Green Bay children baptised at, 47, 122; Langlades at, 47, 132; in Pontiac's War, 47, 134; De Peyster at, 47, 135, 136; Capt. Robertson, 49, 178; documents illustrating fur-trade, 45, 45; Mrs. Baird, 38, 20; Connecticut mission at, 47, 163; Draper's *Notice of Matche-ke-wis*, 44, 89(7); Porlier's *Capture of Mackinaw, 1763*, 44, 90(8).
—— county (Mich.), set off, 41, 134; assessment roll, 41, 141.
—— straits, French route, 36, 58, 43, 95, 96.
Mackinaw Company, 36, 83. *See also* South West Company.
McKindly, John G., normal school regent, 45, 165.
McKinley, William, president of U. S., in Wisconsin, 47, 102; German vote for, 49, 145.
McKinney, Thomas L., Indian treaty of 1827 (Petite Butte des Morts), 47, 177.
McKissack, Lieut. William M. D., at Fort Howard, 47, 142.
MacKnight, Thomas, *History of life and times of Edmund Burke*, 37, 24.
McLane, George R., eulogy on, 44, 88(2).
——, Louis, autograph, 38, 47; mentioned, 42, 21.
——, Mary, marries Dr. Hobbins, 42, 21.
——, Thomas, of Green Bay, 47, 197.
McLaren, William P., gives to library, 39, 60; exemplifies Scotch influence, 49, 156.
McLaughlin, Andrew C., corresponding member, 37, 9; gives to library, 37, 46, 38, 55, 40, 58, 43, 66; *Teaching of History*, 48, 32.

McLaughlin, James, in War of Secession, 44, 100.
—— genealogy, 44, 43.
Maclay, E. S., *History of navy*, 42, 32
McLean John, postmaster-general, autograph, 37, 37.
——, John, president of Princeton college, autograph, 38, 47.
——, J. P., gives to library, 47, 60; bill paid, 48, 50.
—— County Historical Society (Bloomington, Ill.), gives to library, 47, 60, 48, 63.
MacLean's Trade Newspapers, bill paid, 47, 40.
McLellan, Carswell, gives to library, 37, 46.
McLenegan, Charles E., annual member, 41, 8.
McMahon, John V. L., autograph, 40, 51.
MacMaster, John Bach, *History of People of United States*, 41, 83.
——, S. W., gives to library, 46, 58.
Macmillan Co., bill paid, 46, 46; gives to library, 46, 58.
—— & Bowers, give to library, 39, 60.
——, Alexander, obituary, 49, 117, 118.
——, M., *Early settlement of La Crosse and Monroe counties*, 44, 89(1).
——, Mrs. Mary E., Oneida Indian settlement, 47, 176, 179.
——, J. & A., bill paid, 46, 42.
——, James, gives to library, 46, 58.
MacMillan's Magazine, 34, 24, 35, 17, 36, 19, 37, 27, 38, 37, 39, 49, 40, 43, 41, 40, 42, 49, 43, 85, 44, 84, 45, 98, 46, 77, 47, 85, 48, 90, 49, 101.
Macmurray, Thomas J., gives to library, 35, 33.
McMynn, John G., life member, 39, 9; portrait of, 39, 66; subscribes to Draper portrait, 40, 34; gives to library, 40, 58, 42, 56, 43, 66, 46, 58; Whig candidate, 42, 143, 146; gives to museum, 43, 50; normal school examiner, 45, 166; obituary, 48, 100.
——, Mrs. J. G., gives to library, 49, 74, 94.
——, Robert N., annual member, 48, 14.
McNair, H. A. W., obituary, 45, 33.
——, Thomas, tax collector, 41, 135.
McNaught, J. S., gives to library, 40, 58.
——, Mrs. J. S., gives to museum, 38, 64; gives to library, 39, 60, 43, 66.
McNeel, J. H., gives to library, 48, 63.
McNeil, G. F., gives to library, 48, 63.
——, Col. John, at Fort Howard, 47, 139.
McNeill, I. C., on midwinter convention committee, 46, 11, 33.
——, Joseph, obituary, 41, 24.
McNichol, John H., library janitor, 42, 6, 43, 6, 44, 6.
Macnish, Mrs. Sarah, gives to library, 44, 65.
McPyncheon, William, deposits in museum, 37, 51.

McRae, R., gives to museum, 39, 69.
McWilliams, George, justice of Brown county, 49, 64.
McVey, John J., bill paid, 47, 41.
Macy, J. B., Democratic candidate, 42, 136.
——, Jesse, *Institutional Beginnings of Western State*, 41, 87.
Madden, William J., convention of 1846, 45, 153.
"Madelaine," vessel of American fur company, 42, 93.
Madelaine Island, called Isle de la Ronde, 42, 87; Secretary Thwaites at, 43, 50, 51. *See also* La Pointe.
Madison, James, president of U. S., autographs, 34, 21, 37, 37, 40, 51; opposed to extension of frontier, 41, 109; mentioned, 44, 145, 150.
—— (Ohio), Torrey, 41, 26.
—— (Minn.), *Minnesota Tidende*, 46, 72, 47, 80.
——, historic sites, 38, 65; Bank of the West, 39, 24; convention of delegates at, 1838, 41, 115; territorial conventions, 41, 116, 45, 127, 128; territorial legislature, 41, 116, 45, 125, 133; first capitol, 41, 148; platting of, 42, 18; Benevolent Society, Allen, 37, 88; convention of delegates, 1843, 42, 102; Free-soil convention, 1848, 42, 117; Free Democratic convention, 42, 120, 121; Freesoil convention, 1853, 42, 138; State Bank of Wisconsin, 43, 149; state semi-centennial celebration, 45, 54-57, 46, 32, 33, 89, 47, 29, 30; State Horticultural convention, 46, 88; State Forestry convention, 46, 88; Wisconsin Cheesemakers' convention, 46, 88; Wisconsin Library Association, 47, 25, 48, 26; State historical convention, 47, 26; State Historical Library building dedicated, 48, 103; convention for organization of Republican party, 49, 194, 195; city treasurer, bill paid, 49, 53, 55, 59; common council gives to library, 47, 69; health officer, 44, 65; Alden at, 41, 20; Allen, 37, 79; Atwood, 37, 107; Bird, 47, 89; Bowman, 40, 21; Braley, 37, 90; Breckheimer, 47, 89; Brigham, 45, 29; Britt, 45, 29; Burdick, 44, 33; Mrs. Chapman, 44, 34; Chapman, 45, 27; Clark, 47, 90; Collins, 49, 115; Colman, 46, 80; Conklin, 47, 91; Delaplaine, 40, 74; Dewey, 37, 74; Dunning, 48, 95; Durlin, 49, 115; Miss Durrie, 37, 16; D. S. Durrie, 40, 74; Fairchild, 44, 30; Fields, 44, 35; Giles, 43, 32; Ginty, 38, 22; Gregory, 40, 88; Harnden, 48, 98; Hatheway, 49, 116; Hawks, 46, 82; Hobbins, 42, 20-22; Hudson, 49, 117; Jackson, 37, 99; Johnson, 41, 23; Jones, 47, 93; Kingston, 46, 83; Lamont, 49, 117; Livesey, 45, 32; McMynn, 48, 100; Main, 44, 33; Mayers, 47, 20; Mears, 47, 95; J. D. Miller, 41, 24; Mills, 43, 29-31; Moulton, 47, 95; Munsell, 43, 36; Newman, 46, 85; Orton, 43, 28; Pecks, 47, 95; Pettit, 47, 96; Pinney, 47, 17; Pyncheon, 45, 34; Rasdall, 47, 97; Reed, 47, 97; Rosenstengel, 48, 17; Sholes,

Madison—continued.

38, 25; Slaughter, 45, 35; Stein, 47, 99; Mrs. Sterling, 48, 101; Strong, 42, 18; Suhr, 49, 119; Torgerson, 47, 98; Tweedy, 39, 27; Viall, 41, 26; Vroman, 44, 37; Wakeley, 42, 27; Ward, 41, 26; Wheelers, 47, 100; Williamson, 44, 38; Canfield's *Reminiscences*, 44, 89 (6); Draper's pamphlet on, 39, 87, 93; Durrie's *History*, 40, 79, 80; Graham's *Latitude and longitude*, 44, 89 (4); Knapp's *Early reminiscences*, 44, 89 (6); maps, 35, 16, 38, 36; *Naming of Madison and Dane county, and location of the capitol*, 44, 89(6); Rosenstengel's *Early German Settlers*, 48, 17; *Newspapers and journals: Aegis*, 34, 18, 35, 19, 36, 23, 37, 29, 38, 39, 39, 51, 40, 42, 41, 39, 42, 47, 43, 86, 44, 85, 45, 100, 46, 74, 47, 87; *Aegis*, Turner in, 41, 79, 103; *Amerika*, 44, 73, 45, 89, 46, 68, 47, 76, 48, 81, 49, 107; *American Thresherman*, 46, 68, 47, 76, 48, 81; *Archon*, 42, 44, 45, 89, *Campaign Express* on Old Northwest, 44, 142; *Christian Endeavor*, 43, 74, 44, 73; *Daily Argus*, election of 1847, 41, 19, 121, 42, 122, 129, 45, 128–130, 136, 141; *Daily Cardinal*, 40, 45, 41, 42, 42, 44, 43, 74, 44, 73, 45, 89, 46, 68, 47, 76, 48, 81, 49, 107; *Daily Cardinal* gives to library, 45, 74; *Democrat*, 35, 19, 36, 23, 37, 29, 38, 39, 39, 51, 40, 45, 41, 42, 42, 44, 43, 74, 44, 73, 45, 89, 46, 68, 47, 76, 48, 81, 49, 107; *Democrat*, Braley, 37, 91; Brown, 48, 94; *Democrat* printing company gives to library, 37, 45, 38, 54, 43, 66, 46, 55, 49, 70; bill paid, 41, 11, 42, 11, 43, 18, 44, 25, 45, 74, 46, 43, 47, 39, 42, 48, 51, 49, 59; *Daily News*, 35, 19; *De Norskes Ven*, Torgerson, 47, 98; *Evening News*, 36, 23; *Express*, Atwood, 37, 107, 108; *Express* on Old Northwest, 44, 142; *Express* in Freesoil campaign, 42, 107, 121, 127; *Express*, constitutional conventions, 45, 128, 130, 136, 141; *Farm und Haus*, 46, 68; *Ideal Church*, 43, 74, 44, 73, 45, 89; *Mandt's Weekly*, 47, 76, 48, 81, 49, 107; *Men of Madison*, 45, 89; *Methodist*, 47, 76, 48, 81; *Midland School Journal*, 37, 29; *Monona Lake Quarterly*, 43, 74, 44, 73, 45, 89, 46, 68, 47, 76, 48, 81; *News*, 47, 76, 48, 81; *News Advertiser*, 36, 23; *Northwestern Mail*, 37, 29, 38, 39, 39, 51, 40, 45, 41, 42, 42, 44, 43, 74, 44, 73, 45, 89, 46, 68, 47, 76, 48, 81, 49, 107; *Old Dane*, 45, 89; *Our Church Home*, 43, 74, 44, 73; *Our Church Work*, 35, 19, 36, 23, 37, 29, 38, 39, 39, 51; *Palladium*, Atwood, 37, 108; *Prohibitionist*, 35, 19, 36, 23; *State*, 46, 68, 47, 76, 48, 81, 49, 107; *Statesman*, Atwood, 37, 108; *Times*, 40, 45; *Tri-Weekly Argus* on Old Northwest, 44, 142, 45, 141; *Tri-Weekly Express* on Old Northwest, 44, 142, 45, 141; *Vikengen*, 36, 23; *Weekly Argus*, constitutional conventions, 41, 122, 45, 149; *Weekly Madisonian*, 42, 44, 43, 74, 44, 73, 45, 89, 46, 68, 47, 76, 48, 81,

49, 107; *Western Farmer*, 35, 19, 37, 29, 38, 39, 39, 51, 40, 45, 41, 42; *Western Farmer* office gives to library, 38, 58; *Western Templar*, 35, 19; *Wisconsin Botschafter*, 35, 19, 36, 23, 37, 29, 38, 39, 39, 51, 40, 45, 41, 42, 42, 44, 43, 74, 44, 73, 45, 89, 46, 68, 47, 76, 48, 81, 49, 107; *Wisconsin Daily Patriot*, Braley, 37, 91; *Wisconsin Democrat*, Old Northwest, 44, 142; constitutional conventions, 45, 128–130, 136, 141, 149; *Wisconsin Enquirer*, Sholes, 38, 25; Old Northwest, 44, 142; *Wisconsin Farmer*, 42, 44, 43, 74, 44, 73, 45, 89, 46, 68, 47, 76, 48, 81, 49, 107; *Wisconsin Normanden*, 43, 74; *Wisconsin Staats-Zeitung*, 35, 19, 36, 23, 39, 51, 40, 45, 41, 42, 42, 44, 43, 74, 44, 73, 45, 89, 46, 68, 47, 76, 48, 81, 49, 107; *Wisconsin State Journal*, 35, 19, 36, 23, 37, 29, 38, 39, 39, 51, 40, 45, 41, 42, 42, 44, 43, 74, 44, 73, 45, 89, 46, 68, 47, 76, 48, 81, 49, 107; *Wisconsin State Journal*, Atwood, 37, 103, 108, 111; in Freesoil campaign, 42, 138, 140, 141, 145, 148, 149; on fugitive slave law, 43, 122, 126; constitutional conventions, 45, 149; on Schurz, 49, 203; bill paid, 41, 13, 42, 12, 43, 20, 44, 27; gives to library, 39, 64, 49, 86; *W. C. T. U. Motor*, 41, 42, 42, 44, 43, 74, 44, 73, 45, 89, 46, 68, 47, 76, 49, 101; *W. C. T. U. State Work*, 37, 29, 38, 40, 39, 51, 40, 45; South Madison, Joseph Irish at, 47, 93.

Madison Book Club, gives to library, 49, 74.

—— Board of Education, gives to library, 39, 55, 60, 47, 60.

—— City Waterworks, gives to library, 37, 45, 40, 58, 41, 52, 43, 66, 46, 58, 48, 63, 49, 74.

—— Free Library, gives to library, 37, 45, 48, 63.

—— Gas & Electric Co., bill paid, 49, 52–61.

—— Humane Society, Allen, 37, 88.

—— Improvement Association, gives to library, 41, 52.

—— Literary Club, gives to museum, 35, 37; Allen's work in, 37, 83, 84, 88; gives to library, 49, 74.

—— Public Schools, give to library, 48, 63, 49, 74.

—— county (O.), Codding in, 45, 183.

Madland, Thomas, on "Restaurationen," 46, 160.

Madrid (Spain), Real Academia de la Historia, autograph acknowledgement, 38, 45.

Madrid Ridge (Mo.), mound on, 41, 78.

Maes, M. J., Green Bay historical society, 47, 108.

Magazine of American History, 32, 9, 34, 18, 35, 17, 36, 19, 83, 37, 27, 38, 37, 39, 49, 40, 43, 41, 40.

—— *of New England History*, 38, 37, 39, 49, 40, 43, 41, 40.

—— *of Western History*, 32, 9, 34, 18, 35, 17, 36, 19, 37, 27, 38, 37; referred to, 36, 59, 63, 68, 69, 71–74, 86, 95, 38, 92, 41, 25.

Magdeburg, F. H., gives to library, 36, 37.
Magennis genealogy, 43, 42.
Magone, James, convention of 1846, 45, 153.
Magoon, ——, avoids mineral holes, 46, 192.
——, Henry S., gives to library, 32, 16, 35, 33, 36, 42; portrait of, 47, 70.
——, J. H., gives to museum, 47, 70.
——, Richard H., portrait, 36, 42; suggests establishment of historical society, 48, 33.
Magoun, George F., gives to library, 42, 56; in the Bible in the public schools case, 45, 146.
—— genealogy, 43, 42, 44, 43.
Mahan, Capt. A. T., *Influence of sea power*, 42, 32; *War of 1812–15*, illustrations of, exhibited, 47, 31.
Mahoney, David O., corresponding member, 43, 14.
Maiden Rock, Swedes in, 37, 60; *Weekly Press*, 40, 47, 41, 44, 42, 45, 43, 77, 44, 76.
Mail routes, Cleremont on, 39, 26.
Mailer, Andrew C., Green Bay historical society, 47, 48, 106, 108; gives to library, 47, 71.
——, Margaret, unveils statue, 47, 106.
Maimonidies Library (N. Y.), gives to library, 37, 46, 38, 54.
Main, Alexander H., treasurer, 32, 23, 34, 7, 40, 3; on nominating committee, 32, 24, 34, 4, 35, 4, 36, 4, 37, 5, 38, 5, 39, 5, 40, 6, 41, 5, 42, 5, 43, 5; auditing committee, 34, 4, 35, 4, 36, 4, 37, 5; curator, 34, 4, 35, 4, 36, 3, 37, 4, 8, 38, 4, 39, 4, 40, 5, 13, 41, 4, 42, 4, 43, 4, 15; obituary, 44, 33, 31; & Son, bill paid, 47, 40.
——, Willett S., gives to library, 46, 58; favors Memorial Hall, 37, 64.
Maine, adjutant general gives to library, 47, 60, 49, 74; commissioner of inland fisheries and game, 49, 74; commissioner of sea and shore fisheries, 49, 74, governor, 48, 63; state treasurer, 45, 77.
——, Board of State Assessors, gives to library, 47, 60.
—— *Bugle*, 44, 84, 45, 98, 46, 77, 47, 85; bill paid, 46, 44.
—— Bureau of Statistics, gives to library, 36, 32, 37, 45, 45, 77, 46, 58, 47, 60, 48, 63, 49, 74.
—— Central Railroad, gives to library, 47, 60.
——, Department of Vital Statistics, gives to library, 45, 77.
—— Genealogical Society, gives to library, 41, 52, 45, 77; bill paid, 42, 11, 44, 26, 45, 22.
—— General Hospital, gives to library, 49, 74.
—— *Historical and Genealogical Recorder*, 34, 18, 38, 37, 39, 49, 41, 41, 42, 49, 43, 85, 44, 84, 45, 98, 46, 77.

Maine Historical Society (Augusta), gives to library, 34, 27, 35, 29, 39, 60, 42, 56, 45, 77, 49, 74; Baxter's gift to, 35, 43; *Collections*, 38, 37, 39, 50, 40, 43, 41, 41, 42, 49, 43, 85, 44, 84, 45, 98, 46, 77, 47, 85, 48, 90, 49, 101 .
—— Industrial School for Girls, gives to library, 45, 77, 49, 74.
—— Insane Hospital, gives to library, 49, 74.
—— State Board of Health, gives to library, 46, 58.
—— State Library (Augusta), gives to library, 39, 60, 46, 58, 49, 74.
—— State Prison, gives to library, 48, 63, 49, 74.
—— State Reform School, gives to library, 49, 74.
Mair, J., gives to library, 42, 56.
Maitland, Lieut. William S., at Fort Howard, 47, 142.
Malden (Mass.) city, gives to library, 48, 63.
Malec, Joseph, library janitor, 41, 6; bill paid, 49, 55, 58.
Mallet, Edmond, gives to library, 32, 16, 34, 26, 36, 37, 43, 66, 45, 77.
——, Frank J., gives to library, 48, 63, 49, 74.
Mallory, James A., obituary, 47, 94.
Malone, wealth of, 49, 188.
Maloney, P. H., gives to library, 36, 43.
Maltbey, E. B., gives to museum, 42, 66.
Maltby-Morehouse, genealogy, 43, 42.
Maltz, George L., gives to library, 46, 58.
Manahan, John H., convention of 1846, 45, 153.
Manchester, Alfred, gives to library fund, 32, 16, 34, 26, 35, 33, 36, 37, 37, 45, 38, 54, 39, 60, 40, 58, 41, 52, 43, 66, 45, 78.
—— (Eng.) Central Co-operative Board, gives to library, 36, 32, 39, 60; Central Co-operative Newspaper Society, bill paid, 41, 11; Co-operative Union, gives to library, 40, 58.
—— (Eng.) Literary and Philosophical Society, gives to library, 34, 27, 36, 32, 37, 45, 38, 54, 39, 60, 41, 52, 46, 58, 47, 61.
—— (N. H.), mayor, gives to library, 47, 60; *Daily American*, 42, 36; *Democrat and American*, 42, 36.
—— (N. H.) Institute of Arts and Sciences, gives to library, 48, 63, 49, 74.
—— (Wis.), factor in German settlement of, 40, 20.
Manchester-by-the-Sea (Mass.), library, 35, 43.
Manhattan and Bronx boroughs (N. Y.), department of education, gives to library, 48, 63.
Manifesto, 34, 18, 35, 17, 36, 19, 37, 27, 38, 37, 39, 50, 40, 43, 41, 41, 42, 49, 43, 85, 44, 84, 45, 98, 46, 77, 47, 85; gives to library, 44, 65.
Manitoba, reached by Groseilliers, 43, 107.

Manitoba Department of Agriculture and Immigration, gives to library, 49, 74.

—— Historical and Scientific Society (Winnipeg), gives to library, 32, 18, 34, 27, 35, 29, 36, 32, 37, 45, 38, 54, 40, 59, 42, 56, 44, 65, 45, 78, 46, 56, 47, 58, 48, 63, 49, 74.

—— Legislative Assembly, gives to library, 48, 63, 49, 74.

Manitoulin Island, Radisson at, 43, 95, 96.

Manitowoc, trading post at, 36, 27, 90, 97; Polanders in, 37, 60, 49, 149; Bohemians, 49, 160; white fishing at, 49, 178; paper on, 46, 50; *Citizen*, 46, 68, 47, 76, 48, 81, 49, 107; *Daily Herald*, 47, 76, 48, 81, 49, 107; *Die Wahrheit*, 45, 89, 46, 68, 47, 76, 48, 81, 49, 107; *Nord Vesten*, 35, 20, 36, 24, 37, 30, 38, 40, 39, 52, 40, 46, 41, 43, 42, 45, 43, 76, 44, 75, 45, 89, 46, 68, 47, 76, 48, 81, 49, 107; *Pilot*, 35, 20, 36, 24, 37, 30, 38, 40, 39, 52, 40, 46, 41, 43, 42, 45, 43, 76, 44, 75, 45, 89, 46, 68, 47, 76, 48, 81, 49, 107; *Pilot* on Pierce, 42, 26; *Post*, 47, 76, 49, 107; *Times*, 35, 20, 36, 24; *Tribune*, 35, 20, 36, 24, 37, 30, 38, 40, 39, 52, 40, 46, 41, 43, 42, 45, 43, 76, 44, 75, 45, 89, 46, 68; *Wisconsin Demokrat*, Domschke, 49, 194, 196–198.

—— Clio Club, gives to library, 45, 78.

—— county, Germans in, 37, 58, 45, 121; board of supervisors give to library, 38, 54, 44, 65, 45, 78, 46, 58, 47, 61, 48, 64, 49, 74; vote for election of 1847, 41, 121; vote on statehood, 43, 158; vote on constitution, 43, 159; Judge Howe's attempt to hold court in, 47, 111; voters colonized by De Pere, 47, 220.

—— Rapids, Pierce at, 42, 26.

Manly, Louise, gives to library, 43, 66.

Mann, John E., gives to museum, 34, 20; obituary, 47, 95.

——, Horace, autograph, 40, 51.

Mannhardt, Emil, bill paid, 49, 55.

Mansfield, Gen. John, gives to library, 37, 45, 38, 44, 54, 40, 59.

Mansker, Kasper, pioneer, 40, 95.

Manuscripts, library accessions in, 32, 12, 34, 20–22, 35, 24–26, 36, 27, 28, 37, 34, 35, 38, 44, 39, 55, 40, 48, 49, 41, 38, 42, 42, 43, 43, 45–47, 46, 28, 29, 47, 70, 49, 91–93; in British museum, 34, 12, 13; obtained by Secretary Thwaites, 35, 21–24, 36, 25–27, 37, 32–34, 38, 43, 44, 42, 67, 68; relating to French domination in Wisconsin, 46, 27; necessity for indexing, 48, 24; state appropriations for, 49, 23; *American Manuscripts of Revolution*, 39, 47; Draper collection, 41, 35–36, 42, 38–41; Stevens's *Facsimiles*, 43, 43.

Manville Covering Co., contract let to, 48, 29.

——, Helen A., gives to library, 35, 33.

Manville, Marion, gives to library, **36**, 37.
Mapel, John J., annual member, **49**, 14.
Mapes, David P., obituary, **38**, 23, 24.
Maps. *See* Cartography.
Marathon county, Germans in, **37**, 58; Bohemians, **37**, 60, **49**, 160; Polanders, **37**, 60; Scotch, **37**, 62; training school for teachers gives to library, **48**, 64; board of supervisors, **49**, 74.
Marblehead (Mass.) Public Library, gives to library, **36**, 32.
March, F. A., gives to library, **42**, 56.
Marcy, Lieut. Randolph B., at Fort Howard, **47**, 141, 142.
Margry, Pierre, referred to, **36**, 57, 59, 60, 62, 63, 65–72, 78, 88, **46**, 174; attitude towards Jesuits criticised, **46**, 169.
Marie Stuart. *See* Mary, Queen of Scots.
Marietta (Ohio), centennial celebration, **37**, 56, **40**, 82; centennial commissioners give to library, **38**, 54; *Western Spectator* on Old Northwest, **44**, 140.
—— (Ohio) College, gives to library, **36**, 32.
Marin, ——, commandant at Green Bay, **36**, 71, 72, **47**, 131; Draper on, **39**, 94.
——, —— (younger), **36**, 69.
Marine Review (Cleveland, O.), gives to library, **44**, 66.
Marinette, Carney at, **47**, 90; Polanders at, **49**, 149; *Argus*, **49**, 107; *Eagle*, **35**, 20, **36**, 24, **37**, 30, **38**, 40, **39**, 52, **40**, 46, **41**, 43, **42**, 45, **43**, 76, **44**, 76, **45**, 89, **46**, 68, **47**, 76, **48**, 81, **49**, 107; *Förposten*, **42**, 45, **43**, 76, **44**, 76, **45**, 84, **46**, 68, **47**, 76, **48**, 81, **49**, 107; *Star*, **49**, 107.
—— county, population, **46**, 204; traveling libraries, **47**, 203.
—— Woman's Club, **47**, 203.
Markel, Mrs. James, daughter of Porter Parish, **39**, 26.
——, Mrs. John, daughter of Porter Parish, **39**, 26.
Marks, ——, gives to museum, **39**, 68.
——, A., gives to museum, **35**, 39.
Marmette, Joseph, gives to library, **41**, 53.
Marmontel, Jean François, autograph, **38**, 47.
Marot genealogy, **44**, 43.
Marquardson, Heinrich (ed.), *Handbuch des oeffentlichen rechts der gegenwart in monographien*, **38**, 34.
Marquette, Father Jacques, **41**, 168, **49**, 124; discoveries anticipated by Radisson, **43**, 89, 113; plaster cast of, **44**, 47; Green Bay memories of, **47**, 112, 130; at De Pere, **47**, 151; route to Kaskaskia, **49**, 177.
—— (Mich.), *Mining Journal*, **43**, 80, **44**, 79, **45**, 92, **46**, 72, **47**, 80, **48**, 85, **49**, 111.

Marquette (Wis.), trading post at, **36**, 97.
—— College (Milwaukee), gives to library, **36**, 32, **39**, 61, **40**, 59, 45, 78, **46**, 58, **47**, 61, **48**, 64, **49**, 74.
—— county, board of supervisors, give to library, **40**, 59; vote for election of 1847, **41**, 121; Freesoil vote, **42**, 117; Democrat and Freesoil fusion, **42**, 127; vote on statehood, **43**, 158; vote on constitution, **43**, 159.
—— Monument Association, **48**, 25.
Marr & Richards, give to library, **40**, 59, **44**, 66; bill paid, **43**, 19.
Marsh, Rev. Cutting, articles collected by, **34**, 22; letter of, **35**, 25; exemplifies Puritan influence, **46**, 127, **49**, 174; Baker's *Life at Stockbridge mission*, **47**, 105; succeeds Miner, **47**, 183; minister to Oneidas, **47**, 184; letter to Jefferson Davis, **47**, 185; *Stockbridges*, **44**, 88 (4).
——, C. Dwight, Ripon historical society, **47**, 49–51, **48**, 55.
——, Miss J. E., gives to museum, **34**, 20.
——, L. B., gives to library, **36**, 37.
——, Levi R., at Prairie du Chien, **43**, 149.
——, Miss S. E., gives to museum, **34**, 22.
—— genealogy, **43**, 42.
Marshall, Lieut. Elisha G., at Fort Howard, **47**, 142.
——, Frances B., student assistant, **49**, 7; bill paid, **49**, 58–61.
——, Harriet L., gives to library, **43**, 66.
——, John, chief justice, **44**, 145, 150, **46**, 186.
——, R. D., annual member, **43**, 14.
——, Samuel, banker, **35**, 60; gives to binding fund, **32**, 2, **34**, 8, 9; vice president, **32**, 23, **35**, 3, **36**, 3, **37**, 3, 8, **38**, 3, **39**, 3, **40**, 4, 12, **41**, 3, **42**, 3, **43**, 3, 14, **44**, 2, **45**, 3; gives to library, **36**, 15, **44**, 66, **48**, 64, 75; subscribes to Draper portrait, **40**, 33.
Marshfield, *Times*, **35**, 21, **36**, 25, **37**, 31, **38**, 42, **39**, 53, **40**, 47, **41**, 45, **42**, 47, **43**, 79, **44**, 78, **46**, 68, **47**, 76, **48**, 81, **49**, 107.
Martel, Norwegians in, **37**, 59.
Martha's Vineyard, *Herald*, **35**, 21.
Martin, Abraham, St. Lawrence pilot, **43**, 92.
——, Charles J., gives to library, **36**, 37.
——, Charles R., gives to library, **46**, 58; gives to museum, **46**, 31.
——, Deborah B., bill paid, **42**, 11, **45**, 22, **48**, 45; Green Bay historical society, **47**, 44, **47**, 108; gives to library, **47**, 71; *Fox River Valley in days of fur-trade*, **47**, 105, 117–127; Neville and, *Historic Green Bay*, **47**, 104, 123, 126, 128.
——, George A., gives to library, **49**, 74.
——, Helène, marries Groseilliers, **43**, 92.

Martin, John, patent granted, 49, 164.
——, Marie, betrothed to Groseilliers, 43, 92.
——, Leonard, portrait of, 41, 61.
——, Morgan, L., vice president, 32, 23, 34, 3; gives to binding fund, 34, 8, 9; resolutions in memory of, 35, 7; gives to library, 35, 34; Whig candidate, 42, 120; bank president, 43, 145; Mississippi and Lake Erie Navigation Company, 43, 157; Thwaites's *Sketch of*, 44, 91(11); *Reminiscences of*, 44, 96(70); introduces enabling bill, 45, 124; on original draft of constitution of 1848, 45, 148; convention of 1847–48, 45, 158; Green Bay settler, 47, 114; plea for whipping post, 47, 126; at Hamilton college, 47, 157; in Fox-Wisconsin improvement, 47, 190, 192; *Address*, 44, 87, 47, 125; *Narrative*, 35, 22, 23, 44, 91(11), 96(70); *Sketch of Moses Hardwick*, 44, 90(9); *Sketch of William Farnsworth*, 44, 90(9); papers, 38, 43.
——, Mrs. Morgan L. (Elizabeth Smith), 47, 196; gives to library, 35, 24, 33, 36, 18, 27, 38, 44, 39, 60; resolution of thanks to, 36, 8; exhibits painting, 36, 41; Green Bay historical society, 47, 49, 108.
——, P. B., in War of Secession, 44, 100.
——, S. Munson, gives to museum, 41, 61.
——, Sarah G., Green Bay historical society, 47, 44, 46, 47, 108.
——, Col. William, pioneer, 39, 77.
——, Xavier, gives to library, 42, 43; obituary, 46, 84; *Belgians of Northeast Wisconsin*, 44, 91(13), 98(102).
Mary, Queen of Scots, *Letters, instructions et mémoirs de Marie Stuart*, 44, 44.
Maryland, tax commissioner, gives to library, 43, 66, 47, 61; Dawes's *Maryland and North Carolina in campaign of 1780–81*, 42, 31; *Proceedings of Maryland state convention, 1850*, 42, 30; *Debates of Maryland constitutional convention, 1864*, 42, 31.
—— Bureau of Industrial Statistics, gives to library, 40, 59, 41, 53, 42, 56, 43, 66, 44, 66, 49, 74.
—— Geological Survey, gives to library, 47, 61, 48, 64.
—— Historical Society (Baltimore), gives to library, 32, 18, 34, 27, 35, 29, 37, 45, 38, 54, 40, 59, 41, 50, 42, 56, 43, 66, 45, 78, 46, 58, 47, 61, 48, 64, 49, 74.
—— Treasury Department, gives to library, 43, 66, 49, 74.
Mascoutins (Maskoutens, Escotecke, Fire Nation), location of, 36, 60, 61, 43, 96; trade with, 36, 63; southward movement, 36, 69, 70, 72; visited by Radisson, 43, 96, 111, 115; Allouez at village of, 43, 96, 47, 149, 150.
Mascraft, E. S., bill paid, 44, 26.

Mashek, Anna, apprentice, 49, 7.
Maskelyne, Nevil, autograph, 40, 51.
Mason Pub. & Ptg. Co., bill paid, 49, 56.
——, Charles S., obituary, 39, 25.
——, Edward G., letter from, 42, 82, 44, 97(94).
——, Edwin C., gives to library, 47, 61; gives to museum, 37, 54; bill paid, 41, 12.
——, Mrs. Edwin C., gives to library, 48, 64, 49, 74.
——, George H., 45, 177.
——, Mrs. H. S., sister of Codding, 45, 174.
——, J. T., Indian commissioner, 47, 177.
——, John Y., autograph, 40, 51.
——, Otis T., gives to library, 40, 59, 41, 53.
——, Mrs. M. L., gives to library, 42, 56.
——, Mrs. P. H., gives to library, 43, 66.
——, Robert, Ripon historical society, 48, 55, 56.
——, Stevens T., plats Madison, 42, 18.
——, Vroman, *Fugitive Slave Law in Wisconsin*, 43, 16, 117-144, 44, 95 (56), 98(107).
——, W. L., gives to library, 42, 56.
—— and Dixon's line, manuscript maps, 39, 48.
Masons, Free, Chapman, 45, 26; Palmer, 47, 95; Iowa Grand Lodge, gives to library, 35, 29.
Masters, William, gives to museum, 39, 69; gives to library, 40, 49.
Massachusetts, gives to library, 32, 18; adjutant general gives to library, 43, 66, 44, 66, 45, 78, 46, 58; auditor of state, 44, 66, 45, 78, 46, 58, 48, 64, 49, 75; commissioner of banking, 43, 66, 47, 61; commissioner of insurance, 48, 64, 49, 75; commissioners of prisons, 46, 58, 47, 61, 48, 64, 49, 75; commissioner of taxes, 46, 59; governor, 46, 59; secretary of commonwealth, 32, 18, 34, 27, 36, 32, 37, 45, 38, 55, 39, 60, 40, 59, 41, 53, 42, 56, 43, 66, 44, 66, 45, 78, 46, 59, 47, 61, 48, 64, 49, 75; trustees of public reservations, 41, 53; *Inland Massachusetts illustrated*, 42, 32.
—— Agricultural College, gives to library, 36, 32.
—— Board of Commissioners of Savings Banks, gives to library, 44, 66, 45, 78, 46, 58, 48, 64, 49, 74.
—— Board of Gas and Electric Light Commissioners, gives to library, 45, 78, 46, 59, 47, 61, 48, 64, 49, 74.
—— Board of Metropolitan Park Commissioners, gives to library, 45, 78, 47, 61, 48, 64, 49, 75.
—— Board of Railroad Commissioners, gives to library, 41, 53, 42, 56, 43, 66, 44, 66, 45, 78, 46, 59, 47, 61, 48, 64, 49, 75.

Massachusetts Bureau of Labor Statistics, gives to library, 36, 32, 37, 45, 38, 54, 39, 60, 40, 59, 42, 56, 43, 66, 44, 66, 46, 58, 47, 61, 49, 71.
—— Children's Institutional Department, gives to library, 48, 64.
—— Civil Service Commission, gives to library, 40, 59, 41, 53, 42, 56, 43, 66, 45, 78, 46, 58, 47, 61, 48, 64, 49, 75.
—— Consumers' League, gives to library, 49, 75.
—— Free Library Commission, gives to library, 44, 66.
—— General Hospital, gives to library, 34, 27, 35, 29, 37, 45, 39, 60, 40, 59, 41, 53, 42, 56, 44, 66, 45, 78, 46, 59, 47, 61, 48, 64, 49, 75.
—— Highway Commission, gives to library, 46, 59.
—— Historical Society (Boston), 48, 33; gives to library, 32, 18, 34, 27, 35, 29, 36, 32, 37, 45, 38, 54, 39, 60, 40, 59, 41, 53, 42, 56, 43, 66, 44, 66, 45, 78, 47, 61, 48, 64, 49, 75.
—— Horticultural Society, gives to library, 32, 18, 34, 27, 35, 29, 36, 32, 37, 45, 38, 54, 39, 60, 40, 59, 42, 56, 43, 66, 44, 66, 45, 78, 46, 59, 47, 61, 48, 64, 49, 75.
—— Humane Society, gives to library, 48, 64.
—— Institute of Technology (Boston), aided by the state, 38, 76; gives to library, 41, 53, 42, 56, 43, 66, 45, 78, 46, 59, 47, 61, 48, 64, 49, 75.
—— *Magazine*, 34, 18.
—— Medical Society, gives to library, 34, 27, 35, 29, 38, 54, 42, 56, 43, 66, 45, 78, 47, 61.
—— Prison Association, gives to library, 48, 64.
—— Public Record commissioners, give to library, 39, 60, 40, 59, 41, 53, 42, 56, 43, 66, 44, 66, 45, 78, 46, 58, 48, 64, 49, 75.
—— School for Feeble Minded, gives to library, 46, 59, 47, 61, 48, 64.
—— Society for Promoting Agriculture, gives to library, 43, 66.
—— Society of Mayflower Descendants, bill paid, 49, 54.
—— State Board of Arbitration, gives to library, 37, 45, 38, 55, 40, 59, 41, 53, 42, 56, 44, 66, 45, 78, 46, 59, 47, 61, 48, 64, 49, 75.
—— State Board of Education, gives to library, 46, 58, 47, 61, 48, 64, 49, 75.
—— State Board of Health, gives to library, 41, 50, 42, 56, 44, 66, 45, 78, 46, 59, 48, 64, 49, 75.
—— State Board of Lunacy and Charities, gives to library, 41, 53, 42, 56, 43, 66, 44, 66, 45, 78, 46, 59, 47, 61, 48, 64, 49, 75.
—— State Hospital for the Insane (Northampton), gives to library, 49, 75.
—— State Library (Boston), gives to library, 32, 18, 34, 27, 35, 29, 36, 32, 37, 45, 38, 55, 39, 60, 40, 59, 41, 53, 42, 56, 43, 66, 44, 66, 45, 78, 46, 59, 47, 61, 48, 64; visited, 43, 51.

Massachusetts State Lunatic Hospital (Taunton), gives to library, 32, 18, 36, 32, 41, 53, 49, 75.
—— Tariff Reform League, gives to library, 37, 45.
—— Total Abstinence Society, gives to library, 49, 75.
Masse, Joe, Green Bay historical society, 47, 108.
——, Mrs. Joe, Green Bay historical society, 47, 108.
——, John B. A., Green Bay settler, 47, 115.
Match-e-ke-wis, Draper's *Notice of*, 39, 94, 44, 89(7).
Matheny, J. H., gives to library, 43, 66.
Mather, Cotton, labor for Indians, 47, 155.
——, Edmund, gives to library, 36, 37.
——, F. G., bill paid, 44, 26.
——, Fred, gives to library, 36, 37.
Mathes, George P., corresponding member, 42, 8; gives to library, 42, 56.
Matheson, Alexander E., annual member, 48, 14.
Mathews, Delbert R., student assistant, 48, 7, 49, 7; bill paid, 48, 51, 52, 49, 53, 55-57, 61.
——, H. E., gives to library, 38, 55.
Matonenock Indians, visited by Radisson, 43, 98, 99; query concerning 43, 99.
Matson, A., bill paid, 45, 25.
——, N., *Sketch of Shau-be-na, a Pottawattomie chief*, 44, 89(7).
——, Sylvester, in War of Secession, 44, 100, 101.
Matteson, Silas C., obituary, 43, 36.
——, foreigners in, 37, 62.
Matthaiæ, A., *Euripides tragoediæ et fragmenta*, 44, 44.
Matthews Brothers, contract let to, 48, 29.
——, Albert, gives to library, 49, 75.
——, George G., gives to library, 36, 39, 39, 60.
——, Samuel W., corresponding member, 35, 6.
Mattoon, *Clarion*, 47, 76, 48, 81.
Mattox, A. H., gives to library fund, 32, 16.
Maumee City (O.), *Maumee Express*, 44, 116.
Mauran genealogy, 43, 42.
Maurice, Frederick Denison ("Parson Lot"), teacher, 38, 80.
Maury, Matthew F., autograph, 37, 37.
Mauston (Maugh's Mills), McNeill, 41, 24; Dawes raises company at, 47, 92; Dockstader at, 48, 95; *Juneau County Chronicle*, 41, 43, 42, 45, 43, 74, 44, 75, 45, 89, 46, 68, 47, 76, 48, 81, 49, 107; *Juneau County Sun*, 35, 19, 36, 24, 37, 29; *Star*, 35, 19, 36, 24, 37, 29, 38, 40, 39, 52, 40, 46, 41, 43, 42, 45, 43, 75, 44, 75, 45, 89, 46, 68, 47, 76, 48, 81, 49, 107.

Maverick National Bank (Boston), gives to library, 35, 29.
Mavor, James, gives to library, 47, 61.
Maximilian I., of Bavaria, autograph, 38, 47.
Maxwell, ——, candidate for state treasurer, 42, 146.
——, Hu, bill paid, 46, 45, 47, 41.
——, James, grandfather of J. C. Gregory, 40, 87.
——, Thompson, *Narrative*, 44, 91(11).
——, W., *Maxwell's Code*, 44, 118, 124, 134, 136.
——, Sir W. S., *Annals of artists of Spain*, 39, 46.
May, E. P., at Fort Atkinson, 46, 198, 199.
——, George W. C., obituary, 46, 84.
Mayer, John E. B., gives to library, 49, 75.
Mayers, Charles G., curator, 32, 23, 34, 4, 35, 4, 36, 3, 37, 4, 8, 38, 4, 39, 4, 40, 5, 13; on auditing committee, 32, 24, 34, 4, 35, 4, 36, 4, 37, 5, 38, 5, 12, 39, 5, 8, 40, 6, 13; gives to library, 34, 26, 35, 33, 37, 45, 40, 59; gives to museum, 37, 53; obituary, 41, 20, 43, 11.
Mayflower Descendant, 49, 101.
Mayne, D. D., *Old fort at Fort Atkinson*, 46, 92, 197-201.
Mayville, Van Brunt at, 49, 119.
Mazomanie, *Sickle*, 35, 19.
Mazzuchelli, Father Samuel, photograph of, 41, 62, 46, 30; at Green Bay, 47, 152, 199.
Meacher, William, obituary, 46, 84, 90.
Mead, A. R., annual member, 44, 8.
——, Edwin D., gives to library, 36, 37, 37, 45, 38, 55, 39, 60, 40, 59, 44, 66, 46, 59, 47, 61, 48, 64.
——, James H., obituary, 39, 25; exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 126.
Meade, Catherine, marries George Lawe, 44, 36.
——, David P., father of Mrs. Charles Grignon, 46, 81.
——, George, gives to library, 37, 45.
——, John F., Green Bay settler, 47, 114.
——, Lydia, mother of Mrs. Grignon, 46, 81.
——, Matthew, Green Bay settler, 47, 114.
Meany, E. S., gives to library, 48, 64, 49, 94.
Mears, Charles S., obituary, 47, 95.
Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence, in Draper collection, 39, 88, 95, 40, 40, 42, 40.
Medford (Wis.), *Star and News*, 35, 20, 36, 25; *Taylor County Star and News*, 37, 31, 38, 41, 39, 53, 40, 17, 41, 44, 42, 46, 43, 78, 44, 77, 45, 89, 46, 68, 47, 76, 48, 81, 49, 107; *Waldbote*, 42, 46, 43, 78, 45, 89, 46, 68, 47, 76, 48, 81, 49, 107.
—— *Historical Register*, 48, 90, 49, 101.

Medford (Mass.), Public Library, gives to library, 44, 66.
Medicine, library accessions in, 32, 6, 34, 15.
Meegan, J. F., bill paid, 44, 26.
Meeker, Moses, convention of 1846, 45, 153; *Early history of the lead region of Wisconsin*, 44, 89(6).
——, N. C., *Life in the West*, 41, 85.
Meginess, F. J., bill paid, 43, 19.
Meinecke, Adolph, portrait of, 48, 76.
——, Ferdinand, gives to museum, 48, 76.
Melcher, W. J., gives to museum, 43, 50.
Meldrim, P. W., gives to library, 47, 61.
Mellen, Grenville, autograph, 38, 47.
——, William S., corresponding member, 34, 30.
——, fire at, 48, 103.
Melmouth, William, autograph, 38, 47.
Melrose, Douglas at, 48, 95; *Chronicle*, 48, 95.
Melville, Henry, gives to library, 44, 66.
Memoirs of Chancellor Pasquier, 42, 32.
Memorial Hall project. *See* Soldiers' Memorial Hall.
Memphis (Tenn.) *Daily Appeal*, 43, 45.
Ménard, René, Jesuit, 43, 104-106, 46, 183; Verwyst on, 43, 101, 105, 47, 149, 150.
Menasha, Curtis Reed at, 43, 37; Fox River Valley Library Association, organized at, 46, 26; Elisha D. Smith library, 46, 90, 47, 99; Keyes at, 46, 126; Harrison Reed, 47, 97; Lawson on, 47, 107; historical pilgrimage to, 49, 64; Polanders at, 49, 149; *Evening Breeze*, 45, 89, 46, 68, 47, 76; *Our Church Life*, 47, 76, 48, 81; *Press*, 35, 21, 36, 25, 37, 31, 38, 42, 39, 53, 40, 47, 41, 45; *Saturday Evening Press*, 42, 46, 43, 78.
—— (West), Lawson's *Outagamie Village* at, 47, 204–211.
Mendel, H. M., gives to library, 44, 66.
Menendez, P., trade in buffalo skins, 36, 55.
Menges, A. F., gives to library, 39, 60, 41, 38.
Menominee (Mich.), Ludingtons saw mills at, 39, 25.
Menominee (Folle Avoines, Wild Rice) Indians, location of, 36, 59, 60, 95, 47, 172; fur-trade with Ottawas, 36, 63; in Fox wars, 36, 71; in French and Indian War, 36, 73, 47, 131, 132, 134, 135; Green Bay trade with, 36, 93; implements of, 41, 66; at Green Bay, 47, 110, 111; in Black Hawk War, 47, 139; Allouez among, 47, 156; treaties with, 47, 171, 173, 177, 49, 179.
Menomonee Falls, *Wisconsin Agitator*, 47, 76, 48, 81.

Menomonie (Wis.), Redford at, 47, 97; Tainter's gift to, 47, 100; *Dunn County News*, 37, 29, 38, 40, 39, 51, 40, 45, 41, 42, 42, 44, 43, 74, 44, 74, 45, 89, 46, 68, 47, 76, 48, 81, 49, 107; *Institute*, 37, 29; *News*, 35, 19, 36, 23; *Nordstern*, 42, 44, 43, 74, 44, 74, 45, 89, 46, 68, 47, 76, 48, 81, 49, 107; *Nordwestern*, 43, 74, 44, 74, 45, 89; *Times*, 35, 19, 36, 23, 37, 29, 38, 40, 39, 51, 46, 68, 47, 76, 48, 81, 49, 107; *Wisconsin Signal*, 42, 44, 43, 74, 44, 74, 45, 89, 46, 68.

Menzies, Robert, obituary, 45, 33; exemplifies Scotch influence, 49, 157.

Mequon, Hubbard at, 46, 83.

"Merchant," Lake Superior vessel, 42, 94.

Merchants' Loan and Trust Co. (Chic.), gives to library, 49, 75.

Meredith, Samuel, autograph, 37, 37, 40, 52.

Meriden (Conn.) Scientific Association, gives to library, 41, 53.

Meriwether genealogy, 43, 42.

Merrell, Edward H., Ripon historical society, 47, 49-51, 48, 55; gives to library, 48, 64; *Sketch of J. Bowen*, 48, 56.

——, Henry, 47, 111; *Pioneer life*, 44, 89(7).

——, Victor A. W., obituary, 48, 160.

Merriam, W. N., annual member, 36, 8, 39, 9.

Merrick, George B., gives to library, 40, 59, 44, 66, 45, 78.

——, W., gift of, 35, 43.

——, William D., autograph, 40, 52.

Merril, H. S., gives to library, 45, 78.

Merrill, C. D., gives to library, 43, 66.

——, Carlton, Green Bay historical society, 47, 47.

——, Mrs. Carlton, Green Bay historical society, 47, 47, 108, 49, 63.

——, Curtis R., provost marshal, 47, 142; mentioned, 47, 219.

——, D. L., son of William P., 46, 85.

——, F. W., gives to library, 48, 64.

——, Frederick J. H., gives to library, 49, 75.

——, George F., annual member, 48, 14.

——, Lorenzo, obituary, 43, 36.

——, Mary V., Green Bay historical society, 47, 44, 46, 47, 108.

——, Capt. Moses E., at Fort Howard, 47, 114, 142; in Mexican War, 47, 141.

——, S. S., exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 126, 49, 174.

——, Mrs. S. S., gives to library, 36, 42.

——, S. T., gives to library, 35, 33, 49, 75.

——, William P., portrait of, 42, 64; gives to library, 45, 78; obituary, 46, 85, 90; exemplifies New England influence, 49, 174.

——, *Advocate*, 35, 20, 36, 24, 42, 45, 43, 76, 44, 75, 45, 89, 46, 68, 47, 76, 48, 81, 49, 107; *Lincoln County Advocate*, 37, 30, 38, 40, 39, 52,

Merrill—continued.
40, 46, 41, 43; *Lincoln County Anzeiger*, 36, 24, 37, 30, 38, 40, 39, 52, 40, 46, 41, 43, 42, 45, 43, 76, 44, 75, 45, 89, 46, 68, 47, 76, 48, 81; *News*, 35, 20, 36, 24; *Northern Wisconsin*, 37, 30; *School Bell Echoes*, 46, 68, 47, 76; *Wisconsin Thalbote*, 48, 81, 49, 107.

Merrillan, *Wisconsin Leader*, 35, 19, 36, 23, 37, 29, 38, 40, 39, 52, 40, 46, 41, 43, 42, 45, 43, 75, 44, 75, 45, 89, 46, 68, 47, 76, 48, 81, 49, 107.

Merritt, J. P., gives to library, 36, 43.

Merry, C. E., bill paid, 43, 19, 44, 26.

Merton, Savage at, 40, 26.

Mertz, J. K., gives to library, 44, 66.

——, Leonard, German Democrat, 49, 205, 207.

Messenger of Sacred Heart, bill paid, 44, 26.

Messer, Mrs. W. L., gives to library, 45, 78.

Messmer, Rt. Rev. S. G., life member, 44, 8; gives to library, 45, 78; Green Bay historical society, 47, 46-48, 108; *Early Jesuit Missions*, 47, 27, 106, 147-152.

Messerschmidt, Ernest, gives to museum, 41, 64.

Metal Polishers, Buffers, Platers, etc., *Journal of*, 46, 76, 47, 84, 48, 90.

Metcalf, William H., gives to binding fund, 32, 3, 34, 9; life member, 35, 6; gives to library, 35, 33; portrait of, 35, 37; obituary, 40, 24.

Methodist Episcopal Church, *Minutes of Fourth Session of Wisconsin Annual Conference*, 45, 157.

—— Historical Society (N. Y.), bill paid, 41, 12.

—— *Review*, 40, 43, 41, 44, 42, 49, 43, 85, 44, 84, 45, 98, 46, 77, 47, 85, 48, 90, 49, 101.

Methodists, in Wisconsin, Indian, 47, 172, 179, 184; New England influence, 49, 174; Bennett's *History of Methodism in Wisconsin*, 47, 184; documents concerning, 48, 27.

Metoxen, John, Stockbridge chief, leads Western migration, 47, 160, 161, 174, 49, 179; letter of, 47, 175; speech, 47, 178, 185.

Metropolitan Museum of Fine Arts (N. Y.), visited, 47, 25.

Metternich, C. W. N. L., Prince von, statesman, 44, 162.

Mettez, Theophilus, printer, 44, 139.

Mexican War, Carpenter, 42, 23; Hamilton, 39, 21; Harnden, 48, 98, Munsell, 43, 36; Thomas, 42, 26, 27; Ward, 41, 26.

Mexico, Kingsborough's *Antiquities*, 34, 15; Lamborn's *Mexican painting and painters*, 40, 40.

—— City, instituto geologico, gives to library, 45, 78, 46, 57.

——, Gulf of, water routes, 36, 56, 43, 97; La Salle's fate, 46, 178.

Meyer, B. H., gives to library, 46, 59, 48, 64; *Early railroad legislation*, 46, 216.

Meyer, Louis, gives to library, 49, 75.
Miami Indians, locations, 36, 60, 61, 70; invitation to Eastern Indians, 47, 159; lands sold, 47, 161.
Michaud, A. D., gives to museum 43, 50.
Michaux, André, *Journal*, 41, 83.
Michelet, Jean, autograph, 38, 48.
Michigan, Martin in territorial legislature, 35, 7; Cleremont on boundary line, 36, 26; settlement of, 41, 86; governs Wisconsin, 41, 113, 134-144, 137; adopts state constitution, 41, 144; gives to library, 44, 66; adjutant general, 46, 59, 47, 61, 49, 75; railroad commissioners, 43, 66, 44, 66, 45, 78, 46, 59; secretary of state, 47, 61; superintendent of public documents, 44, 66; constitution of state in Dutch and English, 44, 139; material for historical study of, 44, 114-142; *Laws of Michigan Territory*, 41, 132, 134, 135, 137–139, 141, 43, 145, 44, 113, 121–123, 126–133, 138, 139; *Pioneer Collections*, 42, 92; Soule's *Southern and Western boundaries*, 45, 131; Verwyst's *Geographical names*, 44, 91(12).
—— Banking Department, gives to library, 43, 66, 45, 78, 47, 61.
—— Board of State Auditors, gives to library, 44, 66, 46, 59, 47, 61.
—— Bureau of Labor Statistics, gives to library, 36, 32, 37, 45, 39, 61, 40, 59, 41, 53, 46, 59, 47, 61, 48, 64, 49, 75.
—— College of Mines (Houghton), gives to library, 44, 66, 47, 61.
—— Dairy and Food Department, gives to library, 43, 66, 47, 61, 48, 64, 49, 75; *Bulletin*, 49, 101.
—— Department of Public Instruction, gives to library, 43, 66, 47, 61, 46, 59, 48, 64, 49, 75.
—— Horticultural Society, gives to library, 38, 55, 43, 66.
—— Insurance Department, gives to library, 46, 59.
—— Military Academy (Orchard Lake), gives to library, 45, 78.
—— Pioneer and Historical Society (Lansing), gives to library, 39, 61, 41, 53.
—— Political Science Association, bill paid, 44, 26; *Publications*, Soule, 45, 131.
—— State Agricultural College (Lansing), gives to library, 43, 66, 46, 59; experiment station, gives to library, 49, 75.
—— State Board of Agriculture, gives to library, 38, 55, 43, 66.
—— State Board of Corrections and Charities, gives to library, 39, 61, 46, 59, 47, 61, 49, 75.
—— State Board of Health, gives to library, 46, 59, 47, 61, 48, 64, 49, 75.
—— State Board of Tax Commissioners, gives to library, 49, 75.
—— State Library (Lansing), gives to library, 32, 18, 34, 27, 35, 29, 36, 32, 37, 45, 38, 55, 39, 61, 40, 59, 41, 53, 43, 66, 44, 66, 45, 78,

Michigan State Library—continued.
46, 59, 47, 61, 48, 64, 49, 75; material on Old Northwest in, 44, 129-131; exchanges, 47, 21; state librarian, bill paid, 41, 12, 47, 41.
——, University of (Ann Arbor), gives to library, 35, 29, 36, 32, 37, 45, 38, 55, 39, 61, 40, 59, 41, 53, 42, 56, 43, 66, 44, 66, 45, 78, 46, 59, 47, 61, 48, 64, 49, 75; library, gives to library, 41, 53, 43, 66; library visited, 43, 51; material on Old Northwest in library, 44, 131.
Michillimacinac county. *See* Mackinac county.
Michillimackinac, straits of. *See* Mackinaw straits.
Middlebury College (Vt.), gives to library, 45, 78, 47, 61, 48, 64; Codding at, 45, 173, 174.
Middlemas, Archie, exemplifies Scotch influence, 49, 155, 157.
Middlesex Journal, 36, 22.
Middleton, J. E., bill paid, 45, 22; gives to library, 45, 78.
——, Thomas C., gives to library, 49, 75.
——, Thomas F., autograph, 38, 48.
—— (Mass.), gift to library, 35, 43.
—— (Wis.), Germans in, 37, 59; *Times*, 45, 89; *Times-Herald*, 46, 68, 47, 76, 48, 81, 49, 107; *Verona Herald*, 42, 44.
Middletown (Conn.), *Middlesex Gazette*, 42, 36.
—— (O.), *Middleton Mail*, on Old Northwest, 44, 116.
Middle west, material for study of, 49, 37.
Midnight Sun, painting of, in Adams collection, 49, 38.
Mifflin, Gen. Thomas, autograph of, 37, 40, 40, 52.
Miles, Edward S., gives to museum, 42, 67.
Milford, W. S. Green at, 39, 20; N. S. Greene at, 48, 97.
Military and Naval chronicles of Danvers, Mass., 44, 44.
Military Order Loyal Legion of U. S. *See* the several state commanderys.
Millard, C., bill paid, 43, 19.
——, Charles J., in War of Secession, 44, 100.
Miller, ——, delegate to Buffalo convention, 42, 113, 114.
——, Judge A. G., in fugitive slave case, 43, 124, 125, 133, 135, 136.
——, Benjamin K., obituary, 46, 85, 90.
——, Christian, in War of Secession, 44, 100, 101.
——, David H., in War of Secession, 44, 100, 101.
——, Godfrey, obituary; 41, 24.
——, George P., life member, 46, 13.
——, H. C., gives to library, 48, 65.
——, H. P., gives to library, 48, 65.
——, J. Gorton, bill paid, 49, 50.
——, James M., Michigan publisher, 44, 131.

Miller, Col. John, at Green Bay, 47, 137.
——, John D., obituary, 41, 24.
——, L. D. W., gives to library, 36, 37, 39.
——, Mary, gives to library, 43, 67, 47, 61.
——, R. T., gives to museum, 39, 67.
——, Rose E., gives to library, 42, 56.
——, Roswell, corresponding member, 34, 30.
——, Wesson G., obituary, 42, 25, 26; *Thirty years in Itinerancy*, 42, 26.
Milling, Blake, 42, 23; Edwards, 42, 24; Green, 39, 20; Miller, 41, 24, Smith, 40, 26; Virgin, 41, 26.
Mills, Arthur, *Colonial constitutions*, 46, 96.
——, Arthur C., life member, 43, 14; on nominating committee, 44, 8; gives to library, 44, 66.
——, David L., convention of 1846, 45, 153.
——, E. G., gives to library, 49, 75.
——, Genevieve, gives to library, 44, 66, 45, 78.
——, Henry W., in War of Secession, 44, 100.
——, Mrs. J. N., gives to museum, 43, 50.
——, Judge Joseph T., orders manumission of negro, 40, 84; obituary, 45, 33; portrait of, 49, 93.
——, Gen. Simeon, vice president, 32, 23, 34, 3, 35, 3, 36, 3, 37, 3, 8, 38, 3, 39, 3, 40, 4, 12, 41, 3, 42, 3; on select committee, 34, 7; gives to library, 34, 26, 35, 33, 36, 15, 37, 37, 45, 49, 38, 55, 39, 61, 40, 59, 41, 53, 42, 56, 43, 67; on nominating committee, 34, 28; presents list of officers, 34, 30; in chair, 35, 5, 37, 7; gives to museum, 37, 51; portrait of, 37, 51; proposes amendment to constitution, 38, 13; author, 39, 54; subscribes to Draper portrait, 40, 33; active in securing railroads, 40, 89; obituary, 43, 11, 27, 29-31; exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 124.
——, Thomas B., corresponding member, 43, 14.
Millspaugh, Mrs. C. F., gives to library, 48, 65.
Milner, Isaac, autograph, 38, 48.
Milton, Walker at, 45, 35; Hudson, 49, 117; Smith, 49, 118; Homer, 49, 158; *Weekly Telephone*, 35, 20, 36, 24, 37, 30, 38, 41, 39, 53, 40, 47, 41, 44, 42, 46, 43, 77, 44, 77, 45, 89, 46, 68, 47, 76, 48, 81, 49, 107.
—— Academy, organizes normal institute, 45, 166.
—— College, gives to library, 45, 78, 46, 79; *Review*, 49, 101.
Milwaukee, Vieau at, 36, 27; location of Indian tribes, 36, 61; settlers at, 36, 62; trade in 1820, 36, 86; depot for Potawatomi trade, 36, 95; trading post, 36, 97; path to Green Bay, 36, 97; Russians in, 37, 61; Dutch, 37, 61; historic sites, 38, 65; public meetings, 41, 115; Australian ballot system adopted, 41, 128; lighthouse, 41, 145; harbor, 41,

Milwaukee—continued.

148; incorporation with Green Bay, 41, 159, 160; Freesoil party, 42, 117; Parkman Club, 43, 13; fugitive slave mass meeting, 43, 124, 125; state convention at, 43, 127, 128; "Booth meetings," 43, 135; Bank of Milwaukee, 35, 54, 43, 146-148, 150-154; First Congregational Society, 43, 158; Wisconsin Library Association meeting, 45, 46; state semi-centennial celebration, 45, 55, 57, 46, 33, 34, 89; German-English Academy, 45, 110; normal school opened, 45, 166, 167; Republican state convention, 46, 89; arrival of troops, 46, 89, 90, 47, 101; State convention of German Catholic societies, 46, 89; Democratic convention, 46, 89; complaint of Green Bay exiles, 46, 140, 141; public museum opened, 47, 101; Jefferson club, 47, 101; Y. W. C. A. international convention, 47, 101; carnival, 47, 101; Hotel Grace fire, 47, 102; historical convention, 49, 36, 37, 121, 122; Polanders in, 49, 149-152; Bohemians, 49, 160; typewriter factory, 49, 165; white population, 49, 178, 181; represented at Republican convention, 49, 194, 195; city clerk, gives to library, 47, 62; city comptroller, 40, 59, 47, 67; mayor, 46, 59; Bentley at, 42, 22; Bird, 47, 89; Boclo, 45, 29; Breckheimer, 47, 89; Brigham, 45, 29; Britt, 45, 29; Brodhead, 38, 21; Brookes, 40, 21; Buck, 40, 21; Buestrin, 41, 21; Burnhams, 39, 19; Carnagie, 42, 23; Chapin, 40, 22; Chase, 40, 23; Collingbourne, 46, 80; Cottrill, 47, 91; Courtenay, 47, 92; Dadd, 43, 35; Dahlman, 47, 92; Delaplaine, 43, 32; Dixon, 39, 17; Douglas, 42, 24; Doyle, 48, 95; Durlin, 49, 115; Elmore, 46, 81; Featherstonhaugh, 48, 96; Fields, 44, 35; Fish, 48, 96; Ford, 38, 22; Glover taken to, 43, 123; Goodrich at, 44, 35; Graham, 46, 81; Greulich, 41, 22; Hamilton, 39, 22; Harshaw, 49, 116; Hawks, 46, 82; Henry, 36, 75; Herbst, 40, 23; Hiles, 44, 35; Hinsdale, 48, 98; Hintons, 49, 116; Edward D. Holton, 40, 24; James Holton, 47, 93; Horn, 41, 22; Hudson, 49, 117; Hubbard, 46, 83; Inbusch, 46, 83; Johnson, 48, 98, 99; Jones, 41, 23; Kane, 47, 93, 94; Keene, 41, 23; Keogh, 46, 83; Keyes, 44, 35; Kirby, 41, 23; Kneeland, 47, 94; Knoell, 41, 24; Knowles, 42, 25; Krezat, 45, 32; Kuehn, 49, 117; Larkin, 42, 25; Love, 46, 83; Ludingtons, 39, 23-26; Mrs. Lynde, 45, 32, 33; McArthur, 44, 36; McClure, 46, 84; McDonald, 48, 99; McGarry, 47, 94; MacGregor, 43, 36; Mallory, 47, 94; Mann, 47, 95; Judge Martin, founder of, 35, 7, 22; Menzies at, 45, 33; Merrill, 46, 85; Metcalf, 40, 24, 25; Miller, 46, 85; Miner, 43, 36; Alexander Mitchell, 35, 46-66, 49, 154; John S. Mitchell, 48, 101; Nash, 45, 33; Newhall, 44, 36; O'Donnell, 45, 34; Olin, 43, 37; Orton, 43, 28; Palmer, 47, 95; Paul, 38, 24, 25; Peterman, 45, 34; Pettit, 47, 96; Place, 49, 118; Porter, 43, 37; Prentiss, 40, 25; Preusser, 47, 96; Pritzlaff,

48, 101; Harrison Reed, 47, 97; Myron Reed, 47, 97; Reeds, 43, 37; Rusk quells labor riots, 41, 25; Schlœmilch at, 45, 35; Sharpstein, 41, 25; Sholes, 38, 25, 26; Mrs. Sivyer, 44, 37; Small, 47, 98; Angus Smith, 46, 86, George Smith, 49, 154; Winfield Smith, 47, 98; Starr, 41, 25; Stein, 47, 99; Strathearn, 47, 100; Sweetes, 40, 27; Tainsch, 48, 102; Taylor, 47, 98; Thomson, 46, 87; Torrey, secretary of exposition, 41, 26; Turner at, 41, 26; Tweedy, 39, 27, 28; Andrew Vieau's narrative, 35, 23; Peter J. Vieau at, 37, 33; Volrath, 46, 87; Watson, 42, 27; Wells, 40, 28; H. H. West, 41, 26, 46, 126; S. C. West, 41, 27; Wilson, 47, 100; Wolf, 49, 120; *Commercial history*, 44, 88 (4); Buck's *Pioneer history*, 40, 22; Buck's *Under the charter*, 40, 22, 45, 130; Flower's *History*, 45, 151, 152, 155; Graham's *Latitude and Longitude*, 44, 89(4); Koss's *Milwaukee*, 45, 130, 138; original plat (1835), 38, 35; town organization, 34, 21; Usher's *New England influence in Milwaukee*, 49, 170-174; Wheeler's *Chronicles*, 45, 131. *Newspapers and journals*: *Abend Post*, 40, 46, 41, 43, 42, 45, 43, 76, 44, 76; *Acker und Gartenbau zeitung*, 35, 20, 36, 24, 37, 30, 38, 40, 39, 52, 40, 46, 41, 43, 42, 45, 43, 76, 44, 76, 45, 89, 46, 68, 47, 76, 48, 81, 49, 107; *Advertiser*, on early improvements, 41, 150, 46, 216; *Altruist*, 46, 68; *American School Board Journal*, 40, 46, 41, 43, 42, 45, 43, 76, 44, 76, 45, 89, 46, 68, 47, 76, 48, 81; *Architect and Builder*, 45, 89; *Atlantis*, Essellen, 49, 194, 195, 200, 201; *Bovnost*, 49, 160; *Building and Realty Record*, 40, 46; *Catholic Citizen*, 49, 107; *Church Times*, 47, 76, 48, 81; *Columbia*, 35, 20, 36, 24, 37, 30, 38, 41, 39, 52, 40, 46, 41, 43, 42, 45, 43, 76, 44, 76, 45, 89, 46, 68, 47, 76, 48, 81, 49, 107; *Courier* on taxes, 41, 164, 165; *Courier* in Freesoil campaign, 42, 101, 102, 104, 106, 107; *Courier* on constitutional conventions, 45, 127, 136, 141, 149; *Courier Française*, 38, 41; *Cudahy Times*, 41, 44, *Daily Advertiser*, Thomson, 46, 87; *Daily News*, 37, 30, 38, 41, 39, 52, 40, 46, 41, 34, 43, 42, 45, 43, 76, 44, 76, 45, 89, 46, 68, 47, 76, 48, 81, 49, 107; Kane, 47, 93; *Daily Record*, 43, 76, 44, 76; *Daily Sentinel and Gazette*, constitutional conventions, 45, 128-130, 136, 141; *Domacnost*, 49, 160; *Evangelisch-Lutherisches Gemeinde Blatt*, 40, 46, 41, 43, 42, 45, 43, 76, 44, 76, 45, 89, 46, 68, 47, 76, 48, 81, 49, 107; gives to library, 44, 63, 45, 74; *Evening Wisconsin*, 35, 20, 36, 24, 37, 30, 38, 41, 39, 52, 40, 46, 41, 43, 42, 45, 43, 76, 44, 76, 45, 89, 46, 68, 47, 76, 48, 81, 49, 107; gives to library, 32, 18, 36, 39, 38, 55, 39, 61, 43, 67, 45, 79, 49, 70; Cramer, 37, 103; *Events*, 45, 89; *Excelsior*, 43, 76, 44, 76, 45, 89, 46, 68, 47, 76, 48, 81, 49, 107; *Fram*, 43, 76, 44, 76; *Free Democrat* in Freesoil campaign, 42, 142, 145, 147, 150; on fugitive slave law, 43, 135, 136; *Free Press*,

Milwaukee—continued.
49, 107; *Fortschritt der zeit*, 35, 20, 36, 24, 37, 30, 38, 41, 39, 52, 49, 108; *Germania*, 35, 20, 36, 24, 37, 30, 38, 41, 39, 52, 40, 46, 41, 43, 42, 45, 43, 76, 44, 76, 45, 89, 46, 68, 47, 76, 48, 81, 49, 107; *Germania*, Koeppen, 45, 117, *Germania und Abend-Post*, 45, 89, 46, 68, 47, 76, 48, 81, 49, 107; *Gradus*, Huebschmann, 49, 201; *Herold*, 35, 20, 36, 24, 37, 30, 38, 41, 39, 52, 40, 46, 41, 43, 42, 45, 43, 76, 44, 76, 45, 89, 46, 68, 47, 76, 48, 82, 49, 108; *International Review*, 46, 68, 47, 76; *Journal*, 35, 20, 36, 24, 37, 30, 38, 41, 39, 52, 40, 46, 41, 43, 42, 45, 43, 76, 44, 76, 45, 89, 46, 68, 47, 76, 48, 82, 49, 108; gives to library, 39, 61, 44, 66, 48, 65; *Korsar*, first German republican paper, 49, 196; *Kuryer Polski*, 42, 45, 43, 76, 44, 76, 45, 89, 46, 68, 47, 76, 48, 81, 49, 107; oldest Polish paper, 45, 151, 152; *Lamplighter*, 44, 76, 45, 89, 46, 68, 47, 76, 48, 81; *Living Church*, 46, 68, 47, 76; *Masonic Tidings*, 35, 20, 36, 24, 37, 30, 38, 41, 39, 52, 40, 46, 41, 43, 42, 45, 43, 76, 44, 76, 45, 89, 46, 68, 47, 76, 48, 81, 49, 101; *Medical Journal*, 48, 90, 49, 101; *Morning News*, Thomson, 46, 87; *News*, Sholes, 38, 25, 26; Sharpstein, 41, 25; in Freesoil campaign, 42, 142; *Pneumatic*, 40, 46, 41, 43, 42, 45, 43, 76, 44, 76, 45, 89, 46, 68, 47, 76, 48, 91; gives to library, 45, 82; *Rovnost*, 40, 46; *Saturday Star*, 37, 30, 38, 41, 39, 52, 40, 46, 41, 43, 42, 45, 43, 76, 44, 76; *Seebote*, 35, 20, 36, 24, 37, 30, 38, 41, 39, 52, 40, 46, 41, 43, 42, 45, 43, 76, 44, 76, 45, 89, 46, 68, 47, 76, 48, 82, 49, 108; Greulich, 41, 22; Deuster, 45, 136, 49, 197, 202; *Sentinel*, 35, 20, 36, 24, 37, 30, 38, 41, 39, 52, 40, 46, 41, 43, 42, 45, 43, 76, 44, 76, 45, 89, 46, 68, 47, 76, 48, 82, 49, 108; Greulich, 41, 22; Deuster, 45, 136, 49, 197, 202; *Sentinel*, 35, 20, 36, 24, 37, 30, 38, 41, 39, 52, 40, 46, 41, 43, 42, 45, 43, 76, 44, 76, 45, 89, 46, 68, 47, 76, 48, 82, 49, 108; Mitchell in, 35, 46; on home for State Historical Society, 36, 48–50, 37, 63, 64; Rublee, 37, 109; Sholes, 38, 26; on use of State Historical library, 38, 94; Doty in, 41, 147; Watson, 42, 27; in Freesoil campaign, 42, 100, 102, 103, 106, 107, 110, 111, 113, 116, 117, 119, 126, 138–140, 143, 145, 146; Olin in, 43, 37; on fugitive slave case, 43, 120–122, 126–128, 134, 135, 140, 141; constitutional conventions, 45, 127, 136, 138, 149; Mac Arthur, 46, 84; Thomson, 46, 87; Reed, 47, 97; Schurz in, 49, 193; gives to library, 38, 55, 39, 61, 40, 59, 42, 56, 43, 67, 44, 66; *Social Democratic Herald*, 49, 108; *Sunday Telegraph*, 32, 18, 35, 20, 36, 24, 37, 30, 38, 41, 39, 52, 40, 46, 41, 43, 42, 45, 43, 76, 44, 76, 45, 89, 46, 68; *Union Signal*, 42, 45, 43, 76, 44, 76, 45, 89, 46, 68, 47, 76, 48, 82, 49, 108; *United States Miller*, 35, 20, 36, 24, 37, 30, 38, 41, 39, 52, 40, 46, 41, 43, 42, 45; gives to library, 44, 71; *Volksfreund*, Bielfeld, 42, 117; *Wahrheit*, 42, 45, 43, 76, 44, 76, 45, 89, 46, 68, 47, 76, 48, 82, 49, 108; *Wayside*,

46, 68, 47, 76; *Weekly Wisconsin*, 45, 141; *Western Good Templar*, 36, 24, 37, 30; *Wisconsin*, in Freesoil campaign, 42, 115, 120, 122-124, 126, 142; *Wisconsin Banner*, 41, 122, 45, 136; *and Volksfreund*, 35, 20, 36, 24, 37, 30, 38, 41, 39, 52, 40, 46, 41, 43, 42, 45, 43, 76, 44, 76, 45, 89, 46, 68, 47, 76, 48, 82, 49, 108; *Wisconsin Weekly Advocate*, 46, 69, 47, 77, 48, 82, 49, 108; *Wisconsin Patriot*, 42, 15, 43, 76, 44, 76, 45, 89, 46, 69; *Wisconsin Phoenix*, 49, 108; *Wisconsin State Work of Y. M. C. A.*, 43, 76, 44, 76, 45, 89, 46, 69; *Wisconsin Vorwärts*, 42, 45, 43, 76, 82, 44, 76, 81, 45, 89, 95, 46, 69, 47, 76, 48, 82, 49, 108; gives to library, 45, 86; *Wisconsin Weather and Crop Bulletin*, 40, 46, 41, 44, 42, 45, 43, 76, 44, 76, 45, 89, 46, 69, 47, 77, 48, 82; *Yenowine's News*, 35, 20, 36, 24, 37, 30, 38, 41, 39, 52, 40, 46, 41, 44, 42, 45, 43, 76, 44, 76; *Young Churchman*, 44, 76, 45, 89, 46, 69, 47, 77, 48, 82.

Milwaukee Athenaeum, gives to library, 48, 65.

—— Board of Associated Charities, gives to library, 48, 65.

—— Board of Civil Service commissioners, gives to library, 45, 78, 46, 59, 47, 62, 48, 65, 49, 76.

—— Board of Public Works, gives to library, 45, 78, 49, 76.

—— Board of Supervisors, gives to library, 44, 66.

—— Board of Trade, gives to library, 32, 14.

—— Cement Works, give to library, 45, 78.

—— Chamber of Commerce, gives to library, 34, 24, 37, 45, 38, 55, 40, 59, 42, 56, 43, 67, 44, 66, 45, 78, 47, 62, 48, 65, 49, 76.

—— Club, gives to library, 48, 65.

—— College, Barber's gift to, 43, 15.

—— College Endowment Association, gives to library, 44, 66, 45, 79, 46, 59.

—— Concordia College, gives to library, 49, 76.

—— Deutsche Gesellschaft, gives to library, 35, 29, 40, 59, 42, 56, 43, 67, 44, 66, 45, 79, 47, 56, 48, 65, 49, 76.

—— -Downer College, gives to library, 45, 79, 49, 76; Merrill's gift to, 46, 85; Chapman at, 46, 125.

—— German Society in Aid of Immigrants, gives to library, 37, 45.

——, Health Department, gives to library, 32, 18, 40, 59, 41, 53, 42, 56, 43, 67, 44, 66, 45, 79, 46, 59, 77, 47, 85, 48, 90, 49, 76, 101; *Monthly Report*, 43, 85, 44, 84, 45, 98, 46, 77, 47, 85, 48, 90, 49, 101.

—— Home for Friendless, gives to library, 40, 59.

—— & Horicon Railroad, 46, 219.

—— Hospital for Insane, gives to library, 35, 29, 39, 61, 43, 67, 48, 65, 49, 76.

—— House of Correction, gives to library, 40, 59.

Milwaukee House of Mercy, gives to library, 48, 65.
—— Industrial Exposition Association, gives to library, 36, 32.
—— Industrial School, gives to library, 37, 45.
—— & La Crosse Railroad, Goodrich, 44, 35.
—— Lake Shore & Western Railroad, gives to library, 36, 32.
—— Law Library, Brigham, 45, 29; Miller's gift, 46, 85.
—— & Mississippi Railroad, Edgerton on the need of, 46, 215, 216; Giles, 43, 33; Kneeland, 47, 99; Olin, 41, 24; Tweedy, 39, 28.
—— National Exchange Bank, gives to library, 46, 59.
—— & Northern Railroad, Smith, 46, 86.
—— Old Settlers' Club, gives to library, 40, 59, 43, 67, 44, 66, 46, 59, unveils tablet, 48, 103; Buck, 40, 22; Dadd, 43, 35; O'Donnell, 45, 34.
—— Orphan Asylum, gives to library, 32, 18, 34, 27, 49, 76.
—— Park Commissioners, give to library, 47, 62, 49, 76.
—— & Prairie du Chien Railroad, Brodhead, 38, 21.
—— Public Library, gives to library, 34, 27, 35, 29, 36, 32, 37, 45, 38, 55, 39, 61, 40, 59, 41, 53, 42, 56, 43, 67, 44, 66, 45, 79, 46, 59, 47, 62, 48, 65, 49, 76; Brigham, 45, 29; book fund, 45, 48, 48, 20; new building, 47, 30; *Quarterly Index of Additions*, 42, 49, 43, 85, 44, 84, 45, 98, 46, 77, 47, 85, 48, 90, 49, 101.
—— Public Museum, gives to library, 32, 18, 34, 27, 35, 29, 36, 32, 37, 46, 41, 53, 42, 56, 43, 67, 44, 66, 45, 79, 47, 62, 48, 65; buys copper collection, 41, 66; opened, 47, 101.
—— and Rock River canal, 35, 65, 66, 98, 41, 149-157, 167.
—— School Board, gives to library, 32, 18, 34, 27, 35, 30, 37, 46, 39, 61, 38, 55, 40, 59, 41, 53, 42, 56, 43, 67, 45, 79, 47, 62, 48, 65, 49, 76; *Proceedings*, 49, 101.
—— State Normal School, gives to library, 38, 58, 40, 63, 44, 71, 48, 73, 49, 86; opened, 45, 166.
—— Street Railway, gives to library, 48, 65.
—— Social Economics Club, gives to library, 46, 59.
—— Soldiers' Relief Commission, gives to library, 39, 61.
—— & Superior Railroad, 46, 219.
—— Telephone Users' Association, gives to library, 44, 67.
—— & Waterford Plank Road Company, 43, 157.
—— & Watertown Railroad, 39, 28.
—— West Side High School, gives to library, 46, 59.
—— West Side Literary Club, gives to library, 46, 59.
—— Woman's Club, gives to library, 45, 79.

Milwaukee county, Germans in, 37, 58; Norwegians, 37, 59; Danes, 37, 60; board of supervisors, gives to library, 38, 55, 46, 59, 49, 76; clerk of board, 37, 45, 45, 79, 47, 62, 48, 65, 49, 76; Holton, 40, 24; Prentiss, 40, 25; election of 1847, 41, 121, 125; taxes, 41, 162, 163; town elections, 42, 103; vote on statehood, 43, 158; vote on constitution, 43, 159; petition from, 45, 133-135; Mallory in, 47, 94.

—— County Pioneer Association, 40, 21.

Miner & Elbreg, give to library, 37, 46.

——, B. D., gives to library, 41, 53, 47, 62.

——, Benjamin H., gives to library, 43, 67.

——, Eliphalet S., obituary, 38, 24.

——, George B., obituary, 43, 36.

——, Jesse, Stockbridge missionary, 47, 182, 183, 216.

——, H. A., gives to library, 32, 13, 16, 34, 26, 40, 59, 42, 56, 45, 79, 47, 62, 48, 65, 49, 76.

——, Sarah H., bill paid, 45, 22.

——, Thomas T., autograph, 47, 70; portrait of, 47, 71.

Mineral Point, bank, 35, 54, 43, 146, 147, 153, 154; land offices, 36, 62, 46, 189; historic sites, 38, 65; territorial politics, 41, 115, 116; called "Shakerag," 46, 186; disappointed hopes, 46, 190; Britt at, 45, 29; Jackson, 37, 97; Johnson, 41, 23; Jones, 40, 83; Mills, 43, 30; Pulford, 41, 24; Sheldon, 39, 26; Strong, 42, 18; Taylor, 46, 17; Warren, 40, 27; Washburn, 46, 122; Wells, 43, 36; Taylor's *Notice of*, 44, 88 (2); Temple's *Map*, *1855*, 34, 23. *Newspapers and journals of: Democrat*, 35, 19, 36, 23; Britt, 45, 30; Magoon, 48, 33; on Old Northwest, 44, 142; *Free Press*, on Old Northwest, 44, 142; *Iowa County Democrat*, 37, 29, 38, 40, 39, 52, 40, 46, 41, 43, 42, 44, 43, 75, 44, 74, 45, 89, 47, 77, 48, 82, 49, 108; *Tribune*, 35, 19, 36, 23, 37, 29, 38, 40, 39, 52, 40, 46, 41, 43, 42, 44, 43, 75, 44, 74, 45, 89, 47, 77, 48, 82, 49, 108; *Tribune*, *1847–48*, 45, 141.

—— Woman's Reading Club, gives to library, 44, 67.

Miner's Bank of Dubuque, early legislation, 43, 146, 152, 153.

Mining, influence of fur-trade on, 36, 91, 92; effect on ship-building, 42, 94, 95; government claims on mineral lands, 46, 186, 187, 189; Shinn's *Mining camps*, 41, 87. *See also* Copper mines, Lead mining, Iron mining.

Minisink Valley Historical Society (Port Jervis, N. Y.), gives to library, 38, 55, 44, 67, 45, 79.

"Mink" (schooner), captured by Americans, 42, 92; troop transport, 47, 137.

Minneapolis (Minn.), mayor gives to library, 45, 79, 47, 62; city clerk, 48, 65; *Danske Amerikaner*, 43, 80; *Folkebladet*, 43, 80, 44, 79,

Minneapolis—continued.
45, 92, 47, 80, 48, 85, 49, 111; *Illustreret Familie Journal*, 47, 80, 48, 85; *Kingdom*, 44, 81; *Lutheraneren*, 43, 80, 44, 79, 45, 92, 46, 73, 47, 80, 48, 85; *Nordvesten*, 43, 80; *Northwestern Miller*, 35, 21, 43, 80, 48, 85, 49, 102; *Nye Normanden*, 43, 80, 44, 79, 45, 92, 46, 73, 47, 80, 48, 85, 49, 111; *Progress*, 48, 85; *Representative*, 47, 80, 48, 85, 49, 111; *Skandinavisk Farmer-Journal*, 43, 80, 47, 80, 48, 85, *Spogefuglen*, 43, 80, 46, 73; *Tidende*, 44, 79, 45, 92, 46, 73, 47, 80, 48, 85, 49, 111; *Ugebladet*, 44, 79, 45, 92, 46, 73, 48, 85, 49, 111; *Union*, 45, 94.
—— Book Exchange, bill paid, 48, 47.
—— Board of Education, gives to library, 41, 53, 47, 62.
—— Chamber of Commerce, gives to library, 45, 79, 49, 76.
—— Public Library, gives to library, 38, 55, 39, 61, 40, 59, 41, 53, 42, 56, 43, 67, 44, 67, 45, 79, 46, 59, 47, 62, 48, 65, 49, 76; *Quarterly Bulletin*, 45, 98, 46, 77.
——, St. Paul & Sault Ste. Marie Railroad Company, gives to library, 47, 62.
—— Twin City Rapid Transit Co., gives to library, 49, 76.
Minnesota, educational system, 38, 89; settlement, 41, 85; Radisson and Groseilliers in, 43, 104; first explorers of northern, 43, 116; part of St. Croix county, 49, 182; chief fire warden, gives to library, 45, 79, 47, 62, 48, 65, 49, 76; forest warden, 44, 67; auditor of state, 45, 79, 47, 62; public examiner, 45, 79; secretary of state, 41, 53, 47, 62, 48, 63, 49, 76; state treasurer, 45, 79; superintendent of public instruction, 38, 55; Neill's *History*, 36, 88; Verwyst's *Geographical names*, 44, 91(12).
—— Academy of Natural Sciences (Minneapolis), gives to library, 39, 61, 45, 79, 49, 76.
—— Bureau of Labor Statistics, gives to library, 37, 46, 39, 61, 41, 53, 44, 67, 46, 59.
—— Geological and Natural History Survey, gives to library, 35, 20, 37, 46, 38, 55, 39, 61, 41, 53, 42, 57, 45, 79, 46, 60, 48, 65, 49, 76.
—— Historical Society (St. Paul), gives to library, 32, 18, 35, 30, 36, 32, 37, 46, 38, 55, 39, 61, 41, 53, 43, 67, 44, 67, 45, 79, 46, 60, 47, 62, 48, 65, 49, 76; *Collections*, 36, 55, 59, 66, 68, 72, 84, 86, 88, 91, 95, 96, 42, 87, 43, 102.
—— Horticultural Society, gives to library, 38, 55.
—— Railroad and Warehouse Commission, gives to library, 37, 46, 38, 55, 39, 61, 41, 53, 42, 57, 45, 79, 46, 60, 48, 65, 49, 76.
—— State Board of Corrections and Charities, gives to library, 37, 46, 41, 53, 42, 57, 43, 67, 46, 60, 47, 62, 48, 65, 49, 76.

Minnesota, *Bulletin of Charities and Corrections*, 49, 101.
—— School for Imbeciles, gives to library, 35, 30.
——, University of (Minneapolis), gives to library, 37, 46, 41, 53, 45, 79, 47, 62.
—— Point, Cooke's docks at, 46, 221.
Minocqua, *Times*, 44, 78, 45, 89, 47, 77, 48, 82, 49, 108.
Minot, F., gives to library, 47, 62.
Minto, John, gives to library, 49, 76.
Mirandeaus, fur-traders, 38, 20.
Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 36, 19, 37, 27, 38, 37, 39, 50; gives to library, 41, 53.
Miscellaneous Notes and Queries, 32, 9, 41, 41, 42, 49, 43, 85, 44, 84, 45, 98, 46, 77.
Mise, John B., in War of Secession, 44, 100, 101.
Missions, Episcopal at Green Bay, 37, 33, 47, 110, 180, 181; material on, 38, 30, 43; effect on frontier, 41, 109–111; founded by Allouez, 46, 159, 47, 149, 150; of Occom's Eastern Indians, 47, 156; Kaskaskia, 47, 151; Mackinac Island, 47, 163; Nashota, 45, 28; Oneida, 45, 30; St. Croix Valley, 45, 32; St. James, 47, 149, 150; St. Marks, 47, 149, 204; Baker's *Stockbridge mission, 1829–46*, 47, 105; Bliss's *Encyclopaedia*, 42, 31; Bressani's *Bréve relatione*, 44, 43; Brown's *History*, 47, 161; Davidson's *Missions on Chequamegon Bay*, 44, 91 (12), 97 (83); Messmer's *Early Jesuit missions*, 47, 106, 147-152; papers relating to early Protestant, 38, 44. *See also* Francis Xavier Mission, Statesburg Mission, American Home Missionary Society.
Missionaries, accusations against, 41, 132, 133; Law's *Jesuit Missionaries in Northwest*, 44, 88(3). *See also* the several missionaries by name.
Missionary Herald, 35, 17, 36, 19, 37, 27, 38, 37, 39, 50, 40, 43, 41, 41, 42, 49, 43, 85, 44, 84, 45, 98, 46, 77, 47, 85, 48, 90, 49, 101; gives to library, 44, 67.
Mississippi, auditor of state, gives to library, 48, 65; Flint's *Travels*, 41, 84.
—— Historical Society (Oxford), gives to library, 48, 65.
—— Horticultural Society, gives to library, 38, 55.
——, Railroad Commissioners, give to library, 43, 67, 48, 65.
—— University (Jackson), gives to library, 45, 79, 48, 65.
—— county (Mo.), pottery found in, 41, 70; specimens from, 41, 77.
—— & Lake Erie Navigation Company, 43, 157.

Mississippi Valley, farming frontier of, 41, 88; Butler's *Prehistoric pottery*, 41, 70-73; Carr's *Mounds*, 47, 23; Hosmer's *Mississippi Valley organized*, 49, 123-136; Monette's *History*, 41, 83, 84; Schoolcraft's *Travels*, 41, 84.

Missouri, prehistoric pottery in, 41, 70; advance of settlement, 41, 84; Boone's settlement, 41, 95; governor gives to library, 48, 65; state auditor, 45, 79, 49, 76; Campbell's *Atlas*, 35, 16.

—— Botanical Garden, gives to library, 39, 61, 40, 59, 41, 53, 42, 57, 44, 67, 45, 79, 46, 60, 47, 62, 48, 65.

—— Bureau of Labor Statistics, gives to library, 35, 30, 36, 32, 38, 55, 39, 61, 42, 57, 45, 79, 46, 60, 47, 62, 49, 76.

—— Compromise, 43, 125, 49, 132.

—— Department of Insurance, gives to library, 46, 60, 47, 62, 48, 65, 49, 76.

—— Geological Survey, gives to library, 41, 53, 44, 67.

—— Historical Society (St. Louis), gives to library, 42, 57, 45, 79, 47, 62.

—— Horticultural Society, gives to library, 38, 55.

—— Medical Association, gives to library, 41, 53, 42, 57.

—— Railroad and Warehouse Commission, gives to library, 48, 65.

—— State Board of Agriculture, gives to library, 32, 18.

——, University of (Columbia), gives to library, 40, 59, 41, 53, 42, 57, 43, 67, 44, 67, 45, 79, 46, 60, 47, 62, 48, 65; library gives to library, 49, 76.

Mitchell & Hughes, bill padi, 41, 12.

——, Alexander, gives to binding fund, 32, 2, 34, 7, 9; curator, 32, 23, 34, 3; portrait of, 35, 37; death of, 35, 45; president, 40, 3; records of Bank of Milwaukee, 43, 150-152; Wisconsin Marine and Fire Insurance Company, 43, 157; in "Granger" cases, 45, 144; projector of Milwaukee & Superior Railroad, 46, 219; Smith with, 47, 99, 49, 154; exemplifies Scotch influence, 49, 154, 155; Butler's *Memorial address*, 35, 6, 45-66, 43, 156, 44, 91(11), 93(48), 95(66).

——, Mrs. Elizabeth, obituary, 39, 25.

——, J. W., contract let to, 48, 29.

——, Rev. James, tried for kidnapping, 40, 85.

——, Mrs. John, in the "Restaurationen," 46, 161.

——, John L., gives to binding fund, 34, 8, 9; life member, 35, 6; thanked for gift, 35, 7; gives to museum, 35, 37; to library, 40, 59, 41, 53, 42, 57, 43, 67, 44, 67, 45, 79, 46, 60, 47, 62; exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 124, 49, 173; Scotch influence, 49, 154.

——, John S., obituary, 48, 101.

——, Mrs. Mary, *Early Recollections of Northwest*, 49, 63.

Mitchell, Rev. Samuel, free slaves, **40**, 86.
——, Samuel L., autograph, **38**, 48, **40**, 52.
——, William, Green Bay settler, **47**, 114.
——, Mrs. William, Green Bay historical society, **47**, 108.
—— Library (Glasgow, Scotland), gives to library, **32**, 18, **34**, 27, **35**, 30, **36**, 32, **37**, 46, **41**, 53.
Mitford, Mary Russell, autograph, **38**, 48.
Mobile (Ala.), Draper at, **39**, 76.
Modern Review, **42**, 32.
—— *School of Art*, **36**, 16.
Moffat, David H., gift of, **35**, 43.
——, F. W., gives to museum, **39**, 67.
Mohawk Indians, visited by Draper, **39**, 79; Radisson captured by, **43**, 93; rewarded by British government, **47**, 158, 159. *See also* Iroquois Indians, New York Indians, Oneidas.
Mohegan Indians, conversion of, **47**, 156, 157.
Monaghan, J. C., annual member, **48**, 14.
Moncrief, John W., gives to library, **41**, 53.
Mondovi, agricultural products of, **46**, 208; *Buffalo County Herald*, **35**, 18, **36**, 23, **37**, 29, **38**, 39, **39**, 51, **40**, 45, **41**, 42, **42**, 44, **43**, 73, **44**, 73, **45**, 90, **46**, 69, **47**, 77, **48**, 82, **49**, 108.
Monette, J. W., *Mississipui Valley*, **41**, 83, 84.
Money, **47**, 85, **48**, 90, **49**, 101.
Monona Lake Quarterly, **49**, 101.
Monroe & Page, Milwaukee firm, **37**, 33.
——, James, president of U. S., republicanism of, **41**, 104, **46**, 189; action on Indian land treaties, **47**, 171, 173, 174.
——, Will S., gives to library, **41**, 53.
"Monroe," lake steamboat, **47**, 179.
——, Mosher at, **40**, 25; Ludlow, **46**, 126; cheese industry, **46**, 226, Bintliff, **49**, 114; *Daily Journal*, **46**, 69, **47**, 77, **48**, 82, **49**, 108; *Evening Times*, **46**, 69, **47**, 77, **48**, 82, **49**, 108; *Journal Gazette*, **46**, 69, **47**, 77, **48**, 82, **49**, 108; *Sentinel*, **35**, 19, **36**, 23, **37**, 29, **38**, 40, **39**, 52, **40**, 46, **41**, 43, **42**, 44, **43**, 75, **44**, 74, **45**, 90, **46**, 69, **47**, 77, **48**, 82, **49**, 101; *Sun*, **35**, 19, **36**, 23, **37**, 29, **38**, 40, **39**, 52, **40**, 46, **41**, 43, **42**, 44, **43**, 75; *Sun-Gazette*, **44**, 74, **45**, 90; *Wisconsin State Rights*, **43**, 141.
—— county, Welsh in, **37**, 61; board of supervisors give to library, **38**, 55, **39**, 61, **40**, 59; McMillan's *Early settlement*, **44**, 89 (4); Morrow in, **47**, 95.
Mont Blanc, picture of, in Adams collection, **49**, 38.
Montague, John, autograph, **38**, 48.

Montague, D., bill paid, 47, 42.
Montana, settlement of, 41, 86; adjutant general gives to library, 45, 79; secretary of state, 42, 57, 45, 79; state auditor, 45, 79; state superintendent, 45, 79; state inspector of mines, 45, 79, 46, 60, 47, 62, 49, 76; state treasurer, 45, 79, 47, 62, 49, 76; state veterinarian, 45, 79.
—— Board of Medical Examiners, gives to library, 45, 79.
—— Bureau of Agriculture, Labor and Industry, gives to library, 42, 57, 43, 67, 44, 67, 45, 79, 46, 69.
—— College of Agriculture (Bozeman), gives to library, 45, 79.
—— Historical Society (Helena), gives to library, 41, 54, 42, 57, 43, 67, 44, 67, 45, 79, 47, 62; library gives to our library, 49, 76.
—— State Board of Equalization, gives to library, 45, 79.
—— State Board of Stock Commissioners, gives to library, 45, 79.
—— State Land Office, gives to library, 45, 79.
—— State Library (Helena), gives to library, 47, 62, 49, 76.
Montauk Indians, conversion of, 47, 156, 157.
Montello, *Express*, 35, 20, 36, 24, 37, 30, 38, 40, 39, 52, 40, 46, 41, 13, 42, 45, 43, 76, 44, 76, 45, 90, 46, 69, 47, 77, 48, 82, 49, 108.
Montesquieu, Charles de Secondat, *Oeuvres*, 43, 43.
Montfort, *Monitor*, 35, 19, 36, 23, 37, 29, 38, 40, 39, 52, 40, 46.
Montgomery, C. C., gives to library, 45, 79.
——, J. M., gives to library, 38, 55, 40, 59.
——, M. L., bill paid, 42, 11, 44, 26; gives to library, 42, 57.
——, Lieut. William R., at Fort Howard, 47, 142.
—— county (Ill.), Rountree sheriff of, 38, 19.
—— county (Ohio) horticultural society, gives to library, 32, 19.
Monticello (Ind.), *Prairie Chieftain*, 44, 120.
Monthly Bulletin of the Bureau of American Republics, 45, 98, 46, 77, 47, 85, 48, 88, 49, 98.
—— *Journal of International Association of Machinists*, 48, 90, 49, 101.
—— *Mirror*, 43, 45.
—— *Religious Magazine*, 42, 31.
—— *South Dakotan*, 48, 90, 49, 101.
—— *Weather Review*, 36, 19, 37, 27, 38, 37, 39, 50, 40, 43, 41, 11, 42, 49, 43, 85, 44, 84, 45, 98, 46, 77, 47, 85.
Montholen, Marquis de, autograph, 40, 52.
Montigny, Father François Jolliet de, at Green Bay, 47, 129.
Montreal, fur-trade, 36, 63, 77, 43, 104, 111; Bishop Laval, 43, 104; surrender of, 47, 132, 133; *Church Guardian*, 43, 82, 44, 81; *Cultivateur*, 45, 93, 46, 47, 74, 47, 82, 48, 87, 49, 112; *Gazette*, 43, 81.

44, 80, 46, 60, 74, 47, 82, 48, 87, 49, 112; *Patrie*, 42, 47, 43, 81, 44, 80.
Montreal Numismatic and Antiquarian Society gives to library, 49, 76.
Montt, Pedro, gives to library, 39, 61.
Monumental Records, 45, 98, 46, 77, 47, 85, 48, 90.
Monuments, historical at Depere, 47, 27, 28.
Moody, Joel, gives to library, 41, 54.
Mooney, John, gives to museum, 41, 64.
Moore, Mrs. A. Woodward, gives to library, 37, 46, 38, 55, 40, 59, 41, 54, 42, 57, 44, 67, 48, 65.
——, Charles, gives to library, 45, 79.
——, F. W., gives to library, 47, 62.
——, Frank A., corresponding member, 35, 6.
——, J. B., gives to library, 42, 57.
—— & Sons, J. S., bill paid, 43, 19, 44, 26.
——, James C., corresponding member, 35, 6; gives to library, 36, 46.
——, James M., convention of 1846, 45, 153.
——, Levi, obituary, 48, 100.
——, Mrs. Lizzie B., gives to library, 44, 67.
——, N. D., life member, 34, 30.
——, Mrs. Philip N., gives to library, 47, 62.
——, R. A., gives to library, 41, 54.
——, Robert, obituary, 44, 36.
——, Stephen F., inventor, 49, 167.
——, Thomas, *Canadian boat song*, 47, 123.
——, W. H., bill paid, 41, 12, 42, 11, 12, 43, 19, 44, 26, 45, 22, 46, 43, 47, 39, 48, 45, 49, 50, 52, 54, 56.
——, W. L., gives to library, 44, 67.
——, William, autograph, 37, 37.
Moorehead, W. K., bill paid, 48, 47, 50; gives to library, 48, 65.
Moran, J. F., gives to museum, 35, 39.
Morang & Co., G. N., bill paid, 47, 42.
More, Apollas, judge of Albany county, 37, 96.
Morehead, Mrs. L. M., gives to library, 36, 37.
——, William, gives to museum, 36, 44.
Morehouse, L. H., gives to library, 44, 67.
Morgan, B. L., bill paid, 46, 45.
——, Mrs. Elizabeth S., gives to library, 35, 26.
——, Lady Sidney, autograph, 38, 48.
"Morgan L. Martin," early steamboat, 46, 82.
——, Lewis Henry, *American Beaver*, 36, 69, 86, 89.
Morgans, J. I., gives to library, 47, 62, 48, 65.

Morley, Calvin E., gives to library, 43, 75.
Mormonism, Schroeder collection, 49, 29; *Olive Branch*, 44, 140.
Morreaux, Amable, married to Louise Gagnier, 41, 21.
Morrill, Justin S., gives to library, 35, 33.
—— Bill, value of, 44, 159.
Morris, Arthur B., auditing committee, 48, 6, 49, 6, 47.
——, Mrs. C. S., gives to library, 44, 67, 45, 79, 46, 60, 48, 65.
——, Charles, commodore U. S. navy, autograph, 37, 37, 40, 52.
——, Charles M., gives to library, 40, 59, 42, 57, 43, 67, 44, 67; annual member, 43, 14.
——, Edward J., autograph 40, 52.
——, F. M., bill paid, 41, 12, 42, 11, 45, 23.
——, Henry L., gives to library, 45, 79.
——, Howard, gives to binding fund, 34, 8, 9; gives to library, 36, 15, 37, 46, 38, 55, 40, 59, 44, 67, 46, 66, 47, 62, 48, 65; subscribes to Draper portrait, 40, 33; gives to museum, 47, 73.
——, Jacob, autograph, 40, 52.
——, Lieut. Lewis N., at Fort Howard, 47, 142.
——, Mrs. Maria L., gives to library, 38, 55.
——, Seymour, bill paid, 42, 11, 43, 67.
——, William A. P., curator, 32, 23, 34, 4, 35, 4, 36, 3, 37, 4, 8, 38, 4, 39, 4, 40, 5, 13, 41, 4, 42, 4, 43, 4, 15, 44, 4, 45, 4, 46, 4, 12, 47, 4, 48, 5, 49, 6, 12; on finance committee, 32, 24, 34, 4, 35, 4, 36, 4, 37, 5, 38, 5, 16, 39, 5, 14, 40, 6, 13, 16, 41, 5, 7, 42, 5, 15, 43, 5, 44, 5, 22, 45, 5, 14, 18, 46, 4, 10, 14, 38, 47, 4, 34, 48, 6, 37, 49, 6, 43; on auditing committee, 32, 24, 36, 4, 37, 5, 38, 5, 39, 5, 8, 9, 40, 6, 13, 41, 5, 7, 13, 14, 42, 5, 7, 13, 14, 43, 5, 13, 21, 44, 5, 7, 28, 29, 45, 24, 25, 48, 41; gives to library, 34, 26, 36, 15, 44, 67, 45, 79, 48, 65, 75, 49, 76; executor of Draper's will, 39, 33, 35; nominating committee, 40, 12, 46, 11; subscribes to Draper portrait, 40, 34; report on Draper estate, 41, 9, 42, 8, 44, 40, 58-60; contributions and endowments committee, 43, 5, 44, 5; committee to revise constitution, 44, 5, 18, 45, 12, 13, 15; presents report of Draper House committee, 46, 10; relations with state university committee, 46, 4, 14, 47, 4, 48, 6, 49, 6.
——, Mrs. W. A. P., gives to library, 35, 41, 38, 55, 39, 61, 40, 59, 41, 54, 42, 57, 43, 67, 44, 67, 45, 79, 46, 60, 47, 62, 48, 65, 49, 76, 91.
—— (N. Y.), Dewey at, 37, 69.
Morrison, Hugh A., gives to library, 48, 66.
——, James, pioneer bank director, 43, 147.
——, R. J., gives to library, 42, 57.

Morrison, W. A., gives to library, **38**, 55.
——, W. H., gives to library, **35**, 28, 33, **36**, 30, 37, **40**, 59; superintendent of agricultural institutes, **38**, 87.
—— Observatory, gives to library, **35**, 30.
Morristown (N. Y.), Wilsons at, **39**, 28.
Morrow, Elisha, Green Bay settler, **47**, 114.
——, Helen, Green Bay historical society, **47**, 47.
——, Joseph M., obituary, **47**, 95.
Morse, George D., bill paid, **49**, 50.
——, Jedediah, autograph, **38**, 48; on remoteness of Wisconsin, **46**, 185, **47**, 165; Indian land commissioner, **47**, 164, 165, 171, 179, 180.
——, John T., gives to library, **41**, 54.
——, R. E., *Chippewas of Lake Superior*, **44**, 88 (3).
Morton, Bliss & Co., bill paid, **46**, 45.
——, Abraham, gives to library, **37**, 49.
——, Jackson, autograph, **40**, 52.
——, John, autograph, **32**, 12.
——, Levi P., gives to library, **42**, 57.
Moseley, Crowder P., gives to library, **49**, 76.
——, E. A., gives to library, **45**, 80.
——, Anna B., gives to library, **48**, 66.
——, James E., bill paid, **41**, 12, **42**, 12, **44**, 26; gives to library, **42**, 57.
Moses genealogy, **43**, 42.
Mosher, Elisha, obituary, **40**, 25.
Mosley, Albert H., in War of Secession, **44**, 100.
Mott, Henry, gives to library, **36**, 37.
——, Henry E., gives to library, **39**, 61.
Moulton, C. W., bill paid, **41**, 12.
——, Hiram N., obituary, **47**, 95.
——, Richard G., lecturer, **38**, 86.
Mound builders, inter-tribal commerce among, **36**, 54.
Mounds, exhibit at World's Fair, **41**, 66; exploration of, **42**, 29; at Butte des Morts, **47**, 207; Brunson's *Ancient*, **44**, 88 (3); Carr's *Mounds of Mississippi Valley*, **47**, 23; Lapham's *Man-shaped*, **44**, 89 (4); Peet's *Emblematic*, **44**, 90 (9); Seever's *Prehistoric remains*, **41**, 74–78; Taylor on effigy mounds, **46**, 17. *See also* Copper Implements, Indians, Pottery.
Mountain, George Jehosaphat, autograph, **38**, 48.
Mount Holyoke College (South Hadley, Mass.), gives to library, **35**, 30, **38**, 55, **39**, 61, **40**, 59, **41**, 54, **42**, 57, **43**, 67, **44**, 67, **45**, 79, **47**, 62, **48**, 66, **49**, 76.

Mount Hood, painting of, in Adams collection, 49, 38.
—— Horeb, *Times*, 43, 74, 44, 73, 45, 90, 46, 69, 47, 77, 48, 82, 49, 108.
—— Morris, Norwegians in, 37, 59.
—— Pleasant, Swiss in, 37, 61; Mrs. Mitchell at, 39, 25.
—— Pleasant (O.), *Philanthropist*, 44, 140; *Weekly Historian*, 44, 149.
Mowat, Oliver, gives to library, 35, 33.
Mowry, Duane, gives to library, 34, 26, 41, 54, 42, 57, 43, 67, 44, 67, 45, 80, 47, 62, 48, 66, 49, 76, 94.
——, William A., gives to library, 41, 54, 49, 76.
Moylan, Gen. Stephen, autograph, 37, 39.
Muckwanago (Mukwonago), Illinois villages at, 36, 95; Mrs. Elmore, 40, 23; West, 48, 102.
Muehlmeier, H. A., gives to library, 45, 80.
Mueller, Adolf, gives to library, 46, 60.
——, Henry, German-American printer, 46, 146.
——, Rudolph, gives to library, 46, 60.
Muhl, William, gives to library, 36, 37, 46.
Muhlenberg, Frederick A., autograph, 37, 37, 40, 52.
——, Gen. Peter, autograph, 37, 40, 40, 52.
Mulford, Ezra, convention of 1847-48, 45, 158.
Mullaby, James, in War of Secession, 44, 100.
Müller and Donaldson, *History of literature of ancient Greece*, 37, 24.
Müllers, Max, *Sacred Books of East*, 37, 24.
Municipal Affairs, 46, 77, 47, 85, 48, 90, 49, 102.
Municipality, 48, 90, 49, 102.
Munn & Co., give to library, 45, 80.
Munro, Dana C., bill paid, 44, 26, 46, 45, 47, 39, 41.
Munsee Indians, land cession to, 47, 162, 173, 174. *See also* Stockbridges.
Munsell D. La Fayette, obituary, 43, 36, 37.
Munsell's Sons, Joel, bill paid, 41, 12, 42, 12, 44, 26, 45, 23, 46, 42, 46, 47, 40, 41, 48, 47, 49, 52, 49, 50-56, 60.
Munsey's Magazine, 43, 85, 44, 84, 45, 98, 46, 77, 47, 85, 48, 90, 49, 102.
Munson genealogy, 44, 43.
Murillo, Barfolomé Estébon, "St. John the Baptist," 36, 41.
Murphy papers, in Draper MSS, 41, 36.
——, J. J., gives to library, 44, 67.
——, S. J., Green Bay historical society, 47, 108.
Murray, Charles Augustus, *Travels in North America*, 41, 85.
——, William, gives to library, 44, 67.
Muscoda, Bohemians in, 37, 60.

Museo National de Porto Rico (San José), gives to library, **48**, 60.
Music, Smith collection, **49**, 29; Champlin and Apthorp's *Cyclopedia of music and musicians*, **37**, 24; Hawkins's *General history of music*, **39**, 46.
Muskego, Peter J. Vieau at, **37**, 33, 34; Norwegians in, **46**, 164–166.
Musk-rat skins, unit of trade, **36**, 86.
Muybridge, Eadweard, *Animal Locomotion*, **36**, 15.
Myers, J. R., gives to museum, **35**, 41.
——, John, cited, **40**, 85, 86.
——, Peter M., gives to museum, **41**, 64.
——, William, pioneer bank director, **43**, 147.
Mygatt, Wallace, obituary, **38**, 24; *First settlement of Kenosha*, **44**, 88 (3).
Mylin, Amos H., gives to library, **46**, 60.
Mylrea, W. H., gives to library, **44**, 67, **46**, 60.
Myrand, Ernest, bill paid, **43**, 19.
Myrick, Nathan, gives to library, **42**, 43, **49**, 92.
Myron, W. F., gives to library, **45**, 80.

NADER, John, gives to library, **32**, 16.
Nadoussioux (Nadouecerous), **36**, 65, **43**, 97, 103, 104. *See also* Sioux.
"Nancy," British sloop, **42**, 92.
"Nancy Dousman," early steamboat, **47**, 179.
Nansen, Fridtjof, *First crossing of Greenland*, **39**, 46.
Nantucket (Mass.), Historical Association, gives to library, **47**, 62, **48**, 66, **49**, 77.
Napier, Sir Charles J., autograph, **37**, 38.
——, Macvey, autograph, **38**, 48.
Napoleon I., of France, conquest of Austria and Prussia, **44**, 161; anger at treaty of Paris, **47**, 133; debt of America to, **49**, 127, 128; *Memoirs illustrating history of*, **42**, 32; Roseberry's *Napoleon*, **49**, 127.
Narragansett Historical Register, **38**, 38, **39**, 50, **40**, 43, **41**, 41.
—— Indians, conversion of, **47**, 156, 157.
Narvig, Ingbret I., Norwegian settler, **46**, 164.
Nash, Charles D., obituary, **45**, 33.
——, E. G., annual member, **48**, 14.
——, Norman, missionary, **47**, 182.
——, T. E., life member, **48**, 13.
——, Treadway, *Collections for history of Worcestershire*, **37**, 24.
Nashee, George, printer, **44**, 137.
Nashota, Goodenough at, **38**, 22; Adams, **45**, 28, 29.

Nashville (Tenn.), city recorder gives to library, 47, 62; mayor, 47, 62; *Bulletin*, 47, 83, 48, 88, 49, 93; *Journal of Labor*, 43, 82, 44, 81, 45, 95.

Nassau (Germany), society of natural history, gives to library, 37, 46.

Nassauischen vereins (Weisbaden, Ger.), gives to library, 45, 80.

Natawpindawqua, Winnebago chief, speech of, 47, 137.

Nation, 32, 9, 34, 18, 35, 17, 36, 19, 37, 27, 38, 38, 39, 50, 40, 43, 41, 41, 42, 49, 43, 85, 44, 84, 45, 98, 46, 77, 47, 85, 48, 90, 49, 102; Allen, 37, 83, 85; on "Granger" cases, 45, 144; gives to library, 39, 61, 40, 60.

National Association for promoting Social Science, *Transactions*, 36, 16.

—— Association of manufacturers, gives to library, 48, 66.

—— Association of State Librarians, gives to library, 49, 77.

—— Association of Wool Manufacturers, gives to library, 49, 77; *Bulletin*, 49, 102.

—— Board of Health, gives to library, 37, 46.

—— Board of Trade, gives to library, 42, 57.

—— *Bulletin of Charities and Correction*, 49, 102.

—— Civil Service Reform League, gives to library, 40, 60, 45, 80.

—— Conference of Charities and Correction, gives to library, 44, 26, 49, 77.

—— Consumers' League, gives to library, 49, 77.

—— Democratic Congressional Committee, gives to library, 42, 57.

—— Democratic (gold) Committee, gives to library, 44, 67.

—— Divorce Reform League, gives to library, 44, 67, 45, 80.

—— Educational Association, gives to library, 41, 54, 44, 67, 45, 80, 46, 60, 47, 62, 48, 66, 49, 77; bill paid, 45, 23; report of normal system of Wisconsin to, 45, 167.

—— Executive Silver Commission, gives to library, 39, 61.

—— German American Teachers' Seminary, gives to library, 48, 66.

—— *Glass Budget*, 49, 102.

—— Guard. *See* Wisconsin State Militia.

—— Home Reading Union (London, Eng.), direction of courses, 33, 85; gives to library, 39, 61.

—— League for Protection of the Family, gives to library, 47, 62, 48, 66, 49, 77.

—— *Magazine*, 39, 50, 40, 44, 41, 41, 42, 49; White, 45, 155.

—— Municipal League, bill paid, 44, 26; gives to library, 48, 66, 49, 77.

—— Park Commissioners, give to library, 45, 80.

National Primary Election League, gives to library, 46, 60, 49, 77.
—— Prison Association of U. S., gives to library, 41, 54.
—— *portrait gallery*, 42, 32.
—— Republican Congressional Committee, gives to library, 42, 57.
—— *Review*, 38, 38, 39, 50, 40, 44, 41, 41, 42, 49, 43, 85, 44, 84, 45, 98, 46, 77, 47, 85, 48, 90, 49, 102; cited on British colonial policy, 46, 103, 108.
—— *Tribune*, 32, 8.
Nattestad, Ansten, Norwegian settler, 46, 164.
——, Ole, Norwegian settler, 46, 164.
Natural science, library accessions in, 38, 35, 39, 47, 40, 41, 41, 30, 42, 30, 43, 40, 44, 42, 45, 39, 46, 20, 47, 21, 48, 22, 49, 28; Evelyn's *Sylva*, 42, 32; Kingsley's *Riverside natural history*, 36, 16; Muybridge's *Animal locomotion*, 36, 15; Nehrling's *Native birds*, 42, 30; Royal microscopical society *Journals*, 38, 33; Sargent's *Silva*, 38, 34, 40, 41, 42, 30, 43, 43.
Nature study, 48, 90, 49, 102.
Nau, George D., Green Bay historical society, 47, 44, 47.
——, Mrs. George D., Green Bay historical society, 47, 44, 47.
Naughtin, Rev. John M., annual member, 43, 14; gives to library, 46, 60; life member, 47, 14.
Nauvoo (Ill.), *Colonie Icarienne*, 42, 36; *Neighbor* on Old Northwest, 44, 126.
Navarino, Eberts, 37, 33; unity of settlers, 46, 142. *See also* Green Bay.
Nebraska, educational appropriation, 38, 75, 76; educational system, 38, 89; frontier of Indian country, 41, 85; settlement, 41, 86; auditor of public accounts gives to library, 43, 67, 45, 80; state treasurer, 45, 80.
—— Board of Transportation, gives to library, 43, 67; railroad commissioners give to library, 43, 67.
—— Bureau of Labor Statistics, gives to library, 37, 46, 46, 68, 47, 62, 48, 66, 49, 77.
—— State Banking board, gives to library, 43, 67, 44, 67.
—— Historical Society (Omaha), gives to library, 37, 46, 49.
—— City, *Conservative*, 47, 81.
—— State Historical Society (Lincoln), gives to library, 32, 19, 35, 30, 39, 61, 40, 60, 42, 57, 43, 67, 44, 67, 46, 60, 47, 62.
—— State Library (Lincoln), gives to library, 45, 80, 47, 62.
——, University of, gives to library, 39, 61, 41, 54, 45, 80, 46, 60, 43, 66, 49, 77; Agricultural experiment station gives to library, 46, 60, 47, 63, 48, 66; library gives to library, 47, 63; library exchanges, 47, 22, 48, 22.

Necedah, Miner at, 38, 24; public schools give to library, 40, 60; Kingston at, 47, 94; *Republican*, 35, 19, 36, 24, 37, 29, 38, 40, 39, 52, 40, 46, 41, 43, 42, 45, 43, 75, 44, 75, 45, 90, 46, 69, 47, 77, 48, 82, 49, 108.

Necrology, 37, 15, 16, 38, 18-27, 39, 16-29, 94, 40, 18-28, 41, 18-27, 42, 17-27, 43, 27-37, 44, 30-38, 45, 26-36, 90, 46, 80-88, 90, 47, 88-100, 48, 94-102, 49, 114-120.

Neely, F. T., bill paid, 44, 26.

Neely's Ferry (Ark.), mounds at, 41, 77.

Neenah, Clark at, 39, 19, Kellogg, 39, 23; Torrey, 41, 26; Lawson on, 47, 107; library, 47, 202; historical pilgrimage to, 49, 64; Collins at, 49, 115; *Danskeren*, 42, 46, 43, 78, 44, 78, 45, 90, 46, 69; *Friend and Guide*, 45, 90, 46, 69, 48, 82, 49, 108; *Twin City Daily News*, 42, 46.

Neff, Miss E. Clifford, bill paid, 48, 48.

Negro suffrage in Wisconsin, 41, 116, 118, 120, 121, 124, 125, 42, 100, 101; Whiton's resolution, 45, 125; Bruchard on, 45, 128; Stoddard, 45, 129; Randall's resolution, 46, 120. *See also* Elective Franchise.

Nehantick Indians, conversion of, 47, 156, 157.

Nehrling, Henry, *Native Birds*, 42, 30.

Neighbor, 49, 102.

Neill, Edward D., gives to library, 32, 16, 34, 26, 36, 37, 37, 46, 38, 55, 39, 61, 40, 60, 41, 54; on fur-trade and trading posts, 36, 72, 73, 86; *Discovery along Great Lakes*, 43, 95, 105; *Founders of Maryland*, 36, 55; *History of Minnesota*, 36, 88; *Early Wisconsin exploration*, 44, 90 (10).

Neillsville, *Republican and Press*, 35, 19, 36, 23, 37, 29, 38, 39, 39, 51, 40, 45, 41, 42, 42, 44, 43, 73, 44, 73, 45, 90, 46, 69, 47, 77, 48, 82, 49, 108; *Times*, 35, 19, 45, 90, 46, 69, 47, 77, 48, 82, 49, 108; *True Republican*, 35, 19.

Neilson, W. C., gives to library, 48, 66.

Nekimi, Welsh in, 37, 60; Ford at, 48, 97.

Nelke, D. I., *Columbian biographical dictionary*, 43, 43.

Nelson, Mrs. Carrie, in La Salle county (Ill.), 46, 163.

——, Cornelius, in "Restaurationen," 46, 160.

——, Hugh, autograph, 40, 52.

——, Julius, gives to library, 48, 66.

——, Nels, in "Restaurationen," 46, 160-162.

——, O. N., bill paid, 42, 12, 46, 14; gives to library, 44, 67; *History of Skandinavians*, 42, 31.

——, R. R., Superior townsite stockholder, 46, 217.

Nelson, Thomas F., gives to library, 35, 33.
——, William gives to library, 41, 54, 42, 57, 44, 67, 49, 77.
Neshota. *See* Two Rivers.
Nettleton, E. S., gives to library, 32, 16.
——, George E., Superior townsite stockholder, 46, 217.
Neukirch, F., German Republican, 49, 207.
Nevada, adjutant general, gives to library, 45, 80; governor, 48, 66; secretary of state, 43, 67, 45, 80, 48, 66; state comptroller, 45, 80, 48, 66; state treasurer, 45, 80.
—— State Land Office, gives to library, 45, 80.
—— State University (Reno), gives to library, 45, 80, 48, 66, 49, 77; Agricultural experiment station, gives to library, 48, 66.
Neville, Arthur C., annual member, 47, 13; Green Bay historical society, 47, 44–49, 108; *Trip to Depere*, 47, 105; *John Lawe's mill*, 49, 63.
——, Ella H., bill paid, 44, 26; Green Bay historical society, 47, 44, 47, 108; *French Regime, in Valley of Fox*, 46, 91, 131–143; *Intellectual life of Fox River Valley*, 47, 106, 195–203; *and* Martin, *Historic Green Bay*, 43, 145, 47, 24, 104, 123, 126, 128, 129, 140, 200.
——, John C., Green Bay settler, 47, 115.
——, Sophia, *Old House on Main Street*, 49, 63.
Newlin, William H., gives to library, 39, 61.
New Albany (Ind.), *Leager*, 44, 120; *Commercial*, 44, 120.
—— Amsterdam, Frisian village, 37, 61.
—— Baltimore (N. Y.), Grant at, 39, 20.
—— Britain (Conn.), *Independent*, 46, 71, 47, 74, 48, 84, 49, 110.
—— Brunswick (N. J.), Theological Seminary, gives to library, 37, 46.
—— Cassel, Matteson at, 43, 36.
—— Diggings, Little at, 38, 23; name of, 46, 186.
New England, advance of settlement, 41, 83, 90; Usher's *New England influence in Milwaukee*, 49, 170–174; *Puritan influence in Wisconsin*, 46, 117–128.
—— Anti Imperialist League gives to library, 49, 77.
—— College (Providence, R. I.), Commission gives to library 38, 52.
—— Emigrating Company, 46, 131, 132.
—— *Genealogical and Biographical Record*, 38, 38.
—— Historical and Genealogical Society (Boston), gives to library, 32, 19, 36, 32, 38, 55, 39, 61, 40, 60, 41, 54, 42, 57, 43, 67, 44, 67; *Register*, 35, 17, 36, 19, 37, 27, 38, 38, 39, 50, 40, 44, 41, 41, 42, 49, 43, 85, 44, 84, 45, 98, 46, 77, 47, 85, 48, 91, 49, 102; gives to library, 35, 30, 45, 80, 47, 63.

New England Journal, 36, 31.
—— *Magazine*, 38, 38, 39, 50, 40, 44, 41, 41, 42, 50, 43, 85, 44, 84, 45, 98, 46, 77, 47, 85, 48, 91, 49, 102; *Jesuit Relations*, 43, 109.
—— Publishing Company, bill paid, 46, 44.
—— Society of Brooklyn, gives to library, 41, 54.
—— Society of New York, gives to library, 36, 32, 43, 67, 44, 67, 45, 80, 46, 60, 48, 66, 49, 77.
New Englander, 35, 19, 36, 19, 38, 38, 39, 50.
New English Theatre, 43, 45.
New France, *Tablia Novæ Franciæ*, 35, 16. *See also* Canada.
New Glarus, Swiss in, 37, 61; Rodolf founds Swiss colony, 40, 26; Duerst's *Diary*, 48, 27; Luchsinger's *Swiss colony of*, 40, 90 (8), 95 (59), 44, 9 (12); Tschudy's *Additional notes*, 44, 90 (8), 95 (59).
New Hampshire, gives to library, 45, 80; adjutant general, 48, 66, 49, 77; secretary of state, 41, 54, 44, 67, 47, 63, 49, 77; state treasurer, 45, 80, 49, 77.
—— Asylum for the Insane, gives to library, 49, 77.
—— Bank Commissioner, gives to library, 49, 77.
—— Board of Health, gives to library, 38, 55.
—— Board of Library Commissioners, gives to library, 45, 80, 48, 66, 49, 77.
—— *Library Commission, Bulletin*, 49, 102.
—— Board of Railroad Commissioners, gives to library, 44, 67, 45, 80, 46, 60, 49, 77.
—— Bureau of Labor, gives to library, 45, 80, 47, 63.
—— Department of Agriculture, 38, 55, 39, 61, 41, 54.
—— Historical Society (Concord), gives to library, 37, 46, 43, 67, 46, 60, 48, 66; bill paid, 43, 19.
—— Industrial School, gives to library, 49, 77.
—— Insurance Commissioner, gives to library, 48, 66, 49, 77.
—— State Board of Charities and Correction, gives to library, 49, 77.
—— State Library (Concord), gives to library, 36, 32, 40, 60, 41, 54, 43, 67, 44, 67, 45, 80, 47, 63, 48, 66, 49, 77.
—— State Prison, gives to library, 49, 77.
New Harmony (Ind.), *Gazette*, 42, 36, 44, 141.
New Haven (Conn.), Tweedy, 39, 27; American historical association at, 47, 25; mayor gives to library, 47, 63; *Religious Intelligencer*, 34, 17; *War Record*, 32, 8.
—— Colony Historical Society, gives to library, 32, 19, 36, 32, 37, 46, 39, 61, 46, 60, 47, 63, 48, 66.
—— Free Public Library, visited, 43, 51; gives to library, 47, 63.
New Holstein settlement, 37, 59.

New Hope, Norwegians in, 37, 59.
New Jersey, educational system, 38, 89; adjutant general, gives to library, 45, 80, 46, 60, 47, 63, 48, 66, 49, 77; commissioner of sinking fund, 45, 80; comptroller of currency, 45, 80, 47, 63, 49, 77; state treasurer, 47, 63, 48, 66, 49, 77; *Early Germans in New Jersey*, 44, 44; *Grants and concessions of New Jersey*, 42, 32.
—— Agricultural Experiment Station, gives to library, 49, 77.
—— Bureau of Labor Statistics, gives to library, 35, 30, 37, 46, 38, 55, 40, 60, 41, 54, 45, 80, 46, 60, 48, 66, 49, 77.
—— Department of Banking and Insurance, gives to library, 45, 80, 46, 60, 47, 63, 48, 66, 49, 77.
—— Department of Factory and Workshop Inspection, gives to library, 49, 77.
—— Department of Public Instruction, gives to library, 45, 80.
—— Geological Survey, gives to library, 38, 55, 39, 61, 44, 67.
—— Historical Society (Newark), gives to library, 32, 19, 34, 27, 37, 46, 39, 61, 40, 60, 43, 67, 49, 77.
—— Historical Society (Patterson), gives to library, 45, 80.
—— Historical Society (Trenton), gives to library, 42, 57.
—— Public Record Commission, gives to library, 48, 66.
—— State Board of Assessors, gives to library, 43, 67, 47, 63, 46, 60, 48, 66, 49, 77.
—— State Board of Health, gives to library, 46, 60, 47, 63, 48, 66.
—— State Board of Taxation, gives to library, 47, 63.
—— State college (New Brunswick), gives to library, 32, 19, 45, 80.
—— State Horticultural Society, gives to library, 45, 80.
New Lisbon (Wis.), Armstrong at, 43, 34; *Argus*, 35, 19; *Times*, 43, 75, 44, 75, 45, 90, 46, 69, 47, 77, 48, 82, 49, 108.
New London (Conn.) Historical Society, gives to library, 37, 46.
—— (Wis.), founding, 40, 27; Lawson's *New London*, 44, 88 (3); *Enterprise and Times*, 38, 42, 39, 53, 40, 47; *Press*, 41, 44, 42, 46, 43, 78, 44, 78, 45, 90, 46, 69, 47, 77, 48, 82, 49, 108; *Republican*, 45, 90, 46, 69, 47, 77, 48, 82, 49, 108; *Times*, 35, 21, 36, 25, 37, 31.
New Madrid county (Mo.), pottery found in, 41, 70, 78.
New Mexico, intercourse with St. Louis, 36, 54; territorial auditor, gives to library, 45, 80.
—— Bar Association, gives to library, 45, 80, 46, 60.
—— Bureau of Immigration, gives to library, 42, 57.
—— Historical Society (Santa Fé), gives to library, 44, 67.
New Nation, 39, 50, 40, 44, 41, 41.
New Order, 47, 85, 49, 102.

New Orleans, public library, 35, 44; American offer to buy, 49, 128; battle of, 49, 130; city comptroller gives to library, 45, 80, 46, 69, 47, 63, 48, 66, 49, 77; Devron's *Copper currency in colonial times*, 41, 168-173; *Republican*, 42, 36; *Times-Democrat*, 37, 31, 38, 42, 39, 54, 40, 48, 41, 45, 42, 47, 43, 79, 44, 79, 45, 92, 46, 72, 47, 80, 48, 85, 49, 111.

New Philosophy, 47, 85, 49, 102.

New Princeton Review, 35, 17, 36, 20.

New Review, 43, 45.

New Richmond, destroyed by cyclone, 47, 101; *Republican Voice*, 46, 69, 47, 77, 48, 82, 49, 108; *St. Croix Republican*, 35, 20, 36, 24, 37, 30, 38, 41, 39, 53, 40, 47, 41, 44, 42, 46, 43, 77, 45, 90, 46, 69.

New South Wales, government, gives to library, 48, 66; government statistician, 48, 66, 49, 77; registrar general, 47, 63.

—— Government Board for International Exchanges, gives to library, 40, 60, 42, 57, 43, 67, 44, 67, 45, 72, 46, 53, 47, 54, 49, 77.

New World, 32, 8, 40, 44, 41, 41, 42, 50, 43, 85, 44, 84, 45, 98, 46, 77, 47, 85.

New York (City), Weil, 39, 28; cattle market, 41, 92; rivalry for Western trade, 41, 100, 110; normal school, 45, 167; Wisconsin troops, 46, 89, 90; Preston's letter, 46, 214, 215; custom authorities seize "Restaurationen," 46, 156; Quakers aid Norwegians, 46, 157; Eleazer Williams in, 47, 169, 180. *Newspapers and journals: American*, 42, 36; *American Fabian*, 45, 93, 46, 73, 47, 81, 48, 86; *American Federationist*, 43, 82, 44, 81; *American Sentinel*, 45, 93, 46, 73, 47, 81; *Amusement Gazette*, 34, 17; *Arbeitaren*, 45, 95, 46, 73, 47, 81, 48, 86, 49, 111; *Chronicle*, 36, 22; *Churchman*, 43, 82, 44, 81, 45, 95, 46, 73; *Commercial Advertiser*, 47, 51; *Commonwealth*, 43, 82, 44, 81, 45, 95, 46, 73, 47, 81, 48, 86; *Daily Advertiser*, 42, 36; *Diary*, 42, 36; *Evening Post*, 42, 36, 46, 55, 47, 38; *Fourth Estate*, 44, 79, 45, 93, 46, 73, 47, 81, 48, 86; *Freiheit*, 46, 73, 47, 81, 43, 86, 49, 111; *Gazette*, 36, 21, 42, 36, 46, 148; *Herald*, 41, 34, 42, 36; *Hungarian American Weekly*, 44, 79; *Independent*, 34, 17, 38, 42, 39, 54, 40, 48; *Irish World*, 46, 73, 47, 81, 48, 86, 49, 111; *Good Government*, 45, 95; *Journal*, 42, 37; *Ladies' Literary Casket*, 32, 8; *Ledger*, 32, 8; *Mercury*, 42, 37, *Mining Record*, 37, 46; *Museum*, 42, 37; *National Anti-Slavery Standard*, 42, 37; *National Press*, 32, 8; *New Century*, 47, 81; *New Yorker Volkszeitung*, 45, 95, 46, 73, 47, 81, 48, 86, 49, 111; *Nordiske Blade*, 43, 80, 44, 79, 45, 93, 48, 86, 49, 111; *Nordlyset*, 43, 80, 44, 79, 45, 93; *People*, 43, 82, 45, 95, 46, 73, 47, 81, 48, 86, 49, 111; *Plain Dealer*, 34, 17; *Pointer*, 39, 54, 40, 48; *Progressive Age*, 43, 82,

44, 81; *Record and Guide*, 43, 82, 44, 81, 45, 95, 46, 73, 47, 81, 48, 86; Rivington's *Gazetteer*, 42, 37; *St. Andrew's Cross*, 44, 81, 45, 95, 46, 73, 47, 81, 48, 86; *Sentinel of Liberty*, 48, 86; *Spectator*, 42, 37; *Straight Edge*, 48, 86; *Sun*, 48, 86; *Tailor*, 44, 81; *Temperance Advocate*, 32, 8; *Time-piece*, 32, 8; *Times*, 35, 21, 36, 25, 41, 24, 44, 68; *Tribune*, 32, 9, 34, 17, 35, 21, 36, 25, 37, 31, 38, 42, 39, 54, 40, 48, 41, 45, 42, 37, 47, 141, 43, 80, 133, 44, 79, 45, 93, 46, 73, 47, 81, 48, 86, 49, 111; *Voice*, 35, 21, 36, 25, 37, 31, 38, 42, 39, 54, 40, 48, 44, 81, 46, 73; *Vorwärts*, 46, 73, 47, 81, 48, 86, 49, 111; *Weekly Journal*, 46, 148; *Weekly Times*, 42, 37; *Weekly Tribune*, 41, 34; *Worker*, 49, 111; *World*, 32, 9, 34, 17, 35, 21, 36, 25, 37, 31, 38, 42, 39, 54, 40, 48, 41, 45, 42, 47, 43, 80, 44, 79, 45, 93; *New York Atlas Magazine*, 32, 8.

New York Academy of Medicine, gives to library, 45, 80.

——, Association for Working Girls, gives to library, 45, 80.

——, Bar Association, gives to library, 45, 80.

——, Board of Education, gives to library, 38, 55, 40, 60, 41, 54, 43, 68, 44, 67.

——, Chamber of Commerce, gives to library, 47, 63, 48, 66.

——, Charity Organization Society, gives to library, 45, 80, 46, 60, 48, 66, 49, 71.

——, Charter Revision Commission, gives to library, 49, 77.

——, Children's Aid Society, gives to library, 32, 19, 35, 30, 37, 46, 38, 55, 39, 61, 45, 80, 46, 60, 47, 63, 48, 66, 49, 77.

——, Committee on Bartholdi Statue, etc., gives to library, 35, 30.

——, Comptroller, gives to library, 45, 80, 47, 63.

——, Department of Finance, gives to library, 47, 63, 48, 66.

——, Department of Health, gives to library, 49, 78.

——, Free Circulating Library, gives to library, 35, 30, 44, 37, 46, 39, 61, 41, 54, 44, 67, 45, 80, 46, 60, 48, 66, 49, 78.

——, Gospel Settlement, gives to library, 47, 63.

——, Home for Incurables, gives to library, 49, 78.

—— Historical Society, gives to library, 34, 27, 35, 30, 36, 32, 37, 46, 38, 55, 39, 61, 40, 60, 42, 57, 43, 68, 44, 67, 47, 63, 49, 78.

——, House of Refuge, gives to library, 49, 78.

——, Juvenile Asylum, gives to library, 49, 78.

——, League for Social Service, gives to library, 44, 60.

——, Mercantile Library, gives to library, 37, 46, 38, 55, 41, 54, 42, 57, 43, 68, 44, 68, 45, 80, 47, 63, 43, 66, 49, 78; visited, 47, 25; Jackson, 37, 97; *Bulletin*, 42, 50, 43, 85.

——, Mission and Tract Society, gives to library, 49, 78.

New York, Museum of Natural History, gives to library, 44, 67; visited, 43, 51.
——, Normal College Alumnae House, gives to library, 47, 63.
——, Public Library, gives to library, 45, 80, 47, 63, 48, 67, 49, 78; exchanges, 47, 21, 48, 22; *Bulletin*, 45, 98, 46, 77, 47, 85, 48, 91, 49, 102.
——, School Board for the boroughs of Manhattan and Bronx, gives to library, 49, 78.
——, School of Expression, gives to library, 48, 67.
——, Securities Company, gives to library, 44, 68.
——, Union Defence Committee, gives to library, 32, 19.
——, University Club, gives to library, 44, 67, 45, 80.
——, University Settlement, gives to library, 48, 67.
——, Young Woman's Settlement, gives to library, 47, 69.
—— *Colonial Documents*, 36, 59, 60, 63, 65–67, 70, 71, 79, 86, 89, 93, 95.
—— *Engineering and Building Record*, 37, 31.
—— Farmers' Society, gives to library, 43, 68.
—— Genealogical and Biographical Society, gives to library, 43, 68, 46, 60, 48, 66; *Record*, 32, 9, 34, 18, 35, 17, 36, 20, 39, 50, 40, 44, 41, 41, 42, 50, 43, 85, 44, 84, 45, 98, 47, 85, 48, 91, 49, 102.
—— German Society, gives to library, 32, 19.
—— Society of Order of Founders and Patriots of America, gives to library, 44, 68, 46, 60.
—— (State), clippings from newspapers, 36, 16; map, 1790, 36, 18, documents relating to early history, 36, 27; educational system, 38, 89; Draper in, 39, 78; settlements, 41, 83, 95; salt springs, 41, 94; Draper MSS., 42, 40; Wisconsin settlers from, 46, 184; *Documentary History*, 47, 120, 121; governor gives to library, 48, 67.
—— Adjutant General, gives to library, 42, 57.
—— Archives, London and Paris documents from, in Draper MSS., 41, 36, 42, 40.
—— Attorney General, gives to library, 45, 80.
——, Board of Charities, gives to library, 46, 61, 48, 67, 49, 78.
——, Board of Health, gives to library, 42, 57, 43, 68, 44, 68, 45, 80, 46, 60, 47, 63, 48, 67, 49, 78; *Bulletin*, 43, 85, 44, 84, 45, 98, 46, 77, 47, 85, 48, 91, 49, 102.
——, Board of Mediation and Arbitration, gives to library, 37, 16, 38, 55, 39, 61, 41, 54, 42, 57, 43, 68, 44, 67, 45, 81, 46, 61, 47, 63, 48, 67.
—— Board of Railroad Commissioners, gives to library, 41, 54, 42, 57, 43, 68, 46, 61, 47, 63, 48, 67, 49, 78.

New York, Bureau of Labor Statistics, gives to library, 37, 46, 38, 55, 39, 61, 42, 57, 46, 61, 47, 63, 48, 67, 49, 78.
——, Comptroller, gives to library, 45, 81, 48, 67, 49, 78.
——, Catholic Protectory, gives to library, 49, 78.
——, Chamber of Commerce, gives to library, 48, 67, 49, 78.
—— Charities Aid Association, gives to library, 39, 61, 46, 61, 47, 63, 48, 67.
——, Civil Service Commission, gives to library, 41, 54, 42, 57, 43, 68, 44, 67, 45, 81, 46, 61, 49, 78.
——, College of Forestry, gives to library, 46, 61, 48, 67.
——, Commissioners of Fisheries, give to library, 39, 61.
—— Dairy Commissioner, gives to library, 37, 46.
—— Dairymen's Association, gives to library, 37, 46, 38, 55.
—— Department of Banking, gives to library, 43, 68, 44, 68, 45, 80, 81, 46, 60, 47, 63, 48, 67, 49, 78.
—— Department of Insurance, gives to library, 44, 68, 48, 67, 49, 78.
—— Department of Labor Bulletin, 49, 102.
—— Factory Inspectors, give to library, 35, 30, 36, 32, 39, 61, 40, 60, 41, 54, 42, 57, 45, 81, 49, 78.
——, Forest Commission, gives to library, 34, 27, 42, 57, 44, 67.
——, Historical Association, gives to library, 45, 80, 49, 78.
—— Indians, Ellis, 32, 20, 44, 88(2); Davidson's *New York Indians*, 47, 106, 153-185, 49, 179. *See also* Oneida Indians.
—— Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb, gives to library, 49, 78.
—— Library, gives to library, 32, 5, 19, 34, 27, 35, 30, 37, 46, 38, 55, 39, 61, 40, 60, 41, 54, 42, 58, 43, 68, 44, 68, 45, 81, 46, 61, 47, 63, 48, 67, 49, 78; mentioned, 38, 93; visited, 43, 51, 47, 25.
—— Library Association, annual conference, 49, 35.
—— Reformatory, gives to library, 36, 32.
—— Reservation Commissioners, give to library, 37, 46, 38, 55, 39, 61, 40, 60, 41, 54, 42, 57, 49, 78.
—— University, gives to library, 40, 60, 41, 54, 42, 58, 43, 68, 44, 68, 45, 81, 47, 63, 48, 67, 49, 78; autograph of secretary, 38, 45; regents give to library, 32, 19, 37, 46; regents' plan library extension, 38, 95.
—— World's Fair Commissioners, give to library, 41, 54.
—— Store (Madison), bill paid, 49, 56, 60.
New Zealand, government gives to library, 49, 78; registrar general gives to library, 49, 78.
Newark Free Library, gives to library, 46, 60; visited, 47, 25.
Newberry, Walter L., bequest for Chicago public library, 32, 21.

Newberry Library (Chicago), gives to library, 36, 32, 38, 52, 39, 61, 43, 68, 44, 68, 46, 60, 48, 67, 49, 77; visited, 43, 51; medical department, gives to library, 43, 68; material on Old Northwest, 44, 127.

Newburgh Bay and the Highlands (N. Y.), Historical Society of, gives to library, 47, 58.

Newburyport (Mass.), *Essex Journal*, 42, 36.

Newcomb, H. Sophie, memorial college. *See* H. Sophie Newcomb memorial college.

——, William M., in War of Secession, 44, 100.

Newell, F. H., gives to library, 44, 68.

——, George F., obituary, 46, 85.

Newfoundland, colonial secretary, gives to library, 44, 68.

Newhall, Daniel, obituary, 44, 36, 37.

Newlin, W. H., gives to library, 43, 68, 44, 68.

Newman, A. H., gives to library, 49, 77.

——, Alfred W., annual member, 41, 8; curator, 43, 4, 15, 44, 4; on obituaries committee, 43, 5, 44, 5; obituary, 46, 85, 90; succeeded by Bardeen, 46, 88; succeeded by Morrow, 47, 95.

——, Mrs. Alfred W., gives to library, 48, 67.

——, J. H., *Works*, 40, 41.

Newport Historical Society, gives to library, 34, 27.

—— News (Va.), Wisconsin troops, 46, 89.

Newson, T. M., gives to library, 36, 38.

Newspaper publishers, give to library, 32, 19, 34, 26, 35, 34, 36, 39, 46, 61, 47, 63, 48, 67, 49, 77.

Newspapers, received by library, 35, 18-21, 36, 22-25, 37, 28-31, 38, 38-42, 39, 51-54, 40, 45-48, 41, 42-45, 42, 43-47, 43, 73-82, 87, 44 72-81, 86, 45, 87-95, 100, 46, 66-74, 79, 47, 74-82, 87, 48, 79-87, 93, 49, 105-113; library accessions in bound files, 32, 6, 8, 9, 34, 15, 17, 18, 35, 15, 36, 17, 20-22, 37, 25, 38, 35, 39, 47, 40, 41, 41, 30, 42, 30, 35-38, 43, 40, 44, 42, 45, 39, 46, 20, 47, 21, 48, 22, 49, 28; value of, 37, 101-103; Wisconsin Press Association co-operates with Society, 39, 70, 71; catalogue of bound files, 40, 37, 41, 34, 42, 34, 43, 44, 53, 44, 46, 45, 42, 46, 21; cited, 41, 132; library's collection (Johnston), 43, 7, 8; legislation on binding, 43, 54; Draper's *Newspaper extracts in MSS.*, 42, 40; "List of newspapers and periodicals regularly received," 44, 68 (108); Ohio newspapers in Ohio libraries, 44, 115-119; in Indiana State Library, 44, 121; in Chicago Historical Society Library, 44, 125; in State Historical Society library, 44, 140, 141; Michigan newspapers in Michigan libraries, 44, 131-133; in State Historical Society library, 44, 141; Indiana newspapers in Indiana

libraries, **44**, 120, 122; in State Historical Society library, **44**, 141; Illinois newspapers in Illinois libraries, 44, 124–126; in State Historical Society library, 44, 141; Wisconsin newspapers in State Historical Society library, **44**, 141, 142, **45**, 123, 136, 137, 141; effect of foreign, 45, 112; clippings from Connecticut and New York, 1852–62, **36**, 16.

Newton, Isaac, in War of Secession, **44**, 100.

——, William H., Superior townsite stockholder, **46**, 217.

Niagara (N. Y.), Commissioners of State Reservation at, give to library, **36**, 32; route for fur-trade, **36**, 77; *Democrat*, **42**, 37.

—— (Ont.), Historical Society gives to library, **47**, 63, **48**, 67.

—— Falls (N. Y.), Public Library, gives to library, **47**, 63, **48**, 67, **49**, 78.

Nicaragua Canal Construction Co., gives to library, **40**, 60.

Nichols, C. A., bill paid, **42**, 12, **43**, 19, **49**, 51.

——, Charles M., convention of 1847–48, **45**, 158.

Nicholson, H. M., gives to binding fund, **32**, 4, **34**, 9.

——, J. P., gives to library, **43**, 68.

——, John, gives to library, **41**, 54.

Nickey, J. L., gives to museum, **36**, 45.

Nicolay, John G., letter from, **42**, 82, **44**, 97 (94); *and* Hay, *Abraham Lincoln*, **39**, 46; *and* Hay, *Lincoln's complete works*, **42**, 32.

Nicolet, Jean, visit to Wisconsin, **41**, 131, **43**, 95, 96, 98, 115, **46**, 213, **47**, 112, 118, 128, 130, 206, 212; Butterfield's *Bibliography*, **35**, 26, **36**, 62, **44**, 90 (11); Garneau and Ferland on, **44**, 9 (10); Jouan, **44**, 90 (11); Sulte's *Notes*, **44**, 90 (8).

Nightingale, Florence, autograph, **38**, 45.

Niles (Mich.), *Gazette and Advertiser*, **44**, 141; *Intelligencer*, **44**, 141.

Nineteenth Century, **34**, 24, **35**, 17, **36**, 20, **37**, 27, **38**, 38, **39**, 50, **40**, 44, **41**, 40, **42**, 50, **43**, 85, **44**, 84, **45**, 98, **46**, 77, 103, **47**, 85, **48**, 91, **49**, 102.

Nipissing Indians ("Sorcerers"), **43**, 95.

Noailles, Vicomte de, autograph, **38**, 48.

Noble, Butler G., obituary, **38**, 24; Freesoiler, **42**, 123.

——, James, autograph, **40**, 52.

—— county (Ill.), *atlas*, **35**, 16.

Noggle, David, convention of 1846, **45**, 153; speech on banks and banking, **45**, 129.

Nohl, W. G., gives to library, **48**, 67.

Noll, Arthur H., gives to library, **49**, 78.

"Nonsuch," Hudson Bay ship, **43**, 113.

Noonan, J. A., *Recollections of Wisconsin*, **44**, 89 (7).

Norcross, Pliny, annual member, 48, 14.
"Norden," Norwegian vessel, 46, 151.
Normal Advance, 44, 81, 45, 98, 46, 77, 49, 102.
Normanby, Lord, at imperial conference, 46, 109.
"Norske Klippe," Norwegian vessel, 46, 151, 152.
Norsman, O. S., gives to library, 40, 60, 42, 58.
North, Edward, gives to library, 48, 67.
——, Frederic, Lord, 36, 76.
——, Mrs. Helen B., Green Bay historical society, 47, 44–46, 48.
——, Jerome R., Green Bay historical society, 47, 44–46, 48.
——, S. N. D., gives to library, 49, 78.
—— Adams (Mass.) Public Library, gives to library, 48, 67, 49, 78.
—— America, D'Anville's *map*, 44, 45; Senex's, 44, 45; Smith's, 44, 45.
—— American Land Company, *Observations on*, 41, 89.
—— *American Notes and Queries*, 48, 91.
—— *American Review*, 32, 9, 34, 18, 35, 17, 36, 26, 37, 27, 38, 38, 39, 50, 40, 44, 41, 41, 42, 50, 43, 85, 44, 84, 45, 98, 46, 77, 47, 85, 48, 91, 49, 102; Allen in, 37, 83.
—— Carolina, educational system, 38, 89; settlement of, 41, 83, 95; governor, gives to library, 45, 81; state auditor, 45, 81, 49, 78; superintendent of public instruction, 47, 63; Bartram's *Travels*, 41, 83; Bernheimer's *German settlements*, 41, 83; *Colonial Records*, 41, 83, 94; Draper MSS., 41, 36, 42, 40.
—— Board of Health, gives to library, 45, 81.
—— Board of Public Charities, gives to library, 45, 81.
—— *Booklet*, 49, 102.
—— Bureau of Labor and Printing, gives to library, 45, 81, 46, 61, 49, 78.
—— Bureau of Statistics, gives to library, 36, 33.
—— Corporation Commission, gives to library, 48, 67, 49, 78.
—— Department of Agriculture, gives to library, 41, 54; Agricultural experiment station, 45, 81; state board, 45, 81.
—— *Historical and Genealogical Register*, 48, 91, 49, 102.
—— Railroad Commissioners, give to library, 43, 68, 44, 68, 45, 81, 47, 63.
—— State Historical Society (Chapel Hill), gives to library, 35, 30, 48, 67.
—— State Library (Raleigh), gives to library, 47, 63; state librarian gives to library, 45, 81.
—— *State Normal Magazine*, gives to library, 45, 81.
—— Treasury Department, gives to library, 45, 81.
——, University (Chapel Hill), gives to library, 35, 30, 49, 87.

North Dakota, secretary of state gives to library, 42, 58; state auditor, 45, 81; state examiner, 45, 81, 46, 61, 47, 63, 49, 78.
—— Agricultural College (Fargo), gives to library, 48, 67; experiment station, 45, 81, 46, 61, 47, 63, 48, 67, 49, 78.
—— Department of Agriculture and Labor, gives to library, 42, 58, 43, 68, 45, 61, 47, 63, 49, 78.
North of Ireland, Historical and Archæological Society of, gives to library, 32, 18.
—— La Crosse, *Weekly Argus*, 46, 69, 47, 77, 48, 82, 49, 108.
—— New Diggings, Johnson at, 41, 23.
—— Pepin, Burleson at, 45, 30.
—— West Fur Company, sketch, 36, 76-83; on Lake Superior, 42, 89-92; constructs canals, 46, 214.
Northampton (Eng.), *Mercury*, 36, 21.
—— (Mass.) State Lunatic Asylum, gives to library, 38, 56, 39, 61, 40, 60, 42, 58, 43, 68, 44, 68, 45, 81, 46, 61, 47, 63, 48, 67.
Northborough (Mass.), Allens at, 37, 79, 80, 88.
Northcot's Swamp (Mo.), pottery from, 41, 77.
Northern Christian Advocate, 49, 102.
—— Illinois College (Fulton), gives to library, 49, 78.
—— Indiana Historical Society (South Bend), gives to library, 44, 68, 47, 64, 48, 67; exchanges, 47, 22.
—— Pacific Railroad, 46, 218-223; military map, 1872, opening up the way for, 38, 35.
—— Wisconsin, Griffin's *Great Lakes in relation to railroad development*, 46, 211-225; *History*, 49, 182; O'Neil's *Future of*, 46, 92, 202-210.
—— Wisconsin Free Traveling Library Association, formed, 44, 53.
Northfield (Mass.), library given to, 35, 43.
Northrop, B. B., gives to library, 46, 61.
"Northwest," lake steamboat, 42, 94, 95.
Northwest Magazine, 35, 17, 36, 20, 37, 27, 38, 38, 39, 50, 40, 44, 41, 41, 42, 50, 43, 85, 44, 84, 45, 99, 46, 77, 47, 85, 48, 91, 49, 102; gives to library, 39, 61, 41, 54, 44, 68.
—— Territory, Senator Hoar on, 40, 82; law of, 41, 133; changes of ownership, 41, 133; Wisconsin under, 41, 134; sources of study, 44, 113; early history covered by Draper MSS., 44, 41; Allen's *Northwest in general history*, 37, 85; Begg's *History*, 43, 41; Bradley's *Institutional history of Old Northwest*, 44, 19, 114-142; Butterfield's *Discovery*, 43, 95; Folsom's *Fifty years in Northwest*, 45, 130, 138; Hinsdale's *Old Northwest*, 41, 83; *map*, 37, 25; Roosevelt's *Northwest in nation*, 40, 92-99, 44, 94 (53), 97 (89); Walker's *Northwest during Revolution*, 41, 131, 132, 44, 92 (27).

Northwest Weather and Crops, 43, 85, 44, 84, 45, 99.
Northwestern, 47, 85, 48, 91.
—— Lithograph Co., bill paid, 46, 43.
—— *Lumberman*, 35, 21; gives to library, 41, 54.
—— National Insurance Co., Holton, 40, 24.
—— University (Evanston, Ill.), gives to library, 41, 54, 42, 58, 43, 68, 44, 68, 45, 81, 47, 63, 48, 67; library, gives to library, 41, 54, 45, 81, 46, 61, 49, 78.
—— University (Watertown, Wis.), gives to library, 39, 61.
—— University Settlement (Chic.), gives to library, 47, 63, 49, 78.
Norton, Otis W., obituary, 38, 24.
Norway, Université Royale de, gives to library, 49, 84.
Norway (Wis.), *Nordlyset*, 45, 158, 46, 165.
Norwegian-American Press Association, Torgerson, 47, 98.
—— Lutheran Deaconess's Institute (Minneapolis), gives to library, 48, 67.
Norwegians, in Wisconsin, 37, 59, 62; Anderson's *First chapter of Norwegian immigration*, 46, 151; Anderson's *First Norwegian settlements in America*, 46, 151-167.
Notes and Queries (Ipswich, Eng.), 36, 19, 37, 26, 38, 37, 39, 49, 40, 43, 41, 40, 42, 48, 43, 84, 44, 83, 45, 97.
—— (London), 35, 17, 36, 20, 37, 27, 38, 38, 39, 50, 40, 44, 41, 41, 42, 50, 43, 85, 44, 84, 45, 99, 46, 77, 47, 86, 48, 91, 49, 102.
—— (Manchester, N. H.), 48, 91, 49, 102.
Notre Dame (Ind.) University, gives to library, 45, 81.
Nott, Charles C., gives to library, 40, 60.
——, Eliphalet, autograph, 37, 37.
Notz, Eugene, gives to library, 40, 60, 41, 54, 42, 58, 43, 68, 44, 68; gives to museum, 41, 64.
——, F. W., corresponding member, 39, 9.
Nova Scotia, Thomson's *map*, 44, 45.
—— Historical Society (Halifax), gives to library, 32, 19, 34, 27, 35, 30, 36, 33, 37, 46, 39, 62, 40, 60, 43, 68, 48, 67, 49, 79.
Nowak, Lieut. Jacob, 49, 150.
Nowell, W. A., gives to library, 36, 38.
Noyelle, Nicolas J. de, campaign against Foxes, 36, 71; Draper on, 39, 94.
Noyes, Dr. ——, exemplifies New England influence, 49, 174.
——, D. K., obituary, 48, 100.
——, Frank E., gives to library, 43, 68, 48, 67, 49, 79.
——, George H., annual member, 43, 14, 48, 14; building commissioner, 43, 57.

——, Mrs. George H., on historical convention committee, 49, 122.
——, James Atkins, gives to library, 49, 79.
Numismatic and antiquarian society of Montreal, gives to library, 44, 68, 47, 64, 72.
—— and antiquarian society of Philadelphia, gives to library, 40, 60.
Nunns, Annie A., library attendant, 37, 6, 22, 38, 6, 39, 6, 40, 7, 41, 6, 42, 6, 43, 6, 44, 6, 45, 6, 46, 5, 47, 5, 48, 7; superintendent's secretary, 49, 7; gives to library, 40, 60, 41, 54, 43, 68, 44, 68, 46, 61, 49, 79; bill paid, 41, 12, 42, 12, 43, 19, 44, 26, 45, 23, 46, 42-47, 47, 39-43, 48, 45-52, 49, 53, 55-60.
Nuremburg (Ger.), Naturhistorischen Gesellschaft, gives to library, 36, 33.
Nurses Settlement (N. Y.), gives to library, 47, 64.
Nye, Col. James W., Atwood on staff of, 37, 109.

Oakland (Cal.), *Signs of Times*, 45, 92, 46, 71, 47, 79, 48, 84.
—— (Wis.), Booth meeting at, 43, 135.
Oakley, Mrs. D. A., gives to library, 46, 61, 48, 67.
——, Maj. F. W., gives to binding fund, 32, 3, 34, 9; curator, 32, 23, 34, 4, 35, 4, 36, 3, 37, 4, 8, 38, 4, 39, 4, 40, 5, 13, 41, 4, 42, 4, 43, 4, 15, 44, 4, 45, 4, 46, 4, 12; auditing committee, 32, 24; contributions and endowments committee, 34, 4, 36, 4, 37, 5, 38, 5, 39, 5, 40, 6, 41, 5, 42, 5, 43, 5, 44, 5; nominating committee, 34, 28, 41, 7, 42, 7, 43, 14, 44, 8, 46, 11; improvement committee, 34, 31; gives to library, 36, 15, 40, 60, 41, 54, 63, 42, 58, 44, 68, 46, 61, 48, 67; legislation committee, 38, 5, 42, 5; subscribes to Draper portrait, 40, 34; gives to museum, 43, 49; advisory committee, 45, 5, 46, 4; art gallery and museum committee, 45, 5, 14, 46, 4, 14; committee to memorialize legislature, 46, 33, 47, 30; resignation, 47, 11.
——, Minnie M., assistant librarian, 37, 6, 21, 38, 6, 39, 6, 40, 7, 41, 6, 42, 6, 43, 6, 44, 6, 45, 6, 46, 5, 47, 5, 48, 7, 49, 7; salary of, 38, 14; gives to library, 39, 62, 40, 60, 42, 58, 43, 68, 47, 64, 48, 67, 49, 79; bill paid, 42, 12; notarial fees, 42, 28; represents society, 42, 68, 43, 52, 44, 49, 46, 26, 47, 25; President Johnston on, 49, 11.
Oates, W. C., gives to library, 42, 58.
O'Bail, Maj. Henry, Seneca chief, 39, 76.
Oberlin (Ohio), *Evangelist*, 42, 37; *Evangelist* on Old Northwest, 44, 140.

Oberlin (Ohio) College, gives to library, 40, 60, 41, 54, 44, 68, 45, 81, 46, 61, 47, 64, 48, 67, 49, 79; library exchanges, 47, 22, 48, 22.
—— (Ohio) Conservatory of Music, gives to library, 48, 67.
O'Brien, Barney, in War of Secession, 44, 100.
——, Mrs. J. N., gives to museum, 35, 38.
——, Rev. M. J., Green Bay historical society, 47, 108.
——, Thomas, in War of Secession, 44, 100, 101.
Observer Printing House, bill paid, 46, 43.
Occom, Sampson, Christian Indian, 47, 155–160, 170, 185.
O'Connor, Bostwick, convention of 1846, 45, 154
——, J. L., in apportionment case, 45, 146.
——, John, convention of 1847–48, 45, 158.
——, Mary D., bill paid, 44, 26.
Oconomowoc, Cottrill at, 47, 91; Harshaw, 49, 116; Hinckley, 40, 24; Sheldon, 39, 26; Small, 47, 97; sheet map of lakes and drives in vicinity, 39, 48; *Enterprise*, 49, 108; *Republican*, 44, 78, 45, 90, 46, 66, 47, 77, 48, 82; *Wisconsin Free Press*, 35, 21, 36, 25, 37, 31, 38, 41, 39, 53, 40, 47, 41, 44, 42, 46, 43, 78, 44, 78, 45, 90, 46, 69, 47, 77, 48, 82, 49, 108
—— Public Library, gives to library, 48, 67.
Oconto, *Diocese of Fond du Lac*, 46, 69; *Herald*, 47, 77, 48, 82, 49, 108; *Oconto County Reporter*, 35, 20, 36, 24, 37, 30, 38, 41, 39, 52, 40, 46, 41, 44, 42, 45, 43, 77, 44, 76, 45, 90, 46, 69, 47, 77, 48, 82, 49, 108.
—— county, Bohemians in, 49, 160.
Odd Fellows, Independent Order of, Wisconsin department, gives to library, 43, 65, 44, 65, 45, 65, 49, 72; grand secretary, 41, 59, 42, 62; Taylor organizer, 46, 17.
Oderkirk, B., gives to library, 40, 49.
Odiorne genealogy, 44, 43.
O'Donnell, Patrick, obituary, 45, 34.
O'Donovan genealogy, 44, 43.
Oehler, Otto, gives to museum, 46, 31.
O'Farrall, Francis K., stockholder in Bank of Milwaukee, 43, 151, 152.
Official Journal of Brotherhood of Painters, Decorators, and Paperhangers of America, 48, 91, 49, 102.
Ogburn, Burt, gives to museum, 44, 48, 45, 44.
Ogden, Aaron, autograph, 37, 37.
——, J. C., *Tour through upper and lower Canada*, 44, 44.
—— Land Company, 47, 164–166, 178.
Ogle & Co., G. A., bill paid, 45, 23, 46, 15, 49, 50, 51, 53.
—— county (Ill.), *History*, 45, 155.

O'Hanlan, John C., gives to library, 38, 56.
Ohio, mounds, 36, 54; Draper in, 39, 78; settlement of, 41, 84; supplies Pennsylvania with cattle, 41, 92; adjutant general gives to library, 42, 58, 48, 67; auditor of state, 46, 61, 47, 64, 48, 67, 49, 79; secretary of state, 37, 46, 38, 56, 40, 60, 46, 61; tax commissioner, 47, 64; state geologist, 36, 33; Bradley's *Available material for study of Old Northwest*, 44, 114–142; Harmar papers, 42, 39; Hinde papers, 42, 39; map, 36, 17; *Roster of Ohio soldiers*, 42, 31; Symmes papers, 42, 41.
—— Agricultural Society, gives to library, 42, 58.
—— Archaeological and Historical Society (Columbus), gives to library, 35, 30, 36, 33, 37, 46, 41, 54, 44, 68, 45, 81, 46, 61, 48, 67; *Quarterly*, 46, 78, 47, 86, 48, 91, 49, 102.
—— Bureau of Building and Loan Associations, gives to library, 45, 81, 48, 67.
—— Bureau of Labor Statistics, gives to library, 37, 46, 40, 60, 41, 54, 43, 68, 44, 68, 45, 81, 48, 68, 49, 79.
—— Department of Inspection, gives to library, 46, 61, 47, 64, 49, 79.
—— Historical and Philosophical Society (Cincinnati), gives to library, 32, 19, 34, 27, 35, 30, 37, 46, 38, 56, 39, 62, 40, 60, 41, 54, 42, 58, 44, 68, 45, 81, 46, 56, 48, 68, 49, 79; material on Old Northwest in, 44, 117, 118.
—— Horticultural Society, gives to library, 38, 56.
—— Insurance Department, gives to library, 46, 61.
—— State Bar Association, gives to library, 45, 81, 47, 64, 48, 68.
—— State Board of Agriculture, gives to library, 38, 56, 48, 68.
—— State Board of Charities, gives to library, 46, 61, 48, 67.
—— State Forestry Bureau, gives to library, 34, 28, 37, 46.
—— State Library (Columbus) gives to library, 32, 19, 42, 58, 44, 68, 45, 81, 49, 79; material for study of Old Northwest in, 44, 114–116; exchanges, 47, 21.
—— State University (Columbus), gives to library, 43, 68, 48, 68.
—— Supreme Court Law Library (Columbus), gives to library, 45, 81; material on Old Northwest in, 44, 116.
—— Wesleyan University (Delaware), gives to library, 42, 58.
Ojibwa. *See* Chippewa Indians.
Oklahoma, statehood of, 49, 123, 135; executive office gives to library, 49, 79.
—— University (Norman), gives to library, 47, 64.
Olathe (Kan.), *Progressive Thought*, 44, 80.
"Old Abe," Wisconsin war eagle, 44, 35.
—— Colony Club (Boston), gives to library, 41, 47.

Old Corner Book Store, bill paid, 45, 23, 46, 45.
Oldenburg settlement, 37, 59.
Oldenburgers, in Cedarburg, 37, 59.
Oldham, ——, Puritan trader, 36, 54.
Old New York, 37, 27, 38, 38.
—— Northwest genealogical society (Columbus, O.), 49, 79; *Quarterly*, 46, 78, 47, 86, 48, 91, 49, 102.
—— Residents' Historical Association (Lowell, Mass.), gives to library, 47, 64.
—— Settlers' Club (Milwaukee), photograph of, 32, 10; gives to library, 40, 59, 43, 67, 44, 66, 46, 59; unveils tablet, 48, 103; Buck, 40, 22; Dadd, 43, 35; O'Donnell, 45, 34.
—— South Work Directors, bill paid, 44, 25; give to library, 49, 79.
—— Southwest, early history of, covered by Draper MSS., 44, 41.
Olds, Mrs. Inez, gives to library, 45, 81, 46, 61.
O'Leary, Daniel, gives to library, 46, 61.
Olin, C. C., abolitionist, 42, 103.
——, Daniel A., obituary, 41, 24.
——, John M., gives to library, 42, 58, 43, 68; life member, 47, 14.
——, Nelson, obituary, 43, 37.
Olmstead, F. L., *Texas Journey*, 41, 85.
——, P. H., printer, 44, 137.
——, Nelson W., in War of Secession, 44, 100.
Olmsted, Nathan, obituary, 46, 85.
Olney, Richard, secretary of state, 44, 160.
Olson, Arthur, gives to museum, 37, 54.
——, Foster, Norwegian settler, 46, 165.
——, Mrs. Hulda, in "Restaurationen," 46, 161.
——, Julius E., gives to library, 34, 26, 35, 33, 36, 35, 41, 54, 42, 58, 43, 68, 44, 68, 46, 61, 47, 64.
——, Lars, captain of the "Restaurationen," 46, 155, 156, 161, 165.
——, Ole, Norwegian emigrant, 46, 162.
——, Porter C., in War of Secession, 46, 162.
Olver, F. Slade, annual member, 38, 13.
Omaha (Neb.), St. Paul railroad, 35, 63; Estabrook, 42, 21; mayor gives to library, 47, 64; *Bohemian Voice*, 40, 48; *Danske Pioneer*, 43, 80, 44, 79, 47, 81, 48, 86, 49, 111; *True Populist*, 48, 86; *Weekly Bee*, 43, 80, 44, 79, 45, 93, 46, 73; *Western Laborer*, 46, 73, 47, 81, 48, 86.
—— Public Library, gives to library, 34, 28, 36, 33, 37, 46, 38, 56, 39, 62, 41, 54, 45, 81.

Omro, Olin at, 43, 37; Hicks at, 46, 82; *Journal*, 35, 21, 36, 25, 37, 31, 38, 42, 39, 53, 40, 47, 41, 45, 42, 46, 43, 78, 44, 78, 45, 90, 46, 69, 47, 77, 48, 82, 49, 108; *Herald*, 42, 46, 43, 78, 44, 78, 45, 90, 46, 69, 47, 77, 48, 82, 49, 108.

Onahan, W. J., gives to library, 43, 68, 44, 68.

Onderdonk, Benjamin T., autograph, 37, 39.

——, Henry, gives to library, 32, 16.

Oneida Conference Theological Seminary (Cazenovia), Joseph Irish at, 47, 93.

—— county (N. Y.), Jones's *Annals*, 47, 156, 157, 159, 179.

—— county (Wis.), Norwegians in, 37, 59.

—— Historical Society (Utica, N. Y.), gives to library, 35, 30, 37, 40, 38, 56, 39, 62, 40, 60, 41, 55, 42, 58, 44, 68, 45, 81, 46, 61, 49, 79.

—— Indians, Ellis teaches, 32, 20, 47, 180, 197; Goodenough missionary to, 38, 22; visited by Draper, 39, 79; brought to Green Bay, 46, 185, 187, 47, 110, 111; in Continental army, 47, 156; First Christian party, 47, 156, 170, 172, 177; Second Christian (Orchard) party, 47, 170, 178, 179; Eleazer Williams with, 47, 166, 169, 172, 176; Menominee cession to, 47, 173, 174; present reservation secured, 47, 178; witches punished, 47, 179; Kemper among, 47, 181. *See also* Iroquois Indians, and New York Indians.

—— Reservation, *Oneida*, 47, 77, 48, 82, 49, 102.

O'Neil, Desmond, gives to library, 49, 79.

O'Neill, Edward, exemplifies New England influence, 49, 173.

——, James, annual member, 47, 13; bill paid, 49, 51; *Future of Northern Wisconsin*, 46, 92, 202–210.

——, William, corresponding member, 43, 14.

O'Neille, John F., bank director, 43, 147.

Oneonta, *Saturday Critic*, 45, 95, 46, 73, 47, 81.

Onondaga Indians, Jesuit mission to, 43, 94, 108, 111; object to migrating, 47, 170.

Ontanagon county (Mich.), map of mineral region, 35, 16.

Ontario (Province of), *Ontarian families*, 43, 42.

—— Department of Agriculture, gives to library, 44, 68, 47, 64, 49, 79.

—— Department of Education, gives to library, 46, 61, 48, 68.

—— Historical Society (Toronto), gives to library, 46, 61, 47, 64, 49, 79.

—— Publishing Company, bill paid, 42, 12.

Open Court, 36, 20, 37, 27, 38, 38, 39, 59, 40, 44, 41, 41, 42, 50, 43, 85, 44, 84; gives to library, 37, 46, 39, 62, 41, 54, 44, 68.

—— *Shelf*, books added to Cleveland Public Library, 42, 50, 43, 85, 44, 84.

Oppenheimer & Levy, bill paid, 48, 47.
Orange county (N. J.), *Atlas*, 35, 16.
—— Valley (N. J.) Social Settlement, gives to library, 47, 64.
Orcutt, W. D., *Good Old Dorchester*, 42, 31.
Ordinance of 1787, 41, 101, 133, 49, 127; educational provisions of, 38, 71; anti-slavery clause, 40, 99, 42, 123, 131; boundary provisions, 41, 143; favored by Southerners, 49, 131.
Ordway, Rev. Moses, portrait of, 48, 76; exemplifies New England influence, 49, 174.
Oregon, Bancroft's *History*, 41, 86; *Map of Oregon territory, 1852*, 36, 17.
—— *Historical Society Quarterly*, 48, 91, 49, 102.
—— Immigration Board, gives to library, 38, 56.
—— State Medical Society, gives to library, 40, 60.
—— State Railroad Commissioners, give to library, 43, 68, 45, 81.
—— Treasury Department, gives to library, 45, 81, 47, 64, 49, 79.
—— University (Eugene), gives to library, 45, 81.
—— (Wis.), Frary at, 42, 24; *Observer*, 35, 19, 36, 23, 37, 29, 38, 10, 39, 51, 40, 45, 41, 42, 42, 44, 43, 74, 44, 73, 45, 90, 46, 69, 47, 77, 48, 82, 49, 108.
Orfila, Mathieu Joseph Bonaventure, autograph, 38, 48.
Origin of commerce, 42, 32.
Orleans county (N. Y.), *Pioneer history*, 46, 159.
Ormerod, Miss E. A., gives to library, 35, 33.
Ormsby genealogy, 44, 43.
Orsland, Henry, at Kendall, 46, 160.
——, Knut, at Kendall, 46, 160.
Orton, Edward, gives to library, 38, 35, 43, 68.
——, Harlow S., vice president, 32, 23, 34, 3, 35, 3, 4, 36, 3, 37, 3, 8, 38, 5, 39, 3, 40, 4, 12, 41, 3, 42, 3; historical narratives committee, 32, 24, 34, 4, 35, 4, 36, 4, 37, 5, 38, 5, 39, 5, 40, 6, 41, 5, 42, 5; in the chair, 34, 5; pledge to binding fund, 34, 8; notes, 35, 8, 36, 11, 37, 17, 38, 28; with Dewey, 37, 69; influences Draper, 39 84; photograph, 40, 67; obituary, 43, 11, 27-29; in "Granger" case, 45, 144; in Bible controversy, 45, 145; *History and development of races*, 44, 92(24).
——, Mrs. H. S., gives to library, 44, 68.
——, P. A., gives to library, 44, 68; life member, 47, 14.
—— genealogy, 44, 43.
Osborn, Charles F., supports Memorial Hall bill, 37, 64.
——, Mrs. Elizabeth C., gives to library, 48, 68.
——, D. W., gives to museum, 47, 72, 48, 77; gives to library, 48, 78.

Osborn, Joseph H., gives to library, **34**, 23, **36**, 38, **37**, 25, 46; gives to museum, **35**, 41; obituary, 40, 25.

——, Mrs. Joseph H., gives to library, **40**, 60, **41**, 38, 55, **42**, 58, **43**, 68, **44**, 68, **45**, 81, **48**, 68.

Osborne, C. A., gives to library, **36**, 38.

——, R. E., gives to library, 44, 68, **48**, 68.

——, W. L., gives to library, 39, 62.

Osceola, Irish in, **37**, 61; *Mills Press*, **35**, 20; *Polk County Press*, **37**, 30, **38**, 41, **39**, 53, **40**, 47, **41**, 44, **42**, 46, **43**, 77, **44**, 76, **45**, 90, **46**, 69, **47**, 77, **48**, 82, **49**, 108; *Press*, **36**, 24; *Sun*, **45**, 90, **46**, 69, **47**, 77, **48**, 82, **49**, 108.

Osgood, Herbert L., gives to library, **41**, 55.

—— genealogy, **43**, 42.

O'Sheridan, Mary Grant, gives to library, **35**, 33.

——, Daniel, gives to museum, **46**, 31.

——, Mrs. Daniel, gives to museum, **43**, 50.

Oshkosh, trading post, **36**, 97, **40**, 25; library conference at, **46**, 26, wood-workers strike, **46**, 88, 89; fire at, **47**, 101; "Hunker" stronghold, **49**, 198; Mrs. Bowles at, **47**, 89; Cottrill, **47**, 91; Cranes, **46**, 125; Felker, **49**, 116; Harrison, **42**, 24; Harshaw, **49**, 116; Kellogg, **39**, 22, **46**, 126; Libbys, **46**, 125; Osborn, **40**, 25; Sawyer, **48**, 101; Torrey, **41**, 26; *Christian Endeavor*, **42**, 47; *Daily Northwestern*, **42**, 46, **43**, 79, **44**, 78, **45**, 90, **46**, 66, **47**, 77, **48**, 82, **49**, 108; *Deutsche-Zeitung*, **49**, 198, 202; *Democrat*, in Freesoil campaign, **42**, 134, 145, 150; *Labor Advocate*, **42**, 46, **43**, 79; *True Democrat*, in Freesoil campaign, **42**, 123; *Weekly Northwestern*, **35**, 31, **36**, 25, **37**, 31, **38**, 42, **39**, 53, **40**, 47, **41** 45; *Weekly Times*, **38**, 42, **40**, 47, **41**, 45, **42**, 46, **43**, 79, **44**, 78, **45**, 90, **46**, 69, **47**, 77, **48**, 82, **49**, 108; *Wisconsin Telegraph*, **36**, 25, **37**, 31, **38**, 42, **39**, 53, **41**, 45, **42**, 47, **43**, 79, **44**, 78, **45**, 90, **46**, 69, **47**, 77, **48**, 82, **49**, 108.

—— Clio class, gives to library, **46**, 61.

—— Public Library, **47**, 201, 202; dedicated, **48**, 103.

—— Reading Club, gives to library, **45**, 81.

—— State Normal School, gives to library, **35**, 30, **39**, 64, **45**, 26, **48**, 73, **49**, 86; opened, **45**, 166.

—— Study Class, gives to library, **45**, 81; formed, **47**, 203.

Osseo, agricultural products of, **46**, 208.

Ostensorium, given by Perrot to St. Francis Xavier mission, **37**, 55-57; at World's Fair, **40**, 35; at Green Bay, **47**, 26, 106; illustration of, **47**, 147.

Osterhout, Isaac, gift of, **35**, 44.

—— Free Library (Wilkesbarre, Pa.), gives to library, **39**, 62.

Ostrander, Deuster, gives to library, 43, 68; photograph, 44, 47.
——, Frank, gives to library, 43, 68.
Oswego (N. Y.), in Fox wars, 36, 71; English trade at, 36, 73.
Otis Elevator Co., contractors, 47, 32.
—— & Co., E. R., give to library, 36, 38.
——, Frederick B., Congregationalist, 43, 158.
——, Samuel A., autograph, 40, 52.
Otjen, Theobald, exemplifies German influence, 49, 173.
Otsego, Root at, 41, 25.
Ott, J. C., gives to library, 42, 58.
——, J. H., corresponding member, 42, 8; gives to library, 46, 61.
——, John George, gives to library, 49, 79.
Ottawa (Can.), *Danebrog*, 43, 81.
—— (Can.), Literary and Scientific Society, gives to library, 46, 61, 47, 64, 49, 79.
—— (Ill.), *Afholds Vennen*, 46, 72.
—— Indians (Staring Hairs), early location, 36, 60, 61; fur-trade with, 36, 63; Radisson's visit to, 36, 64, 43, 96, 114; La Salle forbidden to traffic with, 46, 176; in French and Indian War, 47, 131, 132.
Otto, Albert, gives to museum, 36, 45.
Our Church Life, 49, 102.
—— *Continent*, 34, 17.
—— *Day*, 40, 44, 41, 41, 42, 50, 44, 84, 45, 99, 46, 78, 47, 86, 48, 91, 49, 102. Magoun, 45, 146; Publishing Company, bill paid, 41, 12.
—— *Library*, Bulletin of Portland (Ore.) Library Association, 42, 50, 43, 85, 44, 84, 45, 99.
Outagamie county, Germans in, 37, 58; board of supervisors, gives to library, 38, 56, 48, 68, 49, 79; Hawley in, 48, 98.
—— Indians. *See* Fox Indians.
Ouestatinong, Indian village, 47, 204-211.
Outhwaite, Edward, Green Bay settler, 47, 114.
——, J. C., Green Bay historical society, 47, 47.
Outing, 44, 84, 45, 99; King's *National Guard of Wisconsin* in, 45, 27.
Outlook, 43, 85, 44, 84, 45, 99, 46, 78, 47, 86, 48, 91, 49, 102.
Ouverson, Ole, gives to museum, 32, 12.
Overbeck, William, in War of Secession, 44, 100, 101.
Overland Monthly, 34, 24, 35, 17, 36, 20, 37, 27, 38, 38, 39, 50, 40, 44, 41, 41, 42, 50, 43, 85, 44, 84, 45, 99, 46, 78, 47, 86, 49, 102.
Overstone, Lord, *Tracts on metallic and paper currency*, 42, 32.
Ovington, Miss M. W., gives to library, 47, 64.
Owen, David, obituary, 41, 24.

Owen, Edward T., life member, 35, 6.
——, T. F., gives to museum, 32, 11.
——, Thomas M., gives to library, 48, 68.
——, William, obituary, 42, 26.
Owens Art Institution (St. Johns, N. B.), gives to library, 34, 28.
Owl, 48, 91, 49, 102.
Oxenden, Alexander, autograph, 38, 48.
Oxford (Eng.), *English Prize Essays*, 38, 34.
—— (Eng.), *Historical Society Publications*, 37, 23.
—— (Eng.), University of, 38, 72-75, 79, 81-83, 85; *Alumni Oxoniensis*, 40, 41.
—— (O.), *Literary Register*, 44, 116.
—— (N. Y.) University Press, bill paid, 45, 23.
Oxley & Enos Manufacturing Co., contract let to, 47, 32.
Ozanne, Lawrence E., gives to museum, 43, 50.
Ozaukee county, Germans in, 37, 58, 59; Prentiss, 40, 25; Turner, 41, 26; board of supervisors, gives to library, 48, 68; *History*, 45, 155.

PABST, Frederick, life member, 46, 13.
——, Mrs. Frederick, Jr., on historical society convention, 49, 122.
Pacific Fur Company, on Northwest Coast, 36, 83.
—— Railroad, Atwood on committee, 37, 110; effect on frontier, 41, 88. *See also* Northern Pacific.
—— *Union Printer*, 47, 86.
Page, G. H., gives to library, 40, 60.
——, Mrs. Jennie, gives to library, 42, 58.
——, Richard C. M., gives to library, 41, 55.
Pagrot, Alphonse, autograph, 40, 52.
Pague, B. S., gives to library, 45, 81.
Paige, Lieut. Timothy, at Fort Howard, 47, 142.
Paine, Byron, portrait of, 42, 64; in abolition movement, 42, 114, 134, 153, 43, 124, 129, 130, 140, 141, 49, 192; letters from Sumner to, 43, 133, 137, 138, 141.
——, Mrs. Clarissa R., deposit in museum, 32, 11.
——, Ira C., fights fugitive slave law, 43, 128, 49, 207.
——, J. A., gives to museum, 41, 64.
——, J. B., abolitionist, 42, 153.
——, J. Percy, gives to library, 35, 33; deposits in museum, 42, 64.
——, James H., in fugitive slave case, 43, 129, 140.

Paine, Nathaniel, gives to library, 35, 33, 36, 38, 37, 46, 38, 56, 39, 62, 40, 60, 41, 55, 44, 68, 45, 81, 46, 61, 47, 64, 48, 68, 49, 79.
——, Robert Treat, gives to library, 41, 55.
——, Thomas, *Crisis*, 46, 146.
Painters' Journal, 49, 102.
Palairet, Jean, cited, 47, 131.
Palatine Germans, Western advance of, 41, 82, 98.
Palgrave, R. H. L., *Dictionary of political economy*, 42, 32.
——, Sir Francis, *History of Normandy and England*, 39, 47.
Palmer, ——, exemplifies New England influence, 49, 174.
——, Mrs. C. F., gives to library, 46, 61.
——, Edgar, gives to library, 42, 58, 43, 68.
——, Edwin, member of first Republican state committee, 49, 195.
——, J. Howard, curator, 42, 4, 43, 4, 15, 44, 4, 8, 45, 4, 46, 3, 47, 4, 12, 48, 6, 49, 5; natural history committee, 44, 5; art gallery and museum committee, 45, 5, 14; finance committee, 46, 4, 47, 4, 31, 48, 6, 37, 49, 6, 53; life member, 47, 14; auditing committee, 48 41, 44; gives to library, 48, 68.
——, Nelson H., obituary, 47, 95.
——, S. M., *Western Wisconsin in 1836*, 44, 89(6).
——, William T., obituary, 47, 95.
Palmyra, Warren at, 49, 119; *Enterprise*, 35, 19, 36, 24, 37, 29, 38, 40, 39, 52, 40, 46, 41, 43, 42, 45, 43, 75, 44, 75, 45, 90, 46, 69, 47, 77, 48, 82, 49, 108.
Paltsits, Victor H., gives to library, 47, 64, 48, 68.
Pammel, Louis H., gives to library, 39, 62, 40, 60, 41, 55, 42, 58.
Pamphlets, library accessions in, 34, 14, 38, 33, 39, 45, 46, 40, 39, 41, 30, 42, 30, 43, 40, 44, 42, 45, 39, 46, 20, 21, 47, 20, 21, 48, 21, 22, 49, 28; treatment of, 37, 20, 21; on slavery, 39, 45; on tariff, 39, 45. *See also*, Givers of books and pamphlets, and manuscripts.
Paquette, Moses, visits Winnebago, 35, 21, 22; gives to library, 35, 25; son of Madame la Rivière, 38, 23; Thwaites's *Wisconsin Winnebagoes*, 44, 91(12).
——, Pierre, Portage trader, 38, 23.
Paradise of the Pacific, 47, 86.
Pardee, A. A., gives to museum, 36, 45; to library, 36, 46, 42, 58, 43, 50, 44, 68; witnesses Draper's will, 39, 33.
Pardeeville, *Crank*, 46, 69, 47, 77, 48, 82, 49, 108; *Times*, 42, 44, 43, 74, 44, 73, 45, 90, 46, 69, 47, 77, 48, 82, 49, 108.
Paris (France), *Gazette*, 36, 21; *Republique Française*, 38, 42, 39, 54, 40, 48; *Temps*, 43, 81.
——, University of, 38, 72, 73, 81.

Parish, Porter, gives to museum, 35, 39; obituary, 39, 26.
Park, William J., life member, 35, 6; subscribes to Draper portrait, 40, 34; bill paid, 41, 14.
—— county (Ill.), *Atlas*, 35, 16.
—— Falls, fire at, 48, 103.
Parker, B. F., gives to library, 35, 33, 40, 60, 44, 68, 47, 64.
——, B. L., annual member, 47, 13; Green Bay historical society, 47, 44-49, 108, 48, 53-55, 49, 63-65; *Pilgrimage to Kaukauna*, 49, 63.
——, Mrs. B. L., Green Bay historical society, 47, 44, 48.
——, E. Fletcher, annual member, 47, 13; Green Bay historical society, 47, 47; *De Pere*, 47, 107.
——, F. A., gives to library, 48, 68.
——, Joel (1833), autograph, 38, 48.
——, Mrs. Joel, gives to library, 39, 62.
——, L. F., gives to library, 42, 58.
——, Theodore, cited, 37, 84, 45, 179.
——, W. D., gives to library, 32, 16, 34, 26, 43, 68.
Parkhurst, S. G., gives to library, 36, 38; gives to museum, 36, 44.
Parkin, George R., advocate of British imperial federation, 46, 111.
Parkinson, David M., in Galena mining district, 43, 37; convention of 1846, 45, 154; *Pioneer Life in Wisconsin*, 44, 88 (2).
——, Eve, library apprentice, 47, 5; library assistant, 48, 7, 49, 7; bill paid, 48, 49-52, 49, 53, 55-61.
——, John B., curator, 32, 23, 34, 3, 35, 4, 6, 36, 4, 37, 4, 38, 4, 12, 39, 4, 40, 5, 41, 4, 8, 42, 4, 43, 4, 44, 4, 8, 45, 4, 46, 3, 47, 4, 12, 48, 6, 49, 5; on library committee, 32, 24; natural history committee, 32, 24, 34, 4, 35, 4, 36, 4, 37, 5, 38, 5, 39, 5; obituaries committee, 34, 4, 35, 4, 36, 4, 37, 5, 38, 5, 39, 5, 40, 6, 41, 5, 42, 5, 43, 5, 44, 5; select committee, 34, 7; gives to library, 38, 56, 39, 56, 62, 44, 68, 45, 81, 47, 64, 48, 68, 49, 79; committee on literary exchanges, 40, 6, 41, 5, 42, 5, 43, 5, 44, 5; committee on new building project, 40, 6; subscribes to Draper portrait, 40, 34; legislation committee, 42, 5; nominating committee, 42, 8, 43, 14, 44, 8, 45, 12, 46, 11, 47, 12; revision of constitution and by-laws committee, 44, 5, 18, 45, 12; committee on nomination of curators, 48, 12, 49, 12; biennial address committee, 49, 6.
——, Peter, Jr., portrait of, 41, 61; obituary 43, 37; *Notes on Black Hawk War*, 44, 90(10); *Pekatonica battle controversy*, 44, 88(2); *Strictures on Gov. Ford's history*, 44, 88 (2).
——, William C., marries Miss McKee, 44, 37.
Parkland (Wash.), *Pacific Herold*, 47, 82, 48, 87, 49, 112.

Parkman, Francis, gives to library, **36**, 38, **38**, 56, **41**, 55; honorary vice president, **37**, 3, 8, **38**, 3, **39**, 3, **40**, 4, 13; appreciation of *Wisconsin Historical Collections*, **39**, 89; obituary, **41**, 19, 20; errors, **47**, 204, 207, 208, 210; in *Atlantic Monthly*, **36**, 68; *France and England in North America*, **41**, 19; *La Salle*, **42**, 87, **46**, 169, 170, 174–177, 179, 180; *Old Régime*, **36**, 53, 66, 67, 87, **47**, 117; *Oregon Trail*, **41**, 85; *Pontiac*, **36**, 75, **41**, 83.

—— Club (Milwaukee), formation, **43**, 13; gives to library, **44**, 68, **45**, 81, **46**, 59; *Publications*, **45**, 130, **49**, 202, 208.

Parks, Rufus, bank director, **43**, 147, 150; on banks and banking, **45**, 129; convention of 1846, **45**, 154.

——, Warham, mementos of constitutional convention, **46**, 24.

Parmentier, Mrs. J. J., Green Bay historical society, **47**, 47.

Parry, Sir Edward, autograph, **38**, 48.

Parsons, Col. ——, in War of Secession, **44**, 102.

——, A. S., bill paid, **42**, 12.

——, Chatfield H., convention of 1846, **45**, 154.

Parvin, Theodore S., gives to library, **37**, 46, **38**, 56, **39**, 62, **41**, 55, **43**, 68, **44**, 68, **45**, 81.

Pasquier, Chancellor Etienne-Denis, *Memoirs*, **42**, 32.

Patch, Horace D., on exemption bill, **45**, 129; convention of 1846, **45**, 154.

Patchin, Mrs. Hannah E., gives to library, **47**, 64; gives to museum, **48**, 77.

——, Mrs. M. B., gives to library, **42**, 58.

Paton, J. B., gives to library, **43**, 68.

Patoulet, ——, on La Salle's voyage, **36**, 65.

Patrick, Lewis S., gives to library, **34**, 26, **36**, 18, **38**, **37**, 46, 49, **38**, 56, **41**, 55, **43**, 68, **44**, 68, **45**, 81, **48**, 68; life member, **48**, 14.

——, Lieut. Marsena R., at Fort Howard, **47**, 142.

Patten, Lieut. George W., at Fort Howard, **47**, 142.

Pattern Makers' Journal, **47**, 86, **48**, 91, **49**, 102.

Patterson, Mrs. C. H., mementos of constitutional convention, **46**, 24.

——, David W., gives to library, **38**, 56.

——, Robert, papers in Draper MSS., **41**, 36, **42**, 40.

——, Robert M., autograph, **37**, 37.

——, Gen. Samuel, autograph, **37**, 39, **40**, 52.

——, W. H., gives to library, **44**, 68.

Pattison, Martin, photograph of, **44**, 47.

Patton, Mrs. James E., daughter of H. Ludington, **39**, 25.

Patzer, C. E., gives to library, **42**, 58.

——, Otto, bill paid, **46**, 42.

Paul, Edward J., gives to library, 35, 28, 33, 36, 38, 37, 46, 55, 41, 38, 55, 63, 42, 58, 45, 81, 47, 64, 48, 68, 49, 79; life member, 37, 8; on State Historical convention committee, 49, 122.
——, George H., gives to binding fund, 32, 3, 34, 9; gives to library, 37, 46; obituary, 38, 24, 25; portrait of, 41, 62; exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 127, 49, 174.
——, Mrs. Pamela S., gives to library, 41, 55; gives to museum, 41, 62.
—— genealogy, 44, 43.
Paulding, James K., autograph, 40, 52.
Paulett, John W., gives to library, 46, 61.
Payne, Henry C., life member, 46 13.
——, John, autograph, 37, 39, 40, 52.
Pawling, Albert, autograph, 38, 48.
Pawsey & Hayes, bill paid, 41, 12, 42, 12.
——, F., bill paid, 43, 19.
Pawtucket (R. I.) Free Public Library, gives to library, 44, 68, 48, 68.
Paxton, W. M., gives to library, 34, 26.
Peabody & Stearns, architects, 43, 58, 59.
——, Philip G., gives to library, 41, 55.
—— Educational Fund (Washington, D. C.), gives to library, 39, 62.
—— (Mass.) Historical Society, gives to library, 48, 68.
—— Institute (Baltimore), gives to library, 32, 19, 34, 28, 35, 30, 36, 33, 37, 47, 38, 51, 39, 62, 40, 60, 41, 55, 42, 58, 44, 68, 45, 81, 47, 64, 48, 68, 49, 79; library gives to library, 41, 55, 45, 81, 46, 61.
—— Museum. *See* Harvard University.
Peace Association of Friends in America (Richmond, Ind.), gives to library, 41, 55.
Peake, T. D., gives to library, 44, 68.
Pearce, James Alfred, autograph, 40, 52.
Pearson, H. G., gives to library, 42, 58.
Pease, John J. R., obituary, 44, 37.
——, Lynn S., gives to library, 42, 58.
Pecatonica, Parkinson in battle of, 43, 37; Bracken and Parkinson's *Pecatonica battle controversy*, 44, 88 (2); Fitch's *Battle of*, 44, 90 (10).
Peck, John Mason, *Guide for emigrants*, 41, 84, 89; *New Guide to West*, 41, 85, 96, 97.
——, B. B., gives to library, 40, 60, 43, 68.
——, Mrs. E. H. M., gives to library, 46, 61.
——, Mrs. Eben, obituary, 47, 95, 96.
——, George R., corresponding member, 41, 8.

Peck, George W., curator, 38, 4, 39, 4, 40, 5, 41, 4; on library committee, 38, 5, 39, 5, 40, 6; on education in Wisconsin, 38, 71; author, 39, 54; gives to library, 39, 62, 42, 58, 47, 64; interest in art gallery and museum, 39, 65; gives to museum, 39, 69; aids library improvements, 40, 38, 41, 33; exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 122, 49, 173.
——, Mrs. James S., on state historical convention committee, 49, 122.
——, P. P., gives to museum, 39, 69.
——, Mrs. Roseline, portrait of, 47, 70.
——, Tracy, associated with W. F. Allen, 37, 83.
——, Victor, gives to museum, 47, 70.
——, Wisconsiana, first white child born in Madison, 47, 95, 96.
Peckham, George W., on historical convention committee, 49, 122.
——, Mrs. George W., on historical convention committee, 49, 122.
Pedrick, S. M., Ripon historical society, 47, 49, 51, 48, 55.
Peekskill (N. Y.), library, 35, 43.
Peel, Sir Robert, autograph, 38, 48.
Peele, W. A., corresponding member, 35, 6.
Peerson, Kleng, Quaker emigration agent, 46, 154, 156, 163, 164.
Peerson, Martha G., marries Lars Larson, 46, 153.
Peet, Stephen D., gives to library, 40, 60, 41, 55, 49, 79; bill paid, 41, 12, 48, 47; *Emblematic mounds of Wisconsin*, 44, 90(9).
Peeters, Herbert P., gives to library, 35, 34.
Peirce, George, gives to library, 38, 56.
Pemousa, Outagamie chief, 47, 209.
Penafiel, Antonio, *Monuments of Mexican Art*, 39, 41.
Pence, E. H., gives to library, 43, 68.
Penhallow, Samuel, autograph, 38, 48.
Penn, John, autograph, 37, 37.
Penney, Josephine, gives to library, 35, 24, 33; gives to museum, 35, 33.
Pennoyer, Nelson A., life member, 48, 14.
Pennsylvania, settlement of, 41, 83, 95, 101; foreign element, 41, 99; normal schools, 45, 167; "Pennsylvania-Dutch" dialect, 46, 147; adjutant general, gives to library, 45, 82, 47, 64; auditor general, 43, 68, 45, 82, 47, 64, 48, 68; factory inspector, 45, 82, 46, 61, 49, 79; governor, 46, 62, 48, 68; secretary of commonwealth, 42, 58; *Pennsylvania Archives*, 36, 60, 86; *Genealogies*, 44, 44; Harmar papers, 42, 39; Irvine papers, 42, 39; map (1730), 36, 18.
—— Banking Department, gives to library, 46, 61, 47, 64, 48, 68, 49, 79.
—— Bar Association, gives to library, 45, 82.
—— Bureau of Industrial Statistics, gives to library, 36, 33, 48, 68, 49, 79.

Pennsylvania Department of Insurance, gives to library, 44, 68, 45, 82, 46, 62, 48, 68.
—— Department of Internal Affairs, gives to library, 35, 30, 43, 68, 69, 46, 62, 48, 68, 49, 79.
—— Department of Public Instruction, gives to library, 46, 61.
—— Genealogical Society, gives to library, 46, 61.
—— Geological Survey, gives to library, 36, 33, 38, 56.
—— German Society, gives to library, 43, 68, 44, 68, 45, 82, 46, 61, 47, 64, 49, 79.
—— Historical Society (Phila.), gives to library, 36, 33, 38, 56, 39, 62, 40, 60, 44, 68, 48, 68; visited, 47, 24.
—— *Magazine of History*, 32, 9, 34, 18, 35, 17, 36, 20, 37, 27, 38, 38, 39, 50, 40, 44, 41, 41, 42, 50, 43, 85, 44, 84, 45, 99, 46, 78, 47, 86, 48, 91, 49, 102.
—— Prison Association, gives to library, 48, 68, 49, 79.
—— Railroad Company, gives to library, 39, 62.
—— State Board of Health, gives to library, 40, 60, 45, 82, 46, 62, 47, 64, 48, 68, 49, 79.
—— State Board of Public Charities, gives to library, 45, 82, 46, 61, 48, 68.
—— State Library (Harrisburg), gives to library, 48, 68, 49, 79.
—— Treasury Department, gives to library, 47, 64, 49, 79.
——, University of (Phila.), gives to library, 35, 30, 36, 33, 39, 62, 43, 69, 45, 82, 46, 62, 47, 64, 48, 68, 49, 79; photographic experiments, 36, 15; visited, 47, 24; free museum of science and art, gives to library, 49, 79.
—— Woman's Medical College (Phila.), gives to library, 36, 33, 42, 58, 43, 69.
Penokee Ridge, Indian trail to, 43, 101.
Pensaukee, Menominee mission at, 47, 150.
Pension Statements, in Draper MSS., 42, 40.
Pentony, Patrick, convention of 1847–48, 45, 158.
People's Press, 49, 103.
Peoria (Ill.), Codding mobbed at, 45, 179; *Railroad Trainmen's Journal*, 45, 94; *Register*, on Old Northwest, 44, 126.
—— Public Library, gives to library, 38, 56, 44, 68, 46, 62, 47, 64, 48, 68, 49, 80.
Pepin, *Star*, 43, 77, 44, 76, 45, 90, 46, 69, 47, 77, 48, 82, 49, 108.
—— county, clerk of board, gives to library, 37, 47, 49, 80.
Pepper, David, gives to library, 44, 68.
Pequot Indians, conversion of, 47, 156, 157.

Pequot Library (Southport, Conn.), gives to library, 44, 70; visited, 47, 25.
—— War, New England men in, 47, 155.
Percival, James G., *Eulogies on*, 44, 88(3).
Pere Marquette (Mich.), Ludington purchases pine lands and mills at, 39, 24.
Pereles, J. M., gives to binding fund, 34, 8; life member, 34, 30; gives to library, 44, 69.
——, R. M., gives to binding fund, 34, 9.
——, T. J., gives to binding fund, 34, 8, 9; life member, 34, 30; on historical convention committee, 49, 122.
Periodicals, library accessions in, 32, 6, 34, 15, 35, 15, 36, 17, 37, 25, 39, 49, 40, 41, 41, 30, 42, 30, 43, 40, 44, 42, 45, 39, 46, 20, 47, 21, 48, 22, 49, 28; lists received, 32, 9, 34, 18, 19, 35, 16-18, 36, 18-20, 37, 26, 27, 38, 36-38, 39, 48-50, 40, 42-44, 41, 39-42, 42, 47-50, 43, 82-86, 44, 81-85, 45, 95-100, 46, 74-79, 47, 82-87, 48, 87-93, 49, 97-105.
Perkins, Lieut. David, at Fort Howard, 47, 142.
——, Fred S., vice president, 32, 23; copper implements collected by 41, 66, 70; bill paid, 45, 23; obituary, 47, 96.
—— Institution for Blind (Boston), gives to library, 37, 47, 43, 69, 44, 69, 45, 82, 46, 62, 47, 64, 48, 68, 49, 80.
Perley-Martin, Mrs. M., bill paid, 46, 44.
Perrault, Jean Baptiste, *Narrative*, 36, 96.
Perrin, G., gives to library, 34, 26.
——, J. W., gives to library, 43, 69.
Perrine, Miss L., gives to library, 47, 71.
Perrot and Chipiez, *History of Art in Chaldea*, 38, 34.
Perrot, Nicolas, supposed site of fort, 36, 43, 38, 65; commands at Green Bay, 36, 67, 47, 118, 129, 130; trades near Trempealeau, 36, 68; ostensorium presented by, 37, 55-57, 40, 35, 47, 26, 106, Draper on, 39, 94; autograph of, 43, 46; on location of Huron fugitives, 43, 95; accused of poisoning La Salle, 46, 175; peltries destroyed, 47, 121.
Perry, Alfred T., gives to library, 46, 62.
——, Anne, gives to library, 46, 62.
——, B. F., bill paid, 41, 12.
——, Enoch, gives to library, 48, 68.
——, Oliver Hazard, War of 1812-15, 40, 98.
——, Rt. Rev. William S., gives to library, 32, 16, 34, 26, 35, 33, 36, 38, 37, 47, 38, 56, 39, 62, 40, 60, 41, 55; honorary vice president, 37, 3, 8, 38, 3, 39, 3, 40, 4, 13, 41, 3, 42, 3, 43, 3, 15, 44, 2.
—— genealogy, 43, 42.

Perry (N. Y.), *Democrat*, Draper in, 39, 81, 93.
—— (Wis.), Torgerson at, 47, 98, 99.
"Perseverance," vessel captured by Americans, 42, 92.
Perth Amboy (N. J.), Allen at, 37, 81.
Peshtigo, Hawley rescues inhabitants, 46, 82; *Times*, 42, 45, 43, 76, 44, 76, 45, 90, 46, 69, 47, 77, 48, 82, 49, 108.
Peterman, William, obituary, 45, 34.
Peters, Edward T., gives to library, 41, 55.
——, J. P., gives to library, 47, 64.
——, Richard, autograph, 40, 52.
——, Rev. Samuel A., at Green Bay and Prairie du Chien, 47, 164.
——, W. R., gives to library, 47, 64.
——, Webb, gives to museum, 37, 55.
Peterson, A., gives to library, 38, 50.
——, Sewell A., curator, 42, 4, 43, 4, 44, 4, 45, 4; on library committee, 42, 5, 43, 5, 44, 5; printing and publication committee, 42, 5, 43, 5, 44, 5.
Petherick, E. R., gives to library, 44, 69.
Pettengill & Co., S. M., give to library, 32, 16.
Pettigrew, J. A., exemplifies Scotch influence, 49, 155, 156.
Pettit, Charles, autograph, 40, 52.
——, Patrick F., obituary, 47, 96.
Petun Hurons. *See* Hurons.
Pewaukee, Illinois villages at, 36, 95; Heath, 47, 92; Thomas, 47, 98.
Peyton, John Lewis, *Over the Alleghanies*, 41, 85; *Suggestions on railroad communications*, 41, 85.
——, J. Lewis, gives to library, 34, 26, 36, 38, 43, 69.
Pfister, Charles, gives to library, 41, 55.
——, Charles F., life member, 46, 13.
Pfunder, H. F., gives to museum, 44, 48.
Phelan, Mary E., bill paid, 41, 12, 43, 19.
——, James, *History of Tennessee*, 36, 52.
Phelps, Gen. ——, 45, 175.
——, Mrs. A. W., gives to library, 45, 82.
——, Mrs. Caroline, gives to library, 43, 69.
——, Charles, at anti-slavery convention, 45, 175.
——, Cornelius C., marries Gertrude Davis, 39, 26.
——, F. B., gives to library, 36, 28.
——, Mrs. Frank B., gives to library, 46, 29.
——, Mrs. Gertrude, obituary, 39, 26.
——, Noah, convention of 1846, 45, 151.
——, Oliver, land speculator, 47, 195.

Phelps Memorial Settlement (N. Y.), gives to library, 47, 64.
Phi Delta Theta, Wisconsin Alpha, gives to library, 48, 68.
Philadelphia, exhibit of Wisconsin archæology, 38, 66; Draper at, 39, 81, 82; Holton on centennial commission, 40, 24; cattle market, 41, 92; rivalry for Western trade, 41, 110; city clerk, gives to library, 46, 62; city comptroller, 45, 82, 47, 64, 48, 68, 49, 80; mayor, 47, 64. *Journals and Newspapers*: *Advertiser*, 42, 37; *American*, 47, 81; *American Trade*, 46, 73, 47, 81, 48, 86; *Carpenter*, 43, 82, 44, 81, 45, 95, 46, 73, 47, 81, 48, 86; *Daily Evening Bulletin*, 41, 35; *Dessert to Philadelphia True American*, 42, 37; *Evening Telegraph*, 41, 35; *Farm Journal*, 49, 112; *Free Inquirer*, 42, 37; *Freeman's Journal*, 42, 37; *Forney's War Press*, 42, 37; *General Advertiser*, 42, 37; *Independent Gazetteer*, 42, 37; *Independent Whig*, 36, 21; *Inquirer and National Gazette*, 42, 37; *Legal Intelligencer*, gives to library, 46, 58, 47, 60; *Literary Gazette*, 34, 17; *Mail and Claypole's Daily Advertiser*, 42, 37; *National Gazette*, 42, 37; *Pattern Makers' Journal*, 45, 95, 46, 73; *Pennsylvania Chronicle*, 36, 22; *Pennsylvania Gazette*, 32, 8, 36, 21, 42, 37; *Pennsylvania Historian*, first German-American paper, 46, 145; *Pennsylvania Journal*, 36, 21, 42, 37; *Pennsylvania Ledger*, 36, 22, 42, 37, *Pennsylvania Packet*, 36, 21, 42, 37; *Pennsylvania Post*, 36, 21, 42, 37, *Pennsylvania Press*, 42, 37; *Souvenir*, 42, 37; *State Courier*, 46, 146; *United States Gazette*, 42, 37.
—— Academy of Natural Sciences, gives to library, 45, 82, 46, 62, 47, 64; Hoy, 41, 22.
—— Citizens' Municipal Association, gives to library, 47, 64.
—— City Institute, gives to library, 49, 80.
—— College Settlement Association, gives to library, 47, 64, 49, 69.
—— Fairmount Park Association, gives to library, 48, 68.
—— Fairmount Park Art Association, gives to library, 45, 75, 46, 55, 47, 57.
—— Free Library, gives to library, 46, 62, 49, 80; visited, 47, 24.
—— Friends, give to library, 44, 69, 45, 82.
—— Jewish Foster Home, gives library, 46, 62.
—— Law Library, visited, 47, 25.
—— Library Company, gives to library, 32, 19, 34, 28, 35, 30, 36, 33, 38, 56, 39, 62, 40, 60, 41, 55, 42, 58, 43, 69, 44, 69, 45, 82, 46, 62, 47, 64; product of private benefaction, 34, 13; *Quarterly Bulletin*, 42, 50, 43, 85, 44, 84, 45, 99, 46, 78, 47, 86, 49, 103.
—— Loan Company, De Pere bank, 47, 219.
—— Mercantile Library, gives to library, 38, 56, 39, 62, 40, 60, 41, 55, 42, 58, 43, 69, 44, 69, 45, 82, 46, 62, 48, 68, 49, 80; *Bulletin*, 42, 50, 43, 85, 44, 84, 45, 99, 46, 78, 47, 86, 48, 91, 49, 103.

Philadelphia Municipal League, gives to library, 49, 80.
—— Numismatic and Antiquarian Society, gives to library, 32, 19, 34, 28, 35, 30, 39, 62, 48, 68.
—— School of Applied Ethics, gives to library, 43, 69.
—— Society for Alleviating Miseries of Public Prisons, gives to library, 47, 64.
—— Trades League, gives to library, 41, 55.
—— Women's Silk Culture Association, gives to library, 38, 56.
Philippi, L. P., gives to library, 49, 80.
—— & Co., L. P., give to library, 43, 69.
Philippine Information Society (Boston), gives to library, 49, 80.
—— Islands, Foreman, 42, 31; U. S. Commerce of, *Monthly Bulletin*, 49, 104.
—— *Review*, 49, 103.
Phillip county (Ark.), Crawley's ridge in, 41, 74.
Phillipp, Theodore, gives to library, 44, 69.
Phillips, A. H., gives to library, 40, 60.
——, F. L., gives to library, 37, 47, 49, 38, 56, 40, 61, 45, 82; gives to museum, 40, 69.
——, Henry, gives to library, 37, 47.
——, Henry, Jr., gives to library, 38, 56, 41, 55.
——, T. L., gives to library, 36, 38.
——, W. A., gives to library, 43, 69.
——, Wendell, 42, 106; letter to Byron Paine, 43, 133.
——, William, autograph, 40, 52.
——, *Bee*, 46, 69, 47, 77, 48, 82, 49, 108; *Times*, 35, 20, 36, 24, 37, 30, 38, 41, 39, 53, 40, 47, 41, 44, 42, 46, 43, 77, 44, 77, 45, 90, 46, 69, 47, 77, 48, 82, 49, 108.
Philology, library accessions in, 32, 6, 34, 15, 35, 15, 36, 17, 37, 25, 38, 35, 39, 47, 40, 41, 41, 30, 42, 30, 43, 40, 44, 42, 45, 39, 46, 20, 47, 21, 48, 22, 49, 28; American Philological Society *Transactions*, 38, 34; Calkin's *Indian nomenclature*, 44, 88 (2); English Dialect Society *Publications*, 43, 41; Hathaway's *Indian names*, 44, 88 (1).
Philosopher, 45, 99, 46, 78, 47, 86, 48, 91, 49, 103.
Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, 38, 33.
Philosophy, library accessions in, 35, 15, 36, 17, 37, 25, 38, 35, 39, 47, 40, 41, 41, 30, 42, 30, 43, 40, 44, 42, 45, 39, 46, 20, 47, 21, 48, 22, 49, 28.
Phinney, James M., obituary, 47, 96.
Phoenix, *Arizona Republican*, 48, 84, 49, 110; *Weekly Herald*, 43, 79.
Photo-Review, 45, 99.

Picard & Son, Alphonse, give to library, 46, 62.
Pickard, J. L., educator, 45, 166; exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 121.
Pickarts & Nicodemus, bill paid, 44, 26, 45, 23, 25.
Pickens, Israel, autograph, 40, 52.
Pickerel, fishing grounds at Kaukauna, 47, 214.
Pickering, Timothy, autograph, 38, 48.
Picton, Sir J. A., corresponding member, 37, 9.
Pictured Rocks (Lake Superior), described by Radisson, 43, 98, Grand Portal at, 43, 101, 105, 106.
Picturesque Berkshire, 42, 31.
—— *Detroit and environs*, 42, 31.
—— *Europe*, 37, 23.
—— *Franklin*, 42, 31.
—— *Hampden*, 42, 31.
—— *Hampshire*, 42, 31.
—— *Palestine*, 37, 23.
Pierce, Capt. B. K., at Green Bay, 47, 137.
——, F. C., bill paid, 46, 45.
——, Franklin, president of the U. S., 42, 136, 137.
——, George F., *Incidents of Western Travel*, 41, 85.
——, Joseph S., convention of 1846, 45, 154.
——, Pliny, obituary, 42, 26.
——, Solon W., in apportionment case, 45, 146.
——, Rooneys at, 40, 26.
—— county, clerk of board gives to library, 37, 47; Norwegians in, 37, 59; Swedes, 37, 60; Swiss, 37, 61; board of supervisors gives to library, 39, 62, 40, 61, 41, 55, 43, 69, 44, 69, 47, 64, 48, 68, 49, 89; organized, 49, 183; Gibbs and Young's *Sketch*, 44, 88 (3).
Pierson, Frederick L., gives to library, 43, 69.
Pike, Frederick A., gives to library, 43, 69.
——, Zebulon M., *Journal*, 36, 94.
Pilgrim of Our Lady of Martyrs, 44, 85, 46, 78, 47, 86, 48, 91, 49, 103.
—— *Script*, 43, 85, 44, 85, 45, 99, 46, 78.
Pilling, J. C., gives to library, 35, 33.
Pillsbury, Parker, gives to library, 34, 26; referred to, 45, 170
——, W. L., gives to library, 35, 33.
Pinckney, B., on "People's" ticket, 42, 144, 146.
——, Gen. C. C., autograph, 37, 40.
——, Col. Ninian, at Fort Howard, 47, 139.
Pingback, C., bill paid, 41, 12.
Pinney, George M., gives to library, 45, 82.
——, Justin C., father of Silas U., 47, 17.

Pinney, Silas U., curator, 32, 23, 34, 3, 35, 3, 4, 36, 4, 7, 37, 4, 38, 4, 39, 4, 9, 40, 5, 41, 4, 42, 4, 8, 43, 4, 44, 4, 45, 4, 46, 4; on historical narratives committee, 32, 24, 34, 4, 35, 4, 36, 4, 37, 5, 38, 5, 39, 5, 40, 6, 41, 5, 42, 5, 43, 5, 44, 5; obituaries committee, 32, 24, 34, 4, 35, 4, 36, 4, 37, 5, 38, 5, 39, 5, 40, 6, 41, 5, 42, 5, 43, 5, 44, 5; legislation committee, 38, 5; subscribes to Draper portrait, 40, 34; resigns, 46, 90; obituary, 47, 17, 18; *Eulogy on Gov. Henry Dodge*, 44, 89 (5); *on Jared C. Gregory*, 40, 15, 87–91, 44, 94 (53); *on Nelson Dewey*, 37, 9, 66–78, 44, 94 (50), 96 (74); *Wisconsin Reports*, 47, 17.

——, Mrs. S. U., gives to library, 42, 58.

Pinon (Colo.), *Altrurian*, 47, 79, 48, 84.

Pinto, ——, Murillo's "St. John the Baptist," 36, 41.

Pioneer Association and Old Settlers' Club (Milwaukee), photographic group, 32, 10.

Pioneerens Bibliothek, gives to library, 49, 80.

Pioneers, life depicted, 40, 95–97. *See also* Immigrants.

Pipe Roll Society, bill paid, 41, 12, 43, 19, 45, 23; *Publications*, 36, 16; value of, 43, 8.

Piper, Delos H., in War of Secession, 44, 100, 101.

——, W. E., gives to library, 47, 64.

—— genealogy, 43, 42.

Piqua (O.), Stockbridges near, 47, 161.

Pitezel, John H., *Missionary Life*, 42, 86.

Pitkin, Timothy, autograph, 38, 48.

Pitman, Mrs. W. G., gives to library, 41, 55.

Pitt, William (1708–78), Earl of Chatham, autograph, 40, 52; attitude toward American colonies, 44, 144, 145.

——, William (1759–1806), autograph, 38, 48.

Pittsburg (Pa.), evolution of, 41, 91; city comptroller gives to library, 47, 64; mayor, 47, 64; *Amalgamated Sheet Metal Workers' Journal*, 46, 73, 47, 81, 48, 86; *Daily Dispatch*, 41, 35; *Daily Gazette*, 41, 35, 42, 37; *Evening Chronicle*, 41, 35; *National Glass Budget*, 45, 95, 46, 73, 47, 81, 48, 86; *National Labor Tribune*, 45, 95, 47, 81, 48, 86, 49, 112.

—— & Western Ry. Co., Relief Dept., *Statement of Receipts and Disbursements*, 49, 103.

Pittsville (Wis.), *Yellow River Pilot*, 45, 90, 46, 69, 47, 77, 48, 82, 49, 108.

Pixley, B. F., on "People's" ticket, 42, 144, 146.

Place, Clark A., obituary, 49, 118.

Plainfield, *Sun*, 35, 21, 36, 25, 37, 31, 38, 42, 39, 53, 40, 47, 41, 45, 42, 46, 43, 78, 44, 78, 45, 90, 46, 69, 47, 77, 48, 82, 49, 108.
Plains of Abraham, name, 43, 92; battle of, 47, 132, 49, 124.
Plankinton, Elizabeth, life member, 46, 13; gives to museum, 49, 93.
Platt, O. H., gives to library, 41, 55.
——, Richard, autograph, 38, 48, 40, 52.
—— genealogy, 44, 43.
Platteville, founded by Rountree, 33, 19; normal institute organized, 45, 166; first election at, 46, 189, 190; Eastman, 48, 96; Dewey, 37, 74; Robbins, 38, 25; Virgin, 41, 26; Yocum, 46, 87; *American*, 44, 142; *Democrat*, 35, 19, 36, 23, 37, 29; *Grant County News*, 38, 40, 39, 52, 40, 46, 41, 43, 42, 44, 43, 75, 44, 74, 45, 90, 46, 69, 47, 77, 48, 82, 49, 108; *Witness*, 35, 19, 36, 23, 37, 29, 38, 40, 39, 52, 40, 46, 41, 43, 42, 44, 43, 75, 44, 74, 45, 90, 46, 69, 47, 77, 48, 82, 49, 108.
——, State Normal School, gives to library, 35, 30, 39, 64, 48, 73, 49, 86.
Plea for the West, 41, 110.
Pleasant Springs, Dietrichson at, 46, 166; Johnson at, 49, 20, 21.
—— Valley, Scandinavians in, 49, 188.
Plocker, William, gives to binding fund, 32, 3, 34, 9.
Plumb, H. B., bill paid, 41, 12, 55, 42, 12.
Plymouth (Mass.), relics, 37, 56; *Records*, 36, 54, 42, 31.
—— (Wis.), Littlefield at, 48, 99; *map of*, 34, 23; *Reporter*, 35, 20, 36, 25, 37, 31, 38, 41, 39, 53, 40, 47, 41, 44, 42, 46, 43, 78, 44, 77, 45, 90, 46, 69, 47, 77, 48, 82, 49, 108; *Review*, 43, 78, 44, 77, 45, 90, 46, 69, 47, 77, 48, 82, 49, 108.
Pocahontas, engraving of, 36, 43.
Pocumtuck Valley Memorial Association (Deerfield, Mass.), gives to library, 40, 61, 46, 62.
Poet-Lore, 38, 38, 39, 50, 40, 44.
Poff, Rosa B., gives to library, 45, 75.
Pohlman, Charles H., in War of Secession, 44, 100.
Poinsett, Joel R., autograph, 37, 37, 40, 52.
—— county (Ark.), pottery found in, 41, 70, 74, 77.
Point aux Pins, site of French shipyards, 42, 88.
—— Pleasant campaign (West Va.), in Draper MSS., 39, 80.
Poirier, Marie, mother of Groseilliers, 43, 92.
Poland, W. C., gives to library, 35, 33, 37, 47.
Polanders, in Wisconsin, 37, 60; Tomkiewicz, 49, 148-152; in Two Rivers, 49, 180.
Polignac, Prince, autograph, 38, 43.

Political Science, library accessions in, 32, 6, 34, 15, 35, 15, 36, 17, 37, 24, 38, 35, 39, 47, 40, 41, 41, 30, 46, 20, 47, 21, 48, 22, 49, 28; special feature of library, 49, 34. *See also* Sociology.

—— *Quarterly*, 35, 17, 36, 20, 37, 27, 38, 38, 39, 50, 40, 44, 41, 41, 42, 50, 43, 86, 44, 85, 45, 99, 46, 78, 47, 86, 48, 91, 49, 103; Osgood in, 41, 105.

Polk, James K., president of the U. S., message on new state of Wisconsin, 45, 132; act of admission approved by, 46, 32.

—— & Co., R. L., give to library, 37, 47, 41, 55, 43, 69, 47, 64, 48, 68.

—— county, clerk of board gives to library, 37, 47, 38, 56, 41, 55, 42, 50, 44, 69, 45, 82, 46, 62, 47, 65, 48, 68, 49, 80; organized, 49, 183.

Pollock genealogy, 43, 42.

Polyclinic, 36, 20.

Pomeranians, in Wisconsin, 37, 59.

Pomeroy, Benjamin, autograph, 38, 48.

——, M. M., autograph, 37, 35.

Ponce (P. R.), Wisconsin troops take part in capture of, 46, 89.

Poncet, Antoine, Jesuit, meets Radisson, 43, 93.

Pond, Enoch, autograph, 38, 48.

——, Levi E., soldiers' monument bill, 36, 48–50, 37, 63, 64; gives to library, 37, 47, 39, 62; gives to museum, 37, 51.

Pontiac's War, fort at Green Bay abandoned, 36, 78, 47, 134, 135.

Pontonatenick. *See* Potawatomi.

Pontotoc (Miss.), Draper at, 39, 81; *Spirit of Times*, 39, 81.

Poole, Franklin D., gives to library, 49, 80.

——, Murray E., corresponding member, 43, 14.

——, William F., gives to library, 37, 47, 40, 61, 42, 58; *Index to Periodical Literature*, 40, 77.

—— genealogy, 43, 42.

Poor, Henry Varnum, *Manual of railroads in United States*, 42, 32.

Poore, Ben. Perley, *Federal and state constitutions*, 45, 139, 143.

Pope, Albert A., gives to library, 40, 61, 41, 55.

——, Franklin L., gives to library, 38, 56.

——, John, *Tour through Southern and Western Territories*, 41, 83.

——, Nathaniel, *Laws of Illinois*, 44, 127.

Popham, William, autograph, 38, 48.

Popular Science Monthly, 35, 17, 36, 20, 37, 27, 38, 38, 39, 50, 40, 44, 41, 41, 42, 50.

—— *Science Review*, 34, 24.

Populist agitation, phase of primitive development, 41, 107.

Porlier, Jacques, fur-trader, 36, 89, 93; influence in Fox valley, 46, 141; Green Bay memories, 47, 113; schoolmaster, 47, 196.

Porlier, Louis B., gives to library, **36**, 28; *Capture of Mackinaw (1763)*, **44**, 90 (8); *Narrative*, **48**, 27.
—— & Grignon, fur-traders, **36**, 91.
—— papers, **35**, 24, **36**, 75, **38**, 43.
Port Henry (N. Y.), library given to village of, **35**, 43.
—— Washington, Silverman at, **42**, 26; fire at, **47**, 101; *Star*, **35**, 20, **36**, 24, **42**, 45, **43**, 77, **44**, 76, **45**, 90, **46**, 69, **47**, 77, **48**, 82, **49**, 108; *Zeitung*, **42**, 45, **43**, 77, **44**, 76, **45**, 90, **46**, 69, **47**, 77, **48**, 82, **49**, 108.
Portage, French families, **36**, 94; trading post, **36**, 97; canal, **36**, 98, **47**, 189; trail to be marked, **38**, 65; trip to in 1847, **47**, 111; Presbyterian church celebration, **48**, 103; Armstrong at, **43**, 34; Britt, **45**, 29; Carnagie, **42**, 23; Carpenter, **42**, 23; Cleremont's trip between Green Bay and, **36**, 26; Goodenough, **38**, 22; Guppy, **41**, 18; McDonald, **42**, 25; McMillan, **49**, 117; Meacher, **46**, 84; Owen, **41**, 24; Paquette, **38**, 23; Rasdall runs stage to, **47**, 97; Wells, **45**, 36; *Herald Advertiser*, **35**, 19, **36**, 23, **37**, 29; *Post* gives to library, **44**, 69; *Weekly Democrat*, **35**, 19, **36**, 23, **37**, 29, **38**, 39, **39**, 51, **40**, 45, **41**, 42, **42**, 44, **43**, 74, **44**, 73, **45**, 90, **46**, 66, **47**, 77, **48**, 82, **49**, 108; *Wisconsin State Register*, **35**, 19, **36**, 69, **37**, 29, **38**, 30, **39**, 51, **40**, 45, **41**, 42, **42**, 44, **43**, 74, **44**, 73, **45**, 90, **46**, 69, **47**, 77, **48**, 82, **49**, 108.
—— Canal Company, incorporated, **47**, 187.
—— county, Norwegians in, **37**, 59; Swedes, **37**, 60; Polanders, **37**, 60, **49**, 149; board of supervisors gives to library, **38**, 56, **40**, 61, **41**, 55, **42**, 58, **43**, 68, **45**, 82, **48**, 68, **49**, 80; vote for election of 1847, on statehood, **43**, 158; on constitution, **43**, 159.
——, Winnebago & Superior Railroad, **46**, 218.
Porter, Andrew, autograph, **38**, 48.
——, C. V., gives to museum, **46**, 30, **47**, 71.
——, Commodore David (1780–1843), autograph, **37**, 37.
——, Admiral David D. (1813–1891), portrait, **35**, 26.
——, David R., autograph, **37**, 37.
——, Edward, obituary, **43**, 37.
——, Edward G., gives to library, **41**, 55, **46**, 62; gives to museum, **41**, 65.
——, Eliphalet, autograph, **38**, 48.
——, Fitz John, gives to library, **32**, 16.
——, James M., autogtaph, **37**, 37.
——, Rev. Jeremiah, reminiscences of slavery, **40**, 85, 86; mentioned, **47**, 114, 181.
——, Mrs. Lew, gives to library, **47**, 65, **49**, 80.
——, Robert P., gives to library, **46**, 62.

Porter, W. L., gives to museum, **38**, 64.
—— genealogy, **43**, 42.
Portland (Me.), city auditor gives to library, **49**, 80; *Argus*, **32**, 8; *Board of Trade Journal*, **43**, 81, **44**, 81, **45**, 94, **46**, 72, **47**, 80, **48**, 85; *Gazette*, **32**, 8.
—— Board of Trade, gives to library, **47**, 65.
—— Public Library, Baxter's gift, **35**, 43.
—— (Ore.), *Firebrand*, **43**, 80, 82, **44**, 81; *Pacific Northwest*, **44**, 80, **45**, 93; *Vidnesbyrdet*, **43**, 80; *Weekly Oregonian*, **37**, 31, **43**, 80, **44**, 80, **45**, 93, **46**, 73, **47**, 81, **48**, 86, **49**, 112.
—— Library Association, gives to library, **37**, 47, **38**, 56, **42**, 58, **43**, 69.
—— (Wis.), Irish in, **37**, 62.
Porto Rico, Wisconsin troops at, **46**, 89; United States commerce of, *Monthly Summary*, **49**, 104.
Portsmouth (N. H.), *New Hampshire Gazette*, **42**, 37.
—— (O.), *Scioto Telegraph*, **44**, 114.
Posten, Albert Lea, gives to library, **42**, 51.
Potawatomi Indians, locations of, **36**, 59, 61, 95; fur-trade with, **36**, 63, 64, 87; invite Allouez to Green Bay, **36**, 66; southward movement, **36**, 69, 72; in French and Indian war, **36**, 73, **47**, 131, 132; visited by Draper, **39**, 79; Radisson with, **43**, 96, 98, 99, 111; at Green Bay, **47**, 110, 111; mission of St. Francis, **47**, 149; Allouez among, **47**, 150; Tonty, **49**, 177.
Pote, Capt. William, *Journal*, **44**, 44.
Potosi, Atwood at, **37**, 111; Bonham, **40**, 20; called Snake Hollow, **46**, 186; slaves at, **46**, 194; *Republican*, **42**, 129, **44**, 142, **45**, 141.
Pott & Co., James, bill paid, **48**, 47.
Potter-law excitement (1874-76), Paul in, **38**, 24, 25.
Potter, E. T., gives to library, **48**, 68.
——, Ella C., marries Walter Green, **39**, 21.
——, Horatio, autograph, **37**, 39.
——, J. M., gives to library, **49**, 80.
——, James, autograph, **40**, 52; papers in Draper MSS., **41**, 36, **42**, 40.
——, John F., gives to binding fund, **32**, 2, **34**, 8, 9; vice president, **32**, 23, **34**, 3, **35**, 3, **36**, 3, **37**, 3, 8, **38**, 3, **39**, 3, **40**, 4, 12, **41**, 3, **42**, 3; obituary, **47**, 96.
——, R. B., gives to library, **35**, 33.
——, T. B., gives to library, **35**, 33.
——, William, in War of Secession, **44**, 100.
Pottery, in Adams collection, **49**, 39; Butler's *Prehistoric*, **41**, 70-73, **44**, 97(91); *Prehistoric from Missouri and Arkansas*, **41**, 64, **44**, 97(91); Seever's *Prehistoric remains in St. Francis valley*, **41**, 74-78, **44**, 97(91). *See also* Mounds.

Potts genealogy, 44, 43.
Poussin, William Tell, autograph, 40, 52.
Powderley, Terence V., gives to library, 36, 38, 38, 56, 39, 62.
Powell, Charles T., gives to library, 37, 17.
——, E. P., gives to library, 41, 55.
——, Lyman P., annual member, 40, 12; gives to library, 41, 55, 42, 58.
Power, J. L., gives to library, 46, 62.
Powers, H. H., acknowledgement to, 41, 132.
——, L. G., gives to library, 45, 82.
Poynette, *Press*, 35, 19, 36, 23, 37, 29, 38, 39, 39, 51, 40, 45, 41, 42, 42, 44, 43, 74, 44, 73, 45, 90, 46, 69, 47, 77, 48, 82, 49, 108.
Prairie du Chien, historical research suggested, 35, 24; Foxes at, 36, 72; fur-trade, 36, 74, 90, 97; U. S. occupation, 36, 84, 85, 91; in 1820, 36, 92, 94; French Creoles, 37, 62; frontier conditions, 38, 19; historic sites, 38, 65; slavery in, 40, 85; model of mounds near, 41, 66; borough incorporated, 41, 137; Bank of Wisconsin at, 43, 148, 149; first steamboat, 46, 185; Mrs. Baird, 38, 20; Mrs. Cherrier, 41, 21; F. Cherrier, 43, 34; Doyle, 48, 95; Green, 39, 20; Johnson, 48, 99; Martin, 35, 24; Merrell, 48, 100; Madame Rivière, 38, 23; Mrs. Smith, 40, 27; Stewart, 47, 99; Tainter, 47, 100; Secretary Thwaites's visit, 42, 67; Boilvin's *Prairie du Chien in 1811*, 44, 91 (11); Bulger's *Events*, 44, 91 (13); Bulger's *Last days of British*, 44, 91 (13); Brisbois's *Traditions*, 39, 94, 44, 90 (9); Brymner's *Capture of Fort McKay*, 44, 91(11); Butler's *French fort*, 44, 95(67); Butterfield's *French fort*, 44, 90(10); *Documents, 1814–15*, 44, 90(9); Durrie's *Annals*, 44, 92(28); Graham's *Latitude and longitude*, 44, 89(4); Snelling's *Early days*, 44, 89(5); Street's *Prairie du Chien in 1811*, 44, 91(11). *Journals and newspapers*: *Courier*, 35, 19, 36, 23, 37, 29, 38, 39, 39, 51, 40, 45, 41, 42, 42, 44, 43, 74, 44, 73, 45, 90, 46, 69, 47, 77, 48, 82, 99, 100, 49, 108; *Patriot*, Old Northwest, 44, 142, 45, 136, 141; *Union*, 35, 19, 36, 23, 37, 29, 38, 39, 39, 51, 40, 45, 41, 42, 42, 44, 43, 74, 44, 73, 45, 90, 46, 69, 47, 77, 48, 82, 49, 108.
——, & McGregor Western Railroad, 35, 62.
Prairie du Sac, *News*, 35, 20, 36, 25.
Prairieville. *See* Waukesha.
Pratt, A. D., gives to library, 48, 68, 49, 80.
——, A. F., at Fort Atkinson, 46, 200; *Reminiscences of Wisconsin*, 44, 88(1).
——, Charles, gift of, 35, 42.
——, Franklin S., gives to library, 46, 62.
——, George B., gives to library, 37, 47, 49.

Pratt, Mrs. George W., gives to library, 45, 82.
——, Mrs. Julius H., on historical convention committee, 49, 122.
—— Institute Free Library (Brooklyn, N. Y.), gives to library, 40, 61, 41, 55, 42, 58, 43, 69, 46, 62, 47, 65, 49, 80; visited, 43, 51, 47, 25; *Pratt Institute Monthly*, 49, 103.
Pray, T. B., gives to library, 32, 16, 43, 69, 44, 69, 47, 65.
Prentice, *Calumet*, 42, 46, 43, 77, 44, 77, 45, 90, 46, 69, 47, 77, 48, 82, 49, 108.
Prentiss, Theodore, subscribes to Draper portrait, 40, 33; on banks and banking, 45, 129; convention of 1846, 45, 154; convention of 1847–48, 45, 158, 46, 24.
——, Mrs. Theodore, mementos of constitutional convention, 46, 24.
——, William A., obituary, 40, 25; exemplifies New England influence, 49, 173; Republican, 49, 202.
Presbyterian Church, Philadelphia general assembly, gives to library, 48, 69, 49, 80; Wisconsin synod gives to library, 45, 86.
—— Board of Publication and Sabbath School Work, gives to library, 49, 80.
—— Historical Society (Phila.), gives to library, 42, 58, 44, 69, 45, 82, 46, 62, 47, 65, 49, 80.
—— *Review*, 35, 17, 36, 20.
—— *and Reformed Review*, 43, 86, 44, 85, 45, 99, 46, 78, 47, 86, 48, 91, 49, 103.
Presbyterians, in Wisconsin, at De Pere, 47, 220; Milwaukee, 49, 174; records of presbyteries, 45, 86; documents concerning, 48, 27. *See also* Missions.
Prescott, Reeds at, 47, 97; *Plaindealer*, 35, 20, 36, 24, 37, 30, 38, 41, 39, 53, 40, 47; *Tribune*, 44, 76, 45, 90, 46, 69, 47, 77, 48, 82, 49, 108.
—— county, Gibbs and Young's *Sketch*, 44, 88(3).
Presser, Theodore, gives to library, 37, 47.
Presson, George R., gives to library, 46, 62.
Preston & Rounds, bill paid, 44, 26, 47, 39, 48, 46, 49.
——, Charles M., gives to library, 43, 69.
——, Isaac, abolitionist, 45, 178, 185.
——, James P., gives to museum, 32, 12.
——, Julia, abolitionist, 45, 185.
——, Samuel, cited, 46, 214, 215.
——, William C., corresponds with Draper, 39, 77.
——, Capt. William, diary in Draper collection, 39, 80, 41, 36, 42, 40.
Preusser, Christian, portrait of, 40, 65; obituary, 47, 96.
Prevost, A. F., *Histoire des Voyages*, 43, 43.
Price, B. J., bill paid, 45, 23; gives to library, 45, 82.

Price, Clinton G., library janitor, 45, 6, 46, 5, 47, 5; student assistant, 48, 7; bill paid, 45, 23, 46, 42–44, 47, 47, 39–43, 48, 45–52, 49, 53, 55–59; gives to library, 48, 69.
——, Mrs. J. A., gives to library, 41, 55.
——, Richard, autograph, 37, 38.
——, W. T., gives to library, 39, 62.
—— county, clerk of board, gives to library, 37, 47, 39, 62, 42, 58, 49, 80; Swedes in, 37, 60; agricultural promise, 46, 209, 210.
Pride, C. A., annual member, 49, 14; on historical convention committee, 49, 122.
Prime, E. D. G., gives to library, 36, 38.
—— genealogy, 44, 43.
Prince, F. A., bill paid, 46, 43.
——, L., gives to library, 41, 55.
—— Society, bill paid, 42, 12, 45, 23, 47, 39, 43.
Princeton (Ill.), Codding at, 45, 192.
—— (N. J.) University, gives to library, 41, 55, 43, 69, 45, 82, 46, 62, 48, 69, 49, 80; library visited, 47, 25; *Bulletin*, 38, 38, 39, 50, 40, 44, 41, 41, 42, 50, 43, 86, 47, 86, 48, 91, 49, 103.
—— (Wis.), Polanders in, 37, 60; *Republic*, 35, 19, 36, 23, 37, 29, 38, 40, 39, 52, 40, 46, 41, 43, 42, 44, 43, 75, 44, 74, 45, 90, 46, 69, 47, 77, 48, 82, 49, 108.
Printer's Ink, 46, 78.
Prioleau, William H., gives to library, 37, 47.
Pritchard, R., gives to library, 42, 58.
Pritzlaff, John, obituary, 48, 101.
Procter, John R., gift to library, 34, 23, 35, 15, 38, 35, 56.
Progress, 48, 91.
Prohibition. *See* Temperance.
Protestant Episcopal Church (English), *Reports of church congresses*, 39, 46.
—— (United States), autographs of bishops, 39, 39. For gifts to library, see the several dioceses.
—— Episcopal Board of Missions, gives to library, 43, 69.
—— Episcopalians, in Wisconsin, at Green Bay, 47, 180, 198, 199; facts concerning, 48, 27; Durlin, 49, 115; Kemper papers, 47, 70. *See also* Missions.
—— Orphan Home (Milwaukee), Mrs. Lynde, 45, 32, 33.
Proudfit, Mrs. A., gives to museum, 35, 37.
——, Mrs. A. Ellis, gives to library, 45, 82, 48, 69.
——, Andrew, gives to binding fund, 32, 2, 34, 9; Stevens's *Sketch*, 34, 11, 44, 90(10); portrait, 35, 37.

Proudfit, Frank F., curator, 32, 23, 46, 4, 12, 47, 4, 48, 5; contributions and endowments committee, 32, 24; treasurer, 34, 3, 35, 3, 36, 3, 37, 4, 8, 38, 4, 39, 4, 40, 3, 5, 13, 41, 4, 42, 4, 43, 4, 15, 44, 4, 45, 3, 46, 3, 15, 47, 3; reports submitted, 35, 5, 36, 5, 7, 37, 7, 14, 38, 12, 18, 39, 8, 15, 40, 13, 18, 41, 7, 17, 28, 42, 7, 16, 28, 43, 13, 25, 44, 7, 24, 45, 11, 20, 46, 10, 41, 47, 11, 38, 48, 12, 41; gives to library, 34, 21, 36, 15; nominating committee, 37, 5, 38, 5, 39, 5, 40, 6, 41, 5, 8, 42, 5, 8, 43, 5, 44, 5, 8; subscribes to Draper portrait, 40, 34; resigns treasurership, 48, 18.

Proutey, John Q., in War of Secession, 44, 100.

Providence (R. I.), gives to library, 44, 69; city clerk gives to library, 47, 65, 48, 69, 49, 81; city messenger, 40, 61, 41, 55, 43, 69, 45, 82, 48, 69, 49, 81; *Gazette*, 42, 37; *Patriot*, 43, 45; *Telescope*, 32, 8.

—— Athenaeum, gives to library, 36, 33, 37, 47, 39, 62, 41, 55, 42, 58, 43, 69, 44, 69, 45, 82, 46, 62, 48, 69, 49, 81.

—— Public Library, gives to library, 34, 28, 35, 30, 36, 33, 38, 56, 39, 62, 40, 61, 41, 55, 42, 59, 43, 69, 44, 69, 45, 82, 46, 62, 47, 65, 48, 69, 49, 81; visited, 47, 25; photograph, 49, 94; *Bulletin*, 42, 50, 43, 86, 44, 85, 45, 99, 46, 78, 47, 86, 48, 91, 49, 103.

Pruneau & Kirouac, bill paid, 45, 23.

Prussia, universities of, 38, 74.

Prussians, in Wisconsin, 37, 59.

Pryor, J. W., gives to museum, 39, 68.

Public, 49, 103.

—— *Libraries*, 44, 85, 45, 99, 46, 78, 47, 86, 48, 91, 49, 103; gives to library, 49, 81.

—— *Occurrences*, first American journal, 46, 145.

—— *Opinion*, 35, 17, 36, 20, 37, 27, 38, 38, 39, 50, 40, 44, 41, 41, 42, 50, 43, 86, 44, 85, 45, 99, 46, 78, 47, 86, 48, 91, 49, 103; bill paid, 44, 26.

Publisher's Weekly, 32, 9, 34, 18, 35, 17, 36, 20, 37, 27, 38, 38, 39, 50, 40, 44, 41, 41, 42, 50, 43, 86, 44, 85, 45, 99, 46, 78, 47, 86, 48, 91, 49, 103; bill paid, 41, 12, 42, 12, 43, 19, 45, 23, 46, 44, 46, 47, 40, 42, 48, 46, 48, 50, 49, 53.

Puchner, Rudolph, life member, 48, 14.

Pudor, Mrs. C. C., gives to library, 43, 69.

Pueblo (Colo.), *Courier*, 45, 94, 46, 71, 47, 79, 48, 84, 49, 110.

Pugh, Mrs. W. T., gives to library, 49, 93.

Pulcifer, D. H., gives to library, 38, 44, 64, 40, 49.

Pulford, R. D., obituary, 41, 24.

Punch, 38, 34; gives to library, 48, 69.

Purdue University (LaFayette, Ind.), gives to library, **45**, 82, **46**, 62, **47**, 65, **48**, 69, **49**, 81.

Puritans, influenced by fur-trade, **36**, 53, 54; Usher's *Puritan influence in Wisconsin*, **46**, 117-128; *New England influence in Milwaukee*, **49**, 170-174.

Purple, Chauncey H., Hastings's *Life and services of*, **44**, 90(9).

——, N. H., compiler, **44**, 127.

Purvis, George, gives to museum, **41**, 64.

Pusey, Edward Bouverie, autograph, **38**, 48.

Putnam, F. W., gives to library, **41**, 55, **45**, 82, **47**, 65.

——, Gen. Israel, Holton descendant of, **40**, 24.

——, James O., gives to library, **48**, 69.

——, Gen. Rufus, autograph, **37**, 39.

——, W. C., gives to library, **46**, 62.

—— county (Ill.), Codding, **45**, 179.

Putnam's Monthly Historical Magazine, **41**, 41, **42**, 50, **43**, 86, **44**, 85, **45**, 99, **46**, 78, **47**, 86; "Forty days in a Western hotel," **41**, 85.

Putnam's Sons, G. P., bill paid, **46**, 42, 45.

Putney, Frank H., gives to library, **36**, 38, **37**, 47, **38**, 56, **39**, 62, **40**, 61, **42**, 59, **43**, 69.

Pyle, Howard, art exhibit, **47**, 31.

Pyncheon, William M., obituary, **45**, 34.

Pyne, William H., *History of Royal Residences of England*, **36**, 16.

QUAKERS, persecutions in Norway, **46**, 153; among Oneidas, **47**, 169.

Quarles, Charles, annual member, **44**, 8.

——, J. A., gives to library, **41**, 55.

——, Joseph V., senator, **47**, 101; exemplifies New England influence, **49**, 173, 174.

Quarterly Journal of Economics, **36**, 20, **37**, 27, **38**, 38, **39**, 50, **40**, 44, **41**, 41, **42**, 50, **43**, 86, **44**, 85, **45**, 99, **46**, 78, **47**, 86, **48**, 91.

—— *Review*, **35**, 17, **36**, 20, **37**, 27, **38**, 38, **39**, 50, **40**, 44, **41**, 41, **42**, 50, **43**, 86, **44**, 85, **45**, 99, **46**, 78, **47**, 86, **48**, 91, **49**, 103; cited on colonial independence, **46**, 97, 98.

Quebec (Province of), Radisson and Groseilliers at, **36**, 63, **43**, 102, **106**, 111; commissioner of lands, gives to library, **46**, 62; commissioner of public works, **48**, 69; provincial secretary, **45**, 82, **46**, 62; *Revue Médicale*, **46**, 74, **47**, 82, **48**, 87.

—— Literary and Historical Society, gives to library, **37**, 47, **40**, 61, **48**, 69.

Queen's Quarterly, **43**, 86, **44**, 85, **45**, 99, **46**, 78, **47**, 86, **48**, 91, **49**, 103.

Queensland (Australia), railroad commissioners, give to library, 41, 55.
Quincey (Ill.), *Labor News*, 45, 94, 46, 72, 47, 80, 48, 85, 49, 110.
Quiner, E. B., *Resources of Northeastern Wisconsin*, 44, 88 (3).
Quinlan, Mrs. Jennie M., gives to library, 45, 82.
Quinney, Electa, mission teacher, 47, 183, 184, 216.
——, John W., with Stockbridges, 47, 176; *Death of*, 44, 88 (4); *Memorial to Congress*, 44, 89 (4); *Stockbridge traditionary history*, 44, 88 (4).
Quisenberry, A. C., gives to library, 43, 69, 45, 23.

RABOUIN, P. A., gives to library, 46, 62.
Race, Henry, mounds on farm of, 47, 207, 208.
Racine, Welsh in, 37, 61; appropriation for harbor, 41, 148; elects Freesoil government, 42, 117; fugitive slave mass meeting, 43, 123, 124; fire in, 46, 89; Barber at, 44, 34; Blake, 42, 23, 46, 126; Boyce, 42, 23; Case, 40, 22; Daniel, 46, 81; Doolittle, 45, 31; Dutton, 49, 115; Fish, 48, 96; Greulich, 41, 22; Hall, 42, 24; Hoy, 41, 22; Kraupa, 48, 99; McMynn, 48, 100; Olin, 41, 24; Raymond, 41, 24; Vieau's post at, 36, 95; Virgin, 41, 26; Graham's *Latitude and longitude*, 44, 89 (4). *Journals and newspapers*: *Advocate*, 35, 20; *Argus*, 44, 142; *Correspondent*, 49, 108; *Folkets Avis*, 43, 77; *Journal*, 35, 20, 36, 24, 37, 30, 38, 41, 39, 53, 40, 47, 41, 44, 42, 46, 43, 77, 44, 77, 45, 90, 46, 69, 47, 77, 48, 82, 49, 108; *Slavic*, 35, 20, 36, 24, 37, 30, 38, 41, 39, 53, 40, 47, 41, 44, 42, 46, 43, 77, 44, 77, 45, 90, 46, 69, 47, 77, 48, 82, 49, 108, 161; *Times*, 35, 20, 36, 24, 37, 30, 38, 41, 39, 53, 40, 47, 41, 44, 42, 46, 43, 77, 44, 77, 45, 90, 46, 69, 47, 77, 48, 82, 49, 108; *Wisconsin Agriculturist*, 42, 45, 43, 77, 44, 77, 45, 90, 46, 69, 47, 77, 48, 82, 49, 108.
—— College, gives to library, 35, 30, 39, 62, 48, 69, 49, 81.
—— Public Library, gives to library, 47, 65, 48, 69.
—— Woman's Club, gives to library, 44, 69.
—— county, Norwegians in, 37, 59, 46, 164, 166; Danes in, 37, 60; board of supervisors, gives to library, 38, 56, 39, 62, 42, 59, 43, 69, 44, 69, 45, 82, 47, 65, 48, 69, 49, 81; vote for election of 1847, 41, 121, 125; taxes, 41, 162, 163; vote on statehood, 43, 158; on constitution, 43, 159; Nash in, 45, 33; petition from, 45, 126, 132-135; Hayes, 46, 82; Scotch influence, 49, 157.
Radical, 34, 24.
Radisson, Pierre Esprit, fur-trader, 36, 62-65, 68; at Green Bay, 47, 118, 128, 130; Two Rivers, 49, 176; discoverer of Mississippi, 49, 177; *Voyages*, 36, 60, 63-65, 43, 88, 89; Campbell's *Radisson's*

Radisson—continued.
Journal, 43, 89-116, 44, 95 (56), 98 (106); Dionne's *Chouart and Radisson*, 43, 89-94, 116; Prudhomme's *Notes Historiques*, 43, 91, *Radisson and Groseilliers in Wisconsin*, 44, 91(11).
Ragueneau, Paul, Jesuit, 43, 94.
Railroad Telegrapher, 46, 78, 47, 86, 48, 91, 49, 103.
—— *Trainmen's Journal*, 46, 78, 47, 86, 48, 91.
Railroads, evolution of, 41, 91; territorial demands for, 41, 145; effect on Lake Superior commerce, 42, 94; Puritan influence on, 46, 126, 49, 174; states of the railway, 46, 185; Burlington route, 46, 221, Omaha system, 46, 218; developing policy, 49, 134, 135; canvass for immigrants, 49, 139; Atwood, 40, 89; Hiles, 44, 35; Holton, 40, 24; Hopkins, 40, 89; Kneeland, 47, 94; Mapes's Winneconne project, 38, 24; Mills, 40, 89; Mitchell, 35, 62-66, 49, 154; Osborn, 40, 25; Paul, 38, 24; Porter, 43, 37; Robbins, 38, 25; Smith, 40, 89; Strong, 42, 19; Tweedy, 39, 28; Griffin's *Great Lakes and Northern railways*, 46, 211-225; Loughborough's *Pacific telegraph and railway*, 41, 85; Meyer's *Early railroad legislation*, 46, 216; Poor's *Manual*, 42, 32; Sanborn's *Congressional grants*, 47, 188; Whitney's *Project for railroad to Pacific*, 41, 85. *See also* Wisconsin State Constitution and "granger" cases.
Railway Conductor, 46, 78, 47, 86, 48, 91, 49, 103.
Rainerie, Salvatore, gives to library, 38, 56, 39, 62, 40, 61, 45, 82, 46, 62, 48, 69.
Raines, C. W., bill paid, 44, 26.
Ralston, Robert, autograph, 40, 52.
Ramsay, Alexander, convention of 1847-48, 45, 158.
——, W., *Manual of Roman Antiquities*, 43, 43.
——, W. M., *Church in Roman empire*, 42, 31.
——, Wayne, gives to binding fund, 32, 3, 34, 9; curator, 32, 23, 34, 4, 35, 4, 36, 3, 37, 4, 8, 33, 4, 39, 4, 40, 5, 13, 41, 4, 42, 4, 43, 4, 44, 4, 45, 4, 46, 4, 12; on nomination of members committee, 32, 24, 43, 14, 44, 8; finance committee, 34, 4, 35, 4, 36, 4, 5, 37, 5, 12, 38, 5, 16, 39, 5, 14, 40, 6, 13, 16, 41, 5, 7, 15, 42, 5, 15, 43, 5, 23, 44, 5, 22, 45, 5, 14, 18, 46 4, 14, 38; nomination of officers committee, 34, 28; auditing committee, 39, 5, 8, 40, 6, 13, 41, 5, 7, 13, 14, 42, 5, 13, 14, 43, 5, 44, 5, 28, 29, 45, 24, 25; subscribes to Draper portrait, 40, 31; resignation, 47, 11.
——, Mrs. Wayne, gives to library, 41, 55.
Ranck, George W., gives to library, 45, 82.
——, Samuel H., gives to library, 46, 62.

Rand, McNally & Co., bill paid, 43, 19, 45, 23.
——, E. K., gives to library, 47, 65.
——, H. H., gives to library, 32, 5, 16, 36, 38, 38, 56, 45, 82, 48, 69.
Randall, Gov. Alexander W., appoints Atwood, 37, 110; succeeded by Butler, 38, 24; bust of, 38, 60; orders troops, 39, 21; praises Draper, 39, 86; in Freesoil campaign, 42, 127–129; on banks and banking, 45, 129; convention of 1846, 45, 154, 46, 120; exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 122; election of, 49, 203; denounced, 49, 205, 206.
——, Phineas, father of Alexander, 46, 120.
——, Peyton, autograph, 37, 54.
——, Arch in German settlement at, 40, 20; Daniel, 46, 81.
Rankin, Aaron, convention of 1846, 45, 154; memories of Fort Atkinson, 46, 200.
——, Mrs. Edward, mementos of constitutional convention, 46, 24.
——, Mrs. J., gives to museum, 35, 38.
Rapide Croche, improvement at, 47, 189.
Rasdall, William, obituary, 47, 97.
Rashdall, H., *Universities of Europe in the middle ages*, 44, 44.
Rasmussen Publishing Co., gives to library, 42, 59.
——, Charles, gives to museum, 37, 53.
Ratterman, H. A., corresponding member, 34, 30.
Ratzel, Friederich, *Die Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika*, 32, 46; cited, 44, 110.
Rau, Charles, *Smithsonian report*, 36, 54.
——, Peter, in War of Secession, 44, 101.
Ravenel, Daniel, gives to library, 37, 47.
Ravenna (O.), *Western Courier*, 44, 125.
Ravoux, Monsignor A., *Reminiscences of*, 42, 31.
Rawdon, Lord, autograph, 38, 48.
Ray, Charles, life member, 46, 13.
——, E., gives to museum, 39, 69.
——, Milor E., in War of Secession, 44, 101.
——, O. L., in War of Secession, 44, 102.
Raymbault, Charles, Jesuit, 43, 98.
Raymer, C. D., bill paid, 45, 23.
——, George, curator, 32, 23, 34, 4, 35, 3, 4, 36, 4, 7, 37, 4, 38, 4, 39, 4, 9, 40, 5, 41, 4, 42, 4, 8, 44, 4, 45, 4, 12, 46, 4, 47, 3, 48, 6, 13, 49, 6; on prehistoric antiquities and Indian history committee, 32, 24, 34, 4, 36, 4, 37, 4, 38, 5, 39, 5, 40, 6, 41, 5, 42, 5, 43, 5, 44, 5; printing and publishing committee, 34, 4, 36, 4, 37, 5, 38, 5, 39, 5; gives to binding fund, 34, 8, 9; life member,

Raymer—continued.

34, 30; gives to library, 36, 38, 46, 62, 47, 65, 48, 69, 49, 81; committee on nomination of officers, 41, 7, 46, 13; committee on nomination of members 42, 8, 47, 13; library committee, 45, 5, 14, 46, 4, 14, 47, 4, 48, 6, 49, 6; relations with State university committee, 46, 4, 14, 47, 4, 48, 6, 49, 6; committee on nomination of curators, 48, 12.

——, Jesse, obituary, 45, 34.

——, John V., obituary, 45, 34.

——, Samuel, obituary, 45, 34.

Raymond, Albert C., gift of, 35, 43.

——, Alvin, obituary, 41, 24.

——, Henry J., autograph, 38, 48.

——, J. H., gives to library, 44, 69.

——, W. O., gives to library, 45, 82.

Raynal, G. T. F., Abbé, *Philosophical and political history of settlements and trade of Europeans in East and West Indies*, 43, 43.

Read, Charles F., gives to library, 47, 65.

——, George C., autograph, 37, 37.

——, Jacob, autograph, 40, 52.

——, John M. (1787–1874), autograph, 38, 48.

——, John M., gives to library, 41, 56.

Reading (Pa.), *Eagle*, 46, 147.

Reagan, John M., gives to library, 41, 56.

Ream, Mrs. Lavinia E., gives to museum, 37, 51.

Reaume, Charles, Green Bay justice, 36, 84, 41, 133, 134, 47, 122.

Recherches Historiques Bulletin, 49, 103.

Reclus, J. J. E., *New physical geography*, 39, 46; *Earth and its Inhabitants*, 39, 46.

Record Society (London, Eng.), gives to library, 44, 69.

—— *and Guide*, 49, 103.

—— *of town of Plymouth*, 42, 31.

—— *of Past*, 49, 103.

Recueil des voiages, qui ont servi a l'établissement & aux progrès de la Compagnie des Indes Orientales, 43, 43.

"Recovery," British schooner, 42, 92.

Red Banks (Kishkekwanteno), Indian fortifications, 47, 118; historical pilgrimage to, 47, 27, 107; Robinson's *Legend*, 44, 88 (2).

—— Bird, Indian warrior, expedition against, 47, 139.

—— Jacket, Seneca chief, opposes migration, 47, 170.

—— River, Belgians in, 37, 60.

Red Wing (Minn.), location of Sioux, 36, 94; *Nordstjernen*, 43, 80, 46, 73.
Redd, John, papers in Draper MSS., 41, 36.
Redemptioners, 41, 98, 99.
Redfield, Mary, gives to library, 42, 59.
Redford, Henry, obituary, 47, 97.
Reed, Curtis, obituary, 43, 37; canal contract, 47, 189.
——, D. A., autograph, 37, 36.
——, E. R., gives to library, 32, 16, 34, 26, 35, 33, 36, 38, 37, 47, 42, 59.
——, Evan L., gives to library, 49, 81.
——, George, on banks and banking, 45, 129; convention of 1846, 45, 154.
——, Harrison, convention of 1847–48, 45, 158, 46, 24; exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 120, 127; obituary, 47, 97.
——, Herbert, on vigilance committee, 43, 124.
——, Hosea W., gives to library, 41, 56.
——, J. Eugene, *Lives of Roman emperors*, 38, 34.
——, Joseph, autograph, 38, 48.
——, Gen. Joseph (1741–85), autograph, 37, 39, 40, 52.
——, Lewis E., annual member, 34, 30.
——, Myron W., obituary, 47, 97.
——, P. M., *Bench and Bar of Wisconsin*, 45, 149.
——, W. A., gives to library, 47, 65.
——, William B., autograph, 38, 48.
Reeder, Andrew H., autograph, 38, 48.
Reedsburg, Codding at, 45, 192; Strong, 48, 102; West, 42, 27; *Free Press*, 35, 20, 36, 25, 37, 30, 38, 41, 39, 53, 40, 47, 41, 44, 42, 46, 43, 78, 44, 77, 45, 90, 46, 69, 47, 77, 48, 83, 49, 108.
Reese, Abraham, autograph, 38, 48.
——, August, in War of Secession, 44, 101.
Reeve, J. T., gives to library, 32, 16, 34, 24, 26, 35, 28, 33.
Reeves, Arthur M., *Finding of Wineland the Good*, 39, 46.
——, William Sims, private notes, 38, 45.
Regez, J., pioneer of factory system, 46, 230.
Reform Club (N. Y.), gives to library, 43, 68, 46, 62, 48, 67; sound currency committee, 44, 69.
Reid, G. P. L., gives to library, 36, 38.
——, Nathan, papers in Draper MSS., 41, 36.
Reikiavik (Iceland), *Nyja Oidin*, 46, 74.
Rein, Johannes Justus, *Industries of Japan*, 37, 24.
Reiner, George, in War of Secession, 44, 101.
Reinoehl, John, bill paid, 47, 41.

Reinsch, Paul S., gives to library, 40, 61, 41, 56, 42, 59, 43, 69, 44, 69, 45, 82, 46, 62, 48, 69, 49, 81; annual member, 43, 14.
Religion, library accessions in, 32, 6, 34, 15, 35, 15, 36, 17, 37, 25, 33, 35, 39, 47, 41, 30, 42, 30, 43, 40, 44, 42, 45, 39, 46, 20, 47, 21, 48, 22, 49, 29.
Religio-philosophical Publishing Co., gives to library, 39, 62.
Remington & Sons, Sholes typewriting machine, 38, 26, 49, 165.
Remfry, H. H., gives to library, 32, 16.
Remsen, Peter A., Draper with, 39, 76, 77, 81, 82; death of, 39, 84.
Renault, Raoul, bill paid, 45, 23, 46, 42, 43, 44, 48, 49, 49, 55.
Repentigny, ——, Sieur de, sketch, 36, 73, 74.
Republican Congressional Committee (Washington, D. C.), gives to library, 44, 69.
—— National Committee (Chicago), gives to library, 44, 69.
—— National Convention, *Proceedings, 1896*, 47, 51.
—— State Committee (Milwaukee), gives to library, 48, 69.
Republicans, in Wisconsin, 42, 97, 98; foreign element, 45, 111; material on, 47, 50, 51, 48, 56; Potter, 47, 96; Bruncken's *Political Activity of Wisconsin Germans*, 49, 190–211; Codding's *Ichabod Codding*, 45, 171–196; Flower's *History*, 47, 51; Mason's *Fugitive slave law*, 43, 117–144; Smith's *Freesoil party*, 42, 97–162.
Resseguie, Alexander C., obituary, 47, 97.
"Restaurationen," Norwegian vessel, 46, 152–155; list of passengers, 46, 160.
Retail Clerk's International Advocate, 49, 103.
Reuss, Francis X., gives to library, 48, 69, 49, 52.
Reuter, Christopher, gives to library, 41, 56.
Review of Reviews, 38, 38, 39, 50, 40, 44, 41, 41, 42, 50, 43, 86, 44, 85, 45, 99, 46, 78, 47, 86, 48, 92, 49, 103; bill paid, 41, 12, 48, 49.
Revolution. *See* War of the Revolution.
Revue Canadienne, 46, 78, 47, 86, 43, 92, 49, 103.
—— *des Deux Mondes*, 43, 45.
—— *Historique*, Allen reports for, 37, 83.
—— *Médicale*, 49, 103.
Rexford, Eben E., gives to library, 35, 33.
——, John D., gives to library, 44, 69.
—— genealogy, 44, 43.
Reymert, James D., convention of 1847–48, 45, 158.
Reynolds, Mrs. A. H., Green Bay historical society, 47, 108.
——, B. M., gives to library, 34, 26, 35, 33.
——, Edwin, inventor, 49, 168.
——, John, autograph, 40, 52.

Reynolds, Thomas, gives to binding fund, 32, 3, 34, 9.
——, S., gives to library, 32, 16.
—— Library (Rochester, N. Y.), gives to library, 43, 69, 46, 62, 47, 65, 48, 69.
Rhinelander, *Oneida County Herald*, 39, 52, 40, 46, 41, 41, 42, 45, 43, 77, 44, 76, 45, 90, 46, 69, 47, 77, 48, 83, 49, 108; *Vindicator*, 38, 41, 39, 52, 40, 46, 41, 44, 42, 45, 43, 77, 44, 76, 45, 90, 46, 69, 47, 77, 48, 83, 49, 108
Rhode Island, educational system, 38, 89; auditor of state gives to library, 45, 82, 48, 69; commissioner of insurance, 44, 69; commissioner of public schools, 44, 69, 45, 82, 48, 69, 49, 81; commissioner of railroads, 43, 69, 48, 69, 49, 81; record commissioners, 40, 61, 41, 55, 42, 59, 43, 69, 45, 82, 47, 65, 48, 69, 49, 81; secretary of state, 32, 19, 42, 59, 48, 69; superintendent of census, 47, 65; world's fair commissioner, 42, 59.
—— Board of State Charities and Corrections, gives to library, 48, 69.
—— Bureau of Industrial Statistics, gives to library, 36, 33, 37, 47, 38, 56, 39, 62, 40, 61, 41, 56, 42, 59, 44, 69, 45, 82, 46, 62.
—— *Historical Magazine*, 32, 9, 34, 18.
—— Historical Society (Providence), gives to library, 32, 19, 34, 28, 35, 30, 36, 33, 37, 47, 38, 56, 40, 61, 41, 56, 42, 59, 45, 82, 47, 65, 48, 69, 49, 81; visited, 47, 25; *Publications*, 41, 41, 42, 50, 43, 86, 44, 85, 45, 82, 46, 78, 48, 92, 49, 103.
—— Sailors and Soldiers Historical Society (Providence), gives to library 42, 59, 45, 82.
Rhodes, James F., gives to library, 41, 56; *History of United States*, 41, 100, 47, 51.
——, Jesse, pioneer bank director, 43, 148.
Riccoboni, Mme. M. J. L. de M., *Œuvres*, 43, 43.
Rice & Sinclair, engage Joshua Glover, 43, 122.
——, Alexander W., autograph, 38, 45.
——, Edmund, Superior townsite stockholder, 46, 217.
——, Franklin P., gives to library, 32, 16, 37, 47, 47, 65, 48, 48.
——, Henry M., secures railroad for Bayfield, 46, 218.
——, John A., gives to binding fund, 32, 3, 5, 34, 8, 9; notes for binding fund, 35, 8, 36, 11, 37, 17, 38, 28, 39, 29, 40, 30, 41, 28, 42, 28; president, 32, 23, 34, 3, 35, 3, 36, 3, 40, 3; in the chair, 36, 4, 8; prehistoric antiquities and Indian history committee, 32, 24, 34, 4; gives to library, 34, 26, 35, 33, 34, 36, 15, 39, 37, 47, 46, 62; thanked for Kingsborough's *Mexican Antiquities*, 34, 31; loans to art gallery, 36, 41; letter of regret, 37, 7; mentioned, 39, 33.

Rice Lake, trading post, 36, 96, 97; Tainter, 47, 100; *Chronotype*, 45, 90, 46, 69, 47, 77, 48, 83, 49, 109; *Leader*, 44, 72, 45, 90, 46, 69, 47, 77, 48, 83, 49, 109.
Richard, ——, votes for in 1825, 41, 113.
——, Father Gabriel, at Green Bay, 47, 152; Kelleher's *Sketch*, 48, 51.
Richards, Rev. Charles H., gives to library, 38, 56; *Memorial of O. M. Conover*, 34, 17, 44, 90 (10).
——, M. V. B., gives to library, 47, 70.
Richardson, Gray & Co., give to library, 38, 56.
——, Genessee, gives to library, 41, 56.
——, H. P., gives to library, 48, 69.
——, M. P., annual member, 48, 14.
——, Victor P., life member, 48, 13.
——, Mrs. W. H., gives to library, 48, 75.
——, Wade H., gives to library, 45, 82.
——, William, autograph, 37, 36; convention of 1847–48, 45, 158.
——, William A., Superior townsite stockholder, 46, 217; gives to library, 47, 65.
Richey, Mrs. Sara T., in "Restaurationen," 46, 161.
Richfield, paper on, 46, 50.
Richland Center, *Republican Observer*, 35, 20, 36, 24, 37, 30, 38, 41, 39, 53, 40, 47, 41, 44, 42, 46, 43, 77, 44, 77, 45, 90, 46, 69, 47, 77, 48, 83, 49, 109; *Richland Rustic*, 35, 20, 36, 24, 37, 30, 38, 41, 39, 53, 40, 47, 41, 44, 42, 46, 43, 77, 44, 77, 45, 90, 46, 69, 47, 77, 48, 83, 49, 109.
—— county, board of supervisors, gives to library, 38, 56, 48, 69, 49, 81; Cass, pioneer of, 39, 19; Haseltine's *Sketch*, 44, 88(1); *History of Crawford and*, 41, 132, 135, 137, 141, 142; Taylor's *Notes*, 44, 88(2).
Richmond, Mrs. ——, gift of, 35, 43.
——, Elizabeth Yates, gives to library, 35, 33.
——, T. C., gives to library, 36, 38; annual member, 43, 14.
—— (Ind.), *Palladium*, 44, 120.
—— (Va.), *Christian Advocate*, 42, 37; *Examiner*, 42, 37; *Recorder*, 42, 37; *Star*, 43, 82, 44, 81; *The State*, 44, 81; *Times*, 47, 82; *Twice a Week Times*, 43, 87; *Virginia Argus*, 42, 37; *Virginia Patriot*, 42, 37; *Weekly Times*, 43, 80, 44, 80, 45, 93, 46, 74, 49, 112.
—— City Gas Works, give to library, 45, 82.
—— Critic Company, gives to library, 39, 62.
—— (Wis.), Irish in, 49, 187; wealth of, 49, 188.
Ricklin, Rev. L. A., annual member, 47, 13.

Rider, Sidney S., gives to library, 36, 38, 42, 59, 45, 82; bill paid, 42, 12, 43, 19, 44, 26, 45, 23.
Ridgeway, *Barneveld Banner*, 45, 90, 46, 69; *Enterprise*, 37, 29, 38, 40.
Ridlon, G. T., bill paid, 43, 19.
Ridpath, J. C., *Cyclopedia of Universal History*, 40, 41.
Riess, John R., annual member, 48, 14.
Rietbrock, Mrs. F., deposit in museum, 35, 40.
Rigaud. *See* Vaudreuil de Cavagnal.
Riggs, ——, papers in Draper collection, 41, 36.
Riley, E. F., gives to library, 38, 59, 39, 55, 40, 61, 42, 59, 46, 62; annual member, 40, 12.
——, Mrs. E. F., gives to library, 37, 47.
——, Franklin L., gives to library, 46, 62, 47, 65.
Rindge, F. H., offer to Cambridge (Mass.), 35, 44.
Ringer, James, in War of Secession, 44, 101.
——, Wilson J., in War of Secession, 44, 101.
Rio, *Columbia County Reporter*, 35, 19, 36, 23, 37, 29, 38, 39, 39, 51, 40, 45, 41, 42, 42, 44, 43, 74, 44, 73, 45, 90, 46, 70, 47, 78, 48, 83, 49, 109.
Rio de Janeiro (Brazil) National Museum, gives to library, 36, 33, 42, 59; *Archives*, 40, 41.
Ripley, Eleazer W., autograph, 40, 52.
——, George, autograph, 38, 48.
Ripon, derivation of name, 33, 24; Bowen, 40, 21; Durlin, 49, 115; Mapes, 38, 23; Harnden, 48, 98; Strong, 48, 102; *Advance Press*, 45, 90, 46, 70, 47, 52, 78, 48, 83, 49, 109; *College Days*, 43, 75; *Commonwealth*, 35, 19, 36, 23, 37, 29, 38, 40, 39, 51, 40, 45, 41, 43, 42, 44, 43, 75, 44, 74 45, 90, 46, 70, 47, 52, 78, 48, 83, 49, 109; *Free Press*, 35, 19, 36, 23, 37, 29, 38, 40, 39, 51, 40, 45, 41, 43, 42, 44, 43, 75, 44, 74; *Weekly Times*, 48, 55.
—— College, gives to library, 35, 30, 39, 62, 40, 61, 41, 56, 44, 69, 45, 82, 46, 62, 47, 65, 48, 67, 49, 81.
—— Historical Society, incorporated, 47, 28, 48 26, 27; *Report* of meetings, 47, 49–52, 48, 55.
—— Ladies Educational Club, gives to library, 45, 83.
Ritch, William G., gives to library, 32, 16, 38, 56.
Ritchie, Stephen, obituary, 39, 26.
——, W. G., in War of Secession, 44, 101.
Ritsche, ——, German politician, 49, 203.
Ritson, Mrs. J. S., bill paid, 46, 44.
Rittenhouse, David, autograph, 37, 37.

River Apple, trend of, 49, 184.
Rivière au Bœufs, Washington at, 36, 71.
River Bad, route for voyageurs, 36, 71.
—— Bark, Fort Koshkonong built, 46, 197-199; soldiers shot, 46, 200.
—— Black, Radisson on, 43, 94; falls, limit Sioux territory, 36, 94.
—— Bois Brulé, fur-trade route, 36, 57, 67, 68, 96, 49, 184.
—— Chicago, water route, 36, 57, 58; Christian Indians crossing, 47, 174.
—— Chippewa, 36, 95; falls, limit Sioux territory, 36, 94.
—— Columbia, routes through, 36, 56; Pacific Fur Company at, 36, 83.
—— Connecticut, Dutch trade on, 36, 53; earliest settlements, 36, 54.
—— Delaware, Swedes on, 36, 53.
—— Devil, Jefferson Davis on, 47, 142.
—— Eau Galle, drains St. Croix county, 49, 184.
—— Elk, water route, 36, 56.
—— Escanaba, Carney by, 47, 90.
—— Falls, state normal school, gives to library, 35, 30, 36, 33, 37, 47, 39, 64, 40, 63, 43, 72, 44, 71, 45, 86, 46, 65, 47, 65, 48, 73, 49, 86, normal school opened, 49, 166; Durlin at, 49, 115; *Journal*, 35, 20, 36, 24, 37, 30, 38, 41, 39, 53, 40, 47, 41, 44, 42, 45, 43, 77, 44, 76, 45, 90, 46, 70, 47, 78, 48, 83, 49, 109.
—— Fever. *See* Galena.
—— Fox (Ill.), Norwegian settlement, 46, 163, 165.
—— Fox (Wis.), improvement of, 35, 7; Secretary Thwaites's visit to, 35, 22, 23, 38, 43; Alexis Cleremont pilot on, 36, 26; water routes, 36, 57, 58, 70; location of Indian tribes, 36, 60, 61, 72, 93, 95; barred by Indians, 36, 70, 71, 47, 121; traders on, 38, 67; description of country, 36, 68; portage trail, 38, 65; survey asked for, 41, 145; Radisson on, 43, 96, 109, 111, 115; Robinson's hill, 47, 109; agency house, 47, 110; crossing in 1847, 47, 111; American troops on, 47, 137; confirmation of land claims on, 47, 138; limit of Menominee cession, 47, 174; rise in ascent, 47, 186; fall, 47, 205, 206, 213; bridge at De Pere, 47, 220, 221. *See also* Fox River Valley, Fox-Wisconsin improvement, and Fox-Wisconsin Portage.
—— French (River of Sorcerers), Radisson on, 43, 94, 95.
—— French Broad, frontier line, 41, 83.
—— Galena, W. Johnson, 41, 23; Thwaites's *Early lead mining*, 44, 91 (13), 98 (98).
—— Grant, appropriation for, 41, 148.
—— Holston, salt springs, 41, 94.
—— Hudson, Dutch trade on, 36, 53; English water route, 36, 57.

River Illinois, water route, 36, 57; plan to locate Indians on, 36, 66; route of Tonty, 49, 177.
—— Kanawha, salt springs, 41, 94.
—— Kankakee, water route, 36, 57.
—— Kickapoo, trading post, 36, 97; Black Hawk trail from, 46, 27.
—— Kinnickinnick, trend of, 49, 184.
—— Little, remains of mound builders, 41, 74.
—— Little Iron, Radisson near, 43, 101.
—— Mackenzie, water route, 36, 56.
—— Manitowoc, route of Stockbridges, 49, 179.
—— Menomonee, Alexis Cleremont on, 36, 26; villages reached by fur-trade, 36, 93, 97; water routes, 36, 95.
—— Miami, water route, 36, 57.
—— Milwaukee, Solomon Juneau on, 38, 20; limit of Menominee cession, 47, 173.
—— Mishicott (East Twin), 49, 176.
—— Mississippi, route to gulf, 36, 56; routes from Great Lakes to, 36, 57, 58; Sioux on, 36, 60, 94; first French explorers, 36, 63; Foxes, 36, 72; Winnebago, 36, 94; Perrot's forts, 37, 56; settlements, 41, 84, 86, 87; Radisson, 43, 88, 89, 94, 109, 112, 113, 115; La Salle, 46, 117, 178; American offer to buy, 49, 128; boundary of St. Croix county, 49, 182; Forman's *Narrative*, 39, 94, 41, 83; map of Glazier's exploration, 35, 15; Shea's *Discovery*, 44, 89 (7); Schoolcraft's *Discovery*, 41, 84; war department survey, 36, 17. *See also* Mississippi valley.
—— Missouri, routes through, 36, 56; natural boundary line of frontier, 41, 86, 87; Schoolcraft's *Lead mines of*, 41, 84.
—— Mohawk, Dutch trade on, 36, 53; route to Lake Ontario, 36, 57; outlet for Great Lakes, 47, 153.
—— Monongahela, Braddock, 47, 131.
—— Montreal, water route, 36, 95; Radisson, 43, 98, 101.
—— Neshota, origin of name, 49, 176.
—— New, frontier line 41, 83.
—— Niagara, fall of, 47, 205, 206.
—— Oconto, reached by fur-trade, 36, 93, 97.
—— Ohio, water routes, 36, 57; plan to locate Indians on, 36, 70; first settlements beyond, fostered by government, 40, 99; process of settlement, 41, 83, 84, 90; La Salle on, 46, 178; Forman's *Narrative*, 39, 94, 41, 83.
—— Ontonagon, Cleremont pilot on, 36, 26; water routes, 36, 95; miners landed at, in 1771, 42, 89.

River Ottawa (Grand River of the Algonquins; River of the Prairies), French route, **36**, 57; Radisson on, **43**, 94, 95, 101, 112.
—— Peace, water route, **36**, 56.
—— Peshtigo, villages reached by fur-trade, **36**, 93; trading post, **36**, 97.
—— Pic, miners at, in 1773, **42**, 89.
—— Pigeon, water route from, **36**, 56, 57; Radisson and Groseilliers on, **36**, 63, **43**, 107; fur-trade, **36**, 71, **42**, 90.
—— Pike, flood, **47**, 101.
—— Pine, Cass's saw mill on, **39**, 19.
—— Platt, line of settlement, **41**, 90.
—— Raisin, battle, **40**, 98.
—— Red, Boone on, **41**, 95.
—— Red Cedar, falls limit Sioux territory, **36**, 94.
—— Rock, Winnebago at, **36**, 93; Rolette's trade, **36**, 94; valley opened to settlers, **46**, 129; location of Beloit, **46**, 130; attracts New Englanders, **46**, 133; marks geological change, **46**, 183; Holton, **47**, 93.
—— Root, light-house, **41**, 145.
—— Rush, trend of, **49**, 184.
—— St. Croix, Du Lhut on, **36**, 67, 68; Perrot's fort, **37**, 56; water routes, **36**, 57, 70, **49**, 184; falls limit Sioux territory, **36**, 94; route for voyageurs, **36**, 96; boundary line objected to, **41**, 119, **49**, 182; British-American population along, **49**, 188; *Illustrated and descriptive history of valley of*, **37**, 24.
—— St. Joseph's, water route, **36**, 57.
—— St. Lawrence, routes through, **36**, 56, **43**, 94; fur-trade on, **36**, 89, canals of, **46**, 214; map, **35**, 16.
—— St. Peter's, Rolette's trade on, **36**, 94.
—— Slave, water route, **36**, 56.
—— Thames, battle, **40**, 98.
—— Turtle, location of Beloit, **46**, 130.
—— Twin, origin of name, **49**, 175, 176.
—— Tyronza, pottery from mounds near, **41**, 78.
—— Wabash, water route, **36**, 57.
—— White (Ark. and Mo.), watershed of, **41**, 74.
—— White (Ind.), Indian council, **47**, 159; lands of Delaware Indians on, **47**, 162.
—— Willow, trend of, **49**, 184.
—— Winnipeg, water route, **36**, 56.
—— Wisconsin, water route, **36**, 57, 58, 61; Indian tribes on, **36**, 72, 93; Rolette's trade, **36**, 94; Grignon's post, **36**, 97; portage trail,

38, 65; survey asked for, 40, 145; Black Hawk trail to, 46, 27; *Illustrated and descriptive history of valley*, 37, 24; map of dells, 39, 48. *See also* Fox-Wisconsin Improvement.
River Wolf, location of Indian tribes, 36, 60, 47, 149, 204, 208; fur-trade on, 36, 67, 93; Outgamie village on, 47, 149, 204, 208.
—— Wye, Jesuit mission near, 43, 95.
—— Yadkin, frontier line, 41, 83; Boone on, 41, 95.
Riverside Association (N. Y.), gives to library, 47, 65.
Rivière, Madeline la, death of, 38, 23.
Rivington Street College Settlement (N. Y.), gives to library, 47, 65.
Roads, evolution of, 36, 97; congressional appropriations for, 41, 117, 148; in lead region, 46, 191; Manitowoc, 47, 112.
Robbins, A. G., gives to library, 47, 65.
——, Asher, autograph, 40, 52.
——, Hanmer, obituary, 38, 25.
Roberts, D., *Holy Land, Syria, etc.*, 40, 41.
——, D. E., annual member, 42, 8.
——, Ellis H., gives to library, 41, 56.
——, Jonathan W., gives to library, 39, 62.
——, L. D., gives to museum, 35, 39.
——, William H., gives to library, 34, 26, 36, 38, 37, 47, 38, 56, 39, 62, 47, 65.
Robertson, Rt. Rev. Charles F., gives to library, 32, 5, 16, 34, 26; autograph, 37, 39.
——, Daniel, at Mackinac, 47, 135.
——, Daniel A., Superior townsite stockholder, 46, 217.
——, Frederick W., mentioned, 38, 80.
——, James, Tennessee pioneer, 36, 52, 39, 79, 49, 125.
——, James A., bill paid, 49, 61.
——, J. P., gives to library, 37, 47.
——, Capt. Samuel, in "Millwakey Bay," 49, 177, 181; *Report*, 49, 178.
——, William, autograph, 38, 48.
Robinson, A. A., corresponding member, 40, 12.
——, Abigail B., Green Bay historical society, 47, 44, 45, 47, 108.
——, Mrs. A. C., Green Bay historical society, 47, 47, 108.
——, Albert C., Green Bay historical society, 47, 47, 108; obituary, 48, 54.
——, A. W., annual member, 44, 8.
——, Charles D., portrait, 35, 37; autograph, 37, 36; Democratic candidate, 42, 134; Green Bay settler, 47, 115; *Birthplace of Americanism*, 44, 92 (29); *Legend of Red Banks*, 44, 88 (2).
——, Mrs. Charles D., gives to library, 36, 27, 38, 46, 37, 35, 36, 55.

Robinson, D. W., gives to library, 45, 83.
——, Duane, gives to library, 48, 69.
——, F. V., gives to library, 41, 56.
——, H. E., gives to library, 32, 16, 44, 69, 45, 83.
——, Irving P., gives to library, 48, 69.
——, James, gives to library, 41, 56.
——, James R., autograph, 37, 35.
——, Lieut. John C., at Fort Howard, 47, 141.
——, L. A., gives to library, 48, 69.
Roby, Charles W., gives to library, 37, 47.
Rochefoucault-Liancourt, Duc Alexandre, *Travels*, 41, 83.
Rochemonteix, Father C. de., *Jésuites de la Nouvelle France*, 44, 44, 46, 168, 170, 174, 175, 177.
Rochester (N. Y.), Hamilton at, 39, 21; Larson, 46, 157; *Gem*, 39, 76, 93, 42, 37.
—— Historical Society, gives to library, 40, 61, 47, 65.
—— University, gives to library, 47, 65, 48, 69; library gives to library, 46, 62.
—— (Wis.), Taggart at, 48, 102.
Rock county, Norwegians in, 37, 59, 46, 164; board of supervisors, gives to library, 38, 56, 44, 69, 49, 81; gives to museum, 42, 66, 67; vote for election of 1847, 41, 121; on statehood, 43, 158; on constitution, 43, 159; petition, 45, 133-135; Scotch influence in, 49, 157, 158; Alden, 41, 21; Boyce, 42, 23; Cass, 39, 19; Colley, 38, 21; Kimball, 47, 94; Mason, 39, 25; Norton, 38, 24; Stark, 42, 26; *Plat-book*, 39, 48; Smith's *Early settlement*, 44, 89 (6).
—— Island (Ill.), *Ungdoms-Vännen*, 47, 80.
—— Prairie, Norwegian settlement, 46, 164.
Rockwell, E. F., gives to library, 32, 16.
—— genealogy, 44, 43.
Rocky Mountains, mark advance of frontier, 41, 86-90; Boones in, 41, 95; Western limit of Republic, 41, 109.
Rodgers, John, autograph, 38, 48.
Rodney, Thomas, autograph, 40, 52.
Rodolph, Charles G., German Democrat, 49, 209, 210.
——, Theodore, gives to library, 37, 55; obituary, 40, 25, 26; *Pioneering in Wisconsin lead region*, 48, 27.
Roe, Alfred S., gives to library, 35, 33; bill paid, 42, 12.
——, Franklin P., gives to library, 36, 38.
Roehm, Martin, obituary, 46, 86.
Roeseler, John S., gives to library, 36, 38, 48, 69, 75; collator, 37, 57.
Roeser, Karl, German Republican, 49, 194, 195, 198, 201-203, 205, 209.

Roethe, Emil, German politician, 49, 205.
Roeune, Baron, autograph, 37, 38.
Rogan, Patrick, convention of 1846, 45, 154; obituary, 46, 86, 90.
Rogers, Hubert E., gives to library, 42, 59.
——, William, autograph, 38, 48.
Roget, P. M., autograph, 38, 48.
Rohr, Rev. Philipp von, corresponding member, 39, 9.
Rohrer, Henry, gives to library, 42, 59.
Rolette, Joseph, fur-trader, 36, 94, 43, 149, 47, 216.
Rollins, C. J., gives to library, 48, 70.
——, J. R., gives to library, 32, 16, 34, 26, 35, 33, 36, 38, 37, 47.
——, Nathaniel, manuscript letter, 35, 25.
Rollo, J. H., bill paid, 44, 26.
—— genealogy, 44, 43.
Rome, picture of Via Appia, in Adams collection, 49, 38.
Romero, Don Matias, gives to library, 35, 33, 39, 62.
Romilly, Sir Samuel, autograph, 38, 48.
Ronde, J. T. de la, *Personal narrative*, 44, 89 (7).
Rooney, Patrick J., obituary, 40, 26.
Roos, Mrs. A., gives to museum, 32, 12.
Roosevelt, Theodore, president of U. S., honorary vice president, 41, 3, 8, 42, 3, 43, 3, 15, 44, 2; bill paid, 41, 12; letter from, 42, 83, 44, 97 (94); gives to library, 48, 70; *Northwest in nation*, 40, 92-99, 44, 94 (53); *Wilderness hunter*, 42, 31; *Winning of West*, 41, 83, 46, 138.
Root, Cyrus, obituary, 41, 25.
——, E., Green Bay historical society, 47, 47.
——, Eleazer, Democratic nominee, 42, 130; convention of 1847-48, 48, 45, 158; report on schools, 45, 160; exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 121.
——, Erastus, autograph, 37, 37; appointed Indian commissioner, 47, 177; *Report*, 47, 162, 163.
——, Lieut. William, at Fort Howard, 47, 114.
Roper, C. L., bill paid, 46, 46.
Roscoe, William, autograph, 38, 48.
Rose, G. M., *Cyclopedia of Canadian Biography*, 40, 41.
——, Welsh in, 37, 60.
Roseberry, Archibald Philip Primrose, earl of, at imperial conference, 46, 109; president of federation league, 46, 110; *Napoleon*, 49, 127.
Rosecrans, Gen. William S., supersedes Hamilton, 39, 22.
Rosen, Peter, bill paid, 46, 44; gives to library, 48, 70, 49, 81.
Rosenberger genealogy, 44, 43.

Rosengarten, J. C., gives to library, 34, 26, 41, 56.
Rosenstengel, William H., curator, 32, 23, 34, 4, 35, 4, 36, 3, 37, 4, 8, 38, 4, 39, 4, 40, 5, 13, 41, 4, 42, 4, 43, 4, 15, 44, 4, 45, 4, 46, 4, 12, 47, 4; on literary exchanges committee, 32, 24, 34, 4, 36, 4, 37, 5, 38, 5, 39, 5, 40, 6, 41, 5, 42, 5, 43, 5, 44, 5; gives to library, 32, 16, 34, 26, 35, 33, 36, 38, 37, 47, 49, 38, 56, 39, 62, 40, 61, 46, 62, 47, 66, 48, 70; nominating committee, 44, 8; motion, 45, 15; succeeded as curator, 48, 12; obituary, 48, 17, 18.
Roser, Henry H., gives to library, 37, 47, 42, 59.
Ross, Alexander, *Adventures of First Settlers on the Oregon*, 36, 83; *Fur hunters of far West*, 36, 76.
——, Charles H., gives to museum, 49, 95.
——, H. D., bill paid, 46, 43.
——, John M., autograph, 38, 18.
Rossdal, Daniel S., in "Restaurationen," 46, 160.
Roth, Edward, bill paid, 46, 43.
Round, J. H., gives to library, 49, 81.
—— *Table*, 43, 86, 44, 85, 45, 99, 48, 92, 49, 103.
Rounds & Kane, printers, 47, 93, 94.
——, Sterling P., exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 127.
Rountree, George H., gives to library, 38, 56.
——, John H., vice president, 32, 23, 34, 3, 35, 3, 36, 3, 37, 3, 8; succeeded by John E. Thomas, 38, 12; gives to binding fund, 34, 8, 9; obituary, 38, 18–20; convention of 1847–48, 41, 123, 124, 45, 158; mentioned, 43, 11.
——, John S., Ripon historical society, 47, 49–51, 48, 55.
Rouse, Lewis, pays for schoolhouse, 47, 197.
——, Mary E., marries Porter Parish, 39, 26.
Rousseau, J. J., *Œuvres*, 43, 43.
Roxbury (Mass.), Drapers, 39, 74; Latin school, Allen at, 37, 80.
—— (Wis.), Germans in, 37, 59.
Roy, Madam Amable, brings apple tree to Green Bay, 47, 121.
——, Francis, carrier, 36, 94.
——, Pierre G., gives to library, 46, 62, 47, 66; bill paid, 46, 44, 48, 46, 49, 53.
——, Regis, gives to library, 49, 81.
——, Vincent, 42, 93, 94.
Royal Academy of Belles-lettres, History and Antiquities (Stockholm, Sweden), gives to library, 40, 61.
—— Asiatic society of Great Britain and Ireland, *Journal*, 37, 23, 40, 41.

Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts, 44, 44.
—— Danish Commission, bill paid, 41, 12.
—— Society of Canada. *See* Canada, Royal Society of.
Royce, Fayette, obituary, 45, 34.
Rozier, F. A., gives to library, 32, 16.
Rublee, Horace, gives to library, 36, 38, 37, 47, 39, 56, 42, 59; with Atwood, 37, 109; on Schurz, 49, 203; *Early times in Sheboygan County*, 44, 89 (4).
Rudd, Edith, care-taker, 48, 8, 49, 8; bill paid, 48, 51, 52, 49, 53–62.
——, Fred E., bill paid, 49, 61.
Rudder, Samuel, *New History of Gloucester*, 37, 24.
Rudolph-Ney MSS., in Draper collection, 41, 36, 42, 40.
——, Gokeys in, 46, 81.
Rudzinski, August, Polish settler, 49, 149.
Ruegg, Mrs. A., gives to library, 42, 59.
Ruggles, Lieut. Daniel, at Fort Howard, 47, 142.
——, H. Stoddard, gives to library, 49, 81.
Rumford Chemical Works (Providence, R. I.), gives to library, 48, 70.
Runk, Emma, bill paid, 46, 43.
Runke, Richard, gives to library, 46, 62.
Runnels, M. T., bill paid, 44, 26.
Rush, Richard, autograph, 40, 52.
—— Medical College (Chicago), gives to library, 45, 83; Meacher at, 46, 84.
—— River, Scandinavians in, 49, 187; foreign population, 49, 189.
Rushton, William Lowes, gives to library, 34, 26, 45, 83.
Rushville (Ill.), *Times*, on Codding, 45, 194.
Rusk, Jeremiah, gives to library, 32, 14, 16, 35, 33, 37, 47, 39, 62, 40, 61; curator, 32, 23, 34, 3, 35, 3, 4; library committee, 32, 24, 34, 4; gives to museum, 35, 41; life member, 36, 7; portrait of, 36, 42; obituary, 41, 25; appoints Chapman adjutant general, 45, 27; exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 122.
Ruskin (Tenn.), *Coming Nation*, 45, 95, 46, 74, 47, 82, 49, 110.
Russell, Capt. B. F., at Fort Howard, 47, 142.
——, E. F., gives to museum, 45, 44, 45.
——, Harry L., gives to library, 45, 83.
——, Henry, autograph, 38, 49.
——, Hetta M., gives to library, 42, 59.
——, Israel C., gives to library, 41, 56.
—— House (Kenosha), 39, 20.
Russia, *Industries of*, 42, 31.
Russians, in Milwaukee, 37, 61.

Ruston, J. O., gives to museum, 36, 46.
Rutger's College (N. Brunswick, N. J.), library gives to library, 37, 47, 39, 62.
—— Scientific School (N. Brunswick, N. J.), gives to library, 42, 59.
Rutherford genealogy, 43, 42.
Rutland (Mass.), seal, 46, 135.
—— (Wis.), Graves at, 47, 92.
—— (Eng.) county, Blore's *History and Antiquities*, 39, 42.
Ryan, Edward G., at Booth trial, 43, 134; on elective judiciary, 45, 129; convention of 1846, 45, 154.
——, James G., exemplifies Irish influence, 46, 123.
——, Samuel, gives to library, 36, 47, 40, 49; historical committee, 39, 71; Green Bay settler, 47, 114; paper on Appleton, 47, 107, 140.
Rycroft, John, in Glover case, 43, 122, 124, 125, 133, 134, 136.
Ryland, George W., gives to museum, 49, 93.

SABIN, Ella C., corresponding member, 39, 9; on historical society convention committee, 49, 122.
Sabine, Joseph, autograph, 38, 49.
Sachau-Alberuni, Dr. Edward C., *India*, 38, 34.
Sachse, J. F., bill paid, 44, 26, 46, 43.
Sacramento (Calif.), Fairchild's expedition to, 44, 30.
Sadler, Ralph, gives to library, 46, 63, 48, 70.
Saffell, C. C., bill paid, 41, 12, 42, 12, 43, 19; gives to library, 42, 59.
Saginaw (Mich.), *Exponent*, 45, 94, 46, 72, 47, 80, 48, 85, 49, 111.
St. Andrew's Cross, 49, 103.
—— Ange, Louis de Belleville, sieur de, Draper on, 39, 94.
—— Anthony, township laid out, 41, 138; tax system, 41, 161; bank established, 43, 148.
—— Charles (Ill.), Liberty party convention, 45, 185; *Prairie Messenger*, 44, 141.
—— Clair, Gen. Arthur, autograph, 37, 39; material in Draper MSS., 39, 80.
—— Clair, H., anti-slavery lecturer, 45, 177.
—— Clairsville (O.), *Ohio Federalist*, 44, 141.
—— Cosme, Father Jean François Buisson de, opposed by Foxes, 36, 70; at Green Bay, 47, 209.
—— Croix county, Norwegians in, 37, 59; French, 37, 62; board of supervisors gives to library, 38, 56, 39, 62, 40, 61, 41, 56, 42, 59, 46, 63, 47, 66, 49, 82; vote for election of 1847, 41, 121; taxes, 41, 162; vote on constitution 43, 159; Catlin in, 48, 94; Harriman, 45, 31; Judge Jackson, 37, 99; Graham's *Population*, 49, 182–189.

St. Croix Falls, trading post, 36, 97; Smith at, 49, 118; *St. Croix Valley Standard*, 42, 46, 43, 77, 44, 76, 45, 90, 46, 70, 47, 78, 48, 83, 49, 109.
—— & Superior Railroad, 46, 218.
—— valley, Father Keller in, 45, 32; Elder Irish in, 47, 93.
—— Cyr, Michael, pioneer, Draper on, 39, 94, 44, 89 (6).
—— Dominique, *Moniteur General*, 34, 17.
—— Francis county (Ark.), Crawley's ridge, 41, 74.
—— Francis Valley, Seever's *Prehistoric remains*, 41, 74–78, 44, 97 (91).
—— Francis Xavier mission (DePere), Perrot's ostensorium, 37, 55, 56, 47, 151; monument near, 47, 27, 105, 106; Perrot's headquarters, 47, 119; palisaded enclosure, 47, 129; established, 47, 149; moved, 47, 150, 151; chapel built, 47, 151; Allouez at, 49, 176.
—— Friole, bank at, 43, 148.
—— Helena island, Allen at, 37, 81.
—— Joseph (Mo.) Free Public Library, gives to library, 43, 69, 45, 83.
—— Joseph (Wis.), Irish in, 49, 186; Germans, 49, 188.
—— Kilian, settled by Bohemians, 37, 59.
—— Louis (Mo.), intercourse with New Mexico, 36, 54; slaves taken to, 40, 85; evolution of, 41, 91; city clerk gives to library, 45, 83; water commissioners, 45, 83; Mitchell's banking system, 35, 58; Rosenstengel at, 48, 17; *Atlas*, 35, 16; Forsyth's *Journal*, 44, 89 (6); Scharf's *St. Louis*, 36, 92; *Alton and St. Louis Observer*, 44, 124; *Altruist*, 45, 95, 46, 73, 47, 81, 48, 86, 49, 97; *American Journal of Education*, 43, 82, 44, 81, 45, 95; *American Pressman*, 46, 73, 47, 81, 48, 86; *Brauer Zeitung*, 45, 95, 46, 73; *Daily Missouri Republican*, 41, 35; *Electrical Worker*, 45, 95; *Missouri Socialist*, 49, 111; *Trackmen's Advance Advocate*, 46, 73, 47, 81, 48, 86; *Westliche Post*, 46, 73.
—— Academy of Sciences, gives to library, 40, 61, 41, 56, 42, 59, 44, 69, 45, 83, 46, 63, 49, 82.
—— City Registration Department, gives to library, 45, 83.
—— Mercantile Library, gives to library, 39, 62, 40, 61, 41, 56, 42, 59, 43, 69, 44, 69, 46, 63, 47, 66, 49, 82.
—— Public Library, gives to library, 34, 28, 35, 30, 36, 32, 37, 48, 38, 56, 40, 61, 41, 56, 42, 59, 43, 69, 44, 69, 45, 83; book fund, 48, 20.
—— Social Settlement, gives to library, 47, 66.
—— Washington University, gives to library, 39, 62.
—— Bay, bridge built, 46, 220.
Saint Lusson, Simon François Daumont, sieur de, 36, 65.
—— Mary's School for Boys (Knoxville, Ill.), gives to library, 32, 18.
—— Michael's Island. *See* La Pointe.

St. Nanzianz, German Catholic community, 37, 58.
—— Olaf's college (Northfield, Minn.), gives to library, 42, 59, 44, 68, 45, 83, 46, 63, 47, 66, 48, 70, 49, 82.
—— Paul (Minn.), location of Sioux, 36, 94; Father Keller at, 45, 32; St. Croix election precinct, 49, 182; chief fire warden, gives to library, 44, 69; city clerk, 45, 83; *Canadien*, 47, 80, 48, 85, 49, 111; *Co-operative Age*, 43, 82; *Daily Globe*, 43, 45; *Daily News*, 43, 45; *Dispatch*, 43, 45; *Heimdal*, 43, 80; *Minnesota Stats Tidings*, 46, 73, 47, 80, 48, 85, 49, 111; *Nordvesten*, 43, 80, 44, 79, 45, 92, 46, 73, 47, 80, 48, 85, 49, 111; *Pioneer Press*, 35, 21, 36, 25, 37, 31, 38, 42, 39, 54, 40, 48, 41, 45, 42, 47, 43, 80, 44, 79, 45, 92, 46, 73, 47, 80, 48, 85, 49, 111; *Twin City Guardian*, 47, 80, 48, 85, 49, 111.
—— Associated Charities, give to library, 46, 63.
—— Chamber of Commerce, gives to library, 35, 30, 45, 83, 47, 66.
—— Railroad, 35, 62–66.
—— & Duluth Railroad, 46, 220, 221.
—— Pierre, Paul le Gardeur, sieur de, 36, 69–71, 73.
—— Regina Academy (Madison), gives to library, 40, 61.
—— Regis (Can.), Mohawk Catholic settlement, 47, 166; Eleazer Williams at, 47, 180, 181.
—— Regis Indians, 47, 171, 173, 174, 177.
Sale, J. W., annual member, 48, 14.
Salem (Mass.), *Essex Gazette*, 42, 37; *Gazette*, 34, 17; *New England Chronicle and Essex Gazette*, 42, 37.
—— Press Historical and Genealogical Record, 38, 38, 39, 50, 40, 44, 42, 59.
—— (Mass.) Public Library, gives to library, 38, 56, 39, 62, 41, 56, 42, 59, 43, 69, 44, 69, 45, 83, 46, 63, 47, 66, 48, 70, 49, 82; *Bulletin*, 42, 50, 43, 86, 44, 85, 45, 99, 46, 78, 47, 86, 48, 92, 49, 103.
Salisbury, Albert, gives to library, 32, 16, 35, 33, 36, 38, 38, 56, 39, 62, 41, 56; address, 46, 49; *Green County pioneers*, 44, 89 (6); *Normal Instruction in Wisconsin*, 45, 139.
——, E. E., bill paid, 41, 12.
——, P. V., bill paid, 43, 19; gives to library, 43, 69.
——, Robert Arthur Talbot Gascoyne-Cecil, Lord, against colonial conference, 46, 110–112.
——, Rollin D., gives to library, 40, 61, 42, 59, 43, 69, 44, 69, 45, 83.
—— (Eng.) *and Winchester Journal*, 42, 37.
Salmon, Lucy M., gives to library, 41, 56, 47, 66; plan for system of affiliated historical societies, 46, 25, 26.
——, Mary, marries James Borah, 39, 18.

Salomon, Edward, an exception to Puritan influence, 46, 121, 122, 49, 173, 211; *Address*, 44, 91 (20).

Salop (Eng.) county, Hulbert's *History*, 39, 42.

Salt, sold by Indian merchants, 36, 55; springs, 41, 94, 95; legal reservation of, 45, 125.

—— Lake City, mayor gives to library, 45, 83; recorder, 45, 83; *Deseret News*, 46, 74, 47, 82, 48, 86, 49, 112; *Herald*, 43, 80, 44, 80, 45, 93, 46, 74; *Living Issues*, 46, 74, 47, 82, 48, 86, 49, 112; *Public Welfare*, 49, 112; *Tribune*, 43, 80, 44, 80, 45, 93, 46, 74, 47, 82, 48, 86, 49, 112.

Salter, William, gives to library, 32, 12, 34, 26, 36, 38, 37, 47, 38, 56, 39, 62, 40, 61, 42, 59, 43, 69, 49, 82.

Salvation, 48, 92, 49, 103.

—— Army publications, 40, 41.

Saly, Daniel D., in War of Secession, 44, 101.

Sam, negro slave, brings suit, 40, 83.

"Sam Ward," steamboat, 42, 93, 94.

Sampson, Asa E., in War of Secession, 44, 101.

——, William H., obituary, 40, 26; exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 124.

San Francisco (Cal.), Sharpstein, 41, 25; *Advance*, 48, 84, 49, 110; *Bien*, 43, 79; *Chronicle*, 37, 31, 33, 42, 39, 54, 40, 48, 42, 47, 41, 45, 43, 79, 44, 79, 45, 92, 46, 71, 47, 79, 48, 84, 49, 110; *Class Struggle*, 46, 71, 47, 79; *Coast Seaman's Journal*, 43, 81, 44, 80, 45, 94, 46, 71, 47, 79, 48, 84; *Evening Bulletin*, 41, 35; *Free Society*, 45, 94, 46, 71, 47, 79, 48, 84; *New Charter*, 45, 94; *Pacific Union Printer*, 45, 94, 46, 71; *Social Economist*, 45, 94, 46, 71; *Socialist*, 43, 79; *Tageblatt*, 46, 71, 47, 79, 48, 84, 49, 110; *Voice of Labor*, 46, 71.

—— Board of Supervisors, gives to library, 45, 83, 46, 63, 47, 66, 48, 70, 49, 82.

—— Board of Trade, gives to library, 47, 66.

—— Chamber of Commerce, gives to library, 48, 70, 49, 82.

—— Mercantile Library Association, gives to library, 32, 19, 34, 28, 35, 30, 38, 56, 39, 62, 40, 61, 42, 59.

—— Public Library, gives to library, 36, 32, 37, 47, 38, 57, 39, 62, 40, 61, 41, 56, 42, 59, 43, 69, 44, 69, 45, 83, 46, 63, 47, 66, 49, 82; *Bulletin*, 42, 50, 43, 86, 44, 85, 45, 99, 46, 78, 47, 86, 48, 92, 49, 103.

—— Settlement Association, gives to library, 47, 66.

San Juan (P. R.), Wisconsin troops, 46, 89; *News*, 48, 87, 49, 113.

Sanborn and Berryman, *Annotated Statutes*, 41, 126, 127.

——, Arthur L., curator, 41, 4, 8, 42, 4, 8, 43, 4, 44, 4, 45, 4, 12, 46, 4, 47, 3, 48, 6, 13, 49, 6; on art gallery and museum committee, 41, 5, 42, 5, 43, 5, 44, 5, gives to library, 43, 69; library committee, 45, 5, 14; printing and publication committee, 46, 4, 14, 47, 4, 48, 6, 49, 6.

Sanborn, John B., gives to library, 37, 47, 46, 63; annual member, 48, 14; *Congressional railway land grants*, 47, 188; *Fox-Wisconsin River improvement*, 47, 106, 187–194.
Sanders, Horace T., convention of 1847–48, 45, 158.
——, W. F., gives to binding fund, 32, 3, 34, 9.
Sanderson, ——, exemplifies New England influence, 49, 174.
——, James, pioneer banker, 43, 147, 148, 150, 152.
Sandsberg, Gudmund, Norwegian emigrant, 46, 162.
Sandstone, bank of, 35, 52, 53.
Sandy Creek expedition, in Draper MSS., 39, 80.
—— Woods (Mo.), mounds at settlement, 41, 77.
Sanford, Albert H., *State Sovereignty in Wisconsin*, 41, 132, 45, 131, 139.
——, Edward T., gives to library, 49, 82.
——, Enoch, gives to library, 35, 33.
——, Henry, gives to museum, 44, 48; bill paid, 48, 49.
—— genealogy, 43, 42.
Sanger, George P., gives to library, 47, 66.
Sanitary Inspector, 47, 86, 48, 92, 49, 103.
—— Paper Co., bill paid, 49, 60.
Santa Fé Railway, gives to library, 47, 66.
Sargent, Charles S., *Silva of North America*, 38, 34, 40, 41, 42, 39, 43, 43.
——, G., gift of, 35, 43.
—— genealogy, 44, 43.
Sather, Rogneld, care-taker, 48, 8, 49, 8; bill paid, 48, 51, 52, 49, 53–62.
Saturday Evening Post, 49, 103.
—— *Review*, on imperial federation, 46, 105.
Sauer, Christoff, pioneer printer, 46, 145.
Sauerhering, E., gives to library, 44, 69, 46, 63.
Sauk (Sac) Indians, visit of Cutting Marsh to, 35, 25; early location of, 36, 60, 61, 47, 149; fur-trade with Ottawas, 36, 63; activity in Fox wars, 36, 71, 47, 129; relocation, 36, 72; in French and Indian War, 36, 73, 47, 131, 132, 135; implements of, 41, 66; at Green Bay, 47, 110, 111; in Black Hawk War, 47, 140; Cruzat's message to, 44, 88 (3); Marsh's narrative, 34, 17.
Sauk City, supports Republicans, 49, 196; Moore at, 48, 100; Warren, 40, 27; *Pioneer am Wisconsin*, 35, 20, 36, 25, 37, 30, 38, 41, 39, 53, 40, 47, 41, 44, 42, 46, 43, 78, 44, 77, 45, 90.
—— county, Germans in, 37, 58; Irish, 36, 61; board of supervisors, gives to library, 39, 63, 49, 82; vote on statehood, 43, 158; on constitution, 43, 158; papers from town school districts, 46, 50.
Sault nation (Chippewas, Ojibwas), Radisson with, 43, 97, 98.

Sault Ste. Marie, water routes, **36**, 58; Potawatomi at, **36**, 59; De Repentigny's fort, **36**, 73, 74; fur-trade emporium, **36**, 77, **46**, 214; vessels for, **42**, 86, 87; "Algonquin" at, **42**, 85; Baxter, **42**, 89; ship canal, **42**, 94 **46**, 217, 223, 224; Indians visited by Radisson, **43**, 97, 101; first canal, **46**, 214; "Soo" line, **46**, 222, 223; *Atlas*, **37**, 25.
Saunders, John, gives to library, **45**, 83.
——, Romulus, autograph, **40**, 52.
Savage, ——, swamp lands bill for Carroll College, **45**, 162.
——, H. R., obituary, **40**, 26.
Savannah (Ga.), city clerk, gives to library, **45**, 83.
Savary, A. W., bill paid, **45**, 23.
Savings and Loan Review, **48**, 92, **49**, 103.
Sawyer, Philetus, gives to binding fund, **32**, 2, **34**, 79; gives to library, **32**, 5, 17, **34**, 26, **35**, 33; vice president, **35**, 3, 5, **36**, 3, **37**, 3, 8, **38**, 3, **39**, 3, **40**, 4, 12, **41**, 3, **42**, 3, **43**, 3, 14, **44**, 3, **45**, 3; subscribes to Draper portrait, **40**, 33; letter of regret, **44**, 7; exemplifies Puritan influence, **46**, 124, 125; Oshkosh library, **47**, 202; obituary, **48**, 101.
—— county, board of supervisors, gives to library, **38**, 57.
Saxe, John G., autograph, **37**, 35.
——, Maurice, autograph, **38**, 49.
Saxons, in Farmington, **37**, 59.
Sayward, William H., gives to library, **45**, 83.
Scagel, George, convention of 1847–48, **45**, 158.
Scaife, Walter B., gives to library, **41**, 56.
Scampton, D. J., subscribes to Draper portrait, **40**, 34.
Scandinavians, in Wisconsin, **37**, 59, 60, 62.
Scanlan, Anna C., gives to library, **36**, 38.
——, C. M., gives to library, **43**, 69.
Scattergood, G. J., gives to library, **32**, 17.
Schafer, Joseph, gives to library, **46**, 63, **48**, 70, **49**, 91.
Schaper, W. A., gives to library, **43**, 69, **46**, 63.
Scharf, J. T., *St. Louis*, **36**, 92.
Schattenberg, A. H., gives to library, **37**, 47.
Schaum, John W., gives to library, **49**, 91.
Schell, F. Robert, gives to library, **49**, 82.
Schelling, Friedrich Wilhelm Joseph von, autograph, **37**, 38.
Schem, A. J., *Deutsch-Americanisches conversations-lexicon*, **40**, 41.
Schenck, A. V. C., gives to library, **40**, 61, **41**, 56, **42**, 59, **43**, 69, **44**, 69, **46**, 63.
——, David, gives to library, **39**, 63.
Schenectady (N. Y.), *Toiler*, **46**, 73.

Schiller, J. C. F. von, 44, 161.
Schindler, Madame Thérèse, photograph of, 46, 29.
Schlerff, Rev. J., corresponding member, 39, 9; gives to library, 40, 61.
Schlichter, C. S., gives to library, 41, 58.
Schlichtung, Reinhard F. G., obituary, 45, 34, 35.
Schloemilch, Frederick, obituary, 45, 35.
Schmedtgen, William, art exhibit, 47, 31.
Schmidt, Emil, gives to library, 32, 17.
Schneider, John, gives to library, 47, 66.
Schoemaker, Mrs. John, Green Bay historical society, 47, 47, 108.
Schöffler, Moritz, convention of 1847-48, 45, 158; Democratic leader, 49, 195, 198, 207.
——, Mrs. Moritz, mementos of constitutional convention, 46, 24.
Schofield, Henry H., gives to museum, 44, 49.
Schoolcraft, Henry R., *Incident of Chegoimegon, 1760*, 44, 90 (8); *Discovery of sources of Mississippi*, 36, 95, 41, 84, 47, 214, 215; *Indian tribes*, 36, 59, 89, 93, 95, 96; *Lead mines of Mississippi*, 41, 84; *Personal memoirs*, 36, 95; *Senate documents*, 36, 91; *Travels*, 36, 78, 92-94, 96, 41, 84.
Schools, material on, 38, 30, 43; Jewish and Massachusetts, 38, 69, 70; sources of American, 38, 70; collecting biographies of veterans, 40, 14; territorial school fund, 41, 139, 140, 160-162; canal lands given, 41, 156; German, 45, 110; Bible in schools, 45, 144-146; first free public, 47, 183; German influence on, 49, 146, 147; of Two Rivers, 49, 180; German opposition to religious instruction, 49, 209; Chandler, 49, 115; Ford, 38, 22; Frank, 43, 36; Kneeland, 47, 94; Littlefield, 48, 99; Ludington buys school lands, 39, 24; Mac Alister, 49, 156; McMynn, 48, 100; McNair, 45, 33; Merrill, 43, 36; Newell, 46, 85; Treat, 46, 87; Weeks, 49, 119; Bevans's speech on schools and school funds, 45, 128; Draper's *Moral and religious instruction*, 39, 95; Draper's *Report*, 39, 93; Emery's *Report*, 45, 69, 70, 46, 49-51; Sutherland's *Origin of state normal school system*, 45, 160-171; Turner's *Wisconsin history in schools*, 49, 121; Whitford's *School supervision in Wisconsin*, 44, 89 (5). *See also* Education.
Schoonmaker, J., mortgage, 44, 20, 46, 37, 41, 47, 34, 37.
Schouler, James, *History of United States*, 41, 85.
Schroeder, A. T., gives to library, 45, 83, 48, 70, 49, 82.
——, Carrie, bill paid, 49, 54, 60, 62.
——, Theodore, loan to library, 49, 29.
Schubert, Lieut. Martin, in Wisconsin National Guard, 49, 150.
Schuette, H. G., annual member, 48, 14.

Schumacher, John P., Green Bay historical society, 47, 44, 46, 48.
Schürer, Emil, *Jewish People*, 42, 32.
Schurman, Jacob G., gives to library, 41, 56, 48, 70.
Schurz, Carl, corresponding member, 34, 30; career, 45, 116; political influence, 49, 145; speech, 49, 192, 193; sketch, 49, 202-207; *Henry Clay*, 44, 146.
Schuyler, Peter, desires fur-trade for Albany, 47, 120, 121.
Schwaab Stamp & Seal Co., bill paid, 48, 47.
Schwarting, H., German Democrat, 49, 202.
Schwartz, Julius A., gives to library, 40, 61.
Science, library accessions in, 32, 6, 34, 15, 35, 15, 36, 17, 37, 25. *See also* Natural Science and Political Science.
Science, 34, 24, 35, 17, 36, 20, 37, 27, 38, 38, 39, 50, 40, 44, 41, 41; bill paid, 43, 20.
Scientific American, 34, 24, 38, 38, 39, 50, 40, 44, 41, 41; publishers, give to library, 35, 30.
Scientific American Supplement, 32, 8, 38, 38, 39, 50, 40, 44, 41, 41.
Scofield, Edward, curator, 44, 4, 45, 4, 46, 3, 47, 3; on library committee, 44, 5; re-elected governor, 46, 90; exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 121, 122; acknowledgements to, 48, 35; photograph of, 49, 94; *State and Society*, 48, 32.
Scotch, in Wisconsin, 37, 62; Bryden's *Scots in Wisconsin*, 49, 153-158.
—— -Irish, influence on frontier, 41, 83, 98, 99; pioneers, 49, 125.
Scott Publishing Co., bill paid, 41, 12.
Scott, ——, Indiana Senator, cited, 41, 102.
——, ——, Whig nominee, 42, 136, 137.
——, Austin, gives to library, 42, 59.
——, Gen. Charles, autograph, 37, 39.
——, Garret, gives to museum, 32, 11.
——, Capt. Martin, at Fort Howard, 47, 114, 141, 142.
——, W., gives to library, 49, 82.
——, Sir Walter, *Familiar letters*, 42, 31.
——, William A., annual member, 40, 12, 41; 132; gives to library, 41, 56, 48, 70.
——, Gen. Winfield, Hamilton's division under, 39, 21; Thiebault's claim for services rendered to, 46, 131.
——, Arch in German settlement at, 40, 20.
—— county (Mo.), pottery in, 41, 70, 77, 78.
Scottish-Illinois Land Investment Company, Smith, 47, 99.
—— *Record Society*, 49, 103.

Scottish Review, 38, 38, 39, 50, 40, 41, 44, 41, 41, 42, 50, 43, 86, 44, 85, 45, 99, 46, 78, 47, 86.
Scranton (Pa.), Public Library, gives to library, 40, 61, 41, 56, 42, 59, 43, 69, 44, 69, 45, 83, 47, 66, 49, 82.
Scribner's Sons, Charles, loan exhibit, 47, 31.
—— *Statistical Atlas*, 41, 83, 84.
—— *Magazine*, 35, 18, 36, 20, 37, 27, 38, 38, 39, 50, 40, 44, 41, 41, 42, 50, 43, 86, 44, 85, 45, 99, 46, 78, 47, 86, 48, 92, 49, 103.
Seabrook, I. D., bill paid, 49, 51.
Seaman, George J., gives to library, 49, 82.
——, William S., inventor, 49, 167.
Searcher, 43, 86.
Searcy, J. T., gives to library, 45, 83.
Searight, J. A., gives to library, 42, 59, 43, 69.
Searing, Edward, exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 124.
Searle, Mrs. Mary A., gives to museum, 47, 72.
Searmouth, James, with Carnagie, 42, 23.
Sears, Lorenzo, gives to library, 46, 63.
Seattle (Wash.), *Times*, 45, 93, 46, 74, 47, 82, 48, 87, 49, 112; *Washington-Posten*, 43, 80, 44, 80; *Weekly Post-Intelligencer*, 43, 80.
Seaver, Lyman H., convention of 1846, 45, 154.
Seaverson, Nils, Norwegian settler, 46, 165.
Seavy, James, in War of Secession, 44, 101.
Secor, Theodore, convention of 1847–48, 45, 158, 46, 24.
Secrist, Henry, gives to library, 43, 69.
Sedelmeyer, Charles, gives to library, 44, 69.
Seeds, B. F., gives to library, 44, 69.
Seever, W. J., collection of pottery, 41, 65; bill paid, 42, 12; *Locality list of pottery collection*, 41, 77, 78, 44, 97 (91); *Prehistoric Remains in St. Francis Valley*, 41, 74–78, 44, 97 (91).
Ségur, L. P., Comte de, *Mémoires ou Souvenirs et anecdotes*, 43, 43.
Seidensticker, Dr. Oswald, corresponding member, 34, 30.
Seignelay, French colonial minister, memoir to, 46, 180.
Select Organizations in United States, 43, 43.
Seligman, Edwin R. A., gives to library, 41, 56, 49, 82; bill paid, 42, 12.
Sellers, E. J., bill paid, 45, 23; gives to library, 45, 83, 46, 62, 47, 66, 49, 82.
——, Malcolm, obituary, 49, 118.
Sellery, George C., annual member, 49, 14.
Seminole War, Smith in, 40, 27.
Seneca, Polanders in, 37, 60.

Senecas, visited by Draper, 39, 79; listen to Williams, 47, 170.
Sener, S. M., gives to library, 41, 56, 42, 59, 43, 69, 49, 82.
Sentinel of Liberty, 49, 103.
Sergeant, John, Indian missionary, 47, 157, 158, 175, 185; Hopkins's *Memoirs*, 47, 165.
——, John (second), Indian missionary, 47, 164, 175, 176, 182, 185.
——, John, lawyer and statesman, autograph, 37, 37.
Servent, ——, cited, 36, 69.
Severance, F. H., bill paid, 47, 43.
Sevier, John, Tennessee pioneer, 36, 52, 49, 125, 126; in Draper MSS., 39, 79.
Sewall, Miss H., gives to museum, 46, 31.
——, Mrs. May Wright, gives to library, 41, 56; *World's congress of representative women*, 42, 32.
Sewanee (Tenn.), University of South, gives to library, 45, 85.
—— *Review*, 48, 92, 49, 103; bill paid, 49, 50.
Seward, George F., gives to library, 49, 82.
——, J. F., gives to library, 45, 83, 47, 71.
——, William H., autograph of, 37, 36, 40, 52; supported by Jackson, 37, 97; appoints Jackson, 37, 99; Freesoil leader, 49, 132.
Sewell, Anne, gives to library, 47, 66.
Sexton, Leo, bill paid, 45, 23.
Seymour, Charles, gives to library, 36, 43; exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 127.
——, Horatio, autograph, 37, 35, 40, 52; in Fox-Wisconsin improvement, 47, 192.
——, Lavernia, gives to library, 42, 43, 59, 44, 69, 46, 63.
——, Norman, gives to library, 35, 33.
——, William N., photograph of, 34, 19.
——, Irish in, 37, 62.
Shackleford, Collins, gives to library, 45, 83.
Shafter, Oscar L., Whig nominee, 42, 136; at anti-slavery meeting, 45, 175.
Shailer, Nathaniel S., *Kentucky*, 36, 52; *The United States*, 42, 32.
Shakespeareana, library accessions in, 32, 5, 6, 34, 15, 35, 15, 36, 16, 37, 24, 49, 34; Borman's *Das Shakespeare geheimniss*, 43, 41; Boydell, 34, 15; Halliwell-Phillipps, 32, 5, 35, 14; Houbraken's portrait, 32, 10.
Shakespeariana, 35, 18, 36, 20, 37, 27, 38, 38, 39, 50, 41, 41.
Shambaugh, B. F., gives to library, 42, 59, 44, 69, 45, 83, 46, 63.
Shane Historical collections, in Draper MSS., 41, 36.

Shantytown (Green Bay), in territorial days, 47, 110; Camp Smith at, 47, 138; Dickinsons at, 39, 20; Ellis, 47, 198; Whitneys, 38, 26. *See also* Green Bay.
Sharon, Fish at, 48, 96.
Sharp, F. C., annual member, 48, 14.
——, Joseph, papers in Draper MSS., 41, 36.
——, T. E., De Pere property owner, 47, 219.
Sharpe, John B., gives to museum, 43, 48.
—— genealogy, 44, 43.
Sharpstein, John R., obituary, 41, 25; in Glover case, 43, 129, 134.
Sharswood, George, autograph, 38, 49.
Shattuck, Walter, bank stockholder, 43, 150.
Shaw, Alton J., inventor, 49, 168.
——, G. B., gives to library, 39, 63.
——, Henry, gives to library, 36, 38.
——, Col. J., *Narrative*, 39, 94, 44, 88 (2); *Indian chiefs and pioneers*, 44, 90 (10).
——, James, gives to library, 32, 17.
——, Rev. Lachlan, *History of Moray*, 39, 47.
——, Samuel, on Wisconsin Press Association, 39, 71.
——, Stebbing, *History and antiquities of Staffordshire*, 37, 24.
Shawano, Indian pay ground, 37, 34; *Advocate*, 35, 20, 36, 25, 37, 31, 38, 41, 39, 53, 40, 47, 41, 44, 42, 46, 43, 78, 44, 77, 45, 91, 46, 70; *Journal*, 35, 20, 37, 31, 38, 41, 39, 53, 40, 47, 41, 44, 42, 46, 43, 78, 44, 77, 45, 91, 46, 70; *Volksbote*, 45, 91, 46, 70, 47, 78, 48, 83, 49, 109.
—— county, board of supervisors, gives to library, 37, 47, 38, 57, 43, 69, 44, 69, 45, 83, 46, 63, 47, 66, 48, 70.
Shaubena, Matson's *Sketch of*, 44, 89 (7).
Shawnee Indians, visited by Draper, 39, 79; advance frontier, 41, 82.
Shaylor, Mrs. E., on Duck Creek, 47, 146.
——, Maj. Ephraim, at Fort Howard, 47, 145, 146.
Shea, John G., gives to library, 32, 17, 39, 63; on Draper collection, 39, 89; *Charlevoix*, 36, 69; *Discovery of Mississippi*, 36, 55, 78, 95, 44, 89 (7), 46, 168, 173, 177; early voyages, 36, 70; *Indian tribes of Wisconsin*, 44, 88 (3).
Sheasby & Smith, bill paid, 42, 12.
Sheboygan, trading post, 36, 27, 90, 97; cyclone at, 48, 103; Indians, 49, 187; Arnold, 47, 88; Brown, 40, 21; Colman, 46, 80; Elwell, 41, 22; Kent, 48, 99; Krez, 45, 32; Mead, 39, 25; Sharpstein, 43, 25; Vollrath, 46, 87; *Chronicle* in Freesoil campaign, 42, 14[illegible]; *Herald*, 47, 78, 48, 83, 49, 109; *National Demokrat*, 49, 109; *Te*[illegible]

gram, 46, 70, 47, 78, 48, 83, 49, 109; *Times*, 36, 25, 37, 31, 38, 41, 39, 53, 40, 47, 41, 44, 42, 46, 43, 78, 44, 77, 45, 91, 46, 70; *Zeitung*, 49, 109.

—— Woman's Club, gives to library, 45, 83.

—— county, Germans in, 37, 58; vote for election of 1847, 41, 121; vote on statehood, 43, 158; on constitution, 43, 159; board of supervisors, gives to library, 48, 82; Littlefield in, 48, 99; Smith, 40, 27; Taylor, 39, 27; Rublee's *Early times*, 44, 89 (4); Thomas's *Pioneer settlement*, 44, 90 (91).

—— Falls, Giddings at, 48, 97; Leighton, 45, 32; Schlictung, 45, 34; Smith, 38, 26; *News*, 35, 20, 36, 25, 37, 31, 38, 41, 39, 53, 40, 47, 41, 44, 42, 46, 43, 78, 44, 77, 45, 91, 46, 70, 47, 78, 48, 83, 49, 109.

Sheep raising, Hemenway, 39, 22.

Shelburne, ——, Lord (Sir Wm. Petty), defends cession of Northwest, 36, 76.

Shelby, Isaac, in Draper MSS., 39, 79; at King's Mountain, 49, 126.

Sheldon, Mrs. Anna R., gives to library, 41, 56, 44, 69, 45, 83, 46, 63, 47, 66, 48, 70.

——, Charles B., obituary, 39, 26.

——, Charles S., gives to library, 39, 63, 40, 61, 41, 56, 43, 69, 47, 66.

——, E. E., gives to library, 49, 82.

——, E. S., gives to library, 41, 56, 42, 59.

——, George, gives to library, 36, 38, 38, 57, 46, 63, 47, 66, 48, 70.

——, Georgiana R., library assistant, 44, 6, 46, 5, 47, 5, 48, 7; bill paid, 44, 26, 45, 23, 46, 46, 47, 47, 39–42, 48, 45, 46, 48, 51, 52, 49, 53; gives to library, 44, 69, 45, 83, 46, 63, 48, 70, 49, 82.

——, Henry T., gives to library, 45, 83.

——, S. L., subscribes to Draper portrait, 40, 34.

Shellenberger, J. K., gives to library, 35, 33.

Shell Lake, *Register*, 44, 78, 45, 91, 46, 70, 47, 78, 48, 83, 49, 109; *Watchman*, 38, 41, 39, 53, 40, 47, 41, 44, 42, 46, 43, 78, 44, 78, 45, 91, 46, 70, 47, 78, 48, 83, 49, 109.

Shenandoah valley, Hamilton commands in, 39, 21.

Shepard, I., gives to library, 47, 66.

——, Sophia, marries Gen. Hamilton, 39, 22.

Shepardson, Francis W., gives to library, 41, 56.

Sheperd, T. J., gives to library, 41, 56, 42, 59.

Shepherd, David, papers in Draper MSS., 42, 40.

Sherer, Mrs. Frank, gives to library, 47, 66.

Sheriffs, James, exemplifies Scotch influence, 49, 155.

Sherman, E. L., gives to library, 38, 57.

——, Francis, bank commissioner, 43, 155.

Sherman, G. R., gift of, 35, 43.
——, John, accused of supporting Knownothings, 49, 199.
——, L. B., gives to library, 46, 63.
——, Robert D., pioneer bank director, 43, 147.
——, S. A., gives to library, 46, 63, 47, 71.
——, Gen. William T., 49, 133, 134; letter of, 37, 35.
Sherwin, Rev. ——, exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 127.
Sherwood, Edson, Green Bay settler, 47, 114.
Shibley, George H., gives to library, 49, 82.
Shields, Irish in, 37, 62.
Shiells, Robert, corresponding member, 36, 8; gives to library, 36, 28, 43, 37, 54, 40, 61, 43, 70, 45, 83, 47, 66; exemplifies Scotch influence, 49, 157.
Shinn, Charles H., gives to library, 49, 82; *Mining Camp*, 41, 86, 87, 107.
Shiocton, *News*, 45, 91, 46, 70, 47, 78, 48, 83, 49, 109.
Shipley, Mrs. John B., gives to library, 38, 57.
——, Mme. Marie A., gives to library, 47, 66.
Shipman, Stephen V., gives to library, 32, 17, 34, 26, 35, 33, 36, 38, 37, 47, 38, 57, 40, 61, 43, 70, 45, 83, 47, 66, 48, 70; honorary vice president, 32, 23, 34, 3, 35, 3, 36, 3, 37, 3, 8, 38, 3, 39, 3, 40, 4, 41, 3, 42, 3, 43, 3, 44, 2; gives to museum, 37, 51; recording secretary, 40, 3; photograph of, 40, 67.
Sholes, Charles C., Green Bay printer, 38, 25; edits anti-slavery newspaper, 42, 103; exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 127, 49, 174.
——, Christopher L., obituary, 38, 25; abolitionist, 42, 121, 139, 146, 151; exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 127; invents type-writer, 49, 164, 165.
Shore's Landing, Radisson and Groseilliers at, 43, 102.
Short, J., in War of Secession, 44, 101.
Show Window, 47, 86, 48, 92.
Showalter, Mrs. Martha, gives to library, 46, 29.
Shrewsbury (Eng), Blakeway's *History*, 43, 41; Hulbert's *History*, 39, 42.
—— (Mass.), library, 35, 43.
Shubrick, William B., autograph, 38, 49.
Shuer, Ferd., corresponding member, 35, 6.
Shullsburg, trading post, 36, 97; Irish in, 37, 62; Kyle at, 42, 27; *Local*, 35, 20, 36, 24; *Pick and Gad*, 35, 20, 36, 24, 37, 30, 38, 40, 39, 52, 40, 46, 41, 43, 42, 42, 45, 43, 76, 44, 75, 45, 91, 46, 70, 47, 78, 48, 83, 49, 109; *Southwestern Local*, 44, 75, 45, 91, 46, 70, 47, 78, 48, 83, 49, 109; *Telegraph*, 44, 142.

Shulstad, ——, at Kendall, 46, 160.
Shunk, Francis R., autograph, 37, 38.
——, Oscar T., gives to library, 48, 70.
Shute-Barrington, Bishop of Durham, autograph, 38, 49.
Sibley, Lieut. Caleb C., at Fort Howard, 47, 142.
Sides, John, gives to museum, 35, 39.
Sidler, Mrs. J. E., deposit in museum, 35, 40.
Siebecker, Robert G., curator, 41, 4, 8, 42, 4, 43, 4, 15, 44, 4, 45, 4, 46, 4, 12, 47, 4, 48, 6, 49, 6, 12; on natural history committee, 41, 5, 42, 5, 43, 5, 44, 5; nominating committee, 43, 14, 47, 12.
Siebert, W. H., gives to library, 44, 69.
Sievers, Rev. B., corresponding member, 39, 9.
Sill, William R., exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 126.
Siller, Frank, gives to library, 41, 56.
Silliman, Benjamin, autograph, 37, 38.
Silliman's Journal, Taylor on effigy mounds, 46, 17.
Sill's Creek, Indian town on, 47, 206, 207.
Silsbee, Joseph L., architect, 43, 58.
Silverman, ——, German Democrat, 49, 200.
Silverwood, F. P., Green Bay historical society, 47, 44, 48, 49.
Simmons, C. W., in War of Secession, 44, 101.
——, James, gives to library, 46, 63.
——, Z. G., gift to Kenosha, 48, 103.
Simms, J. R., *Frontiersmen of New York*, 41, 83.
——, Joseph, gives to library, 35, 33.
Simmsbury (Conn.), library, 35, 43.
Simon, Ralph, gives to museum, 37, 52.
Simonds, Chauncey, gives to museum, 44, 48.
——, John C., corresponding member, 35, 6.
——, W. D., gives to library, 42, 59, 47, 66; annual member, 43, 14.
Simons, A. M., gives to library, 42, 59, 45, 83, 46, 63, 47, 66, 48, 70, 49, 82.
——, F. J., gives to library, 37, 47.
——, James, Brothertown head-man, obituary, 46, 86, 90.
——, James, autograph, 40, 52.
Simpelaar, Matthew J., annual member, 34, 30; gives to library, 35, 33; gives to museum, 35, 40.
Simpkin & Co., bill paid, 41, 12.
Simpson, Mrs. Thomas, gives to museum, 36, 46.
Sinclair genealogy, 44, 43.
Sinsinawa, *Young Eagle*, 46, 70, 47, 78, 48, 83, 49, 105.
—— Mound, Jones at, 40, 83, 44, 35; slaves at, 40, 83, 84.

Sioux Indians, winter truces, 36, 55; hostility of, 36, 59; locations of, 36, 60, 61, 94, 47, 128; inter-marriage wth other tribes, 36, 62; fur-trade with, 36, 63; attempts to pacify, 36, 69, 70; Lake Pepin Company trades with, 36, 72; Radisson's voyage to, 43, 94, 98, 102, 105; at Green Bay, 47, 110, 111.

—— City (Ia.), *Tidende*, 43, 79.

—— Falls (S. D.), *Fremad*, 43, 80, 46, 73, 47, 81, 48, 86, 49, 112; *Syd Dakota Ekko*, 47, 81, 48, 86, 49, 112.

"Siskowit," lake vessel, 42, 94.

Sitgreaves, Lieut. Lorenzo, at Fort Howard, 47, 142.

Sitka (Alaska), *Alaskan*, 43, 79, 44, 78, 45, 92, 46, 71, 47, 79, 48, 84, 49, 110.

Sivyer, Mrs. Lucy D., obituary, 44, 37.

Skandinavisk Farmer-Journal, 49, 103.

Skarb Polski Mutual Loan Association (Milwaukee), building and loan association, 49, 149.

Skenandoah, Oneida convert, 47, 156.

Skinner, Charles W., autograph, 37, 38, 40, 53.

——, E. W., gives to library, 36, 38.

Skolen og Hjemmet, 43, 86, 44, 85, 45, 99.

Slade, William, autograph, 40, 53.

Slafter, E. F., gives to library, 39, 63; *Prehistoric copper implements*, 44, 90 (8).

——, F. J., gives to library, 37, 47.

Slaughter, Burgess C., bill paid, 43, 20; obituary, 45, 35.

——, Gabriel, autograph, 40, 53.

——, Julia, gives to library, 40, 61.

——, M. S., gives to library, 47, 66, 48, 90; annual member, 48, 14.

——, Mary C., gives to library, 40, 61.

——, Philip, gives to library, 32, 17, 36, 38.

Slaves, sold by Illinois, 36, 55; Grignon's Pawnee, 46, 141.

Slavery, library accessions on, 32, 6, 34, 15, 35, 15, 36, 17, 37, 25, strength of library in, 35, 12, 36, 16, 37, 24; pamphlets catalogued, 39, 45; importance of in American history, 41, 100; factor of cotton gin in, 49, 131-134; underground railway, 40, 27, 45, 34; *Catalogue of books upon in library*, 44, 95 (65); Davidson's *Negro Slavery*, 40, 15, 82-86; Mason's *Fugitive slave law*, 43, 117-144, 44, 95 (56), 98 (107). *See also* Codding's *Ichabod Codding*, Negro suffrage, and Smith's *Freesoil Party*.

Sleeper, W. T., gives to library, 45, 83.

Slichter, Charles S., annual member, 48, 14, gives to library, 49, 82.

Sloan, Judge A. S., convention delegate, 44, 12.

Sloan, Mrs. H. C., gives to library, 44, 69.
——, Ithamar C., obituary, 47, 99.
——, Sir Hans, gift of, 34, 12.
Sloane, Rush R., bill paid, 49, 50.
Slocum, Charles E., gives to library, 48, 70.
——, H. W., gives to library, 32, 17.
Slovig, Jacob Anderson, in "Restaurationen," 46, 160, 161.
——, Knud, Norwegian emigrant, 46, 162, 163.
——, Knud Anderson, in "Restaurationen," 46, 160; return of, to Norway, 46, 162.
Small, David, obituary, 47, 97, 98.
Smart, William, gives to library, 41, 56.
Smead, Samuel, obituary, 46, 86.
Smeaton, Robert, exemplifies Scotch influence, 49, 157.
Smith & Co., bill paid, 41, 13.
—— & Lamb, in "granger" case, 45, 144.
—— & Post, wood-carving machines, 49, 167.
—— and Wace, *Dictionary of Christian biography*, 38, 34.
——, A. A. L., gives to library, 43, 70; life member, 46, 13.
——, Mrs. Ada F., gives to library, 49, 82.
——, A. Hyatt, life member, 38, 13; portrait of, 38, 59; obituary, 40, 26; Democratic nominee, 42, 117, 118; convention of 1846, 45, 154; exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 121.
——, A. M., gives to library, 34, 26.
——, Alexander, *New History of Aberdeenshire*, 39, 42.
—— & Co., Alfred H., buy Mrs. Adams's jewels, 49, 27.
——, Justice Aaron D., in fugitive slave case, 43, 129–132; church incorporator, 43, 158; attack on Schurz, 49, 207.
——, Adam, *Wealth of Nations*, 46, 97.
——, Angus, obituary, 46, 87.
——, Augustus L., exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 126.
——, B. F., life member, 48, 13.
——, Benjamin B., autograph, 37, 39.
——, C. W., mementos of constitutional convention, 46, 24.
——, Caspar, in War of Secession, 44, 101.
——, Charles, gives to museum, 49, 96.
——, Charles F., annual member, 42, 8.
——, Clement C., associated with Allen, 37, 83.
——, D., Green Bay historical society, 47, 47.
——, Mrs. D., Green Bay historical society, 47, 47.
——, Daniel F., obituary, 49, 118.
——, E. A., bill paid, 48, 46.

Smith, Edward, abolitionist, 45, 180.
——, Edward, in War of Secession, 44, 101.
——, Elisha D., obituary, 47, 99; gives library to Menasha, 47, 201, 202. *See also* Elisha D. Smith library,
——, Mrs. Eliza P. (Kimball), obituary, 43, 37.
——, Elizabeth C. (De Pere), Green Bay historical society, 47, 48, 106, 108.
——, Elizabeth C. (Madison), library assistant, 47, 5, 48, 7, 49, 7; bill paid, 48, 47-52, 49, 53-61; gives to library, 48, 70, 77, 49, 82.
——, Mrs. Elma, mementos of constitutional convention, 46, 24.
——, Ernest A., gives to library, 49, 82.
——, Eugene A., gives to library, 41, 56, 43, 70, 49, 82.
——, George, banker, 35, 47-51, 56, 43, 157; with Ludington, 39, 24, 47, 99; exemplifies Scotch influence, 49, 154.
——, George B., portrait of, 40, 65; convention of 1846, 45, 154; exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 121; *Historical address*, 45, 131, 139.
——, George Plumer, gives to binding fund, 32, 3, 34, 9, 36, 38.
——, George W., in War of Secession, 44, 101.
——, Gerrit, gives to binding fund, 32, 3; 34, 9; autograph, 37, 38, 40, 53; in Freesoil campaign, 42, 104-106, 114; referred to, 45, 180.
——, Goldwin, gives to library, 41, 56, 48, 70; cited, 44, 149; anti-imperialist, 46, 100, 101, 105; *History of United States*, 41, 79.
——, H., *Indian campaign of 1832*, 44, 90 (10).
——, Lieut. Henry, at Fort Howard, 47, 142.
——, Henry D., annual member, 46, 13.
——, Henry F., gives to library, 47, 66.
——, Hezekiah H., founder of Two Rivers, 49, 180.
——, Hiram, obituary, 38, 26; influence on Wisconsin Farmers' institutes, 38, 87.
——, Howard L., mementos of constitutional convention, 46, 24; gives to library, 47, 66.
——, Isaac T., photograph of, 44, 47; *Early Settlement of Rock County*, 44, 89 (6).
——, J. Adger, gives to library, 46, 63.
——, J. G., gives to library, 42, 60; bill paid, 43, 20.
——, James Sargent, mementos of constitutional convention, 46, 24; gives to library, 47, 66, 49, 29, 82.
——, Capt. John, fur-trader, 41, 90.
——, John W., in War of Secession, 44, 101.
——, John Y., Durrie's *Life and services of*, 44, 90 (7); convention of 1846, 45, 154, Green Bay settler, 47, 114, 182; *Eleazer Williams*, 44, 89 (6); *Origin of American Indians*, 44, 88 (4).

Smith, Col. Joseph L., at Fort Howard, 47, 138, 139.
——, Mrs. Josephine, obituary, 40, 26, 27.
——, Lieut. Kirby, at Fort Howard, 47, 141.
——, M. A., Green Bay historical society, 47, 108.
——, Maria L., marries Simeon Mills, 43, 30.
——, Mary E., bill paid, 45, 23.
——, Mary R., gives to library, 48, 70.
——, Mason G., gives to binding fund, 34, 8, 9.
——, Michael, marries Mrs. Snavely, 40, 27.
——, Montgomery, mementos of constitutional convention, 46, 24.
——, Nathan R., autograph, 40, 53.
——, Nicholas, gives to library, 34, 21.
——, Perry H., exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 126.
—— Premier Typewriter Co., bill paid, 42, 12, 45, 23.
——, R. H., gives to museum, 43, 50.
——, Ralph Elbert, gives to library, 43, 70.
——, Reeder, obituary, 40, 27.
——, Richmond Mayo, gives to library, 41, 56.
——, Robert, autograph, 40, 53.
——, Mrs. S. F., gives to library, 48, 70.
——, Samuel, autograph, 40, 53.
——, Samuel S., autograph, 37, 38.
——, Sewell, convention of 1846, 45, 154.
——, Simeon L., obituary, 40, 27.
——, Stanley B., annual member, 48, 14.
——, Theodore C., *Freesoil Party in Wisconsin*, 42, 8, 97–162, 44, 94 (55), 98 (104); gives to library, 46, 63.
——, Uriel B., portrait of, given to museum, 40, 65.
——, W. H., at imperial conference, 46, 109.
——, Walter McMynn, annual member, 48, 14.
——, William, *Voyages autour du monde, etc.*, 42, 31.
——, William E., exemplifies Scotch influence, 46, 121, 122, 49, 155, 173.
——, William G., gives to museum, 37, 54.
——, William L., autograph, 37, 38.
——, William R., president, 40, 3; convention of 1846, 45, 155; *Discourse*, 44, 87; *History of Wisconsin*, 36, 95, 41, 132, 150, 153, 45, 131, 139, 47, 24, 135; on banks and banking, 45, 130.
——, William Stark, annual member, 48, 14.
——, Winfield, autograph, 37, 35; in Booth case, 43, 128; obituary, 47, 98.
—— genealogy, 44, 43.
Smithfield, Christian Indian settlement, 47, 173.

Smithsonian Institution (Washington, D. C.), gives to library, **32**, 19, **34**, 28, **35**, 30, **36**, 32, **37**, 47, **38**, 57, **39**, 63, **40**, 61, **41**, 56, **42**, 69, **43**, 70, **44**, 69, **45**, 83, **46**, 63, **47**, 66, **48**, 70, **49**, 82; mentioned, 34, **13**, **38**, 95, **39**, 31; buys copper collection, **41**, 66; *Contributions to Knowledge*, **36**, 55; *Reports*, **36**, 54.

Smithyman, W. L., gives to library, **45**, 83.

Smitz, Rev. A., Green Bay historical society, **47**, 108.

——, Ad., gives to museum, **47**, 72

Smyth, ——, on Oregon question, 41, 109.

Snavely, John, marries Josephine Forseyh, **40**, 27.

Snelling, W. J., location of "Sacque massacrè," **47**, 209; *Early days at Prairie du Chien*, **44**, 89 (5).

Snow, Walter B., gives to library, **47**, 66.

Snyder, J. F., gives to library, **42**, 60, **49**, 82.

Sober, Mrs. Gertrude C., gives to library, **48**, 70.

Social Crusader, **49**, 103.

—— Democracy of America (Chic.), gives to library, **45**, 83, **46**, 63.

—— *Economist*, **41**, 41, **42**, 50.

—— Law Library (Boston), visited, **43**, 51.

—— Science, library accessions in, **32**, 6, **34**, 15. *See also* Sociology and Political Science.

Socialist labor party of Rhode Island, gives to library, **48**, 70.

—— *Spirit*, **49**, 104.

Societé Americaine de France, gives to library, **32**, 19.

—— d' *Ethnographie*, **35**, 18; gives to library, **32**, 19.

—— des Etudes Japonaises, gives to library, **32**, 19.

Societies, library accessions on historical and learned, **32**, 6, **34**, 15, **35**, 15, **36**, 17, **37**, 25, **42**, 30; secret, **34**, 15, **36**, 17; *Select organizations in U. S.*, **43**, 43.

Society of American wars, commandery in chief, gives to library, **47**, 66.

—— for Ethical Culture (N. Y.), gives to library, **42**, 57.

—— for history of Germans in Maryland, gives to library, **49**, 82.

—— Library (N. Y.), visited, **47**, 25.

—— of Mayflower Descendants, gives to library, **49**, 82.

—— of Natural History (Cincinnati), gives to library, **39**, 56.

—— of Natural Sciences (Buffalo, N. Y.), gives to library, **40**, 55.

—— for preservation of monuments of ancient Egypt, gives to library, **42**, 60.

—— for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, Brown, **46**, 84.

—— for propagating gospel among Indians, gives to library, **36**, 33; mentioned, **47**, 154.

Society for Propagation of Gospel in Foreign Parts, **47**, 154.
Sociology, library accessions in, 38, 35, **39**, 47, **40**, 41, **41**, 30, **42**, 30, **43**, **40**, **44**, 42, **45**, 39; strength of library in, **43**, 8, **49**, 34; Hazlitts' *Livery companies of London*, **40**, 40; Spenser's *Descriptive sociology*, **40**, 41.
Solberg, Thorvald, gives to library, **37**, 47, **41**, 56, **46**, 63, **47**, 66.
Soldiers' and Sailors' Historical Society of Rhode Island, bill paid, **41**, 13, **42**, 12, **45**, 23; gives to library, **44**, 69.
—— Grove, Black Hawk War celebration at, **46**, 27; *Crawford County Advance*, **42**, 44, **43**, 74, **44**, 73, **45**, 91, **46**, 70, **47**, 28, **48**, 83, **49**, 109; *Journal*, **35**, 19, **36**, 23; *Kickapoo Transcript*, **37**, 29, **38**, 39, **39**, 51, **40**, 45.
—— Memorial Hall, for State Historical Society, **36**, 8, 48–51, **37**, 63–65.
Somers, Burroughs at, **47**, 89, 90.
Somerset (O.), *Perry Record*, **44**, 141.
—— (Wis.), Harriman at, **45**, 31; French, **45**, 32; Germans, **49**, 188.
Somerville, Mary, autograph, **38**, 49.
Sons of American Revolution, Wisconsin society auxiliary to State Historical Society, **45**, 52–54. For gifts to library, *see* the several state societies.
—— of the Revolution, Pennsylvania society, bill paid, **47**, 41. For gifts to library, *see* the several state societies.
—— of Revolutionary Sires, San Francisco society gives to library, **37**, 47.
—— of Veterans. *See* Grand Army of Republic.
Soper, Evander M., convention of 1864, **45**, 155.
Sorrento, painting of, in Adams collection, **49**, 38.
Sotheran & Co., H., bill paid, **41**, 13, **42**, 12, **43**, 20, **44**, 26, 27, **45**, 23, **46**, 42–46, **47**, 30–42, 44–47, **48**, 47, 48, 50, **49**, 50, 52–54; gives to library, **43**, 70, **47**, 67.
Soule, Mrs. A. M., gives to library, **44**, 70.
——, Annah M., *Southern and western boundaries of Michigan*, **45**, 131, 139.
——, Mary, gives to library, **37**, 49.
Soulé, Samuel W., inventor, **49**, 164, 165.
Sound Currency, **43**, 86, **44**, 85, **45**, 99, **46**, 78, **47**, 86, **48**, 92, **49**, 104; committee gives to library, **43**, 70, **45**, 83; bill paid, **44**, 26, **45**, 23, **46**, 46.
South Bend (Ind.), *St. Joseph Valley Register*, **44**, 120.
—— Carolina, settlement of, **41**, 83, 95, 108; comptroller general gives to library, **49**, 82; material in Draper collection, **41**, 36, **42**, 39, **40**; Bernheim's *German settlements*, **41**, 83; Logan's *History*, **41**, 89, 92; Weston's *Documents*, **41**, 83, 99.

South Carolina Historical Society (Charleston), gives to library, 37, 47, 46, 63, 47, 67.
—— *Historical and Genealogical Magazine*, 48, 92, 49, 104.
—— Huguenot Society gives to library, 49, 82.
—— State Library (Columbia), gives to library, 43, 70, 45, 83.
South Dakota, secretary of state gives to library, 42, 60; public examiner gives to library, 43, 70.
—— Agricultural College (Brookings), gives to library, 39, 63, 42, 60, 43, 70, 44, 70.
—— University (Vermilion), gives to library, 45, 83.
South End House Association (Boston), gives to library, 47, 67, 49, 67.
—— Pacific Railroad Co., gives to library, 38, 57.
—— Park railroad commissioners give to library, 44, 70.
—— Pass (Colo.), passing of frontier, 41, 89.
—— West Fur Company, 36, 83, 47, 123.
Southard, Samuel L., autograph, 40, 53.
Southern California Bureau of Information, gives to library, 41, 56.
—— Historical Society (Los Angeles), gives to library, 37, 47, 42, 60, 43, 70, 45, 83, 46, 63, 47, 67, 48, 71.
—— Historical Association (Washington, D. C.), bill paid, 44, 27, 46, 42, 47, 39, 48, 46, 47, 49, 54; *Publications*, 44, 85, 45, 99, 46, 78, 47, 86, 48, 92, 49, 104.
—— Society (Richmond, Va.), bill paid, 41, 13, 42, 12, 43, 20, 44, 27, 45, 23, 46, 44, 47, 40, 49, 50; gives to library, 41, 56, 46, 63; *Papers*, 35, 18.
—— *Magazine*, 40, 44.
—— *Mercury*, 49, 104.
—— *Missioner*, 49, 104.
—— Pacific Co., gives to library, 47, 67.
—— *Workman*, 32, 8.
Southport (Wis.), formerly Kenosha, harbor at, 41, 148; Van Buren meeting, 42, 111, 112; petition from, 45, 126; Bacon at, 47, 88; Beeson, 47, 88; Campbell, 47, 90; *American*, 38, 24; *Telegraph*, 38, 25, 41, 160, 42, 110, 111, 121, 127, 128, 131, 43, 35, 44, 142.
—— & Beloit Road Co., 43, 157.
Southwell, Mrs. C. A., *Fort Atkinson*, 46, 199.
Southwick, Solomon, autograph, 38, 49, 40, 53.
Spainhour, J. W., gives to library, 39, 56.
Spangenburg, Bishop ——, cited, 41, 94.
Spalding, H. S., gives to library, 49, 82.

Spanish-American War, Wisconsin in, 46, 24, 25; illustrations, 47, 31. *See also* Wisconsin State Militia.
Spangler, E. W., bill paid, 45, 23.
Sparks, A. J., gives to library, 35, 16.
——, Jared, interest in Draper collection, 39, 82, 89; *Franklin*, 36, 76.
Sparling, E. S., gives to library, 43, 70.
Sparta, women's club at, 47, 23; Kingman, 49, 117; Morrow, 47, 95; Wolcott, 48, 102; *Democrat*, 35, 20, 36, 24, 37, 30, 38, 41, 39, 52, 40, 46, 41, 44, 42, 45; *Herald*, 35, 20, 36, 24, 37, 30, 38, 41, 39, 52, 40, 46, 41, 44, 42, 45, 43, 76, 44, 76, 45, 91, 46, 70, 47, 78, 48, 83, 49, 109; *Independent*, 38, 41, 39, 52, 40, 46, 41, 44; *Monroe County Democrat*, 43, 76, 44, 76, 45, 91, 46, 70, 47, 78, 48, 83, 49, 109.
Spaulding, ——, Freesoil candidate, 42, 134, 135.
——, H. S., gives to museum, 49, 95.
——, John F., autograph, 37, 39.
Spearman, Frank H., annual member, 46, 13.
Spectator, anti-imperialist citations, 46, 102–104.
Speed, Walter, gives to library, 36, 38.
"Speedwell," vessel, 42, 91, 93.
Spence, J. M. A., gives to library, 49, 82.
Spencer, A. A., gives to library, 38, 57.
——, D. E., *Local government in Wisconsin*, 41, 132, 44, 91 (11), 95 (69), 45, 143.
——, Elihu, gives to library, 45, 83; *Appleton*, 47, 107.
——, H., *Descriptive sociology*, 40, 41.
——, J. O., gives to library, 42, 60.
——, James F., gives to library, 47, 67.
——, John C., autograph, 37, 38, 40, 53.
——, R. C., gives to library, 32, 16, 36, 38, 43, 70, 44, 70, 45, 83; on committee to collect biographies of war veterans, 40, 14.
——, W. L., in War of Secession, 44, 101.
Speyer, Joe, gives to library, 44, 70.
Sphinx, 48, 92, 49, 104.
Spicer, A. C., normal school regent, 45, 165.
Spirit of '76, 42, 50, 43, 86, 44, 85, 45, 99.
—— *of Missions*, 42, 50, 43, 86, 44, 85, 45, 99, 46, 78, 47, 86, 49, 104.
—— *of the Times*, Leland and Draper, 39, 81.
Spiritualism, leaders of Liberty party interested in, 42, 104.
Spokane (Wash.), *Freeman's Labor Journal*, 45, 95, 46, 74, 47, 82, 48, 87, 49, 112.
Spon, Edward, *Encyclopedia of Industrial Arts*, 37, 24.
Spoon Decorah, Winnebago chief, *Narrative*, 35, 21, 44, 91 (13).

Spooner, Jeduthan, territorial delegate, 42, 102.
——, John C., gives to library, 34, 26, 35, 33, 37, 47, 38, 57, 39, 63, 46, 63, 47, 67, 48, 71, 49, 83; annual member, 41, 8; testimonial to Orton, 43, 28, 29; engraving of, 43, 48; in apportionment case, 45, 146, 147; exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 124, 126.
——, Philip L., life member, 48, 14.
——, Roger C., gives to library, 36, 38.
——, W. R., deposit in library, 36, 28, 42.
——, Wyman, exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 123, 124.
Spottswood, Gov. Alexander, advances frontier, 41, 82; cited, 41, 98.
Sprague, Mrs. F. C., gives to library, 48, 71.
—— & Son, J. F., give to library, 35, 33.
—— genealogy, 44, 43.
Spreckles & Bros. Co., J. D., give to library, 47, 67.
Spring, Samuel, autograph, 38, 49.
Springfield (Ill.), Codding mobbed, 45, 179; *Sangamon Journal*, 44, 126; *State Register*, 44, 126.
—— (Mass.), Merrick's bequest, 35, 43; city clerk gives to library, 45, 83.
—— (Mass.) City Library Association, gives to library, 45, 83, 46, 63.
—— (O.), library, 35, 44.
—— (Wis.), foreign population, 49, 189.
Spring Green, Welsh in, 37, 60; Cass at, 39, 19; *Home News*, 44, 77, 45, 91; *Weekly Home News*, 46, 70, 47, 78, 48, 83, 49, 109.
—— Grove, "Booth meeting," 43, 136.
Springwater, Welsh in, 37, 60.
Squier, G. H., gives to museum, 36, 44.
Stambaugh, Samuel C., "Stambaugh expedition," 47, 139, 140; *Quality and condition of Wisconsin Territory*, 48, 27.
Standard, 49, 104; gives to library, 45, 84.
—— *dictionary of English language*, 43, 43.
Standish, B. H., gives to library, 35, 33.
Stanford, John, autograph, 38, 49.
Stangeland, Andrew, on "Restaurationen," 46, 161.
Stangt, P. F., gives to museum, 44, 48.
Stanhope, ——, at British imperial conference, 46, 109; president of federation league, 46, 110.
Stanley, D. W., in War of Secession, 44, 101.
——, *Republican*, 44, 73, 45, 91; *and Journal*, 46, 70, 47, 78, 48, 83, 49, 109.
Stanton, Henry B., gives to library, 32, 17, 34, 26; in Freesoil campaign, 42, 104, 114.

Star Prairie, wealth of, 49, 188.
Stark, Charles G., annual member, 48, 14.
——, H. M., gives to library, 37, 48.
——, William H., obituary, 42, 26.
Starkey, D. B., gives to library, 41, 56.
Starks, ——, Democratic nominee, 42, 146.
——, A. J., autograph, 37, 35.
——, Charles G., annual member, 47, 13.
Starkweather, Charles M., gives to library, 47, 67.
Starr, Elisha, obituary, 41, 25; in Freesoil campaign, 42, 146.
——, Frank F., life member, 36, 7.
——, Frederick, corresponding member, 42, 8, gives to library, 43, 70, 44, 70, 45, 84, 46, 63, 48, 71, 49, 83; bill paid, 48, 48.
——, William J., life member, 46, 13.
Starring, W. S., gives to library, 35, 33.
Starry, Frank, gives to museum, 37, 54.
Start genealogy, 43, 42.
Statesburg, Stockbridge mission at, 47, 157, 181, 182, 49, 179. *See also* Kaukauna.
Stavanger (Norway), emigrants from, 46, 151–155.
Steadman, Silas, convention of 1847–48, 45, 158.
Steamboat, states of the, 46, 185; Lloyd's *Directory*, 41, 85.
Steam engine, as a developing agency, 41, 85, 49, 130, 134, 135.
Stearns, Ezra S., corresponding member, 38, 13.
——, Lutie E., gives to library, 40, 61; on free library commission, 43, 53.
——, John W., gives to library, 38, 57, 39, 63, 40, 61, 48, 71, 49, 83; *Address*, 46, 49; *History of education in Wisconsin*, 45, 131, 139, 47, 24.
Stebbins, De Wayne, obituary, 49, 119.
——, G. B., gives to library, 36, 38.
Stechert, G. E., bill paid, 41, 13, 42, 12, 43, 20, 44, 27, 45, 23, 46, 42–44, 47, 39–43, 48, 46, 48, 52, 49, 50–52, 54, 56; gives to library, 42, 60.
Stedman and Hutchinson's *Library of American literature*, 37, 24.
Steel, W. G., gives to library, 40, 61.
Steele, Elijah, convention of 1846, 45, 155; on banks and banking 45, 130.
——, H. T., gives to library, 32, 17.
—— genealogy, 40, 79.
Steensland, Halle, gives to binding fund, 34, 8, 9; life member, 34, 30; curator, 39, 4, 9, 40, 5, 41, 4, 42, 4, 8, 43, 4, 44, 4, 45, 4, 12, 46, 4, 47, 3, 48, 6, 13, 49, 6; on committee on literary exchanges, 39,

Steensland—continued.
5; Draper homestead committee, 40, 6, 41, 5, 42, 5, 43, 5, 44, 5, 45, 5, 14, 46, 4, 47, 4, 48, 6, 49, 6, 48; natural history committee, 40, 6; nominating committee, 40, 12, 41, 8, 43, 14, 47, 13; subscribes to Draper portrait, 40, 34; auditing committee, 41, 5, 7, 13, 14, 42, 5, 13, 14, 43, 5, 44, 5, 28, 29; finance committee, 48, 6, 49, 6, 43.
——, E. B., life member, 47, 14; on auditing committee, 48, 6, 49, 6.
Steere, Joseph H., authority on Lake Superior shipping, 42, 86, 94; corresponding member, 45, 14; gives to library, 45, 45.
Stein, Christian R., obituary, 47, 99.
——, H. F. K., Baron von, reforms of, 44, 161, 162.
——, S. L., gives to library, 48, 77.
Steiner, Bernard C., bill paid, 46, 43; gives to library, 47, 70.
Steinlein, A., author, 39, 54.
Stene, Johannes, in "Restaurationer," 46, 161.
Stensland, Paul O., corresponding member, 40, 12.
Stephens, B. A., corresponding member, 37, 8.
——, W. H., gives to library, 44, 70.
—— genealogy, 43, 42.
Stephenson, A., gives to library, 42, 60.
——, Isaac, gives to library, 36, 38.
—— county (Ill.), Atwood in, 37, 106.
Sterling, Mrs. Harriet D., obituary, 48, 101, 102.
——, John W., student with Dewey, 37, 69; marries Harriet Dean, 48, 101.
——, Susan A., gives to library, 49, 83.
——, William T., photograph of, 41, 62; gives to library, 36, 38, 41, 62.
Sterne, Simon, gives to library, 41, 56.
Stetson, W. W., gives to library, 45, 84.
Steubenville (O.), *Western Herald and Steubenville Gazette*, 44, 141.
Stevens, B., in War of Secession, 44, 102.
——, Benjamin F., indexing of manuscripts by, desired, 34, 31; gives to library, 38, 57, 43, 70; bill paid, 41, 13, 42, 12, 43, 20, 44, 27, 46, 45; *Facsimiles of manuscripts in European archives*, 38, 34, 43, 43.
——, Breese J., gives to binding fund, 32, 3, 5, 34, 8, 9; notes, 35, 5, 36, 11, 37, 17, 38, 28, 39, 29; curator, 32, 23, 34, 4, 35, 4, 36, 3, 37, 4, 8, 38, 4, 39, 4, 40, 5, 13, 41, 4, 42, 4, 43, 4, 15, 44, 4, 45, 4, 46, 4, 12, 47, 4, 48, 5, 49, 6, 12; on nominating committee, 34, 4, 35, 4, 36, 4, 37, 5, 38, 5; art gallery and cabinet committee, 32, 24; natural history committee, 35, 4, 36, 4; annual address committee, 36, 4; biennial address committee, 37, 5, 38, 5, 39, 5, 40,

6, 41, 5, 45, 5, 14, 46, 4, 14, 47, 4, 48, 6, 49, 6; subscribes to library, 36, 15; subscribes to Draper portrait, 40, 34; nominating committee, 43, 5, 44, 5, 49, 14; constitutional amendments, 45, 12, 14; committee on revision of constitution, 45, 12; semi-centennial anniversary committee, 45, 54; *Sketch of Andrew Proudfit*, 44, 90 (10).

Stevens, Charles A., gives to library, 34, 19, 38, 57, 41, 57.

——, Clara M., gives to binding fund, 32, 3, 34, 9.

——, D. J., gives to library, 49, 83.

——, E. Ray, annual member, 47, 13, 48, 14; curator, 48, 6, 13, 49, 6.

——, Ebenezer, autograph, 37, 38.

——, Hazard, bill paid, 48, 49.

—— & Son, Henry, give to library, 39, 63; bill paid, 41, 13.

——, J. C., gives to library, 43, 70.

——, J. V., gives to library, 47, 67.

——, Jedidiah D., missionary, 47, 157, 181, 183.

——, L. T., bill paid, 45, 23.

——, Philinda, marries Judge Braley, 37, 90.

——, Thaddeus, autograph, 37, 38.

——, Wallace D., annual member, 48, 14.

—— Point, state normal school at, gives to library, 43, 72, 44, 71, 45, 86, 48, 73, 49, 86; normal school opened, 45, 166; fire at, 48, 102; Polanders at, 49, 149; Armstrong near, 43, 34; Gen. Ellis at, 32, 22; Mason, 39, 25; Smith, 49, 118; *Gazette*, 35, 20, 36, 24, 37, 30, 38, 41, 39, 53, 40, 47, 41, 44, 42, 46, 43, 77, 44, 76, 45, 91, 46, 70, 47, 78, 48, 83, 49, 109; *Journal*, 35, 20, 36, 24, 37, 30, 38, 41, 39, 53, 40, 47, 41, 44, 42, 46, 43, 77, 44, 76, 45, 91, 46, 70, 47, 78, 48, 83, 49, 109; *Normal Pointer*, 44, 76, 45, 91, 48, 91, 49, 102.

—— Point, Central Wisconsin Mechanical Exposition, gives to library, 34, 28.

Stevenson, Seth William, *Dictionary of Roman coins*, 38, 34.

——, Thomas H., portrait of, 43, 48.

——, William M., gives to library, 47, 67.

Steward, J. F., gives to library, 49, 83.

Stewart, Charles, autograph, 37, 38.

——, I. N., gives to library, 41, 57, 42, 60, 49, 83, 92.

——, John W., obituary, 47, 99, 100; *History of Green county*, 44, 88 (3).

——, Mary E., gives to library, 41, 57, 42, 60, 48, 71; gives to museum, 48, 78.

——, Robert, bill paid, 41, 13.

——, Seth, educator, 38, 86.

Stewart, Thomas, gives to museum, 43, 49.
——, Walter, autograph, 40, 53.
——, William M., gives to library, 32, 17.
Stickney, Gardner P., sends greetings of Parkman club, 43, 13; gives to library, 44, 70, 46, 63; on field meeting committee, 46, 4, 14, 47, 108, 49, 122.
Stiles, Henry R., bill paid, 44, 27.
——, Lynn B., gives to library, 48, 71, 49, 83.
—— genealogy, 44, 43.
——, fire at, 48, 103.
Still, S. S., gives to library, 49, 83.
Stillman, Emmeline. *See* Whitney, Mrs. Emmeline S.
Stillwater (Minn.), county seat of St. Croix, 49, 182.
Stillwell, C. S., gives to museum, 37, 53.
Stimson, R. M., gives to library, 44, 70, 49, 83.
Stinson, James, Superior townsite stockholder, 46, 217, 221.
Stitt & Co., S. H., give to library, 35, 33.
Stockbridge, J. C., bill paid, 43, 20.
—— (Mass.), Indian mission at, 47, 157, 158.
—— (N. Y.), Indian mission at, 47, 158, 182.
—— (Wis.), Goodell at, 45, 31; *History*, 47, 175.
—— Indians (Muhekaneok), implements of, 41, 66; brought to Green Bay region, 46, 185; New England Indians, 47, 154; Occom with, 47, 157; Western migration, 47, 157, 158, 161, 170, 176, 49, 179; Government policy concerning, 47, 162, 163, 166; relation to Menominee, 47, 178; Marsh on, 44, 88 (4); Quinney on, 44, 88 (4).
Stockett genealogy, 44, 44.
Stockholm (Sweden) Royal Historical Society, gives to library, 42 60, 49, 83.
Stocking, C. H. W., bill paid, 46, 43.
Stockport, Draper at, 39, 77.
Stockton, Richard, autograph, 32, 12, 34, 21.
Stockwell, Thomas B., gives to library, 46, 63, 47, 67.
——, Thomas S., convention of 1846, 45, 155.
Stoddard county (Mo.), Crawley's ridge, 41, 74.
Stoddart, Benjamin, autograph, 37, 38.
Stokes, J. G., gives to library, 49, 83.
Stoll, Anton, gives to library, 36, 38.
Stone & Co., N. J., bill paid, 45, 23.
—— & Kimball, bill paid, 45, 23.
——, Daniel, gives to binding fund, 32, 5, 34, 8, 9.
——, E. A., gives to library, 39, 63, 46, 63.

Stone, Eliphalet S., portrait of, 40, 66.
——, G. F., gives to library, 39, 63, 41, 57, 44, 70.
——, Helen, gives to library, 45, 84.
——, Mina, gives to library, 36, 38.
——, Richard B., gives to museum, 32, 13.
——, William L., gives to library, 32, 17, 34, 26, 36, 38, 39, 63, 46, 63.
——, as currency, 35, 52, 53; implements, 41, 66.
Stone-cutters' Journal, 49, 104.
Stoner, George W., gives to library, 32, 17, 48, 71; gives to museum, 36, 44, 41, 65, 44, 48, 46, 30, 31, 47, 73.
Storer, G. L., subscribes to Draper portrait, 40, 34.
Storey, H. E., gives to library, 42, 60.
——, Moorfield, gives to library, 45, 84.
Storrow, S. A., *Northwest in 1817*, 44, 89 (6).
Story, A., at Fort Atkinson, 46, 200.
——, H. E., gives to museum, 48, 78.
Stoughton, Giles at, 43, 33; *Courier*, 35, 19, 36, 23, 37, 29, 38, 40, 39, 51, 40, 45, 41, 42, 42, 44, 43, 74, 44, 73, 45, 91, 46, 70, 47, 78, 48, 83, 49, 109; *Hub*, 35, 19, 36, 23, 37, 29, 38, 40, 39, 51, 40, 45, 41, 42, 42, 44, 43, 74, 44, 73, 45, 91, 46, 70, 47, 78, 48, 83, 49, 109; *Normannen*, 38, 40, 39, 51, 40, 45, 41, 42, 42, 44.
Stout & Smoot, printers, 44, 138.
——, James H., corresponding member, 43, 14; building commissioner, 43, 57; annual member, 44, 8; provides traveling libraries, 44, 83; gives to library, 46, 63; *A word from the Builders*, 48, 32.
—— Manual Training School (Menomonie, Wis.), gives to library, 43, 66.
Stowell, ——, exemplifies New England influence, 49, 174.
Stow and Strype's *Survey of Cities of London and Westminster*, 39, 42.
Strasburg, Fred, in War of Secession, 44, 101.
Strathearn, William, obituary, 47, 100; exemplifies Scotch influence, 49, 157.
Stratlan, C E., gives to library, 47, 67.
Straus, Oscar, gives to library, 41, 57.
Street, Ida M., gives to library, 46, 29.
——, J. M., *Prairie du Chien in 1827*, 44, 91 (11).
——, William B., gives to library, 38, 44.
—— genealogy, 44, 44.
Streeter, M. B., bill paid, 45, 23.
Streets, Priscilla W., bill paid, 45, 23.
Stringham, Henry, banker, 43, 145.
Strong, Mrs. A. E. C., gives to library, 47, 67.

Strong, Agnes, mementos of constitutional convention, **46**, 24.
——, Gurney S., bill paid, **42**, 12.
——, Henry C., obituary, **48**, 102.
——, Marshall M., Freesoiler, **42**, 120, 125, 130, 153; convention of 1846, **45**, 155; on exemption from forced sale, **45**, 130; on rights of married women, **45**, 130.
——, Moses M., gives to library, **32**, 17; vice president, **32**, 23, **34**, 3, **35**, 3, **36**, 3, **37**, 3, 8, **38**, 3, **39**, 3, **40**, 4, 12, **41**, 3; obituary, **42**, 17–19, **43**, 11; Democrat, **42**, 121–123; bank director, **43**, 147; in territorial legislature, **45**, 125; convention of 1846, **45**, 155; favors lake canal route, **46**, 216; authority on location of Ouestatinong, **47**, 204; *History of Wisconsin Territory*, **41**, 115, 116, 118–120, 132, 145, 147, 148, 157, 163, 165–167, **42**, 19, **45**, 131, 135, 139, 141, 149, **47**, 23; *Indian wars of Wisconsin*, **44**, 90 (8); *Territorial legislation in Wisconsin*, **44**, 92 (26).
——, William W., annual member, **48**, 14.
Stroever, Carl, gives to library, **46**, 63.
Stryker, W. S., gives to library, **32**, 17, 34, 22, **35**, 33, **41**, 57.
Strype, John, *Annals of reformation*, **42**, 32.
Stuart, James R., to paint Draper portrait, **39**, 10, **40**, 33; gives to library, **40**, 61; life member, **41**, 8; on nominating committee, **40**, 12.
——, L. G., gives to library, **43**, 70; gives to museum, **46**, 30.
——, Philip, autograph, **40**, 53.
——, Robert, American fur company agent, **47**, 123; letters from, **35**, 24; to Lawe, **36**, 87; to Martin, **47**, 126.
——, Winslow, in War of Secession, **44**, 101.
Stubbs, Mrs. W. C., bill paid, **48**, 48.
Stuntz, Stephen C., gives to library, **43**, 70, **47**, 67, **48**, 71; bill paid, **46**, 46, **47**, 39.
Sturgeon Bay, route to Milwaukee, **36**, 95; Allen on, **47**, 107; limit of Menominee cession, **47**, 74; route to Chicago, **49**, 178; *Door County Advocate*, **35**, 19, **36**, 23, **37**, 29, **38**, 40, **39**, 51, **40**, 45, **41**, 42, **42**, 44, **43**, 74, **44**, 74, **45**, 91, **46**, 70, **47**, 78, **48**, 83, **49**, 109; *Door County Democrat*, **42**, 44, **43**, 74, **44**, 74, **45**, 91, **46**, 70, **47**, 78, **48**, 83, **49**, 102; *Independent*, **35**, 19, **36**, 23, **37**, 29; *Republican*, **38**, 40, **39**, 51, **40**, 45, **41**, 42.
Suamico, Menominee mission at, **47**, 150.
Suessmilch-Hoernig, Frederick L. von, obituary, **46**, 86, 90.
Suffolk county (N. Y.) Historical Society, gives to library, **47**, 67, **48**, 71.
Suggestive Therapeutics, **48**, 92.

Suhr, John J., obituary, 49, 113.
Sullivan, William, autograph, 38, 49.
——, Richard, gives to library, 42, 53.
——, Harnden at, 48, 98.
Sully, R. M., Draper on, 39, 94, 44, 88 (2).
Sulte, Benjamin, gives to library, 32, 17, 35, 33, 36, 38, 45, 84, 46, 63, 47, 67, 49, 83; on coureur de bois, 36, 66; authority on Radisson, 43, 91, 92, 111; *Historie du Canada*, 42, 31; *Historie des Canadiens-Français*, 43, 90; *Le pays des Grand Lacs*, 43, 116; *Notes on Jean Nicolet*, 44, 90 (8).
Summit, Hinckley at, 40, 24; Reeds, 43, 37; McDonald, 48, 99.
Sumner & Morris, bill paid, 42, 12, 44, 27.
——, Charles, autograph of, 37, 36; letters to Byron Paine, 43, 133, 137, 138, 141; Freesoil leader, 49, 132.
—— & Son, E., bill paid, 49, 59.
——, Louis D., gives to museum, 49, 93.
——, W. G., *Alexander Hamilton*, 41, 105, 107, 111.
Sumpter, Thomas, material on in Draper MSS., 39, 79, 41, 36, 42, 41.
Sun Prairie, Main at, 44, 33; *Countryman*, 35, 19, 36, 23, 37, 29, 38, 40, 39, 51, 40, 45, 41, 42, 42, 44, 43, 74, 44, 73, 45, 91, 46, 70, 47, 78, 48, 83, 49, 109; *Prairie Sun*, 48, 83, 49, 109.
Sundari Bala Roy, bill paid, 45, 23.
Sunset, 47, 86, 48, 92, 49, 104.
—— Club (Chic.), gives to library, 40, 55, 41, 48, 46, 54, 47, 67, 48, 71, 49, 68.
Superior, normal school opened, 45, 46; railroad history, 46, 216–222, 224, 225; C. Catlin, 49, 114; F. Catlin, 48, 94; *Argus*, 43, 74, 44, 74, 45, 91; *Chronicle*, cited, 46, 215; *Evening Telegram*, 38, 40, 39, 51, 40, 45, 41, 42, 42, 44, 43, 74, 44, 74, 45, 91, 46, 70, 47, 78, 48, 83, 49, 109; *Inland Ocean*, 44, 74, 45, 91, 46, 70, 47, 78, 48, 83, 49, 109; *Lake Superior Miner and Telegram*, 46, 70; *Leader*, 40, 45, 42, 44, 43, 74, 44, 74, 45, 91, 46, 70, 47, 78, 48, 83, 49, 109; *Mirror*, 44, 74, 45, 91; *Tidende*, 43, 74, 44, 74, 45, 91, 46, 70, 47, 78, 48, 83, 49, 109; *Times*, 35, 19, 36, 23, 37, 29, 38, 40, 39, 51, 40, 45, 41, 42, 42, 44, 43, 74, 44, 74, 45, 91, 46, 70, 47, 78, 48, 83, 49, 109; *Wave*, 37, 29, 38, 40, 39, 51, 40, 45, 41, 42, 42, 44, 43, 74, 44, 74, 45, 91, 46, 70, 47, 78, 48, 83, 49, 109; *Weekly Telegram*, 47, 78, 48, 83; *West Superior Sentinel*, 36, 23, 37, 29; *West Superior Wave*, 35, 19, 36, 23; Banks's map, 37, 25; map of West Superior, 37, 25.
—— Public Library, gives to library, 41, 57, 44, 70.
—— Women's Club, gives to library, 44, 70, 47, 67.
Sutherland, George C., annual member, 46, 13.

Sutherland, James, gives to binding fund, 32, 2, 5, 34, 8, 9, 36, 10; note, 35, 8; vice president, 32, 23, 34, 3, 35, 3, 36, 3, 37, 3, 8, 38, 3, 39, 3, 40, 4, 12, 41, 3, 42, 3, 43, 3, 14, 44, 2, 45, 3, 46, 3, 13, 47, 3, 48, 5, 13, 49, 5, 14; gives to muesum, 34, 19; gives to library, 34, 26, 36, 38, 39, 63, 40, 61, 41, 57, 42, 60, 43, 70, 44, 70, 48, 71; subscribes to Draper portrait, 40, 33; portrait of, 42, 64; letter of regret, 44, 7, 45, 11; curator, 47, 3, 12, 48, 6, 49, 6; *Early Wisconsin exploration and settlement*, 34, 17, 44, 90 (10); *Origin of state normal school system*, 45, 160–171.

Sutro, Theodore, gives to library, 35, 33.

Suydam, John V., Green Bay printer, 37, 33, 47, 114, 198, 200.

Swain & Taite Co., bill paid, 43, 20; gives to library, 45, 84.

——, George B., gives to library, 46, 63.

——, H. H., gives to library, 45, 84.

——, S. G., gives to library, 47, 67.

——, W. C., gives to library, 42, 60, 44, 70.

—— genealogy, 44, 44.

Swaine, John, printer, 44, 117, 134.

"Swallow," vessel, 42, 94.

Swan, J. R., *Statutes*, 44, 114, 116, 127, 129, 134, 137.

——, Robert T., gives to library, 40, 61.

Swayne, Wager, gives to library, 41, 57.

Swazey, C. A. G., bill paid, 41, 13.

Swedes, influenced by fur-trade, 36, 53; in Wisconsin, 37, 60.

Sweeney, Mary, marries David Atwood, 37, 111.

Sweet, Alanson, first settler of Milwaukee, 40, 27; bank stockholder, 43, 152.

——, Mrs. Alanson, obituary, 40, 27.

Swenson, Ole, gives to museum, 42, 66.

Sweringen genealogy, 44, 44.

Swett, Charles E., gives to library, 39, 63, 41, 57, 43, 70, 44, 70, 45, 84, 46, 63, 48, 71.

Swift, Lucian, gives to library, 48, 71.

Swiss, in Wisconsin, 37, 61; Luchsinger's *History of great industry*, 46, 226–230; *New Glarus*, 44, 90 (8), 91 (12).

Switzerland, universities of, 38, 75.

Sybel, Heinrich K. L., *French revolution*, 38, 34.

Sylvain, L. P., gives to library, 45, 84.

Symmes, John Cleves, papers in Draper MSS., 41, 36, 42, 41.

Symonds, John Adington, *Renaissance in Italy*, 36, 16.

Syracuse (N. Y.), sympathy with Wisconsin Freesoilers, 43, 127; *Northern Christian Advocate*, 43, 82, 44, 81, 45, 95, 46, 73, 47, 81, 48, 86; *Socialist*, 44, 81.

——, Central Library, gives to library, 44, 70.

TAAFFE, Denis, *Impartial history of Ireland*, 37, 24.
Taber, Abraham, gives to museum, 42, 67.
——, Mrs. Thomas, gives to library, 47, 67.
Tacoma (Wash.), city comptroller, gives to library, 45, 84, 47, 67, 49, 83; *Spirit of '76*, 46, 74; *Tidende*, 43, 80, 46, 74, 47, 82.
Taggart, George W., obituary, 48, 102.
——, John, in War of Secession, 44, 101.
——, R. F., gives to library, 48, 71, 49, 83.
——, Thomas, gives to library, 47, 67.
Tailhan, R. P. J., *Perrot*, 36, 68, 47, 119.
Tailor, 49, 104.
Tainsh, Daniel, obituary, 48, 102.
Tainter, Andrew, obituary, 47, 100.
—— Memorial Free Library (Menomonie, Wis.), gives to library, 39, 60.
Talbot, H. A., gives to library, 48, 71.
Talcott, James, gift of, 35, 43.
——, Mary K., gives to library, 41, 57.
Talleyrand-Perigord, Charles Maurice de, Prince of Benvento, autograph, 40, 53.
Tallmadge, J. R., corresponding member, 34, 30; gives to library, 35, 23.
Talon, Jean B., intendant of New France, cited, 36, 65, 69.
Taney, Mary F., gives to library, 46, 63.
——, Roger Brooke, autograph, 40, 53; in fugitive slave case, 43, 139
Tanguay, Cyprien, *Genealogy of Canadian Families*, 37, 23, 38, 34.
Tank, Mrs. C. L. A. (Mrs. Otto), gives to library and gallery, 35, 23, 36, 39, 39-41, 66; obituary, 39, 37-39.
——, Rev. Nels Otto, obituary, 39, 37; partner of Lawton, 44, 36; Green Bay settler, 47, 115.
Tanner, E., *Wisconsin in 1818*, 44, 90 (8).
——, E. F., bill paid, 41, 13; gives to library, 41, 57.
——, Herbert B., gives to library, 37, 25, 32, 38, 44, 64, 39, 63, 41, 57, 63, 42, 60, 43, 70, 45, 45, 84, 46, 29, 63, 47, 67, 70, 71, 48, 71; gives to museum, 37, 53; life member, 46, 13; curator, 49, 6, 12; receives Green Bay historical society, 49, 63; *Early days of Kaukauna*, 47, 107, 212-217.
——, Mrs. H. B., daughter of J. M. Boyd, 45, 29; receives Green Bay historical society, 49, 63.
Taplin, Mary, marries James Cass, 39, 19.
Tappan, Harvey A., gives to library, 38, 57.
Tarbell, Ida M., gives to library, 44, 70.
Tariff, pamphlets on, 39, 45.

Tarlton, B., engraving of, 39, 67.
Tascher, Julia M., gives to library, 35, 33.
Tasker, Benjamin, autograph, 37, 38.
——, L. H., gives to library, 48, 71.
Tasmania, government railways, give to library, 41, 57, 42, 60, 44, 70, 46, 64.
Tassé, J., *Memoir of Charles de Langlade*, 44, 89 (7).
Tastad, Elias, Norwegian Quaker, 46, 153.
Tator, Mrs. ——, gives to library, 32, 17.
Taussig, F. W., gives to library, 41, 57.
Tawanears, Seneca chief, 39, 79.
Tavernier, Jean Baptiste, *Travels in India*, 38, 34.
Taxation, in Wisconsin territory, 41, 157–166.
Taychoperah, the four lake country, 34, 16, 44, 90 (10), 95 (67).
Tayler, J. H., life member, 48, 13; Green Bay historical society, 47, 46, 47, 108.
——, Mrs. J. H., Green Bay historical society, 47, 47.
Taylor, ——, gives to museum, 32, 11.
——, C. F., gives to library, 47, 67.
——, D. T., bill paid, 43, 20.
——, David, obituary, 39, 26, 27.
——, F., *Portraits of British Americans*, 40, 41.
——, George, finds copper, 49, 175.
——, George W., annual member, 48, 14.
——, Graham, gives to library, 47, 67.
——, Horace A., gives to library, 37, 48; gives to museum, 37, 53; annual member, 41, 8; curator, 44, 4, 8, 45, 4, 46, 4, 12; on nominating committee, 44, 5, 46, 13, 47, 30; committee to memorialize legislature, 46, 33; resignation, 47, 11.
——, J. W., gives to library, 44, 70.
——, Robert S., *Epoch making inventions of America*, 49, 164.
——, Stephen, gives to binding fund, 32, 3, 34, 9; bequest, 39, 29, 40, 71, 42, 28, 46, 18; obituary, 46, 17, 18; *Notices of Mineral Point and Richland County*, 44, 88 (2).
——, Mrs. Stephen, death of, 46, 18.
——, T. J., bill paid, 41, 13.
——, William, gives to museum, 35, 40.
——, William R., exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 122; obituary, 47, 98.
——, Gen. Zachary, letters from, 35, 23; Hamilton under, 39, 21; Whig nominee, 42, 109, 111, 115, 116, 118; at Fort Crawford, 43, 34; Mills with, 45, 33; at Fort Howard, 47, 138, 49, 178.

Taylor county, Germans in, 37, 58; Swedes, 37, 60; French, 37, 62; board of supervisors, gives to library, 39, 63, 48, 71.
Taynter genealogy, 43, 42.
Teasdall, T. W., gives to library, 32, 17.
Tecumseh, opposed by Aupaumut, 47, 160; papers in Draper MSS., 41, 36, 42, 41; Brunson's *Death of*, 44, 89 (4); Kingston's *Death of*, 44, 89 (4).
Teed, Steven R., in War of Secession, 44, 101.
Teetshorn, F. E., Green Bay historical society, 47, 44, 47.
——, Mrs. F. E., Green Bay historical society, 47, 44, 47, 108.
Teetzel, Mrs. Frances G., gives to library, 41, 57.
Temperance, in Wisconsin, interest of Liberty party in, 42, 104; issue in Freesoil campaign, 42, 139–143, 145, 147; opposed by Germans, 49, 191, 197, 198; at Fort Howard, 47, 140; at Green Bay, 47, 185, 200. *See also* Liquor.
—— *Cause*, 49, 104.
Temple, J. H., gives to library, 35, 33.
Ten Broeck, Gen. Abraham, autograph, 37, 39, 40, 53.
——, William P., gives to library, 41, 57.
Ten Brook, Andrew, Detroit editor, 44, 132.
Tennessee, Draper in, 39, 78; building of, 40, 95, 49, 127; settlement, 41, 83, 84; commissioner of labor and inspector of mines, gives to library, 49, 83; material for historical study of, 41, 36, 42, 39–41, 49, 37.
—— Historical Society (Nashville), gives to library, 36, 33, 46, 42, 60.
——, State board of health, gives to library, 47, 67; *Bulletin*, 43, 86, 44, 85, 45, 99, 46, 78.
—— University (Knoxville), gives to library, 46, 64, 47, 67, 49, 83; *University of Tennessee Record*, 46, 78, 47, 87, 48, 92.
Tenney, Daniel K., gives to binding fund, 32, 3, 34, 9; gives to library, 32, 17, 41, 57, 44, 70, 45, 84, 46, 64, 47, 67, 48, 71, 49, 83.
——, Harriet A., gives to library, 38, 57.
——, Henry W., gives to library, 38, 57; at organization of Historical Society, 46, 35.
——, Horace A., gives to museum, 32, 10, 43, 48; gives to library, 44, 70; at organization of society, 46, 35; *Early times in Wisconsin, 1849*, 44, 88 (1); *Character of George Hyer*, 44, 89 (6); *Memorial record of fathers of Wisconsin*, 41, 117, 119, 123, 124, 45, 128, 131, 139, 149, 47, 24.
Terhune, William F., obituary, 42, 26.
Ternant, Chevalier Joan de, autograph, 37, 38.

Terre Haute (Ind.), *Railway Times*, 45, 94; *Wabash Courier*, 44, 121; *Wabash Express*, 44, 121.
Terrill, M. W., gives to library, 43, 47.
——, Thomas, gives to binding fund, 32, 3.
Terry, ——, Whig nominee, 42, 130.
——, Frank T., annual member, 44, 8; gives to library, 44, 70.
——, James, gives to library, 43, 70.
——, Mrs. Stephen, gives to library, 43, 70.
Texas, Austin in, 40, 95; ranchers of, 41, 93; commissioner of agriculture, gives to library, 45, 84; *Laws of Republic of*, 43, 43; Olmstead's *Texas Journey*, 41, 85.
—— Department of State, gives to library, 42, 60, 44, 70, 45, 84, 46, 64, 48, 71; state comptroller, 45, 84.
—— Geological Survey, gives to library, 41, 57.
—— land, Society's rent of, 32, 2, 34, 8, 31, 37, 18, 38, 28, 39, 11, 30.
—— Railroad Company, gives to library, 43, 70, 45, 84, 46, 64, 48, 71.
—— State Historical Society, gives to library, 45, 84, 48, 71; *Quarterly*, 45, 99, 46, 78, 47, 86, 48, 92, 49, 104.
Thayer, Charles W., in War of Secession, 44, 101.
——, E. B., gives to library, 45, 84.
——, Jesse B., life member, 34, 30; gives to library, 36, 39, 37, 48, 38, 50, 57, 39, 63; exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 124.
——, M. A., on products of Price county, 46, 209, 210.
——, W. R., *Dawn of Italian independence*, 42, 31.
Theatrical Inquisitor, 43, 45.
Theresa, settled by Pomeranians, 37, 59; foreign element, 45, 115; Gokeys in, 46, 81.
Thiebault, Joseph, of Turtle Village, 46, 131.
Thiers, Louis M., annual member, 48, 14.
Thiesz, J., gives to library, 43, 71.
Thoe, Martin, gives to museum, 41, 64.
Thom, H. C., gives to library, 40, 61, 42, 60.
Thoman, G., gives to library, 37, 48.
Thomas, A. C., bill paid, 42, 12.
——, Arad, on Kendall, 46, 159, 160.
——, George, autograph, 37, 38.
——, George F., gives to library, 32, 17, 48, 71; corresponding member, 36, 8.
——, Gen. George H., Clark under, 39, 19; in Mississippi valley, 49, 133.
——, Isaiah, autograph, 38, 19, 40, 53.
——, John E., life member, 35, 6; gives to library, 35, 33, 34, 38, 57, 39, 63, 41, 57, 42, 60, 43, 70, 44, 70, 48, 76, 49, 83, 92; to museum,

35, 38; vice president, 38, 3, 12, 39, 3, 40, 4, 12, 41, 3, 42, 3, 43, 3, 14, 44, 2, 45, 3; letters of regret, 43, 12, 44, 7; *Settlement of Sheboygan county*, 44, 90 (9).
Thomas, Kirby, gives to library, 40, 62, 43, 70, 44, 70, 45, 84, 46, 64, 47, 67, 48, 71, 49, 83, 92.
——, Levi, obituary, 42, 26, 27.
——, L. M., gives to binding fund, 32, 3, 34, 9.
——, Terrill, gives to binding fund, 34, 9.
——, W. C. E., Green Bay settler, 47, 114.
——, W. H., obituary, 47, 98.
—— genealogy, 44, 44.
—— Crane Public Library (Quincy, Mass.), gives to library, 43, 70.
Thomason Tracts, 44, 51.
Thomaston (Me.), *Farmer's Cause* gives to library, 44, 64.
Thomet, J., gives to museum, 47, 73.
Thompson, A. M., gives to library, 37, 41.
——, B. J., gives to museum, 48, 78.
——, & Co., C. T., gives to library, 42, 60.
——, E. E., gives to museum, 44, 48.
——, Mrs. Elizabeth, gives to library, 36, 39.
——, J. B., autograph, 40, 53.
——, Mrs. J. S., gives to library, 43, 70.
——, Lieut. James L., at Fort Howard, 47, 142.
——, T. N., bill paid, 46, 46.
——, Mrs. Margaret A., gives to library, 32, 17.
——, Nels, in "Restaurationen," 46, 161; in Illinois, 46, 163.
——, Otis, obituary, 47, 98.
——, Oyen, in "Restaurationen," 46, 160.
——, Robert, in War of Secession, 44, 101.
——, Waddy, autograph, 40, 53.
—— genealogy, 44, 44.
Thomson, Alexander M., gives to library, 37, 48; obituary, 46, 87, 90; *Memorial sketch of Asahel Finch*, 39, 10, 96–100, 44, 94 (52).
——, Maj. Alexander R., at Fort Howard, 47, 142.
——, C. R., gives to library, 43, 70.
——, Charles, autograph, 40, 53.
——, Peter G., publisher, 39, 87, 94.
—— land, owned by society, 43, 23.
Thorn, C. R., gives to library, 47, 67.
Thorne, Charles, obituary, 49, 119.
——, Gerald, gives to library, 45, 84.
Thornton, C. C. G., gives to binding fund, 32, 3, 34, 9.

Thornton, Mrs. F. L., gives to museum, 45, 45.
——, O. W., gives to museum, 34, 20.
——, Sarah, marries Osman Wilson, 39, 29.
Thorp, J. G., gives to binding fund, 32, 3, 34, 9.
——, *Courier*, 39, 51, 40, 45, 41, 42, 42, 44, 43, 73, 44, 73, 45, 91, 46, 70, 47, 78, 48, 83, 49, 109.
——, Francis Newton, gives to library, 41, 57; cited, 41, 87.
——, T. M., bill paid, 42, 12, 43, 20, 44, 27, 45, 23, 46, 44, 47, 39.
Thousand Islands, map of, 35, 16.
Thrall, Mrs. A. J. *See* Bowles, Mrs. Chloe J.
Three Rivers, Radisson and Groseilliers at, 43, 90, 91, 93, 100, 111, 112.
Thring, Lord Henry, in *Suggestions for Colonial reform*, 46, 97.
Throop, Enos T., autograph, 37, 38.
Thurston, C. M., gives to binding fund, 32, 3, 34, 9.
—— Print, bill paid, 44, 27.
Thwaites, Reuben G., life member, 34, 30; curator, and assistant corresponding secretary, 32, 23; corresponding secretary, 34, 3, 6, 35, 3, 4, 36, 3, 6, 37, 4, 6, 8, 38, 4, 6, 40, 4, 7, 13, 41, 3, 6, 10, 42, 3, 6, 10, 43, 3, 6, 15, 17, 44, 2, 6, 45, 3, 5, 46, 3, 5, 47, 3, 5, 48, 5, 7, 49, 5, 7; title changed to secretary, 44, 8; on library committee, 32, 24, 34, 4, 36, 4, 5, 37, 5, 38, 5, 6, 40, 6, 13, 41, 5, 42, 5, 43, 5, 44, 5, 45, 14, 46, 14; printing and publication, 32, 24, 34, 4, 36, 4, 37, 5, 38, 5, 39, 5, 40, 6, 41, 5, 42, 5, 43, 5, 44, 5, 45, 14, 46; 14; improvement committee, 34, 31; art gallery and museum committee, 36, 4, 37, 5, 38, 5, 39, 5, 40, 6, 41, 5, 42, 5, 43, 5, 44, 5, 45, 14, 46, 14; committee on biennial address, 37, 5, 38, 5, 39, 5, 40, 6, 41, 5, 43, 5, 44, 5, 45, 14, 46, 4, 11, 14, 47, 4, 48, 6, 49, 6; committee on annual address, 36, 4; committee on literary exchanges, 37, 5, 38, 5, 39, 5, 40, 6, 41, 5, 42, 5, 43, 5, 44, 5; committee on historical monuments, 38, 5, 39, 5, 40, 6, 41, 5, 42, 5, 43, 5, committee on legislation, 38, 5, 42, 5; semi-centennial anniversary committee, 45, 54, 46, 33; committee to revise constitution, 44, 5, 18, 45, 12; special committee to confer with G. A. R. on biographies of veterans, 40, 6; nominating committee, 40, 12, 41, 7, 43, 14; committee on Draper homestead, 39, 5, 10, 40, 6, 41, 5, 42, 5, 43, 5, 44, 5, 45, 5, 14, 46, 4, 14, 47, 4, 48, 6, 49, 6, 48; committee on new building, 39, 5, 11, 40, 6; committee on dedication of new building, 47, 4; committee on field meetings, 46, 4, 47, 4, 48, 6, 49, 6; committee on relations with state university, 46, 4, 14, 47, 48, 6, 49, 6; committee on conference on proposed co-operative history of United States, 49, 6; in the chair, 46, 92; presents executive committee reports, 35, 5, 36, 5, 37, 7, 38, 12, 39, 8, 40, 13, 41, 7, 42, 7, 43, 13, 44, 7, 45, 11, 46, 10, 47, 11, 48, 12, 49, 11; reports general

fund disbursements, 41, 27, 42, 28, 43, 20, 38; report of binding fund, 39, 9; Mary M. Adams art fund, 47, 27; presents Turner's address, 36, 8; letters read by, 37, 7, 43, 12, 13; field work, 35, 21, 22, 36, 25–27, 37, 32–34, 38, 43, 44, 42, 67, 68, 43, 27, 44, 49, 45, 46, 47, 46, 26, 27, 47, 26, 48, 26, 49, 36; raises subscription to obtain *Book of Hours*, 36, 15; at De Pere, 36, 25, 26; memorial address on David Atwood, 37, 9, 101–113, 44, 94 (50); investigations into foreign groups in Wisconsin, 37, 57, 38, 93; nominates assistant, 38, 14; appointed superintendent of library, art gallery and museum, 46, 28; advances measures for organization of local historical societies, 45, 70, 46, 49; leave of absence granted, 44, 20; books for library selected by, 39, 41, 42; in Europe, 39, 43, 45, 46; newspaper exhibit, 39, 71; memorial address on Dr. Draper, 39, 7, 74–92, 44, 91 (12), 94 (52), 96 (78); requested for biographical memoir of Judge Martin, 35, 7; compilation of historical data, 44, 112; President Johnston's mention, 45, 8–10, 49, 11; letter on state semi-centennial observations, 45, 54, 56; elected president of American Library Association, 47, 9; work connected with new building, 43, 57, 47, 24, 25; state free library commissioner, 43, 53; visits libraries, 43, 51, 47, 24, 25; attends World's Congresses in connection with American Historical Association, 41, 67; cited, 36, 63, 38, 92, 93, 41, 131, 47, 209; editorial notes, 37, 95, 39, 18, 80, 81, 84, 40, 82, 83, 42, 85, 46, 168, 207, 47, 7, 12, 13, 109; represents society at meetings of American Historical Association, 40, 34, 43, 52, 45, 46, 46, 25, 47, 25, 48, 25; at American Library Association conferences, 37, 22, 42, 68, 43, 52, 44, 49, 46, 26, 47, 25; at combined meeting of American Economic and Political Science Associations, 44, 49; at meetings of Wisconsin Library Association, 44, 49, 45, 46; meeting for organization of Green Bay Historical Society, 47, 45; accepts De Pere monument for Society, 47, 26, 106; at Marquette memorial meeting, 47, 25; at Red Banks, 47, 107; at Ouestatinong, 47, 204; at Oshkosh, 46, 26; at Soldiers' Grove, 46, 27; at Green Bay convention, 47, 28, 45, 108; at Ashland, 44, 53; at Menasha and Neenah, 49, 64; gives to binding fund, 34, 8, 9; subscribes to Draper portrait, 40, 34; gives to library, 32, 5, 17, 34, 21, 23, 24, 26, 35, 15, 25, 27, 33, 36, 39, 43, 47, 37, 48, 38, 57, 39, 54, 56, 63, 67, 40, 62, 41, 38, 57, 42, 60, 43, 70, 44, 70, 45, 84, 46, 64, 47, 67, 71, 48, 71, 77, 49, 83, 94; gives to museum, 35, 38, 37, 51, 38, 64, 39, 67, 70, 40, 67, 45, 44, 46, 30, 48, 78; bills paid, 44, 27, 45, 24, 46, 43, 45, 46, 47, 39, 42, 43, 48, 46, 47, 49–51, 49, 51, 54–56, 58–61; *Arguments for joint library building*, 44, 98 (95); *Bibliog-*

Thwaites—continued.
raphy of Wisconsin authors, 41, 65, 44, 97 (86); *Boundaries of Wisconsin*, 41, 113, 132, 145, 44, 91 (11), 96 (71), 45, 131, 139; *Bulger Papers*, 44, 91 (13); *First triennial catalogue*, 44, 96 (72); *Second triennial catalogue*, 44, 97 (84); *State supported historical societies*, 46, 25; *Historic waterways*, 38, 68; *Notes on early lead mining*, 44, 91 (13), 98 (98); *Study of local history*, 47, 105; *Distribution of foreign groups in Wisconsin*, 44, 96 (75); *Reminiscences of Morgan L. Martin*, 44, 91 (11), 96 (70), 45, 139; *Chequamegon Bay*, 44, 91 (13), 98 (100); *Black Hawk War*, 44, 91 (12), 96 (79); *Story of Wisconsin*, 41, 122, 132, 133, 43, 96, 45, 131, 139, 143, 47, 24, 49, 138, 157, 185; *Territorial census for 1836*, 44, 91 (13), 98 (99); *Collections*, 44, 87; *Wisconsin Winnebagoes*, 44, 91 (12); editor of Keyes's *Early days in Wisconsin*, 44, 95 (68).
——, Mrs. R. G., gives to library, 48, 71, 49, 83.
Thwing, Edward B., corresponding member, 36, 8; gives to library, 37, 48.
Tibbets, A. B., petition for new convention, 45, 135.
Tichenor, Vernon, annual member, 34, 30; gives to library, 36, 39; obituary, 40, 27; in Freesoil campaign, 42, 102, 108, 153.
Ticknor, T. B., gives to library, 47, 67, 48, 71.
Ties, Frederick, gives to library, 46, 64.
Tifft, Wilson S., gives to library, 45, 84.
Tilghman, William, autograph, 38, 49.
Tilley, R. H., gives to library, 35, 33.
Tillinghast, C. B., gives to library, 42, 60.
——, W. H., gives to library, 44, 70.
Tillman, Walter, gives to museum, 36, 44.
Tilton, Asa C., annual member, 48, 14.
——, B. F., Green Bay historical society, 47, 49.
——, Mrs. B. F., Green Bay historical society, 47, 49.
——, Frank, gives to museum, 37, 55; Green Bay historical society, 47, 44, 46, 47.
——, Mrs. Frank, Green Bay historical society, 47, 47.
Timme, Ernst G., curator, 32, 23, 34, 3, 35, 3, 4, 36, 3, 37, 4; on library committee, 32, 24, 34, 4, 35, 4, 36, 4, 37, 5; printing and publication committee, 32, 24, 34, 4, 35, 4, 36, 4, 37, 5; gives to library, 38, 57; corresponding member, 43, 14.
Tippecanoe (Ind.), battle of, 40, 98.
Tipton, John, autograph, 40, 53.
Tiraboschi, Giralamo, *Storia della litteratura Italiana*, 43, 43.
Tiskilwa (Ill.), Codding at, 45, 192.

Titus, Anson, gives to library, 41, 57.
Tobey, John W., gives to museum, 42, 67.
Tobin, J. J., corresponding member, 35, 6.
Todd, Charles S., corresponds with Draper, 39, 77.
——, William C., gives to binding fund, 34, 8, 9; life member, 34, 30; gives to library, 35, 33, 38, 57, 42, 60, 44, 70, 45, 84, 46, 64, 48, 71, 49, 83.
Tokyo (Japan), Anglo-Japanese college, gives to library, 42, 60.
Toland, Patrick, convention of 1846, 45, 155.
Toledo (Ohio), mayor gives to library, 47, 67; *Blade*, 42, 37; *Non-Partizan*, 47, 81; *Union*, 45, 95.
Tolman, A. H., gives to library, 41, 57.
——, Herbert C., annual member, 39, 9; gives to library, 40, 62, 41, 52.
——, W. H., gives to library, 43, 70.
—— genealogy, 44, 44.
Tomah, Strathearn at, 47, 100; *Journal*, 35, 20, 36, 24, 37, 30, 38, 41, 39, 52, 40, 46, 41, 44, 42, 45, 43, 76, 44, 76, 45, 91, 46, 70, 47, 78, 48, 83, 49, 109.
—— Tuesday Club, gives to library, 45, 84.
—— & St. Croix Railroad, 46, 218.
Tomahawk, public library at, 36, 48; *Tomahawk*, 42, 45, 43, 76, 44, 75, 45, 91, 46, 70, 47, 78, 48, 83, 49, 109.
Tomkiewicz, J. W. S., *Polanders in Wisconsin*, 49, 148-152.
Tommy Jimmy, Seneca chief, 39, 76.
Tompkins, Daniel A., gives to library, 45, 84.
—— genealogy, 43, 42.
Toner, J. M., gives to library, 41, 57.
Tonty (Tonti), Henri de, at Fort St. Louis, 46, 178, 179; reporter of La Salle's disaster, 46, 180, 181; escape from Iroquois, 49, 177.
Toof & Co., S. C., bill paid, 45, 23.
Toogood, Arthur J., in War of Secession, 44, 101.
——, William E., in War of Secession, 44, 101.
Tooker, William W., gives to library, 38, 57, 43, 70.
Topeka (Kan.), Insane Asylum, gives to library, 48, 71; *Semi-Weekly Capital*, 44, 79, 45, 92, 46, 72, 47, 80; *Weekly Capital*, 44, 79.
Topping, Josiah, convention of 1846, 45, 155.
Topsfield (Mass.) Historical Society, gives to library, 49, 83.
Torgerson, Ole, obituary, 47, 98.
Toronto (Can.), Ginty, 38, 22; city gives to library, 43, 70; *Church Evangelist*, 43, 82, 44, 81; *Citizen and Country*, 48, 87; *Daily Leader*, 41, 35; *Daily Mail and Empire*, 42, 47, 43, 81, 44, 80, 45, 93, 46, 74, 47, 82, 49, 112; *Globe*, 42, 47,

Titus, Anson, gives to library, 41, 57.
Tobey, John W., gives to museum, 42, 67.
Tobin, J. J., corresponding member, 35, 6.
Todd, Charles S., corresponds with Draper, 39, 77.
——, William C., gives to binding fund, 34, 8, 9; life member, 34, 30; gives to library, 35, 33, 38, 57, 42, 60, 44, 70, 45, 84, 46, 64, 48, 71, 49, 83.
Tokyo (Japan), Anglo-Japanese college, gives to library, 42, 60.
Toland, Patrick, convention of 1846, 45, 155.
Toledo (Ohio), mayor gives to library, 47, 67; *Blade*, 42, 37; *Non-Partizan*, 47, 81; *Union*, 45, 95.
Tolman, A. H., gives to library, 41, 57.
——, Herbert C., annual member, 39, 9; gives to library, 40, 62, 41, 52.
——, W. H., gives to library, 43, 70.
—— genealogy, 44, 44.
Tomah, Strathearn at, 47, 100; *Journal*, 35, 20, 36, 24, 37, 30, 38, 41, 39, 52, 40, 46, 41, 44, 42, 45, 43, 76, 44, 76, 45, 91, 46, 70, 47, 78, 48, 83, 49, 109.
—— Tuesday Club, gives to library, 45, 84.
—— & St. Croix Railroad, 46, 218.
Tomahawk, public library at, 36, 48; *Tomahawk*, 42, 45, 43, 76, 44, 75, 45, 91, 46, 70, 47, 78, 48, 83, 49, 109.
Tomkiewicz, J. W. S., *Polanders in Wisconsin*, 49, 148–152.
Tommy Jimmy, Seneca chief, 39, 76.
Tompkins, Daniel A., gives to library, 45, 84.
—— genealogy, 43, 42.
Toner, J. M., gives to library, 41, 57.
Tonty (Tonti), Henri de, at Fort St. Louis, 46, 178, 179; reporter of La Salle's disaster, 46, 180, 181; escape from Iroquois, 49, 177.
Toof & Co., S. C., bill paid, 45, 23.
Toogood, Arthur J., in War of Secession, 44, 101.
——, William E., in War of Secession, 44, 101.
Tooker, William W., gives to library, 38, 57, 43, 70.
Topeka (Kan.), Insane Asylum, gives to library, 48, 71; *Semi-Weekly Capital*, 44, 79, 45, 92, 46, 72, 47, 80; *Weekly Capital*, 44, 79.
Topping, Josiah, convention of 1846, 45, 155.
Topsfield (Mass.) Historical Society, gives to library, 49, 83.
Torgerson, Ole, obituary, 47, 98.
Toronto (Can.), Ginty, 38, 22; city gives to library, 43, 70; *Church Evangelist*, 43, 82, 44, 81; *Citizen and Country*, 48, 87; *Daily Leader*, 41, 35; *Daily Mail and Empire*, 42, 47, 43, 81, 44, 80, 45, 93, 46, 74, 47, 82, 49, 112; *Globe*, 42, 47,

Toronto Engineering Society, gives to library, 47, 67.
—— Public Library, gives to library, 35, 30, 36, 33, 37, 48, 38, 57, 39, 63, 40, 62, 41, 57, 42, 60, 43, 70, 44, 70, 45, 84, 46, 64, 47, 67, 48, 71, 49, 83.
——, University of, gives to library, 40, 62; bill paid, 46, 44, 47, 40, 48, 47; library gives to library, 45, 84.
Torrance, Ell, gives to library, 44, 70, 48, 71.
Torrey, Dolphus, gives to library, 38, 57.
——, J. F., gives to library, 38, 57.
——, John, autograph, 37, 38.
——, Return D., obituary, 41, 26.
Torrison, Halstein, Norwegian settler, 46, 165.
Toulouse (France), Université de, gives to library, 47, 68, 48, 71, 49, 84.
Tower, Col. W. A. P., gift of, 35, 43.
Townsend, E. C., bill paid, 45, 23.
Trabue, Daniel, narrative in Draper collection, 41, 36.
Trackmen's Advance Advocate, 49, 104.
Tracy, Albert H., on trading posts, 36, 85.
——, W. A., annual member, 34, 31; life member, 35, 6; subscribes to Draper portrait, 40, 34.
—— genealogy, 43, 42.
Tradesman, 41, 41, 42, 50, 43, 86, 44, 85, 45, 99, 46, 78, 47, 86, 48, 92, 49, 104; gives to library, 42, 60, 44, 70.
Traitor's Gate, painting of, 49, 38.
Transalleghany Historical Magazine, 49, 104.
Transylvania, commonwealth of, 40, 95.
—— Company, bill paid, 49, 50.
Trask, William B., gives to library, 37, 48, 45, 84, 47, 67.
Travel, library accessions in, 31, 6, 34, 15, 35, 15, 36, 17, 37, 25, 38, 35, 39, 47, 40, 41, 41, 30, 42, 30, 43, 40, 44, 42, 45, 39, 46, 20, 47, 21, 48, 22, 49, 28; strength of in library, 49, 34. *See also* Geography.
Travelers' Record, 41, 42, 42, 50, 43, 86, 44, 85, 45, 99, 46, 78, 47, 86, 48, 92, 49, 104; gives to library, 42, 60.
Traver, C. L., bill paid, 41, 13.
Treadway & Atwood, printers, 37, 104.
——, Archibald, gives to museum, 32, 10.
Treat, Robert B., obituary, 46, 87.
Treaties, of Ghent (1814), establishes American fur-trade in Northwest, 36, 83; Indian inter-tribal winter truces, 36, 55; Jay's (1794), as affecting Northwest, 36, 76, 47, 136; of Paris (1763), 47, 133, 135; of Paris (1783), as affecting Northwest, 36, 76, 40, 94, 41, 133,

47, 136; of 1821, between Menominee and New York Indians, 36, 27, 47, 172; of 1822, between Menominee and New York Indians, 47, 173, 174, 176, 177; of 1827 (Little Butte des Morts), between Menominee and New York, 47, 177; of 1831 (Stambaugh), between Menominee and New York, 38, 44, 47, 178, 49, 179; of 1816, between Winnebago and U. S., 46, 187; of 1833, between Winnebago and U. S., 46, 131; Calvo's *Recueil complet des traites, etc., de tous les États de l'Amerique Latin*, 43, 41; Garden's *Historie générale*, 43, 42; *Indian Treaties*, 36, 85, 90, 93-95.

Tree, Lambert, corresponding member, 38, 13; gives to library, 38, 57.

Trelease, William, gives to museum, 32, 13; gives to library, 32, 17, 34, 26, 35, 33, 36, 39, 37, 48, 38; 57, 39, 63, 40, 62, 41, 57, 42, 60, 43, 70, 44, 70, 47, 67, 49, 83.

Tremain, Mary A., gives to library, 40, 62, 41, 57.

Trempealeau, trading post, 36, 97; Gale at, 46, 120; Newman, 46, 85; Perrot, 36, 68, 37, 65; map of, 35, 16; *Herald*, 42, 46, 43, 78, 44, 77, 45, 91, 46, 70, 47, 78, 48, 83, 49, 109.

—— county, Norwegians in, 37, 59; Bohemians, 37, 60; Polanders, 37, 60; Scotch, 37, 62; board of supervisors gives to library, 41, 57, 45, 84, 46, 64, 47, 67, 48, 72.

Trent, William, gives to library, 42, 60, 44, 70; letter of, 42, 83, 44, 97 (94).

Trenton (N. J.), *New Jersey Gazette*, 42, 37.

—— (Wis.), Swedes in, 37, 60.

Trentanove, Gætano, Chevalier de, sculptor, work of in museum, 43, 9, 44, 47.

Tressler, A. W., annual member, 49, 14; Ripon historical society, 47, 49-52, 55, 56.

Trimble, John, gives to library, 40, 62, 41, 57, 43, 70, 44, 70, 45, 84.

Trinity College (Durham, N. C.), gives to library, 45, 84; historical society, gives to library, 49, 83.

—— College (Hartford, Conn.), gives to library, 45, 84, 46, 64, 47, 67, 48, 72, 49, 83.

Tripp, J. B., gives to library, 48, 72, 49, 83, 92.

Trotter, James F., autograph, 40, 53.

Troup, Robert, autograph, 38, 49, 40, 53.

Trousdale, Mrs. Mary A., obituary, 44, 37.

——, Samuel W., son of William P., 44, 37.

——, William F., marries Mrs. Bashford, 44, 37.

Trow & Smith, give to library, 39, 63.

Trowbridge, C. C., *Eleazer Williams*, 44, 89 (7).

Troy (N. Y.), *Advocate*, 45, 95, 46, 73, 47, 81, 48, 86, 49, 111; *Daily Times*, 41, 35.
—— (Wis.), Edwards at, 42, 24; Scandinavians, 49, 188.
True Briton, 36, 21.
Truesdell, H. C., bill paid, 45, 23.
——, John C., Whig nominee, 42, 134.
Trumbull, J. Hammond, gives to library, 32, 17.
—— genealogy, 44, 44.
Truth, gives to library, 42, 60.
Truxtun, Thomas, autograph, 38, 49.
Tschudy, J. J., *New Glarus*, 44, 90 (8), 95 (59).
Tuck, Edward, gives to library, 44, 70, 47, 67.
Tucker, Dean, *Cui Bono*, 46, 97.
——, W. H., gives to library, 41, 57, 46, 64.
—— genealogy, 44, 44.
Tuckerman, Bayard, gives to library, 41, 57.
Tuckey, James Kingston, *Maritime geography*, 42, 31.
Tudor-Sherwood, G. F., bill paid, 46, 45, 48, 48.
Tufts, E. S., bill paid, 47, 42.
—— College (Medford, Mass.), gives to library, 45, 84.
Tulane University (New Orleans), gives to library, 42, 60, 44, 70, 45, 84, 46, 64, 47, 67, 49, 83.
Tuolumne county (Cal.), board of supervisors gives to library, 49, 83.
Turgot, Anne R. J., efforts to develop free institutions, 44, 145, 146.
Turner, Andrew J., gives to library, 40, 62, 41, 57, 42, 60, 46, 29, 64, 47, 67, 48, 72, 49, 94; gives to museum, 46, 30; *Gerrymander in Wisconsin*, 41, 125, 45, 143, 146; *Wisconsin's legislative apportionment act of 1891*, 45, 139, 146.
——, Frederick J., gives to library, 36, 39, 42, 60, 46, 64; gives to museum, 36, 45, 37, 53; curator, 37, 4, 8, 38, 4, 39, 4, 40, 5, 13, 41, 4, 42, 4, 43, 4, 15, 44, 4, 45, 4, 46, 4, 12, 47, 4, 48, 5, 49, 6, 12; on library committee, 37, 5, 38, 5, 39, 5, 40, 6, 41, 5, 42, 5, 43, 5, 44, 5, 46, 4, 14, 47, 4, 48, 6, 49, 6; printing and publication committee, 37, 5, 38, 5, 39, 5, 40, 6, 41, 5, 42, 5, 43, 5, 44, 5, 45, 5, 14; historical monuments committee, 38, 5, 39, 5, 40, 6, 41, 5, 42, 5, 43, 5; biennial address committee, 39, 5, 40, 6, 41, 5, 43, 5, 44, 5, 45, 5, 14, 46, 4, 14, 47, 4, 48, 6, 49, 6; testimonial to Dr. Draper, 39, 10; subscribes to Draper portrait, 40, 34; auditing committee, 40, 13; prehistoric antiquities and Indian history committee, 43, 5, 44, 5; advisory committee, 45, 5, 46, 4, 47, 4, 48, 6, 49, 6; nominating committee, 45, 12, 47, 13, 49, 14; semi-centennial anniversary committee

45, 54, 46, 11, 33, 47, 30; field meeting committee, 46, 4, 14, 47, 4, 108, 48, 6, 49, 6; committee to memorialize the legislature, 46, 33, dedication of the new building committee, 47, 4; offers resolution, 47, 12; conference on proposed co-operative history of the United States committee, 49, 6; cited, 49, 170; *Character and influence of fur-trade in Wisconsin*, 36, 8, 52–98, 38, 93, 41, 84, 89, 91, 132, 133, 44, 93 (49), 96 (73), 47, 123, 128, 49, 184, 185; *Early Indian trade in Wisconsin*, 46, 213; *Problems in American history*, 41, 79, 101; *Significance of frontier in American history*, 41, 8, 79–112, 44, 94 (54), 97 (90); *The West as a field for historical study*, 44, 19, 107–113; *Wisconsin history in schools*, 49, 121.

Turner, H. W., gives to library, 41, 57, 44, 70.

——, Harvey G., obituary, 41, 26; convention of 1847–48, 45, 158.

——, J. M., bill paid, 48, 46.

—— & Co., J. W., give to library, 37, 49.

——, James, autograph, 40, 53.

——, Nelson, in fugitive slave case, 43, 122.

——, Peter H., convention of 1846, 45, 155.

——, Peter J., 45, 27.

——, Sarah, marries C. P. Chapman, 45, 27.

——, Sharon, autograph, 40, 53.

——, W. J., mementos of constitutional convention, 46, 24.

Turner's Pass, Fairchild at battle of, 44, 31.

Turtle Creek, power of, 46, 130.

—— village, derivation of name, 46, 130; Thiebault's claim, 46, 131; settled by New England emigrating company, 46, 131, 132.

Turville, Mrs. Henry, gives to library, 49, 83.

Tuscarora Indians, visited by Draper, 39, 79; in continental army, 47, 156; averse to migration, 47, 170; Menominee cession to, 47, 173, 174.

Tuskegee (Ala.), *Southern Letter*, 47, 79, 48, 84, 49, 104.

Tuttle, C. A., gives to library, 42, 60.

——, Charles R., *Illustrated History of Wisconsin*, 41, 132, 149, 45, 131, 139, 151, 153–155, 47, 24.

——, J. F., gives to library, 32, 17, 34, 26, 35, 33, 36, 39, 37, 48, 38, 57, 39, 63, 41, 57.

——, Mrs. Mary, estate of, gives to library, 38, 57.

——, Salmon H., janitor, 38, 6, 39, 6, 40, 7, 41, 6.

Tuyeoka, S., gives to library, 38, 57.

Tweedy, John H., obituary, 39, 27; Whig candidate, 42, 103, 132, 143; convention of 1846, 45, 155; exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 121, 49, 174.

Tweedy, John H., Jr., mementos of constitutional convention, 46, 24.
Twentieth Century, 42, 50, 43, 82, 86, 44, 81, 85, 45, 95, 99.
Twiggs, Maj. David E., Cleremont accompanies, 36, 26; at Fort Howard, 47, 139.
Twin City Rapid Transit Co. (Minneapolis, Minn.), gives to library, 45, 84.
Twitchell, Mrs. Hannah, gives to library, 49, 83.
Two Rivers, trading post at, 36, 97; Davidson's *Neshota*, 49, 175-181; *Manitowoc County Chronicle*, 35, 20, 36, 24, 37, 30, 38, 40, 39, 52, 40, 46, 41, 43, 42, 45, 43, 76, 44, 75, 45, 91, 46, 70, 47, 78, 48, 83, 49, 109.
Tyler, Alonzo D., in War of Secession, 44, 101.
——, Charles R., Green Bay settler, 47, 114.
——, F. J., gives to library, 47, 67.
——, John, president of the U. S., autograph, 37, 36, 40, 53; signs Western appropriation bill, 41, 148.
——, John, in War of Secession, 44, 101.
——, Moses Coit, gives to library, 41, 57.
Tylor, William, gives to museum, 35, 41.
Tyner, Alpheus, gives to library, 41, 57.
——, Paul, gives to library, 43, 70.
Type-writing machine, invention of, 49, 164-166.
Typographical Journal, 45, 94, 46, 78, 47, 87, 48, 92, 49, 104.
Tyron county (N. Y.), Campbell's *Annals of*, 39, 76.
Tyrrel, J. B., gives to library, 41, 57.

Uglow, J. W., in War of Secession, 44, 101.
Uhle, Max, *Kultur und industrie süd America volker*, 38, 34.
Uihlein, August G. E., life member, 48, 14.
Unadilla (N. Y.), Gregory's at, 40, 88.
"Uncle Tom," lake vessel, 42, 94.
Underwood, A. W., gives to library, 42, 60, 43, 70.
——, Harold G., annual member, 48, 14; on historical convention committee, 49, 122; *Wisconsin's contributions to American inventions*, 49, 163-169.
——, Joseph R., correspondent of Draper, 39, 77.
"Union," steamboat, 46, 82.
—— (Door county), Belgians in, 37, 60.
—— (Pierce county), Swiss in, 37, 61.
—— Grove, Wells at, 45, 36; anti-slavery mass meeting at, 43, 126.
Enterprise, 35, 20, 36, 24, 37, 30, 38, 41, 39, 53, 40, 47, 41, 44, 42, 46, 43, 77, 44, 77, 45, 91, 46, 70, 47, 78, 48, 83, 49, 109.

Unionist, 48, 92, 49, 104.
Unitarian Review, 34, 24, 35, 18, 36, 20, 37, 27, 38, 38, 39, 50.
United Hebrew Relief Association (Chicago), gives to library, 36, 31, 37, 43, 38, 52.
—— States, Adjutant General, gives to library, 39, 63.
—— *Biographical Dictionary* (Wis. vol.), 45, 154, 155.
—— Board of Geographical Names, gives to library, 39, 63, 40, 62, 48, 72, 49, 83.
—— Board of Indian Commissioners, gives to library, 36, 33, 38, 57, 40, 62, 41, 57, 43, 70, 71, 45, 84, 46, 64, 47, 67, 49, 83.
—— Board of Supervising Inspectors of Steam Vessels, gives to library, 34, 28, 35, 31, 36, 33, 37, 48, 38, 57, 39, 63, 41, 57, 58, 42, 60.
—— Bureau of American Republics, gives to library, 40, 55, 41, 47, 42, 52, 43, 62, 44, 62, 45, 72, 46, 53, 47, 54, 49, 67; bill paid, 46, 42; *Monthly Bulletin*, 43, 98, 46, 77, 47, 85, 48, 88, 49, 98; bulletins, 40, 40.
—— Bureau of Education, gives to library, 32, 19, 34, 28, 35, 30, 36, 33, 37, 48, 38, 59, 39, 63, 40, 62, 41, 57, 42, 60, 43, 70, 44, 70, 45, 84, 46, 64, 47, 67, 48, 72, 49, 83.
—— Bureau of Ethnology, gives to library, 34, 28, 35, 30, 36, 33, 37, 48, 38, 57, 40, 62, 41, 57, 42, 60, 43, 70, 44, 70, 45, 72.
—— Bureau of Statistics, gives to library, 37, 48, 38, 57, 39, 63, 40, 62, 41, 57, 58, 42, 60, 44, 70, 46, 64, 47, 67, 49, 58.
—— Catholic Historical Society, gives to library, 34, 28, 49, 83; *United States Catholic Historical Magazine*, 35, 18, 36, 20, 39, 50.
—— Cavalry Association, gives to library, 38, 56.
—— Census, commissioner gives to library, 38, 57, 40, 62, 41, 57, 42, 60, 43, 70, 44, 70, 45, 84, 47, 68, 49, 83; census reports mark advance of frontier, 41, 79, 83, 84, 98; furnish history of social development, 41, 89; nativity statistics, 45, 120, 121, 49, 142, 172; *Bulletin*, 49, 104.
—— Chief Engineer of Army, gives to library, 42, 60.
—— Civil Service Commission, gives to library, 32, 19, 34, 28, 37, 48, 39, 63, 40, 62, 41, 57, 42, 60, 43, 70, 45, 84, 46, 64, 47, 68, 48, 72.
—— Coast and Geodetic Survey, gives to library, 32, 19, 35, 30, 36, 33, 38, 35, 39, 63, 40, 62, 42, 61, 44, 70, 45, 84, 48, 72, 49, 83; *Charts*, 37, 25.
—— Commissioner General of Immigration, gives to library, 49, 83.
—— Commissioner of Internal Revenue, gives to library, 38, 57, 41, 57, 46, 64, 49, 83.
—— Commissioner of Navigation, gives to library, 34, 28, 35, 30, 36, 33.

United States Commissioner of Pensions, gives to library, 36, 33, 38, 57, 39, 63, 43, 71, 44, 71.

—— Comptroller of Currency, gives to library, 34, 28, 35, 30, 36, 33, 37, 48, 39, 63, 40, 62, 41, 58, 42, 61.

—— Congress, memorialized, 34, 31; proceedings relative to adoption of constitution of Wisconsin, 45, 132, 133, 140, 141; *Acts of Congress*, 41, 132, 147, 148; *Abridgement of Debates*, 41, 80, 84; *Congressional Globe*, 32, 8; *Congressional Record*, 32, 8, 34, 17, 41, 93, 44, 158; *House Executive Documents*, 36, 92, 47, 193; *Journal of House of Representatives*, 42, 132, 147; *Senate Documents*, 36, 86, 88, 89, 91; *Messages and Papers of Presidents*, 47, 177; *United States Executive Documents*, 41, 132, 146.

—— Congressional Library. *See* Congress, library of.

—— Constitution, adoption of, 49, 127.

—— Department of Agriculture, gives to library, 34, 28, 37, 48, 38, 57, 39, 63, 40, 62, 41, 58, 44, 70, 42, 61, 43, 70, 45, 84, 46, 64, 47, 68, 48, 72, 49, 83; experiment station gives to library, 45, 84; *Experiment Station Record*, 44, 85, 45, 100, 46, 78, 47, 87, 48, 92, 49, 104; *Climate and Crop Service*, 48, 92, 49, 104; *Insect Life*, 44, 85, 45, 99, 46, 78; *Library Bulletin*, 42, 50, 43, 86, 44, 85, 45, 99, 46, 78, 47, 87, 48, 92, 49, 104; *Monthly Weather Review*, 48, 92, 49, 104.

—— Department of Engineers, gives to library, 32, 19, 34, 28, 36, 33, 37, 48, 38, 57, 39, 63, 43, 70.

—— Department of Interior, gives to library, 32, 5, 19, 34, 28, 35, 30, 36, 18, 37, 48, 38, 57, 39, 63, 40, 62, 41, 58, 42, 61, 43, 70, 44, 70, 45, 84, 46, 64, 47, 68, 48, 72, 49, 84.

—— Department of Labor, gives to library, 34, 28, 35, 30, 36, 33, 37, 48, 38, 57, 39, 63, 40, 62, 41, 57, 58, 42, 61, 43, 70, 44, 70, 45, 84, 46, 64, 47, 68, 48, 72, 49, 84; *Consular Reports*, 49, 104.

—— Department of Mint, gives to library, 36, 33, 37, 48, 38, 57, 39, 63, 40, 62, 41, 58, 42, 61, 43, 71, 45, 84, 47, 68, 48, 72.

—— Department of Navy, gives to library, 37, 48, 42, 61, 43, 71, 48, 72.

—— Department of Ordnance, gives to library, 32, 19, 34, 28, 35, 30, 36, 33, 37, 48, 39, 63, 42, 60, 43, 71.

—— Department of Post-office, gives to library, 32, 19, 35, 31, 38, 58, 40, 62, 42, 61, 43, 71, 44, 71, 45, 84.

—— Department of State, gives to library, 32, 19, 34, 28, 35, 30, 36, 18, 33, 37, 48, 38, 57, 39, 63, 40, 62, 41, 58, 42, 61, 43, 71, 44, 70, 45, 84, 46, 64, 47, 68, 48, 72, 49, 84; *Consular Report*, 48, 92, 49, 104; *State Papers*, 36, 89.

United States, Department of Treasury, gives to library, 32, 19, 35, 30, 36, 33, 37, 48, 38, 57, 39, 63, 40, 62, 41, 58, 42, 61, 43, 71, 44, 70, 45, 84, 46, 64, 47, 68, 48, 72, 49, 84; *Monthly Summary of Commerce and Finance*, 48, 92, 49, 104.

—— Department of War, gives to library, 32, 19, 35, 30, 39, 63, 40, 62, 41, 58, 42, 61, 43, 71, 44, 70, 45, 84, 46, 64, 47, 68, 48, 72; library of, visited, 47, 24.

—— Fish Commission, gives to library, 35, 30, 36, 33, 37, 48, 38, 57, 40, 62, 42, 61, 43, 71, 44, 70, 45, 84, 46, 64, 47, 68, 48, 72.

—— General Land Office, gives to library, 49, 84.

—— Geological Survey, gives to library, 32, 19, 34, 28, 35, 30, 36, 33, 37, 48, 38, 57, 39, 63, 40, 62, 41, 58, 42, 61, 43, 70, 44, 70, 45, 84, 46, 64, 47, 68, 48, 72, 49, 84.

—— Inter-Continental Railroad Commission, gives to library, 47, 59.

—— Interstate Commerce Commission, gives to library, 37, 48, 38, 57, 39, 63, 41, 51, 58, 42, 55, 43, 71, 44, 70, 45, 84, 46, 64, 47, 59, 68, 48, 62, 49, 72.

—— Isthmian Canal Commission, gives to library, 49, 84.

—— Legation (Santiago, Chili), gives to library, 42, 61.

—— Life Saving Service, gives to library, 32, 19, 34, 28, 35, 31, 37, 48, 39, 63, 42, 61, 43, 71, 44, 70, 45, 84, 46, 64, 49, 84.

—— Light House Board, gives to library, 40, 62, 46, 64.

—— Military Academy, gives to library, 37, 48, 47, 68, 49, 84; Hamilton at, 39, 21; Chapman's *List of Graduates at Fort Howard*, 47, 142; Cullom's *Biographical Register of Graduates*, 47, 141.

—— National Board of Health, gives to library, 37, 48.

—— National Museum, gives to library, 41, 58, 42, 61, 44, 71, 47, 68.

—— Naval Academy, gives to library, 48, 72, 49, 84.

—— Naval Observatory, gives to library, 34, 28, 38, 57, 39, 63, 40, 62, 41, 58, 44, 71, 47, 68, 48, 72, 49, 84.

—— Patent Office, gives to library, 32, 19, 34, 28, 35, 31, 36, 33, 38, 48, 58, 39, 63, 40, 62, 41, 57, 58, 42, 61, 43, 71, 44, 71, 45, 84, 46, 64, 47, 68, 48, 72, 49, 84; reports, accessions in library, 32, 6, 34, 15, 36, 17, 37, 25, 38, 35, 39, 47, 40, 41, 41, 30, 42, 30, 43, 40, 44, 42, 45, 39; strength of reports in library, 32, 21, 36, 16, 37, 24; *Official Gazette*, 32, 9, 34, 17, 18, 35, 18, 36, 20, 37, 27, 38, 38, 39, 50, 40, 41, 41, 41, 42, 50, 43, 85, 44, 84, 45, 99, 46, 77, 47, 86, 48, 92, 49, 104.

—— Public Printer, bill paid, 43, 19.

—— Signal Service Office, gives to library, 32, 19, 34, 28, 35, 31, 36, 33, 37, 48, 38, 57, 39, 63.

—— Superintendent of Public Documents, gives to library, 43, 71, 44, 71, 45, 85, 46, 64, 47, 68, 48, 72, 49, 84.

United States Surgeon General, gives to library, 35, 31, 36, 33, 37, 48, 38, 58, 39, 63, 40, 62, 41, 58, 43, 71, 45, 85.
—— Weather Bureau, gives to library, 40, 62, 41, 58, 43, 68, 47, 68.
——, government publications, accessions in library, 42, 30, 43, 40, 44, 42, 45, 39; *Monthly Catalogue of U. S. Government Publications*, 36, 20, 37, 27, 38, 38, 39, 50, 40, 11, 41, 42; documents and surveys, accessions in library, 32, 6, 34, 15, 35, 15, 36, 17, 37, 25, 38, 35.
—— *Service Magazine*, 42, 91.
—— *Statutes at Large*, 36, 84, 41, 113, 114, 47, 187.
Universal Magazine, 43, 45.
Universities, European, 38, 71, 72; democratic tendency of, 38, 79–86.
University extension, Adams's address, 38, 68–96.
—— *Extension*, 38, 82, 40, 44, 41, 42.
—— *Record*, 42, 50.
Updike, Mrs. E. G., gives to library, 42, 61.
——, Eugene G., annual member, 39, 9.
Upham, Arthur A., gives to library, 43, 71.
——, Don A. J., Democratic nominee, 42, 134; bank attorney, 43, 151, convention of 1846, 45, 155; portrait of, 48, 76.
——, F. K., gives to library, 35, 33.
——, Horace A. J., partner of Wells, 40, 28; mementos of constitutional convention, 46, 24; gives to museum, 48, 76.
——, Henry P., gives to library, 41, 58.
——, Col. John J., obituary, 46, 90.
——, Mrs. J. J., gives to library, 47, 68.
——, Thomas C., autograph, 38, 49.
——, William H., governor, 42, 4, 43, 4; on library committee, 42, 5, 43, 5; gives to museum, 43, 50; appoints library commissioners, 43, 53; aid to library bill, 44, 14; exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 122, 49, 173; acknowledgements of Society to, 48, 35; gives to library, 49, 84.
Upper Alton (Ill.), *Western Pioneer*, 44, 126.
Upsala (Sweden) Royal University, gives to library, 43, 71, 44, 71, 46, 64, 48, 72, 49, 84.
Upshur, Abel P., autograph, 40, 53.
Upton genealogy, 43, 42.
Urban, Theodore L., gives to library, 37, 48.
Usher, Ellis B., on historical committee of Wisconsin Press Association, 39, 71; annual member, 41, 8; gives to library, 42, 43, 43, 47, 70, 44, 71, 45, 85, 46, 29, 64, 48, 72, 76, 49, 84, 92, 94; gives to museum, 42, 63, 64, 49, 96; on field meeting committee, 47, 4, 48, 6; curator, 47, 12, 48, 12; vice president, 47, 13, 48, 12; bill paid, 49,

55; *German Influence in West*, 48, 76; *New England Influence in Milwaukee*, 49, 170-174; *Puritan Influence in Wisconsin*, 46, 91, 117-128.
Usher, E. P., gives to library, 43, 71.
Ussher genealogy, 43, 42.
Utah, frontier, 41, 86; secretary of state gives to library, 49, 84; state auditor, 45, 85; state superintendent, 45, 85.
Utica, Welsh in, 37, 60.
—— Center, Mrs. Bowles near, 47, 89.
Utley, H. M., bill paid, 42, 12.
Utt, Everett A., gives to museum, 35, 40.

VACCINATION, 47, 87, 48, 92, 49, 104.
Valder, Hans, Norwegian settler, 46, 164.
Vallette, Marc F., gives to library, 48, 72.
Valley Junction, *Valley Advocate*, 46, 70, 47, 78, 48, 83.
Van Brunt & Howe, architects, 43, 58, 59.
——, Daniel C., obituary, 49, 119.
Van Buren, Martin, president of U. S., in Freesoil campaign, 42, 110, 111, 113, 114, 116, 118, 122; safety fund system adopted, 43, 147.
Van Cleave, James R. B., gives to library, 46, 64.
Van Cleef, Frank L., annual member, 39, 9; gives to library, 40, 62.
Van Cleve, Mrs. Charlotte O., gives to library, 45, 45, 85.
——, Lieut. Horatio P., at Fort Howard, 47, 132.
Vancouver (B. C.), board of trade, gives to library, 45, 85.
Vanderbilt Southern Historical Society (Nashville, Tenn.), gives to library, 45, 85.
Van Deusen, August, bill paid, 48, 47; gives to museum, 48, 78.
Vandalia (Ill.), *Illinois Intelligencer*, 44, 141.
Vanderlyn, John, painter, 36, 41.
Van der Meulen, Rev. R. J., father of Mrs. Otto Tank (*q. v.*), 39, 38, 39.
Vanderpool, Abram, convention of 1847-48, 45, 159.
Van de Wall, G., translator, 44, 139.
Van Dyke, John H., portrait of, 40, 65.
Van Hise, Charles R., gives to library, 40, 62, 41, 58, 42, 61, 45, 85, 48, 72; life member, 48, 14.
Van Ness, Cornelius P., autograph, 37, 38.
Van Norman, Mrs. G. B., gives to library, 45, 85.
Van Nostrand, D., gives to library, 41, 58.
Van Nostrand's Magazine, 34, 24.

Van Rensselaer, Cortlandt, autograph, 37, 38.
——, Maunsell, gives to library, 37, 48.
——, Mrs. Mariana, *Henry H. Richardson*, 37, 24.
Van Schaick, Mrs. A. G., daughter of H. Ludington, 39, 25.
Van Siclen, George W., gives to library, 45, 85.
Van Slyke, D. O., gives to library, 35, 34, 36, 39.
——, N. B., gives to museum, 32, 10; curator, 32, 23, 34, 3, 35, 4, 6, 36, 4, 37, 4, 38, 4, 12, 39, 4, 40, 3, 5, 41, 4, 8, 43, 4, 44, 4, 8, 45, 4, 47, 4, 12, 48, 6, 49, 5; on finance committee, 32, 24, 34, 4, 36, 4, 5, 37, 5, 7, 12, 38, 5, 12, 16, 39, 5, 8, 14, 40, 6, 13, 16, 42, 5, 7, 15, 43, 5, 13, 44, 5, 7, 23, 45, 5, 11, 14, 18, 46, 4, 14, 38, 47, 4, 11, 34, 48, 6, 12, 37, 49, 6, 11, 43, 47; legislation committee, 38, 5, 42, 5; gives to library, 38, 35, 58, 47, 68, 49, 92; Draper homestead committee, 39, 5, 10, 40, 6, 41, 5, 42, 5, 9, 43, 5, 44, 5, 45, 5, 14, 46, 4, 10, 14, 48, 47, 4, 48, 6, 49, 6, 48; new building committee, 39, 5, 11, 40, 6, 44, 8; nominating committee, 40, 12, 42, 7, 43, 14, 44, 8; offers resolution on behalf of committee, 44, 8; subscribes to Draper portrait, 40, 34; Draper estate sub-committee, 41, 9; revision of constitution and by-laws committee, 44, 3, 18, 45, 5, 12, 49, 12; offers amendment to by-laws, 49, 14, 15; semi-centennial anniversary committee, 45, 54; advisory committee, 46, 4, 47, 4, 48, 6, 49, 6; auditing committee, 48, 44.
——, R., in War of Secession, 44, 101.
Van Steenwyck, Gysbert, vice president, 37, 3, 8, 38, 3, 39, 3, 40, 4, 12, 41, 3, 42, 3, 43, 3, 14, 44, 2, 45, 3; subscribes to Draper portrait, 40, 33; letter of regret, 43, 12, 45, 11; *Immigration Report*, 49, 138, 139.
Van Vechten, H. C., gives to library, 49, 84.
——, Peter, jr., gives to library, 45, 85, 46, 64; on historical convention committee, 49, 122.
Van Velzer, C. A., gives to library, 40, 62, 41, 58.
Van Voorhis, E. W., gives to library, 32, 17.
Van Vorhis, Flavius J., gives to library, 47, 68.
Van Wyck, Anthony, *History of the people as illustrated by monuments*, 44, 92 (22).
Vance, Mrs. Anna R., gives to library, 47, 68.
——, Mrs. Frank L., gives to library, 46, 64.
——, J. W., gives to library, 35, 33, 34, 38, 58, 42, 61.
——, W. B., acknowledgment to, 39, 65, 40, 38.
Varney, F. H., gives to museum, 34, 20.
Vassar College (Poughkeepsie, N. Y.), gives to library, 42, 61, 45, 85.

Vaudreuil de Cavagnal, Pierre de Rigaud, Marquis de, income from La Baye, 47, 131.
Vaughan, Rt. Hon. Charles R., autograph, 40, 53.
——, John, autograph, 40, 53.
——, S. C., petition for new convention, 45, 135.
Vaughn, David, gives to museum, 36, 45.
—— Free Library (Ashland), gives to library, 43, 61; traveling libraries from, 44, 53.
Veech, James, gives to library, 39, 63.
Veerhusen, W. H., gives to museum, 37, 55.
Veghte, A. E., bill paid, 42, 12.
Venable, William H., gives to library, 37, 48.
Vendrasco, Giovanni Antonio, gives to library, 40, 62.
Venezuelan boundary commission, gives to library, 45, 85.
Venice, painting of, 49, 38.
Veragua, duke of, portrait, 41, 65.
Vereins für kunst und alterthum in Ulm und Oberschwagen (Ulm, Ger.), gives to library, 40, 62.
Verendrye, Pierre Gaultier de Varenne de la, trading posts, 36, 68, 71.
Vergennes, Count of, effect of treaty of Paris upon, 47, 133.
Vermont, educational system, 38, 89; adjutant and inspector general gives to library, 49, 84; auditor general, 43, 71; railroad commissioner, 43, 71; state auditor, 45, 85; supervisor of the insane, 49, 84.
—— Department of Fisheries, gives to library, 47, 68, 48, 72, 49, 84.
—— State Library (Montpelier), gives to library, 35, 31, 37, 48, 38, 58, 39, 63, 41, 58, 43, 71, 45, 85, 47, 68, 49, 84.
——, University of (Burlington), gives to library, 36, 33, 37, 48, 40, 62, 41, 58, 43, 71, 44, 71, 45, 85, 46, 64, 47, 68, 48, 72, 49, 84.
Vernon, Lady, gives to library, 35, 7, 14.
—— county, Norwegians in, 37, 59; Italians, 37, 61; board of supervisors, gives to library, 39, 63, 43, 71, 44, 71, 45, 85, 46, 64, 48, 72, 49, 84; Rusk in, 41, 25; Terhune, 42, 26.
—— County Pioneer Society, keep anniversary of Black Hawk War, 46, 27.
Véron, Jean, marries Marguerite Radisson, 43, 90.
Verona, Lamont at, 49, 117.
Verplanck, Margaret, deposits in museum, 49, 95.
Verrazani, Giovanni da, fur-trader, 41, 90.
Verville, Charles G. de, in French and Indian wars, 47, 131; in Revolution, 47, 135.

Verwyst, Father Chrysostom, O. F. S., gives to library, 34, 26, 40, 62, 49, 84; authority on Indian locations, 43, 101; on St. Francis mission, 47, 150, 152; *Geographical names in Wisconsin, Minnesota and Michigan, having a Chippewa origin*, 44, 91 (12); *Historic sites on Chequamegon Bay*, 43, 102, 44, 91 (13); *Missionary labors of Fathers Marquette, Ménard and Allouez*, 43, 101, 105, 47, 149, 150.

Vespuccius, ——, fur-trader, 41, 90.

Vethake, Harry, autograph, 38, 49.

Viall, Andrus, obituary, 41, 26.

Vicksburg (Miss.), Hamilton at, 39, 22.

Victoria, Queen of England, photograph of, 40, 67.

—— (B. C.), *Colonist*, 43, 80, 44, 80, 45, 93, 46, 74, 47, 82, 48, 87, 49, 112.

—— (Melbourne, Aus.), secretary of railways, gives to library, 41, 58

—— Public Library, gives to library, 34, 28.

Vieau, Andrew J., Sr., life member, 35, 6; gives to library, 35, 22–26, 36, 28, 39; portrait of, 35, 37; obituary, 36, 26, 27; gives to museum, 36, 44; notes on fur-trade, 36, 87; brother of Peter J., 37, 33; *Narrative*, 35, 22, 23, 36, 97, 44, 91 (11).

——, Jacques, land granted to, 35, 26; fur-trader, 36, 26, 27, 91, 95, 37, 33; site of trading post to be marked, 38, 65.

——, Jean, in War of 1812–15, 47, 136.

——, Peter J., resident of Muskego, 37, 33, 34; photograph of, 37, 51, 38, 60; *Narrative*, 48, 27.

Vienna, Boyce at, 42, 23.

Views, 48, 92, 49, 104.

Vignaud, Henry, gives to library, 42, 61.

Vilas & Remington, Pinney with, 47, 17.

——, Charles H., gives to library, 32, 5, 13, 17, 36, 39, 46, 37, 48, 58, 43, 71, 44, 71, 48, 72; gives to museum, 36, 44.

——, Edward P., marries Elizabeth G. Atwood, 37, 112.

——, Levi B., Braley's *Character of*, 44, 90 (9).

——, William F., gives to library, 35, 34, 40, 62, 41, 58, 42, 61, 43, 71, 44, 71, 45, 85, 46, 64, 47, 68, 48, 72, 49, 84; life member, 39, 9; curator, 43, 4, 15, 44, 4, 45, 4, 12, 46, 4, 47, 3, 48, 6, 13, 49, 6; succeeds Gen. Fairchild, 44, 55, 56; on revision of constitution and by-laws committee, 45, 12; in apportionment case, 45, 147; vice president, 46, 3, 13, 47, 3, 48, 5, 49, 5, 14; printing and publication committee, 46, 4; committee to memorialize legislature, 46, 33, 47, 30; at state historical convention, 46, 91; exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 124, 49, 174; nominating committee, 49, 12; offers resolution, 49, 15.

Vilas, Mrs. William F., gives to library, 47, 71.
Villiers, Louis Coulon de, repels Sauks and Foxes, 36, 71; victor at Fort Necessity, 36, 71, 73, 47, 131.
——, Sieur de, vanquishes Foxes, 36, 71; Draper on, 39, 94; *Noyon de Villiers*, 44, 89 (6).
Vimont, Father Barthélemy, Jesuit missionary, 47, 118.
Vincennes (Ind.), surprise of, 40, 94, 49, 126; Clark's Narrative in Draper collection, 39, 80; *Gazette*, 44, 121.
Vincent, Mitchell, corresponding member, 43, 14; gives to library, 43, 71.
——, John M., gives to library, 41, 58.
Vineyard, James R., convention of 1846, 45, 155; prosecuted by Stewart, 47, 99, 100.
Viola, *Intelligencer*, 45, 91, 46, 70, 47, 78, 48, 83, 49, 109.
Virgin, Noah H., obituary, 41, 26; normal school regent, 45, 165.
"Virginia," steamboat, 46, 185.
——, Draper in, 39, 78; settlement of, 41, 82, 83, 108; auditor of public accounts gives to library, 48, 72, 49, 84; governor, 48, 72; secretary of state, 45, 85; historical material on, 41, 36, 42, 40, 41; Harmar papers, 42, 39; *House Journal* (1776), 42, 31; Irvine papers, 42, 39; Kercheval's *History of the valley*, 41, 83; Preston papers, 42, 40; *Senate Journal* (1778), 42, 31.
—— Historical Society (Richmond), gives to library, 32, 19, 34, 28, 35, 31, 36, 33, 41, 58, 43, 71, 45, 85, 49, 84; *Collections*, 41, 98.
—— *Magazine of History and Biography*, 42, 50, 43, 86, 44, 85, 45, 100, 46, 78, 47, 87, 48, 92, 49, 104.
—— State Library (Richmond), visited, 43, 51.
—— University (Charlottesville), gives to library, 45, 85, 46, 64, 47, 68, 49, 84.
Viroqua, Joseph Irish at, 47, 93; Rusk, 41, 25; Terhune, 42, 26; *Republican*, 42, 46, 43, 78, 44, 77, 45, 91, 46, 70, 47, 78, 48, 83, 49, 109; *Vernon County Censor*, 35, 20, 36, 25, 37, 31, 38, 41, 39, 53, 40, 47, 41, 44, 42, 46, 43, 78, 44, 77, 45, 91, 46, 70, 47, 78, 48, 83, 49, 109.
Vlach, J. J., *Our Bohemian population*, 49, 159-162.
Vliet, Capt. Garret, Delaplaine with, 43, 31; convention of 1846, 45, 155.
——, John B., mementos of constitutional convention, 46, 24; annual member, 48, 14; gives to library, 49, 92.
Vogel, Mrs. Frederick, on historical convention committee, 49, 122.
Volant, Claude, sieur de Saint Claude, 43, 90.
Vollrath, Jacob J., obituary, 46, 87.
Volta Bureau (Washington, D. C.), gives to library, 41, 58, 46, 64.
Voorhees genealogy, 44, 44.

Voss, E. K. J. H., annual member, 48, 14.
Voyageurs, depicted, 46, 140. *See also* Fur-trade.
Vrchota, John M., gives to library, 44, 71.
Vroman, C. E., Green Bay historical society, 47, 108.
——, William, subscribes to Draper portrait, 40, 34; obituary, 44, 37.

WABASH and Erie canal, 47, 191.
Wabasha, chief of the Dakotas, 36, 88.
Waddell, J. A., gives to library, 42, 61.
Wade, Benjamin F., Freesoiler, 49, 132.
Wadleigh, M. H., gives to binding fund, 32, 2, 3, 34, 8, 9.
Wadsworth, Jeremiah, autograph, 40, 53.
Wage Earners' Self-Culture Clubs, 49, 104.
—— *Worker*, 49, 104.
Wagner, W. P., Green Bay historical society, 47, 47, 108.
——, Mrs. W. P., Green Bay historical society, 47, 47.
Wainwright, Jonathan M., autograph, 37, 39.
——, Lieut. Robert, at Fort Howard, 47, 142.
Waite, Henry E., gives to library, 39, 64.
Wake, C. S., *Memoirs of international congress of anthropology*, 42, 32.
Wakefield, John A., gives to library, 47, 68; *History of late Indian war*, 46, 198.
——, Josephus, author, 39, 54; gives to library, 39, 64.
Wakeley, Charles T., obituary, 42, 27.
——, E., in Freesoil campaign, 42, 129.
——, Salmons, convention of 1846, 45, 155.
Walbridge, Horace S., Superior townsite stockholder, 46, 217; "Barefoot Boy," 46, 221, 222.
Walcott, C. D., gives to library, 42, 61, 43, 71.
——, J. W., exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 124.
Waldo, George E., gives to library, 49, 84.
——, Smith near, 40, 27.
Waldochaky, Edward, gives to museum, 32, 11.
Waldron, E. A., gives to library, 41, 58.
Wales, Samuel, obituary, 43, 37.
Walford, E., *Tales of our great families*, 42, 32.
Walker, Annie F. R., gives to library, 45, 85.
——, Lieut. Benjamin, at Fort Howard, 47, 142.
——, Benjamin H., gift of, 35, 41.
——, Charles I., *Northwest during Revolution*, 41, 131, 132, 44, 92 (27).

Walker, Gen. Francis A., corresponding member, 36, 8; gives to library, 41, 58.
——, George H., Milwaukee settler, 49, 172.
——, I. P., in Freesoil campaign, 42, 120, 124, 133, 158; pro-slavery, 43, 118, 119.
——, Joseph B., gives to library, 41, 58, 45, 85, 49, 84.
——, Lewis B., bill paid, 47, 41.
——, Robert J., Superior townsite stockholder, 46, 217.
——, William, obituary, 45, 35.
——, Gov. William, correspondent of Draper, 39, 79.
——, Williston, gives to library, 41, 58, 43, 71.
—— genealogy, 44, 44.
"Walk-in-the-Water," early steamboat, 47, 179.
Walking Cloud, *Narrative*, 35, 22, 44, 91 (13).
Wall, E. C., gives to library, 43, 71, 44, 71, 45, 85.
——, Mrs. Edward C., on historical convention committee, 49, 122.
——, John, obituary, 49, 119.
Walla Walla (Wash.), pioneer association, gives to library, 41, 58.
Wallace, David B., gives to library, 48, 72.
——, T. H., gives to library, 38, 58.
Wallis, A., gives to library, 37, 48.
Walpole, Horace, *Memoirs of reign of George III.*, 43, 43.
Walsh & Co., F. A., establishment burned, 46, 88.
——, A., bill paid, 49, 50–52.
——, M. P., on committee to collect biographies of veterans, 40, 14.
——, Robert, autograph, 40, 53.
Walsingham, Lord, on value of Northwest trading posts, 36, 76.
Walsworth, Reuben H., autograph, 40, 53.
Walters, William, printer, 44, 138.
Walther, ——, German-Lutheran, 49, 208.
Walton, J. M., gives to library, 46, 64.
——, Joseph, gives to library, 44, 71.
Walworth county, board of supervisors gives to library, 39, 64, 48, 72, 49, 84; vote for election of 1847, 41, 121, 125; Freesoil party in, 42, 114, 135; vote on statehood, 43, 158; on constitution, 43, 159; petition from, 45, 126, 128, 133–135; Scotts in, 49, 157; Boyd represents, 40, 21; Douglass at Douglass' Corners, 47, 92; Potter in, 47, 96; Williams, 46, 87; Baker's *Pioneer History of*, 44, 89(6).
Wampum belts, use of, 36, 55.
War of the Revolution, library accessions on, 32, 6, 34, 15, 35, 15, 36, 17; material on, 37, 24; advance of frontier during, 41, 83; Indian allies, 47, 156; *American Manuscripts*, 39, 47. *See also* Draper MSS.

War of 1812-15, notes on, 41, 38; Lake Superior vessels in, 42, 92; Jones, 44, 35; effect on fur-traders, 47, 123, 133, 136.
—— of Secession, soldiers' monument bill, 36, 48-50, 37, 63, 64; biographies of veterans, 40, 14, 45, 54; Clay's plan to avert, 44, 146, 147; reason for encouraging foreign immigration, 49, 140; library accessions in, 32, 6, 34, 15, 35, 15, 36, 17, 37, 25; strength of library in, 35, 12, 36, 16, 37, 24; *Battles and leaders of Civil War*, 37, 24; *Catalogue of books*, 44, 95 (65); Keyes's *Lake Mills in*, 44, 99-106; *Roster of Ohio Soldiers*, 42, 31; scrap book volume of newspaper war maps, 38, 36.
Ward, A. J., 37, 111; obituary, 41, 26.
——, Mrs. A. J., gives to library, 49, 84.
——, Dr. David, Green Bay settler, 47, 114.
——, Elizabeth, marries Charles David Atwood, 37, 111.
——, H. P., bill paid, 44, 27.
——, Capt. James, in Draper MSS., 39, 79.
——, Joseph, bank stockholder, 43, 152; convention of 1847-48, 45, 159.
——, Lyndsey, bank stockholder, 43, 152.
——, M. J., gives to libray, 43, 71.
Warden, Allen, obituary, 45, 35, 36; convention of 1847-48, 45, 159.
Ware, A. L., gives to library, 47, 68.
——, C. L., gives to library, 42, 61.
——, Charles P., Allen with, 37, 81.
——, Lucy Clark (wife of Joseph Allen), 37, 79, 88.
——, William R., consulting architect, 43, 58; gives to library, 44, 71, 45, 85.
Warner & Foote, give to library, 32, 13, 17, 34, 23.
——, A. G., gives to library, 41, 58, 42, 61.
——, Charles Dudley, *Studies of Great West*, 38, 87, 88.
——, Ernest N., life member, 48, 14.
——, George E., bill paid, 46, 43, 47, 48, 48, 50, 49, 51, 54, 56; gives to library, 48, 72, 49, 84.
——, Orange, in War of Secession, 44, 101.
——, Richard, *Tour through northern counties*, 44, 44; *Tour through Wales*, 44, 44.
——, Thomas, corresponding member, 36, 8; gives to library, 36, 39, 37, 48.
——, Willard Forester, *Banking, ancient and modern*, 43, 150.
—— Observatory, gives to library, 35, 31.
Warren, Mrs. A. A., Green Bay historical society, 47, 47.
——, David, gives to library, 32, 17.
——, Henry W., in War of Secession, 44, 101.

Warren, John H., obituary, 49, 119.
——, Mrs. Mary E., gives to library, 36, 39.
——, Robert P., gives to library, 34, 26.
——, Seth K., gives to library, 38, 58.
——, Thompson M., obituary, 40, 27.
——, W. W., in Minnesota Historical Collections, 43, 102.
—— family, 36, 84, 96.
—— (O.), *Trumbull County Whig*, 44, 119; *Trump of Fame*, 44, 119; *Western Reserve Chronicle*, 44, 119.
—— (Wis.), Polanders in, 37, 60; Allen, first settler, 40, 20; Irish in, 49, 187; wealth of, 49, 188.
Warren's Index, 47, 78, 48, 83, 49, 109.
Warriner, Burton, gives to museum, 35, 39.
Warvelle, George W., gives to library, 47, 68, 48, 72, 49, 84.
Warwick Castle, picture of, 49, 38.
Washburn, C. L. D., gives to library, 46, 64.
——, Cadwallader C., gives to binding fund, 32, 2, 34, 9; president, 40, 3; exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 122, 123, 125; *In Memoriam*, 44, 90 (9), 95 (62).
——, G. W., exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 123.
——, John D., gives to library, 41, 58.
——, Norman, obituary, 40, 28.
—— genealogy, 44, 44.
—— *Times*, 43, 73, 44, 72, 45, 91, 46, 70, 47; 78, 48, 83, 49, 109.
—— county, Norwegians in, 37, 59; Italians, 37, 61; board of supervisors gives to library, 49, 84.
—— Observatory (Madison), gives to library, 35, 31, 38, 58, 39, 64, 41, 58, 42, 61, 44, 71, 45, 85.
Washburne, E. B., gives to library, 32, 17; *Col. Henry Gratiot*, 44, 90 (10).
Washington, Booker T., autograph, 48, 75.
——, George, president of U. S., 44, 145, 150; defeated by Coulon de Villiers, 36, 71, 73, 47, 131; Michael and Henry Jackson, aids de camp to, 37, 96; desire for national university, 38, 77, 78; on industrial advance, 41, 100; theory of settlement of Northwest, 41, 108; use of Indian soldiers, 47, 156; mission to French, 49, 124, anti-slavery principles, 49, 131; *Centennial celebration of the inauguration of George Washington*, 40, 41.
—— (state), commissioner of public institutions, gives to library, 49, 84; state treasurer, 48, 72.
—— Bureau of Labor, gives to library, 47, 68, 49, 84.

Washington, State Agricultural College (Pullman), gives to library, 41, 55, 42, 61.
—— State Historical Society (Tacoma), gives to library, 39, 64.
—— State Penitentiary, gives to library, 45, 85.
——, University of (Seattle), gives to library, 48, 72.
—— University (St. Louis, Mo.), gives to library, 39, 64.
—— (D. C.), syndicate for purchase of Western lands, 42, 18; celebration of patent system, 49, 164; *American Federalist*, 46, 71, 47, 79; *Daily Chronicle*, 42, 37; *Daily Patriot*, 42, 38; *Daily Union*, 42, 38; *Federalist*, 42, 38; *Forester*, 46, 71; *Gazette*, 36, 85; *Globe*, 42, 38, 43, 45; *Good Government*, 43, 81, 44, 80; *Journal of Knights of Labor*, 43, 81; *Madisonian*, 42, 38; *Monthly Journal of International Association of Machinists*, 48, 84; *National Intelligencer*, 32, 8, 42, 38; *National Republican*, 36, 25; *National Tribune*, 34, 17, 35, 21, 36, 25, 37, 31, 38, 42, 39, 54, 40, 48, 47, 79, 48, 84, 49, 110; *National Standard*, 42, 38; *Post*, 40, 48, 41, 45, 42, 47, 43, 79, 44, 79, 45, 92, 46, 71, 47, 79, 48, 84, 49, 110; *Post*, gives to library, 45, 85; *Stone Cutters' Journal*, 47, 79, 48, 84; *Telegraph*, 42, 38; *Universal Gazette*, 42, 38; *Views*, 48, 84; *Volkstribun*, Roeser, 49, 194; *Weekly Chronicle*, 42, 38; *Woman's Tribune*, 38, 42, 39, 54, 40, 48, 41, 45, 42, 47, 43, 79, 44, 79, 45, 92, 46, 71, 47, 79, 48, 84, 49, 105.
—— (Wis.), Swiss in, 37, 61.
"Washington," schooner, 36, 84, 47, 137.
—— Book Shop, bill paid, 46, 42.
—— county, Germans in, 37, 58, 59, 45, 121; Bohemians in, 37, 60; board of supervisors, gives to library, 38, 58, 39, 64, 40, 62, 41, 58, 42, 61, 45, 85, 47, 68, 48, 72; vote for election of 1847, 41, 121; on statehood, 43, 158; on constitution, 43, 159; remonstrance of citizens, 45, 133; petition from, 45, 134; Horn, 41, 22; Kuehn, 49, 117; Prentiss, 40, 25; Weil, 39, 28; *History*, 45, 155.
—— *Historian*, 47, 87, 48, 92, 49, 104.
—— Island, Icelanders on, 37, 60.
—— and Lee University (Lexington, Va.), gives to library, 45, 85, 47, 68, 48, 72, 49, 84.
Washingtonian Home (Boston), gives to library, 49, 67.
Wason, C. C., gives to museum, 36, 45.
Watauga Commonwealth (Watauga Association), 40, 95, 49, 125.
Waterford, Whig convention, 43, 120; Newell at, 46, 85; Palmer, 47, 95; *Post*, 35, 20, 36, 24, 37, 30, 38, 41, 39, 53, 40, 47, 41, 44, 42, 46, 43, 77, 44, 77, 45, 91, 46, 70, 47, 78, 48, 83, 49, 109.
Waterhouse, S., gives to library, 38, 58, 41, 58, 42, 61.

Waterloo, Harvey at, 46, 119; *Journal*, 35, 19, 36, 24, 37, 29, 38, 40, 39, 52, 40, 46, 41, 43, 42, 45, 43, 75, 44, 75, 45, 91, 46, 70, 47, 78, 48, 83, 49, 109.

Watertown (Johnson's Rapids), Freesoil convention, 43, 120; Barber at, 44, 34; Mrs. Cole, 47, 91; Reed, 47, 97; Rogan, 46, 86; Ballou's *First grave in*, 44, 89 (4); *Chronicle*, in Freesoil campaign, 42, 145; *Chronicle*, 44, 142, 45, 141; *Gazette*, 35, 19, 36, 24, 37, 29, 38, 40, 39, 52, 40, 46, 41, 43, 42, 45, 43, 75, 44, 75, 45, 91, 46, 70, 86, 47, 78, 48, 83, 49, 109; *Register*, in Freesoil campaign, 42, 145; *Republican*, 35, 19, 36, 24, 37, 29, 38, 40, 39, 52, 40, 46, 41, 43, 42, 45, 43, 75, 44, 75, 45, 91, 46, 70, 47, 78, 48, 83, 49, 109; *Rock River Pilot*, 44, 142, 45, 141; *Transcript*, 49, 205; *Weltbürger*, 49, 109, 205.

—— & Horicon Railroad, 35, 62.

Watkins, George T., gives to library, 46, 64.

——, J. Elfreth, gives to library, 41, 58.

Watson, E. M., bill paid, 44, 27.

——, Elkanah, autograph, 38, 49.

——, Rev. John, autograph, 48, 75.

——, Rebecca S., marries Hiram Giles, 43, 32.

——, William H., obituary, 42, 27.

—— genealogy, 44, 44.

Wattawa, John, annual member, 46, 13.

Watts, Isaac, autograph, 38, 49.

Wau-Eun, Kinzie, 36 80, 41, 84, 47, 140.

Waukesha (Prairieville), Illinois villages at, 36, 95; Liberty convention, 42, 103; Free Democratic convention, 42, 135; "people's" convention, 43, 120; American Library Association meeting, 48, 25, 49, 35; Bacon at, 42, 22; Braley, 37, 91; Carney, 48, 94; Codding, 45, 192; Cutler, 45, 31; Enos, 40, 23; Fuller, 48, 97; Heath, 47, 92; Holton, 47, 93; Newhall, 44, 36; Osborn, fur-trader at, 40, 26; Porter, 43, 37; Savage, 40, 26; Sellers, 49, 118; Taylor, 47, 98; Tichenor, 40, 27; Wells 45, 36; *Maps of lakes and drives in*, 39, 48; *American Freeman*, 42, 103-107, 112-114, 45, 186; *Democrat*, 35, 21, 36, 25; *Democrat and Chronotype*, 44, 142, 45, 141; *Dispatch*, 42, 46, 43, 78, 44, 78, 45, 91, 46, 70, 47, 78, 48, 83, 49, 109; *Free Democrat*, 42, 120; *Freeman*, 35, 21, 36, 25, 37, 31, 38, 41, 39, 53, 40, 47, 41, 44, 42, 46, 43, 78, 44, 78, 45, 91, 46, 70, 47, 78, 48, 83, 49, 109; *Independent Press*, 42, 145; *Wisconsin Freeman*, in Freesoil campaign, 42, 114, 115, 44, 142, 45, 136, 141; *Waukesha County Democrat*, 37, 31, 38, 41, 39, 53, 40, 47, 41, 44, 42, 46, 48, 94.

—— county, board of supervisors, gives to library, 38, 58, 39, 64, 40, 62, 41, 58, 42, 61, 43, 71, 44, 71, 49, 84; clerk of board, 37, 48; vote

Waukesha—continued.
for election of 1847, 41, 121, 125; on constitution, 43, 159; petition from, 45, 133–135; remonstrance from, 45, 134, 135; Alden, 40, 20; Boyce, 42, 23; Heath, 47, 92; Small, 47, 97; Thomas, 47, 98; Vieau, 37, 34; West, 48, 102; *Atlas*, 36, 17; *History*, 42, 103.
Waunakee, *News*, 44, 73, 45, 91, 46, 70, 47, 78.
Waupaca, high-school organizes normal institute, 46, 166; *Post*, 35, 21, 36, 25, 37, 31, 38, 42, 39, 53, 40, 47, 41, 44, 42, 46, 43, 78, 44, 78, 45, 91, 46, 70, 47, 78, 48, 83, 49, 109; *Record*, 42, 46, 43, 78, 44, 78, 45, 91, 46, 70, 47, 78, 48, 83, 49, 109; *Republican*, 35, 21, 36, 25, 37, 31, 38, 42, 39, 53, 40, 47, 41, 44, 42, 46, 43, 78, 44, 78, 45, 91, 46, 70, 47, 78, 48, 83, 49, 109.
—— county, Germans in, 37, 58; Norwegians, 37, 59; Scandinavians, 37, 62; board of supervisors, gives to library, 39, 64, 40, 62, 43, 71, 48, 72, 49, 84.
Waupun, State prison, 37, 74, 41, 26; Burnhams near, 39, 19; Miller, 42, 25; Palmer, 47, 95; *Leader*, 35, 19, 36, 23, 37, 29, 38, 40, 39, 51, 40, 45, 41, 43, 42, 44, 43, 75, 44, 73, 45, 91, 46, 70, 47, 78, 48, 83, 49, 109; *Times*, 35, 19, 36, 23, 37, 29, 38, 40, 39, 51, 40, 45, 41, 43, 42, 44, 43, 74, 44, 73, 45, 91, 46, 70, 47, 78, 48, 83, 49, 109.
Wausau, *Central Wisconsin*, 35, 20, 36, 24, 37, 30, 38, 40, 39, 52, 40, 46, 41, 43, 42, 45, 43, 76, 44, 75, 45, 91, 46, 70, 47, 78, 48, 84, 49, 109; *Deutsche Pionier*, 35, 20, 37, 30, 38, 40, 39, 52, 40, 46, 41, 43, 42, 45, 43, 76, 44, 75, 45, 91, 46, 70, 47, 78, 48, 84, 49, 109; *Pilot*, 45, 91, 46, 70, 47, 78, 48, 84, 49, 109; *Record*, 43, 76, 44, 75, 45, 91, 46, 70, 47, 78, 48, 84, 49, 109; *Torch of Liberty*, 35, 20, 36, 24, 37, 30, 38, 40, 39, 52, 40, 46, 41, 43, 42, 45.
Waushara county, Germans in, 37, 58; Norwegians, 37, 59; Danes, 37, 60; Welsh, 37, 60; board of supervisors gives to library, 39, 64, 40, 62, 42, 61, 43, 71, 47, 68, 48, 72; clerk of board, 37, 48.
Wautoma, *Waushara Argus*, 35, 21, 36, 25, 37, 31, 38, 42, 39, 53, 40, 47, 41, 45, 42, 46, 43, 78, 44, 78, 45, 91, 46, 71, 47, 78, 48, 84, 49, 109.
Wauwatosa, Clapp at, 42, 23; Mrs. Clapp, 43, 35; Mrs. Wheeler, 47, 100; Wilson, 47, 100; paper on, 46, 50.
Wawponohkies (Wapanackkies, Eastern Algonkins), hold council on Western migration, 47, 159.
Wayland, Francis, autograph, 38, 49.
Wayne, Gen. Anthony, autograph, 37, 39, 40, 53; acquisition of Northwest, 40, 95, 98; in Draper collection, 39, 80.
—— county, Bohemians in, 37, 60.
"Wayne," schooner, 47, 137.
Weatherford, Creek chief, 39, 76, 93

Webb, Sidney, gives to library, 41, 58.
——, William S., gives to library, 38, 58, 39, 64, 41, 58, 43, 71.
Webber, Kittie, gives to museum, 37, 55.
——, Truman C., gives to museum, 37, 55.
Weber, George, *Allgemeine Geshichte*, 38, 34.
Webster, Daniel, cited, 38, 71, 41, 95; mentioned, 49, 130.
——, F. B., gives to library, 46, 64.
——, Lucy, mother of Gov. Dewey, 37, 68.
——, W. N., gives to library, 34, 26.
Wedge, Jesse C., obituary, 44, 37, 38.
Weed, Thurlow, 39, 20; autograph, 37, 38.
Weeden, William B., gives to library, 41, 58, 42, 61, 43, 71.
Week (N. Y.), 32, 8.
Week (Toronto), 42, 50, 43, 86.
Weeks, Dr. ——, exemplifies New England influence, 49, 174.
——, Mrs. A. R., gives to library, 46, 64.
——, Stephen B., gives to library, 35, 34, 36, 39, 37, 49, 38, 58, 39, 64, 41, 58, 42, 61, 43, 71, 49, 84; bill paid, 44, 27, 45, 23, 47, 42, 48, 50.
——, Thompson D., obituary, 49, 119.
Weil, Paul A., obituary, 39, 28; German politician, 49, 209.
Weir, Robert W., autograph, 40, 53.
Weisbrod, Charles A., German lawyer, 49, 198.
Weise, A. J., *Troy's one hundred years*, 42, 32.
——, Albert, Green Bay settler, 47, 114.
Weitzel. See Wetzel.
Welch, Dr. ——, teacher of Eleazer Williams, 47, 168.
——, David E., vice president, 36, 7, 37, 3, 8, 38, 3, 39, 3, 40, 4, 12, 41, 3, 42, 3; corresponding member, 36, 8.
——, William, gives to library, 43, 71.
Weld, Isaac, *Travels Through States of North America*, 1795-97, 41, 83.
——, Theodore D., abolitionist, 45, 174.
Wellborne, R. W., 39, 30.
Welles, John H., gives to library, 45, 85.
—— genealogy, 44, 44.
Wellesley College (Mass.), gives to library, 41, 58, 42, 61, 44, 71, 45, 85, 46, 64, 47, 68, 48, 72, 49, 84.
Welling, James C., gives to library, 41, 58; in *Papers American Historical Association*, 41, 101.
Wellington, A. W., *Dispatches of Wellington*, 44, 44.
Wells, Charles K., obituary, 40, 28.
——, Daniel, aids Mitchell's banking scheme, 35, 48, 51; Freesoiler, 42, 123.

Wells, Daniel, Jr., gives to binding fund, 34, 8, 9; life member, 36, 7; subscribes to Draper portrait, 40, 33; vice president, 43, 3, 14, 44, 2, 45, 3; letter of regret, 45, 11; exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 125, 49, 173, 174; Carney with, 47, 90.
——, Mrs. Daniel, gives to library, 36, 42.
——, Horatio N., bank receiver, 43, 154.
——, H. W., bank clerk, 43, 145.
——, J. W., in Freesoil campaign, 42, 135-137.
——, O. E., gives to library, 39, 64, 42, 61, 45, 85, 48, 73.
——, William, obituary, 45, 36.
Wellsburg (Pa.), Cass at, 39, 19.
Welsh, Iva Alice, library assistant, 46, 5, 47, 5, 48, 7, 49, 7; bill paid, 46, 43-47, 47, 39-43, 48, 45-52, 49, 53-61; gives to library, 47, 68, 48, 73, 49, 85.
Welsh, in Wisconsin, 37, 60, 61.
Welton, Chauncey B., department commander G. A. R., appoints committee, 40, 14; annual member, 44, 8; on semi-centennial anniversary committee, 45, 54; gives to library, 47, 70.
Wemyss, Lord, at imperial conference, 46, 109.
Wentworth, Judge ——, exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 123.
——, John, autograph, 40, 53; abolitionist, 45, 179.
——, William, autograph, 38, 49.
—— Historical Society (Hamilton, Ont.), gives to library, 47, 68.
Werner, E. A., bill paid, 45, 23.
——, Edgar S., gives to library, 38, 58.
Wescott, W. R., gives to museum, 49, 95.
Wesleyan University (Middletown, Conn.), gives to library, 37, 48, 42, 61, 43, 71, 44, 71, 45, 85, 46, 65, 47, 68, 48, 73, 49, 85.
Wessells, Lieut. Henry W., at Fort Howard, 47, 142.
West, Abram, obituary, 42, 27.
——, Henry H., obituary, 41, 26; exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 126.
——, Samuel C., obituary, 41, 27.
——, William, obituary, 48, 102.
—— Bay City (Mich.), *Chronicle*, 46, 72.
—— Bend, Mann at, 47, 95; Weil, 39, 28; *Democrat*, 35, 21, 36, 25, 37, 31, 38, 41, 39, 53, 40, 47, 41, 44, 42, 46, 43, 78, 44, 78, 45, 91, 46, 71, 47, 78, 48, 84, 49, 109; *Washington County Pilot*, 40, 47, 41, 44, 42, 46, 43, 78, 44, 78, 45, 91, 46, 71, 47, 78, 48, 84, 49, 109.
—— India Company, *Recueil des voyages*, 43, 43.
—— Newton (Mass.), Allen at, 37, 81.
—— Point Military Academy. *See* United States Military Academy.

West Superior, state normal school at, gives to library, 49, 86; map of, 37, 25; *Evening Telegram*, gives to library, 46, 55; *Sentinel*, 36, 23; *Vindicator*, 46, 71; *Wave*, 35, 19, 36, 23.
—— Virginia, educational system, 38, 89; auditor, gives to library, 45, 85, 49, 85; bank examiner, 43, 71; commissioner of labor, 49, 85.
—— Agricultural Experiment Station, gives to library, 48, 73.
—— *Historical Magazine*, 49, 105.
—— Historical and Antiquarian Society (Charlestown), gives to library, 39, 64, 48, 73.
Westbury, Everett, care-taker, 48, 8, 49, 8; bill paid, 48, 52, 49, 53-62.
Westchester County Historical Society (White Plains, N. Y.), gives to library, 39, 64, 41, 58.
Western Emigration Company, Lothrop's *Sketch of*, 44, 88 (2).
—— *Naturalist*, gives to library, 44, 71.
—— Reserve, Puritan influence in, 46, 118; Harveys, 46, 119.
—— Reserve College (Hudson), 46, 119.
—— Reserve Historical Society (Cleveland, O.), gives to library, 32, 19, 35, 31, 36, 34, 39, 64, 40, 62, 44, 71, 45, 85, 46, 65, 47, 68, 49, 85; library, material on Freesoil party, 42, 99; on Old Northwest, 44, 119; library exchanges, 47, 22.
—— Reserve Protective Tariff League, gives to library, 42, 61.
—— Reserve University (Cleveland, O.), gives to library, 48, 73.
—— Union Railroad, Olin, 41, 24.
—— Union Telegraph Co., bill paid, 43, 20.
—— Wisconsin Railroad, 46, 218.
Westermann & Co., B., bill paid, 43, 20.
Westminster Abbey, *History and Antiquities of*, 44, 44.
—— (Eng.), Stow and Strypes' *Survey*, 39, 42.
—— House (Buffalo), gives to library, 47, 68.
—— Publishing Co., gives to library, 43, 71.
—— *Review*, 34, 24, 35, 18, 36, 20, 37, 27, 38, 38, 39, 50, 40, 44, 41, 42, 43, 86, 44, 85, 45, 100, 46, 79, 47, 87, 48, 92, 49, 105.
Weston & Simon, gives to library, 43, 71.
——, P. C. J., *Documents connected with history of South Carolina*, 41, 83, 99.
Westphalian medal (1648), Butler on, 44, 89 (7).
Westport, Ritchie at, 39, 26.
Westreenen, W. H., baron von, corresponding member, 37, 9.
Wetherell, Sir Charles, autograph, 38, 49.
Wetmore, Prosper M., autograph, 38, 49.
Wetzel, Lewis, Kentucky pioneer, 40, 95; in Draper collection, 39, 79, 41, 35, 42, 39.

Weyauwega, Taggart at, 48, 102; *Chronicle*, 35, 21, 36, 25, 37, 31, 38, 42, 39, 53, 40, 47, 41, 44, 42, 46, 43, 78, 44, 78, 45, 91, 46, 71, 47, 78, 48, 84, 49, 110; *Deutsche Chronik*, 46, 71, 47, 78, 48, 84, 49, 110.
Wharton, Francis, autograph, 38, 49.
——, Thomas, Jr., autograph, 37, 38.
—— School of Finance, bill paid, 42, 12.
Wheatley, Richard, *Cathedrals and Abbeys in Great Britain and Ireland*, 37, 24.
Wheaton, Nathaniel S., autograph, 37, 38.
Wheeler, A. C., *Chronicles of Milwaukee*, 45, 131, 135.
——, Mrs. Caroline D., obituary, 47, 100.
——, Edward P., corresponding member, 43, 14; Indian authority, 49, 176.
——, George M., gives to library, 41, 58.
——, Mrs. Harriet E., gives to library, 38, 44.
——, J. Talboys, *History of India*, 37, 23.
——, L. A., exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 126.
——, Mrs. L. G., gives to library, 44, 71.
——, Mrs. N. W., gives to museum, 47, 70.
——, O. D., gives to library, 48, 73, 77, 49, 85.
——, Lieut. Otis, at Fort Howard, 47, 142.
——, W. F., gives to library, 42, 61.
——, W. O., gives to library, 42, 61.
——, William A., convention of 1847-48, 45, 159; married, 47, 100.
Wheeling (W. Va.), *Ohio Valley Workman*, 45, 95.
Wheelock, ——, exemplifies New England influence, 49, 174.
——, Mrs. Carlton, Green Bay historical society, 47, 108.
—— & Co., George H., contractors, 47, 32, 48, 29.
——, John, autograph, 38, 49.
——, Jonathan, Green Bay settler, 47, 114.
Whelan, Mrs. A., gives to library, 43, 71.
——, Charles, gives to library, 43, 71, 46, 65; annual member, 45, 14.
——, John W., prosperity of farmers, 46, 208.
Wheelwright, Edward, gives to library, 47, 68.
Whewell, William, autograph, 40, 53.
Whigs, in Wisconsin, 41, 119, 124, 147, 43, 120; Smith's *Freesoil party*, 42, 97-162; Brunckenʼs *Political activity of Wisconsin Germans*, 49, 190-211.
Whipple, Charles K., referred to, 45, 170.
——, Lieut. Joseph H., at Fort Howard, 47, 142.
——, W. J., gives to library, 43, 71.
Whist, 42, 50, 61, 43, 86, 44, 85, 45, 100, 46, 79, 47, 87, 48, 92, 49, 105.

Whistler, Maj. William, at Fort Howard, 47, 139.
Whitcher, A. E., bill paid, 43, 20.
White, Andrew D., gives to library, 41, 59; bill paid, 45, 24; *Evolution vs. Revolution in Politics*, 44, 20, 143–146.
——, C. E., gives to library, 49, 92.
——, C. H., gives to library, 45, 45.
——, E. E., annual member, 48, 14.
——, Mrs. F. H., daughter of Ludington, 39, 25.
——, Frances, marries Harrison Ludington, 39, 25.
——, G. L., bill paid, 49, 61.
——, Rev. George, Green Bay settler, 47, 114.
——, H. K., gives to library, 42, 43, 61.
——, Horace, gives to library, 41, 59.
——, Horace, agent of New England emigrating company, 46, 129, 131, 132.
——, Mrs. Horace, at Turtle Village, 46, 132.
——, Hugh L., pioneer, 39, 77.
——, J. H., gives to museum, 37, 53.
—— & Co., J. T., bill paid, 41, 13, 42, 12, 44, 27, 45, 24, 46, 46, 47, 43, 49, 54.
——, Joshua, convention of 1846, 45, 155.
——, L. J., gives to library, 39, 64.
——, Peter, life member, 46, 13; gives to library, 47, 68; Green Bay settler, 47, 114.
——, Philo, gives to binding fund, 32, 3, 34, 9.
——, William, autograph, 37, 39.
——, William A., obituary, 44, 88 (3).
—— genealogy, 44, 44.
—— Pigeon (Mich.), Cutlers at, 45, 31.
"Whitefish," vessel, 42, 93, 94.
—— Bay, Christino (Cree) camp, 43, 98.
Whitefishing, at Two Rivers, 49, 178–180.
Whitehead, John M., annual member, 44, 8.
Whitehorn, Lieut. Samuel, at Fort Howard, 47, 142.
Whiteman, Gen. Benjamin, in Draper collection, 39, 79.
Whitesides, Ninian E., convention of 1846, 45, 155.
Whitewater, state normal school, gives to library, 32, 19, 38, 58, 43, 72, 44, 71, 45, 86, 47, 69, 48, 74, 49, 86; normal school opened, 45, 166; petition from, 45, 135; city hall dedicated, 48, 103; Cravath at, 46, 80; Delaney, 45, 31; Edwards, 42, 24; Hemenway, 39, 22; Johnson, 49, 29; Ludington and Chapman's addition, 39, 24; Thorne, 49, 119; Weeks, 49, 119; Leonard's *Sketch*, 44, 88 (3);

Whitewater—continued.
Chronicle established by Cravath, 46, 80; *Gazette*, 40, 47, 42, 16, 43, 78, 44, 78, 45, 91, 46, 71, 47, 79, 48, 84, 49, 110; *Register*, 35, 21, 36, 25, 37, 31, 38, 41, 39, 53, 40, 47, 41, 44, 42, 46, 43, 78, 44, 78, 45, 91, 46, 70, 47, 79, 48, 84, 49, 110.
Whitford, W. C., gives to library, 35, 34, 36, 39, 48, 73; delivers address, 46, 49; exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 124; *History of Education in Wisconsin*, 44, 89 (5), 45, 131; *School supervision in Wisconsin*, 44, 89 (5).
Whiting, Capt. ——, on Fox River rapids, 47, 206.
—— genealogy, 44, 44.
Whitley papers, in Draper MSS., 41, 36.
Whitlock, James, bank stock commissioner, 43, 155.
Whitman, A. B., gives to library, 44, 71.
——, Walter B., Green Bay historical society, 47, 48.
—— Historical Society (Walla Walla, Wash.), gives to library, 41, 59.
Whitney, Asa, *Project for railroad to Pacific*, 41, 85, 46, 223.
——, D. B., gives to library, 47, 68.
——, Daniel H., Green Bay settler, 38, 26, 47, 114, 140; exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 125; on Manitowoc road, 47, 111, 112.
——, Daniel M., Green Bay settler, 47, 114.
——, Eli, invents cotton gin, 49, 131.
——, Mrs. Emeline S., obituary, 38, 26.
——, Henry M., *Settlement of Beloit*, 46, 91, 129–136.
——, J. H., gives to library, 40, 62, 44, 71.
——, James L., gives to library, 34, 26.
——, Joshua, Green Bay historical society, 47, 108.
——, Mrs. Joshua, Green Bay historical society, 47, 47, 108.
——, Libbins F., in War of Secession, 44, 101.
——, Oscar P., in War of Secession, 44, 101.
——, W. D., gives to binding fund, 34, 8, 9.
—— family, at Green Bay, 47, 126.
—— genealogy, 43, 42, 44, 44.
Whiton, Edward V., chief justice, 37, 99; in fugitive slave case, 43, 132, 136, 137; convention of 1847-48, 45, 159, 46, 120; exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 123; on Negro suffrage, 45, 125.
Whittemore, Don J., exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 126.
Whittier genealogy, 43, 42.
——, House (Jersey City), gives to library, 47, 68.
Whittlesey, Charles, gives to library, 32, 17, 34, 26; at Fort Howard, 47, 142; *Incidents of Black Hawk War*, 44, 90 (10); *Recollections of a tour*, 44, 88 (1); translator of *Cass manuscripts*, 44, 88 (3).

Whittlesey's Creek, Radisson at, 43, 102.
Whittingham, William R., autograph, 40, 53.
Wickersham Printing Co., bill paid, 44, 27.
Wicksteed, R. J., gives to library, 32, 17.
Widstead, W. E., gives to museum, 45, 44.
Wieland, C. M., autograph, 37, 38.
Wight, ——, Whig nominee, 42, 134.
——, J. A., gives to library, 32, 17.
——, William W., life member, 35, 6; gives to library, 37, 34, 39, 64, 40, 62, 41, 59, 42, 61, 43, 71, 45, 85, 46, 65, 48, 72, 49, 85; gives to museum, 37, 55; author, 39, 54; on committee on biographies of veterans, 40, 6, 15; photograph of, 40, 67; vice president, 43, 14, 44, 2, 45, 3, 46, 3, 13, 47, 3, 48, 5, 49, 5, 14; historical narrative committee, 43, 5; organizer of Parkman club, 43, 13; on Hiram Barber, Sr., 43, 15; letter of regret, 44, 7; curator, 45, 4, 12, 46, 4, 47, 3, 48, 6, 13, 49, 6; field meeting committee, 46, 4, 14, 47, 4, 108, 48, 6, 49, 6; midwinter historical convention committee, 46, 11, 33; dedication of new building committee, 47, 4; in the chair, 47, 7–11, 26, 103, 104; conference on proposed co-operative history of United States, 49, 6; nominating committee, 49, 12; historical convention committee, 49, 122; *Early legislation concerning Wisconsin banks*, 43, 16, 145–161, 44, 95 (56), 98 (105), 45, 127, 131, 139; *Eleazer Williams*, 47, 167, 168.
——, Mrs. William W., on historical convention committee, 49, 122.
Wigman, J. H. M., in Edgerton Bible case, 45, 145.
Wilcox, C. M., gives to library, 42, 61.
——, Ella Wheeler, gives to library, 35, 34; *Memorial on Arthur B. Braley*, 37, 9, 89–94, 44, 94 (50).
——, O., gives to library, 36, 43; gives to museum, 36, 44.
——, R. W., gives to library, 42, 61.
——, Randall, Green Bay settler, 47, 114.
Wild, Capt. Thaddeus, member of Kosciuszko Guard, 49, 150.
Wilder, Amos P., gives to library, 43, 71, 45, 85, 46, 65, 47, 68.
Wilgus, James A., *The government of the people of the state of Wisconsin*, 45, 143.
Wilkes Barre (Pa.), library, 35, 44.
Wilkins, William, autograph, 38, 49.
Wilkinson, Alfred S., gives to library, 49, 85.
——, Maj. Gen. James, autograph, 37, 39, 40, 53.
——, T. B., gives to museum, 36, 45.
Willard, ——, Freesoil nominee, 42, 134.
——, Mrs. ——, gives to museum, 48, 78.

Willard, Frances E., gives to library, 35, 34, 38, 37, 48, 38, 58.
——, Mrs. Henry, gives to library, 43, 47; gives to museum, 43, 49.
——, Victor M., convention of 1846, 45, 155.
Willday, George W., in War of Secession, 44, 101.
Willey, Gillman D., in War of Secession, 44, 101.
Willgrubs, Ulrich J., gives to museum, 38, 64.
William I., of Germany, 44, 161.
—— and Mary College (Williamsburg, Va.), gives to library, 44, 71, 45, 85, 46, 65, 47, 68, 48, 73, 49, 85; *Quarterly Historical Magazine*, 44, 27, 85, 45, 24, 100, 46, 79, 47, 87, 48, 92, 49, 105.
"William Brewster," schooner, 42, 93.
Williams, A. K., bill paid, 41, 13.
——, C. H., gives to library, 48, 73, 49, 85.
——, David, obituary, 46, 87, 90.
——, Eleazer, picture of, 34, 20, 35, 38; papers, 35, 24, 26; missionary to Oneidas, 38, 22, 47, 169; home visited, 47, 26, 27, 105; mentioned, 47, 111; reaps Kirkland's sowing, 47, 156; sketch, 47, 166–172, 176, 177, 180, 181; school at Green Bay, 47, 197; Ellis's *Recollections*, 32, 20, 44, 90 (8); Draper's *Additional notes*, 39, 94, 44, 90 (8); Smith's *Eleazer Williams*, 44, 89 (6); Trowbridge on, 44, 89 (7); Wight, 47, 167, 168.
——, Eunice, Oneida captive, 47, 166.
——, F. Wells, gives to library, 41, 59.
——, Francis, annual member, 48, 14.
——, Mrs. G. P., on historical convention committee, 49, 122.
——, H., bill paid, 44, 27.
——, H. M., gives to library, 47, 68.
——, H. W., subscribes to Draper portrait, 40, 34.
——, Henry, gives to library, 38, 58, 43, 71.
——, J. E., gives to museum, 35, 39.
——, J. Fletcher, gives to library, 34, 26, 36, 39, 37, 48, 39, 64, 41, 59.
——, Rev. John, redeemed captive, 47, 166.
——, John J., named for secretary of state, 44, 12; obituary, 45, 36.
——, M., in Freesoil campaign, 42, 125.
——, Talcott, gives to library, 41, 59, 42, 61.
——, Thomas, father of Eleazer, 47, 166, 167.
——, Thomas S., letter of, 34, 21.
——, Walter, gives to library, 43, 71.
——, William C., gives to library, 41, 59.
—— College (Williamstown, Mass.), gives to library, 45 85, 47, 68, 48, 73, 49, 85.
—— Free Public Library (Beaver Dam), 45, 36.

Williamsburg (Va.), *Virginia Gazette*, 42, 38.
Williamsport (Pa.), *Socialist*, 45, 95.
Williamson, ——, captain of "Norden," 46, 151.
—— & Co., bill paid, 43, 20, 44, 27, 45, 24, 47, 42.
——, Ezekiel M., gives to museum, 32, 11; gives to library, 35, 16; treasurer, 40, 3; obituary, 44, 38.
——, Mrs. E. M., gives to museum, 34, 19; gives to library, 35, 34.
—— Law Book Co., bill paid, 44, 27.
——, Joseph, gives to library, 48, 73.
——, Susan M., gives to binding fund, 34, 8; life member, 34, 30; gives to library, 37, 41, 48, 49, 38, 58, 39, 56, 64, 44, 71, 46, 65, 49, 92; gives to museum, 40, 69.
Willis, Bailey, gives to library, 42, 61, 45, 45, 85.
——, Charles B., gives to library, 38, 58.
——, N., printer, 44, 118.
Willits, George W., at De Pere, 47, 218.
Willow Springs, Irish in, 37, 62; Parkinsons, 43, 37.
Willson, Charles G., exemplifies Scotch influence, 49, 157.
Wilmington (Del.) Institute, gives to library, 49, 85.
—— Institute (Wilmington, S. C.), gives to library, 44, 71.
Wilmont, *Agitator*, 49, 110.
Wilmot proviso, 40, 86, 42, 108-110, 112, 115-117, 128, 130, 131, 155, 43, 118.
Wilshire's Monthly Magazine, 49, 105.
Wilson, A. O., annual member, 48, 14; gives to library, 49, 85.
——, E. F., bill paid, 46, 42.
——, Edward, on Lord Granville's policy, 46, 102.
——, George, gives to library, 38, 58.
——, H. W., bill paid, 49, 54.
——, J. S., gives to library, 48, 73.
——, James Grant, gives to library, 32, 17, 38, 45, 41, 59, 45, 85.
——, John M., abolitionist, 45, 185.
——, Joel F., convention of 1846, 45, 155.
——, Osman John, Sr., obituary, 39, 28, 29.
——, Robert L., gives to museum, 35, 40.
——, W. R., *Travels in Holy Land*, 44, 44.
——, William K., bill paid, 45, 21; obituary, 47, 100; exemplifies Scotch influence, 49, 155.
——, Woodrow, corresponding member, 37, 9; cited, 41, 79, 44, 51; *Division and Reunion*, 41, 79, 106, 42, 83.
—— genealogy, 43, 42.
Wilstach, John A., gives to library, 39, 64.

Winans & Hyzer, in Edgerton Bible case, 45, 145.
——, John, gives to library, 38, 58.
Winchell, N. H., gives to library, 32, 17, 36, 39, 40, 62, 48, 73.
Winchester (Ky.), *Advertiser*, 42, 38.
—— (Wis.), Norwegians in, 37, 59.
Windeg, Gunnuel O., Norwegian settler, 46, 165.
Windham, Rt. Hon. William, autograph of, 37, 38, 40, 53.
Windship & Willis, printers, 44, 118.
Windsor (Ont.), Public Library, gives to library, 43, 71, 44, 71.
—— (Vt.), *Citizen Soldier*, 34, 17.
—— (Wis.), Chandlers at, 49, 115; Pinneys, 47, 17; *Herald*, 46, 71, 47, 79.
Wines, Frederick H., gives to library, 36, 39.
Winfield, Charles H., gives to library, 40, 62, 44, 71.
——, Irish in, 37, 61.
Wing, ——, votes received, 41, 113.
Wingate, U. O. B., gives to library, 39, 64; annual member, 48, 14.
Winget, Lewis J., in War of Secession, 44, 101.
Winkley, F. D., gives to museum, 41, 64.
Winnebago county, Norwegians in, 37, 59; Welsh, 37, 60; Swiss, 37, 61; board of supervisors, gives to library, 37, 48, 38, 58, 39, 64, 41, 59, 42, 61, 43, 71, 49, 85; vote for election of 1847, 41, 121; on statehood, 43, 158; on constitution, 43, 159; petition from, 45, 126; Sawyer in, 48, 101; Thralls in, 47, 89; Torrey treasurer, 41, 26.
—— Indians (People of the Sea, Puants, Stinkards), visited by Secretary Thwaites, 35, 21, 22; annuity payment-roll, 35, 25; phonetic alphabet, 35, 25; locations, 36, 59, 61, 72, 94, 47, 172; Nicolet makes peace with, 36, 62, 47, 128; fur-trade with Ottawas, 36, 63; De Lignery's treaty with, 36, 71, 47, 130; in French and Indian War, 36, 73, 47, 131, 132, 134, 135; claims against, 36, 90; Green Bay trade with, 36, 93; subdued by Wisconsin volunteers, 38, 19; Paquette, 38, 23; display of wigwams, 38, 59; implements of, 41, 66, 67; described to Jesuits, 43, 112; totem of, at Beloit, 46, 139; land cession, 46, 187; Red Banks' legend, 47, 107; at Green Bay, 47, 110, 111; at mission of St. Francis, 47, 149; De Lignery at village of, 47, 205-210; burial place, 47, 217; *Incident of Winnebago war*, 44, 89 (5); Cass's *Winnebago outbreak*, 44, 89 (5); Haskins's *Legend*, 44, 88 (1); McKenney's *Winnebago war*, 44, 89 (5); Snelling's *Early days at Prairie du Chien*, 44, 89 (5); Thwaites's *Wisconsin Winnebagoes*, 44, 91 (12).
—— Rapids, 47, 186, 189, 204.
Winneconne, Mapes at, 38, 23, 24.

Winnipeg (Manitoba), *Manitoba Free Press*, 43, 81, 44, 80, 45, 93, 46, 74, 47, 82, 48, 87, 49, 112; *Manitoba Gazette*, 40, 43, 41, 41, 42, 49, 43, 85, 44, 84, 45, 78, 98, 46, 58, 77, 47, 85, 48, 90, 49, 101; *Sameiningin*, 46, 74.

Winona (Minn.), location of Sioux, 36, 91; *Republican*, 43, 45; *Sontags Winona*, 47, 80, 48, 85, 49, 111; *Westlicher Herold*, 35, 21, 36, 25, 37, 31, 38, 42, 40, 48, 41, 45, 42, 47, 43, 80, 44, 79, 45, 92, 46, 73, 47, 80, 48, 85, 49, 111; *Winona*, 42, 47, 43, 80, 44, 79, 45, 92, 46, 73.

Winship, George Parker, gives to library, 45, 85, 47, 68.

Winslade, Mrs. Elizabeth, gives to museum, 43, 49.

Winslow, Arthur, gives to library, 41, 59, 42, 61.

——, Edward, on Christian Indians, 47, 154.

——, H. G., gives to library, 41, 59.

——, I. C., gives to museum, 40, 70.

——, John B., annual member, 41, 8; curator, 42, 4, 8, 43, 4, 44, 4; on art gallery and museum committee, 42, 5, 43, 5, 44, 5; gives to library, 42, 62.

——, William C., gives to library, 36, 39, 41, 63; corresponding member, 41, 8; letter from, 42, 84, 44, 97 (94).

Winsor, Justin, gives to library, 34, 26, 35, 34, 37, 48, 38, 58, 40, 62, 41, 59, 43, 71, 44, 71; letter from, 42, 84, 44, 97 (94); honorary vice president, 43, 3, 15, 44, 2; obituary, 45, 28; *Cartier to Frontenac*, 43, 105; *Narrative and critical history*, 36, 55, 57, 60, 62, 63, 65, 67, 68, 37, 56, 41, 83, 84, 43, 105, 45, 28.

Winter, ——, German publisher, 42, 203.

Winterbotham, John M., annual member, 47, 13, 48, 73.

Winthrop, Robert C., gives to library, 32, 17, 35, 34, 38, 58, 41, 59, 43, 72, 45, 85.

Wiota, Warden at, 45, 35.

Wirt, William, autograph, 38, 49.

Wirth, M., *Geschichte der Handelskrisen*, 42, 32.

Wisconsin, educational progress, 38, 71; educational appropriations, 38, 75, 88, 89; university extension, 38, 86; educational system, 38, 87–89; in the nation, 40, 92; semi-centennial anniversary, 44, 32, 45, 54–58; state of the steamboat, 46, 185; gives to library, 32, 13, 14, 19, 34, 24, 28, 35, 27, 31, 36, 29, 34, 37, 40, 41, 49, 38, 49, 50, 58, 39, 64, 40, 63, 41, 59, 42, 62, 43, 72, 44, 71, 45, 86, 46, 65, 47, 69, 48, 73, 49, 85; gives to museum, 43, 49, 50, 45, 45; adjutant general gives to library, 36, 34, 37, 49, 40, 63, 43, 72, 47, 68, 49, 85; to museum, 47, 72; commissioner of fisheries, 47, 69; commissioner of public lands, 43, 72, 49, 85; dairy and food commissioner, 39, 64, 42, 62, 43, 72, 45, 85, 47, 69, 49, 85; governor, 41, 59, 42, 62,

Wisconsin—continued.

45, 85, 48, 73, 49, 85, 91; insurance commissioner gives to library, 35, 31, 38, 58, 42, 62, 43, 72, 44, 71, 45, 85, 46, 65, 47, 69, 48, 73, 49, 85; newspaper publishers, 40, 63, 41, 59, 42, 62, 43, 72, 44, 71, 45, 86; secretary of state, 32, 19, 35, 31, 37, 49, 41, 59, 42, 62, 43, 72, 44, 71, 45, 86, 46, 65, 47, 69, 48, 95; semi-centennial exposition committee, 45, 86; state bank examiner, 44, 71, 45, 85, 46, 65, 48, 73; state factory inspector, 43, 72; state game warden, 49, 85; state railroad commissioner, 38, 58, 39, 64, 43, 72, 45, 86, 49, 86; superintendent of public property, 43, 72; state supervisor of inspectors of illuminating oils, 49, 86; state tax commissioner, 49, 86; state treasurer, 36, 34, 40, 63, 41, 59, 42, 62, 43, 72, 47, 69, 49, 86; material for historical study, 44, 114–142; Butterfield's *History*, 45, 130, 138; Durrie's *Gazetteer*, 40, 80; Durrie's *Public Domain*, 40, 80; early territorial map, 34, 23, 38, 35; Gregory's *Industrial Resources*, 45, 150, 151, 155; Hathaway's *map, 1837*, 34, 23; Hunt's *Wisconsin Almanac and Annual Register*, 45, 130, 138; Lapham's *map*, 34, 22; Legler's *Story of the State*, 45, 130, 138; Matteson's *Illustrated history*, 45, 152, 154; O'Neil's *Future of Northern Wisconsin*, 46, 202–210; Sanford's *State Sovereignty*, 45, 131; Smith's *History*, 45, 131; Strong's *History of Wisconsin Territory*, 45, 131; Tuttle's *Illustrated history*, 45, 139; list of Society's publications, 44, 87–98.

—— Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters, Allen, 37, 38, 88; Butler, 36, 55; Hoy, 41, 22; Sulte, 36, 66; gives to library, 40, 62, 46, 65, 48, 73, 49, 85.

—— *Alumni Magazine*, 47, 87, 48, 92, 49, 105.

—— *Archæologist*, 49, 105.

—— authors, 35, 26, 27, 36, 28, 29, 37, 32, 38, 42, 43, 39, 54; *Bibliography of Wisconsin Authors*, 40, 36, 37, 41, 33, 34, 65, 44, 97 (86); *List of Books by Wisconsin Authors, Exhibited at World's Columbian Exposition*, 40, 35, 36, 41, 65, 44, 97 (87).

—— Bankers' Association gives to library, 48, 73.

—— Board of World's Fair Managers, gives to library, 42, 62.

—— Bureau of Labor Statistics, gives to library, 39, 64, 42, 62, 43, 72, 45, 85, 46, 65, 49, 85.

—— Central Railroad, 46, 126, 218; gives to library, 35, 31, 36, 34, 37, 49, 40, 63, 44, 71, 46, 65, 48, 73, 49, 85.

—— Central Wisconsin Agricultural Association, gives to library, 35, 31.

—— Cheesemaker's Association, gives to library, 48, 73, 49, 85.

—— *Citizen*, 49, 105.

Wisconsin College of Physicians and Surgeons, gives to library, 45, 85, 46, 65.
—— Dairymen's Association, gives to library, 38, 58, 40, 63, 42, 62, 43, 72, 44, 71, 46, 65.
—— Democratic State Central Committee, gives to library, 42, 62.
—— Democratic State Central Committee (Gold), gives to library, 44, 71.
—— Department of Public Instruction, 35, 31, 39, 64, 40, 63, 41, 59, 42, 62, 43, 72, 47, 69, 48, 73, 49, 86.
—— *Druggists' Exchange*, 49, 105.
—— Editorial Association, Ginty, 38, 22.
—— *Engineer*, Tratman, 46, 212.
—— Farmers' Institute, origin of, 38, 87; gives to library, 42, 62, 43, 72, 45, 85, 46, 65, 47, 69.
—— Free Library Commission, work for traveling libraries, 44, 52-54; gives to library, 45, 85, 46, 65, 47, 68, 48, 73, 49, 85; effectiveness of, 47, 203.
—— Geological and Natural History Survey, gives to library, 46, 65, 48, 73, 49, 85.
—— grand lodge, A. O. U. W., gives to library, 40, 63.
—— Heights, Parkinson in battle of, 43, 37.
—— Historical Publishing Co., bill paid, 41, 13.
—— Horticultural Society, gives to library, 38, 58, 42, 62, 43, 72, 47, 69, 48, 73.
—— *Horticulturist*, 45, 100, 46, 79, 47, 87, 48, 93, 49, 105; gives to library, 46, 65.
—— Humane Society, gives to library, 35, 31, 40, 63, 45, 85.
—— Independent Order of Good Templars. *See* Good Templars.
—— Independent Order of Odd Fellows. *See* Odd Fellows.
—— Insurance Company at Green Bay, 43, 155, 156.
—— *Journal of Education*, 32, 9, 34, 18, 35, 18, 36, 20, 37, 27, 38, 38, 39, 50, 40, 44, 41, 42, 42, 50, 43, 86, 44, 85, 45, 100, 46, 79, 47, 87, 48, 93, 49, 105; gives to library, 41, 59.
——, Laws of, cited on elective franchise, 41, 115, 117, 122, 125, 126, 128-130; fugitive slave law, 43, 117, 119, 142; early banking, 43, 161; organization of local societies, 45, 9; Fox-Wisconsin improvement, 47, 189-192; St. Croix county, 49, 182, 183.
—— Lead Mining, Smelting & Manufacturing Co., 43, 157.
—— Library Association, annual meetings, 42, 68, 43, 52, 53, 44, 49, 45, 46, 47, 25, 49, 36; work for traveling libraries, 44, 53, 54.
—— *Lumberman*, gives to library, 42, 62.
—— Marine and Fire Insurance Company Bank, 35, 46-61, 43, 156, 157; gives to library, 37, 49; original books of, 43, 45, 46, 48, 75.

Wisconsin Medical Recorder, 49, 105.
—— Natural History Society, gives to library, 36, 34, 37, 49, 48, 73, 49, 85; Preusser, 47, 96; *Bulletin*, 49, 105.
—— *Naturalist*, 38, 38, 39, 50; gives to library, 42, 62.
—— normal schools. *See* Milwaukee, Oshkosh, Platteville, River Falls, Stevens Point, West Superior.
—— *Osteopath*, 46, 79, 47, 87, 48, 93.
—— Phalanx (Fourier settlement), Mapes near, 38, 23; material on, 48, 55, 56.
—— Pharmaceutical Association, gives to library, 32, 19, 46, 65, 47, 69.
—— Pioneer Association, Smith, 45, 131, 139.
—— Press Association, gives to library, 32, 14, 39, 64, 43, 72, 47, 69, 48, 73, 49, 85; historical relics, 39, 70, 71; Puritan influence in, 46, 126, 127, 49, 174; notice of meeting, 47, 101.
—— Society of Archæological Institute of America. See Archæological Institute of America.
—— Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, Martin, 46, 84.
—— State Agricultural Society, gives to library, 35, 31, 37, 49, 38, 58, 40, 63, 41, 59, 45, 86; Atwood, 37, 111.
—— State Assembly, photographs of groups of members, 43, 48, 48, 76, 49, 94; *Journal*, 47, 187–192.
—— State Bar Association, gives to library, 49, 85.
—— State Board of Agriculture, gives to library, 47, 69, 49, 85.
—— State Board of Charities, gives to library, 35, 31, 36, 34, 40, 63; Mrs. Lynde, 45, 32.
—— State Board of Commissioners for Centennial Exposition (1876), Mrs. Lynde, 45, 32, 33.
—— State Board of Commissioners for World's Fair (1893), Mrs. Lynde, 45, 32.
—— State Board of Control, gives to library, 39, 64, 40, 63, 41, 59, 42, 62, 43, 72, 45, 86, 46, 65, 47, 69, 48, 73, 49, 85.
—— State Board of Dental Examiners, gives to library, 49, 85.
—— State Board of Health, gives to library, 39, 64, 43, 72, 49, 85.
—— State Board of Immigration, gives to library, 44, 71, 49, 85; publication, 49, 141.
—— State Board of Pharmacy, gives to library, 43, 72, 47, 68, 49, 85.
—— State Board of Prison Labor commissioners, gives to library, 47, 69.
—— State Board of Regents of Normal Schools, gives to library, 39, 64, 41, 59, 43, 72, 48, 78, 49, 85.
—— State Board of Supervision, gives to library, 32, 19, 35, 31, 37, 49, 40, 63.

Wisconsin State Capitol, unfit for housing society collections, **36**, 50, 51, **37**, 65.

—— State constitution, submitted in 1846, **41**, 118, **45**, 128; objections to, **41**, 119, 120; adopted in 1848, **41**, 126, 127, **45**, 142, 143; suffrage article, **41**, 118, 125, 126; process of amending, **41**, 127, 128; normal school provisions, **45**, 160; encourages immigration, **49**, 138; Bashford-Barstow controversy, **45**, 143; "granger" cases, **45**, 143, 144; Bible in public schools, **45**, 144–146; apportionment cases, **45**, 146, 147.

—— State constitutional convention, 1846, **41**, 117–119; Baker's bibliographical history, **45**, 123–132; list of delegates, **45**, 149–155; mementos, **46**, 23, 24; Puritan influence, **46**, 119.

—— State constitutional convention, 1847–48, **41**, 122–126; Baker's bibliographical history, **45**, 137–155; list of delegates, **45**, 149, 156–159; mementos, **46**, 23, 24; Puritan influence in, **46**, 119; *Journal of Constitutional Convention*, **41**, 117, 118, 120, 123, 125, **45**, 138; Jameson's *Constitutional Convention*, **45**, 130.

—— State Cranberry Growers' Association, gives to library, **46**, 65, **47**, 69, **48**, 73, **49**, 85.

—— State Federation of Women's Clubs, conventions, **46**, 90, **47**, 102, **48**, 103; gives to library, **47**, 69, **49**, 85; composition of, **47**, 202, 203; work for traveling libraries, **49**, 37.

—— State Firemen's Association, gives to library, **43**, 72, **44**, 71, **45**, 86, **46**, 65, **47**, 69, **49**, 85.

—— State Grange, gives to library, **47**, 69, **49**, 85.

—— State Historical Society, Britt's suggestion, **45**, 29, 30, **46**, 7; Magoon's suggestion, **48**, 33; organized, **46**, 88; President Johnston on work of, **45**, 10; biographical research, **45**, 41, 42; storehouse of Americana, **46**, 125; at World's Columbian Exposition, **38**, 66, **39**, 71, 72, **40**, 35, **41**, 65–67; connection with state semicentennial, **45**, 54–58, **46**, 31–36, 91, 92, **47**, 26, 101; De Pere monument received, **47**, 27; biennial address, **38**, 68–96, **44**, 20, 143–164, **45**, 36, **46**, 11, 93–116.

Annual meetings: **32**, 1, **34**, 5–31, **35**, 5–7, **36**, 5–8, **37**, 7–9, **38**, 8–13, **39**, 7–10, **40**, 8–15, **41**, 7–9, **42**, 7–8, **43**, 7–16, **44**, 7–19, **45**, 7–13, **46**, 7–12, **47**, 7–12, **48**, 9–13, **49**, 9–13.

Art Gallery: Accessions and improvements, **32**, 10, **34**, 19, 32, **35**, 36–38, **36**, 40–43, **37**, 50–52, **38**, 59–61, **39**, 65–67, **40**, 64–67, **41**, 60–63, **42**, 63, 64, **43**, 47, 48, **44**, 46, 47, **45**, 42, 43, **46**, 29, 30, **47**, 70–72, **48**, 76, **49**, 93; resolution for appointment of custodian, **35**, 5; catalogues, **35**, 11, 14, **37**, 19, **40**, 35, 36, **43**, 54, **44**, 92 (21), 95 (58), 96 (72), 97 (84); Tank collection, **35**, 23,

Wisconsin State Historical Society—continued.
36, 39, 40, 41; Draper-Durrie portrait fund, 40, 33; Taylor gives portrait, 46, 18; loan exhibits, 47, 31; Adams collection, 49, 87-90; *see also* under Antiquarian fund, Museum, Portrait gallery.

Auxiliary societies: Organization, 45, 9, 47, 51-54, 47, 28; similar plan for American Historical Association, 46, 25, 26; reports, 47, 11, 28, 44-52, 48, 26, 27, 53-56, 49, 63-65. *See also* Green Bay historical society, Ripon historical society.

Cabinet, see below under Museum.

Committees: Advisory, 45, 5, 46, 4, 47, 4, 48, 6, 49, 6; annual address, 36, 4; art gallery and museum, 32, 24, 34, 4, 35, 4, 36, 4, 37, 5, 38, 5, 39, 5, 40, 6, 41, 5, 42, 5, 43, 5, 44, 5, 45, 5, 14, 46, 4, 14, 47, 4, 48, 6, 49, 6; auditing, 32, 24, 34, 4, 35, 4, 36, 4, 37, 5, 38, 5, 39, 5, 40, 6, 41, 5, 42, 5, 43, 5, 44, 5, 48, 6, 49, 6; auditing committee report, 34, 7, 35, 5, 36, 10, 37, 7, 38, 12, 39, 8, 40, 13, 29, 41, 7, 42, 7, 13, 43, 13, 21, 44, 7, 45, 11, 48, 13; biennial address, 37, 5, 38, 5, 39, 5, 40, 6, 41, 5, 43, 5, 44, 5, 45, 5, 14, 46, 4, 14, 47, 4, 48, 6, 49, 6; conference on proposed co-operative history of United States, 49, 6; contributions and endowments, 32, 24, 34, 4, 35, 4, 36, 4, 37, 5, 38, 5, 39, 5, 40, 6, 41, 5, 42, 5, 43, 5, 44, 5; dedication of new building, 47, 4; Draper homestead, 39, 10, 40, 6, 41, 5, 42, 5, 43, 5, 44, 5, 14, 46, 4, 14, 47, 4, 48, 6, 49, 6, 48; executive, 34, 4, 35, 4, 36, 4, 37, 5, 38, 5, 39, 5, 40, 6, 41, 5, 42, 5, 43, 5, 44, 5, 45, 5, 46, 4, 47, 4, 48, 6, 49, 6; executive committee meetings, 34, 31, 35, 7, 45, 36, 8, 9, 37, 9, 38, 13, 14, 39, 11, 41, 9, 42, 8, 9, 43, 16, 44, 19, 20, 45, 14, 15, 46, 13, 14, 47, 13, 14, 48, 13, 14, 49, 14-16; executive committee reports, 35, 8-44, 36, 10-51, 37, 14-65, 38, 18-67, 39, 16-73, 40, 18-72, 41, 18-69, 42, 17-84, 43, 25-60, 44, 29-58, 45, 26-58, 46, 16-36, 47, 16-33, 48, 16-35, 49, 18-41; report cited, 38, 94; executive committee issues circular letter, 45, 10; field meeting, 46, 4, 14, 47, 4, 48, 6, 49, 6; finance, 32, 24, 34, 4, 35, 4, 36, 4, 37, 5, 38, 5, 39, 5, 40, 6, 41, 5, 42, 5, 43, 5, 44, 5, 45, 5, 14, 46, 4, 14, 47, 4, 48, 6, 49, 6; finance committee report, 36, 5, 37, 12, 38, 12, 16, 39, 8, 14, 40, 13, 16, 41, 7, 15, 42, 7, 14, 15, 43, 13, 22, 44, 7, 21, 45, 11, 18, 46, 10, 37, 47, 34, 48, 36, 49, 42; historical monuments, 38, 5, 13, 65, 39, 5, 40, 6, 41, 5, 42, 5, 43, 5; historical narratives, 32, 24, 34, 4, 35, 4, 36, 4, 37, 5, 38, 5, 39, 5, 40, 6, 41, 5, 42, 5, 43, 5, 44, 5; legislation, 38, 5, 42, 5, 47, 30,

library, 32, 24, 34, 4, 35, 4, 36, 4, 37, 5, 38, 5, 39, 5, 40, 6, 41, 5, 42, 5, 43, 5, 44, 5, 45, 5, 14, 46, 4, 14, 47, 4, 48, 6, 49, 6; literary exchanges, 32, 24, 34, 4, 36, 4, 37, 5, 38, 5, 39, 5, 40, 6, 41, 5, 42, 5, 43, 5, 44, 5; natural history, 32, 24, 34, 4, 35, 4, 36, 4, 37, 5, 38, 5, 39, 5, 40, 6, 41, 5, 42, 5, 43, 5, 44, 5; new building project, 39, 5, 11, 40, 6; nomination of members, 32, 24, 34, 4, 35, 4, 36, 4, 37, 5, 38, 5, 39, 5, 40, 6, 41, 5, 42, 5, 43, 5, 44, 5; obituaries, 32, 24, 34, 4, 35, 4, 36, 4, 37, 5, 38, 5, 39, 5, 40, 6, 41, 57, 42, 5, 43, 5, 44, 5; pre-historic antiquities and Indian history, 32, 24, 34, 4, 35, 4, 36, 4, 37, 5, 38, 5, 39, 5, 40, 6, 41, 5, 42, 5, 43, 5, 44, 5; printing and publication, 32, 24, 34, 4, 36, 4, 37, 5, 38, 5, 39, 5, 40, 6, 41, 5, 42, 5, 43, 5, 44, 5, 45, 5, 14, 46, 4, 14, 47, 4, 48, 6, 49, 6; relations with State University, 46, 4, 14, 47, 4, 48, 6, 49, 6; to confer with executors of Draper estate, 41, 5; to confer with G. A. R. on biographies of veterans, 40, 6, 14, 15.

Constitution: 45, 59-68; Charter and Revised Statutes, 44, 95 (63): constitution and by-laws, 44, 95 (63); amendment, 38, 13, 44, 13, 45, 12, 49, 12-13; amendment to by-laws, 34, 31; revision, 44, 5, 18, 54; President Johnston on new constitution, 45, 8.

Conventions, 46, 11, 81, 92, 47, 16, 26, 102-108, 48, 26, 49, 18, 36, 37, 121, 122; *see also* associations by name, as American Antiquarian Society, American Library Association, Wisconsin Library Association.

Corresponding Secretary: 42, 67, 68, 43, 50-52, 44, 49, 50, 45, 46, 47, 46, 25-29, 47, 24-26; office work, 48, 25, 26, 49, 34-36; financial report, 41, 10-13, 42, 10-13, 43, 17-21, 44, 24-29, 45, 21-25, 49, 49-62.

Funds:

Antiquarian Fund—establishment, 34, 10, 11, 31; purpose, 35, 9; executive committee report, 36, 12, 37, 18, 38, 28, 39, 30, 40, 32, 33, 41, 29, 42, 29, 43, 39, 40, 44, 39, 45, 27, 38, 46, 18, 19, 47, 19, 20, 48, 20, 21, 49, 26; treasurer's report, 36, 7, 37, 13, 38, 17, 39, 15, 40, 17, 41, 17, 42, 16, 43, 24, 44, 23, 45, 19, 46, 41, 47, 36, 37, 48, 39, 42, 43, 49, 45; importance to art gallery and museum, 39, 66, 41, 63; need of, for historical monuments, 38, 65.

Binding Fund—executive committee report, 32, 2-5, 34, 7-14, 35, 8, 9, 36, 10, 11, 37, 17, 18, 38, 27, 28, 39, 29, 30, 40, 30-32, 41, 28, 29, 42, 28, 29, 43, 39, 44, 39, 45, 37, 46, 39, 47, 36, 48, 20, 49, 26; treasurer's report of, 36, 6,

Wisconsin State Historical Society—continued.
37, 13, 38, 17, 39, 14, 40, 17, 41, 16, 42, 15, 43, 24, 44, 23, 45, 19, 46, 39, 40, 47, 36, 37, 48, 39, 42, 49, 44, 45; Bradford's contributions to, 32, 20; importance urged, 32, 22; appropriations from income of, 34, 31, 36, 9, 44, 20; gifts to, 40, 70; Taylor's bequest, 46, 17, 18.

Draper Fund—established, 44, 19; report of executive committee, 44, 40–42, 45, 38, 46, 19, 20, 47, 20, 48, 21, 49, 27; mentioned in report of finance committee, 45, 18, 46, 38, 47, 24, 48, 36, 49, 42; in report of treasurer, 45, 20, 46, 40, 47, 35, 48, 40, 43, 49, 45.

General Fund—executive committee, report, 32, 1, 34, 7, 35, 8, 36, 10, 37, 17, 38, 27, 39, 29, 40, 28–30, 41, 27, 42, 7, 27, 28, 43, 38, 44, 38, 45, 36, 46, 16, 17, 47, 18, 19, 48, 18–20; report of treasurer, 36, 6, 37, 12, 38, 16, 39, 14, 40, 16, 41, 16, 42, 15, 43, 24, 44, 22, 45, 19, 46, 39, 42–47, 47, 35, 38–43, 48, 40, 43–52, 49, 46; report of secretary, 41, 10–13, 42, 10–13, 43, 17–20, 44, 24–28, 45, 21–24; importance of, 32, 22, 34, 14; purchase of Seever collection, 41, 63.

State Appropriations—45, 8, 47, 47, 30, 49, 23, 24; report of secretary, 49, 49–62; *see also* under General Fund.

Library: Accessions, 32, 1, 5–7, 34, 14–16, 35, 14, 15, 36, 14–17, 37, 23–25, 38, 32–35, 39, 45–47, 40, 39–42, 41, 30–32, 42, 30–33, 43, 40–43, 44, 42–45, 45, 39–41, 46, 20, 21, 47, 20–22, 48, 21, 22, 49, 28, 29; literary exchanges, 32, 13, 14, 34, 24, 35, 27, 28, 36, 29, 30, 37, 40, 41, 38, 49, 50, 39, 55, 42, 33, 43, 41, 44, 43, 45, 41, 47, 21, 22, 48, 22; *see also above* under Committees; unbound serials, 32, 13, 34, 23, 24, 39, 56; Bradford's gifts, 32, 21; character of collection, 32, 21, 22, 35, 15, 36, 16, 37, 24, 38, 34, 41, 31, 32, 49, 34; improvements, 35, 10, 11, 37, 22, 41, 33; triennial catalogue, 32, 1, 35, 11–13; card catalogue, 36, 14, 37, 19, 20, 38, 32, 40, 37, 77, 78, 41, 32, 33, 42, 33, 34, 43, 43, 44, 44, 45, 45, 41, 48, 23, 24, 49, 18; Durrie catalogue, 44, 92 (30)–(36); catalogue of books on the War of the Rebellion, 44, 95 (65); catalogue of newspapers, 43, 44, 45, 42, class lists issued, 35, 12, 40, 36; MSS. additions, 35, 21–26, 36, 25–28, 37, 32–35, 38, 43, 44, *see also* under Secretary's office, State field work; patrons, 35, 35, 36; use of, 36, 40, 38, 30, 41, 37, 38, 42, 41, 42; classed among great historical libraries, 36, 51; hours, 37, 6, 38, 6, 39, 6, 40, 7, 41, 6, 42, 6, 43, 6, 44, 6, 45, 6, 46, 5, 47, 5, 48, 8, 49, 8; service, 37, 6, 38, 6, 39, 6, 40, 7, 41, 6; changes in force, 37, 21, 22; county publications, 37,

31, 32; relations with university, 37, 50, 42, 70–73, 46, 22, 23; Thwaites's *Sketch* cited, 38, 92, 93; evolution, 38, 94, 95, 45, 8, 9, 48, 34; Mrs. Tank's gift, 39, 39, 40; President Johnston's gift, 39, 41, 42; work in, 39, 44, 45, 40, 37, 41, 32–36, 42, 33, 34, 44, 45, 46, 46, 21–25, 47, 22, 23, 48, 23, 24, 49, 30–34; Draper's work, 39, 84, 85; in relation to museum, 40, 68; Durrie's work, 40, 76–78; Draper MSS., 41, 35, 36, 42, 38–41; *see also* Draper, Lyman C.; staff, 42, 6, 43, 6, 44, 6, 45, 6, 46, 5, 47, 5, 48, 8, 49, 8; salary of attendant, 42, 8; Smith, 42, 99; President Johnston's address, 43, 7–9; publications of British historical societies, 43, 8; classification, 44, 45, 46, 45, 42, 46, 22, 47, 22, 49, 31, 32; historical value, 44, 107; material on Old Northwest, 44, 136–142; Taylor gives books, 46, 18; differentiating agreement with State University library, 46, 22, 23; removal, 47, 16, 48, 23; plans of library building, 45, 46, 47, 50, 51, 47, 18, 19; exchanges, 47, 21, 22, 48, 22, 49, 32, 33; traveling libraries, 47, 23, 24; Mrs. Adams's gift, 49, 29; Schroeder's collection on Mormonism, 49, 29; Smith's musical collection, 49, 29; *Press opinions on bills providing for library building*, 44, 93 (96); *Rules and regulations*, 44, 95 (64); *Suggestions to competing Architects*, 44, 98 (97); Thwaites's *Argument for joint library building*, 44, 98 (95); *see also* Mary M. Adams's Art Fund, Autographs, Givers of books and pamphlets, Manuscripts, Newspapers, Pamphlets, Periodicals, Wisconsin authors, Wisconsin biography, Wisconsin Free Library commission; *see also* under Committees, library.

Museum: accessions, 32, 11–14, 34, 19–24, 35, 39–41, 36, 44–47, 37, 52–55, 38, 61–65, 39, 68–70, 40, 68–70, 41, 63–65, 42, 65–67, 43, 49, 50, 44, 47–49, 45, 43–45, 46, 30, 31, 47, 70–73, 49, 37–40; antiquities, natural history and curios, 32, 11–13, 34, 19–22, 35, 39, 36, 44, 37, 52, 53, 38, 61–64, 39, 68, 40, 70, 41, 64, 65, 42, 66, 67, 43, 50, 44, 49, 45, 44; *see also above* under committees; archaeology, 40, 69, 41, 64, 42, 65, 66, 43, 49, 44, 48, 45, 44; coins, currency and medals, 32, 13, 34, 22, 35, 40, 36, 45, 37, 53, 54, 38, 64, 39, 68, 42, 67, 43, 50, 47, 72, 49, 95; Doty's Indian collection, 32, 1, 38, 59, 41, 70; history, 40, 69, 41, 64, 42, 66, 43, 49, 50, 44, 48, 45, 44, 45, 46, 72; historical relics, 47, 72, 48, 77, 78, 49, 95, 96; Indian curiosities, 32, 13, 34, 22; miscellaneous gifts, *see above* under accessions; Perkins collection of copper implements, 41, 66, 70; Seever collection of prehistoric pottery, 41, 63, 70–78, 42, 65, 44, 97 (91); war relics, 47, 72; museum hours, 37, 6, 38, 6, 39, 6, 40, 7, 41, 6,

Wisconsin State Historical Society—continued.

42, 6, 43, 6, 44, 6, 47, 5, 48, 8, 49, 8; improvements, 39, 65, 66, 48, 28, 29; exhibit at World's Fair, 41, 65–67; growth hampered, 47, 31; gifts of Dr. and Mrs. Adams, 49, 38–40, 87–90, *see also* Mary M. Adams Art Fund; Autographs and Manuscripts; *also above* under Antiquarian Fund, Committees, and Museum.

New Building: 35, 41–44, 36, 48–51, 37, 65, 38, 66, 67, 39, 11, 72, 73, 40, 71, 72, 41, 67–69, 42, 69–84, 43, 54–60, 44, 54–58, 45, 47, 49–51, 46, 34, 47, 24, 25, 30, 32, 33, 48, 29–32; suggestions of Milwaukee *Sentinel*, 36, 48–50; President Johnston on, 46, 8; vice president Wight on, 47, 7–11; view of, 44 (frontispiece); plans of, 47, 18–19.

Officers: 32, 23, 24, 34, 3, 4, 35, 3, 4, 36, 3, 4, 37, 3, 4, 38, 3, 4, 39, 3, 4, 40, 3–5, 41, 3, 4, 42, 3, 4, 43, 3, 4, 44, 3, 4, 45, 3, 4, 46, 3, 4, 47, 3, 4, 48, 5, 6, 49, 5, 6.

Portrait Gallery: accessions, including miscellaneous pictures and photographs, 37, 50–52, 38, 59–61, 40, 64–67, 41, 60–63, 42, 63, 64, 43, 47, 48, 44, 46, 47, 45, 42, 43, 46, 29, 30, 47, 70–72, 49, 93, 94; Brookes, 40, 21; Harrison, 42, 24; biographical catalogue, 36, 14; triennial catalogue, 37, 19, 40, 35, 36, 43, 54; *see also above* under Art gallery and Museum.

Publications: 35, 11–14, 36, 13, 14, 37, 18, 19, 38, 29, 30, 39, 43, 44, 40, 35–37, 43, 53, 54, 45, 47, 46, 27, 28, 47, 29, 48, 27, 28, 49, 27; list, 1850–96, 44, 87–98; *Annual Reports*, 44, 87–90, 93–95; *Bibliography of Wisconsin Authors*, *see* Wisconsin authors; *Bulletins of Information*, 47, 29; *Semi-centennial circulars*, 46, 32, 33; *What American men of letters think of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin*, 44, 97 (94) [*for text see* 42, 74–84]; *Wisconsin Biographical pamphlets*, 45, 149; *Wisconsin Miscellaneous pamphlets*, 45, 149; *Wisconsin Necrology*, 39, 94, 44, 90 (7–10); *Zweiter Jahres-Bericht und Sammlungen*, 44, 91 (17).

Collections—45, 149; in executive committee report, 35, 13, 14, 36, 13, 38, 29, 30, 40, 35, 43, 53, 54, 45, 46, 47, 46, 27, 47, 29, 48, 27, 28, 49, 37; Draper, 39, 89, 94; Ellis, 32, 20; Mills, 43, 30.

Proceedings—44, 93, 94 (47–52), 149; legislation on, 37, 18, 19; Davidson, 41, 21; Baker, 43, 158, 45, 130, 138.

Secretary: report on behalf of executive committee, 36, 10–51, 37, 14–65, 38, 18–67, 39, 16–73, 40, 18–72, 41, 18–69, 42, 17–84, 43, 25–60, 44, 29–58, 45, 21–58, 46, 16–48, 47, 16–33, 48, 16–35, 49, 14–41.

Treasurer: reports of, 36, 6, 7, 37, 12–14, 38, 16–18, 39, 14, 15, 40, 16–18, 41, 16, 17, 42, 15, 16, 43, 24, 25, 44, 22–24, 45, 19, 20, 46, 39–47, 47, 35–43, 48, 38–52, 49, 44, 47. *See also above* under Funds.

—— State Industrial School (Milwaukee), gives to library, 34, 28, 35, 31, 49, 85; Mrs. Lynde, 45, 32.

—— State Industrial School (Waukesha), fire in, 46, 88; gives to library, 48, 73.

—— State Library (Madison), gives to library, 32, 19, 34, 28, 35, 31, 36, 34, 37, 49, 38, 58, 39, 64, 40, 63, 41, 59, 42, 62, 43, 72, 44, 71, 45, 86, 46, 65, 47, 69, 48, 73, 49, 86; material on Old Northwest, 44, 134–136.

—— State Medical Society, gives to library, 34, 21, 35, 31, 39, 64, 45, 86, 46, 65.

—— State Militia, annual meeting, 46, 88; called upon to quell riot, 46, 89; Company E Association, gives to library, 48, 73; Polanders in, 49, 150; King's *National Guard of Wisconsin*, 45, 27.

—— State Republican Committee, gives to library, 44, 71, 46, 65.

—— State School for Deaf and Dumb (Delavan), gives to library, 39, 64, 47, 69, 49, 85.

—— State Senate, photographs of, 41, 62, 43, 48; *Journal*, 43, 121, 47, 190.

—— State Teachers' Association, gives to library, 42, 62; gives to museum, 45, 43.

—— & Superior Railroad, 46, 218.

—— Supreme Court, Dixon, 39, 17; Jackson, 37, 99; Newman, 46, 85; Orton, 43, 28; Pinney, 47, 17; early constitution, 37, 99; gives to library, 41, 59; Pinney's *Reports*, 47, 17.

—— *Telegraph*, 35, 21.

—— Telephone Company, bill paid, 49, 54.

—— Territory, laws of, cited on financial history of territory, 41, 132, 150, 155, 156, 158, 160–163; cited on early banking, 43, 146, 153–159; *Local acts*, 43, 153.

——, University of, relations with Society, 37, 50, 40, 70, 46, 4, 14, 47, 4, 48, 6, 49, 6; University extension, 38, 89, 48, 74; view of, 40, 74; graduates, 41, 37; report of board of visitors, 42, 70–73; board of regents transfer site for building, 44, 55; differentiation in library purchases, 46, 22, 23; income fund, 45, 162; commencement, 46, 89, 47, 101; Johnson scholarships, 49, 21; gives to library, 35, 31, 36, 34, 37, 49, 38, 58, 39, 64, 40, 63, 41, 59, 42, 62, 43, 72, 44, 71, 45, 86, 46, 65, 48, 74, 49, 86; alumni association, 48, 74; Badger board, 45, 86, 47, 69; board of regents, 43, 26, 48, 74; class of 1891, 39, 64; exper-

Wisconsin University—continued.
iment station, 34, 28, 40, 63, 41, 59, 42, 62, 45, 86, 47, 69, 48, 74, 49, 86; library, 45, 86, 46, 65, 49, 86; Philomathia society joint debate team, 45, 86; school of pharmacy, 49, 86; catalogue, cited, 38, 86; Butterfield's *History and Biographical Annals*, 47, 90; Sanborn's *Congressional Grants*, 47, 188.
—— Whist Association, gives to library, 48, 74.
—— *Woman*, 48, 93.
—— Young Peoples' Society of Christian Endeavor, gives to library, 45, 86.
"Wisconsin," battleship, 46, 90, 48, 78.
Wise, John S., gives to library, 47, 69.
——, W. L., gives to library, 44, 71.
Wiswall, E. C., gives to library, 48, 74.
Witbeck Co., H., Carney with, 47, 90.
Witgus, J. A., gives to library, 45, 86.
Witherell, B. F. H., *Reminiscences of Northwest*, 44, 88 (3).
Withers, Mrs. Lettie F., gives to library, 46, 65.
——, Alexander S., border historian, 39, 77; *Chronicles of Border Warfare*, 39, 88, 93, 41, 36.
Witter, J. D., institutes traveling libraries, 44, 53.
Woburn (Mass.) Public Library, gives to library, 42, 62, 43, 72, 44, 73, 47, 69, 49, 86.
Wochos, Mat, gives to museum, 40, 70.
Wolcott, Dr. E. B., fugitive slave case, 43, 128, 129, 136; exemplifies New England influence, 49, 174.
——, Loren F., obituary, 48, 102.
——, Oliver, autograph, 37, 38, 40, 53.
Wolf, George, autograph, 37, 38.
——, William H., obituary, 49, 120.
Wolfe, R. T., gives to library, 49, 86.
Wolff, George W., corresponding member, 43, 14; gives to library, 43, 72, 46, 65.
Wollene, August, in War of Secession, 44, 101.
Woman's Auxiliary to Civil Service Reform Association, gives to library, 48, 74.
—— Board of Missions, bill paid, 42, 12.
—— Board of Missions of Interior, gives to library, 48, 74, 49, 86.
—— Canadian Historical Society (Toronto), gives to library, 47, 69, 49, 86.
—— Centennial Association, gives to library, 48, 74.

Woman's Christian Temperance Union, gives to library, 47, 69, 48, 74, 49, 86.
—— *Home Companion*, 47, 87.
—— Relief Corps. *See* Grand Army of the Republic.
—— *Tribune*, 38, 42, 39, 54, 40, 48, 41, 45, 42, 47, 43, 79, 44, 79, 45, 92, 46, 71, 47, 79, 48, 84, 49, 105.
Women, rights of married, 41, 119, 45, 130; state federation, 47, 202; clubs in Fox River valley, 47, 203; conventions of state federation, 46, 90, 47, 102, 48, 103; general federation of clubs, gives to library, 44, 64, 46, 65; Iowa state federation, gives to library, 49, 72; Wisconsin state federation, gives to library, 47, 69, 49, 85.
Wonewoc, *Gazette*, 42, 45, 43, 75, 44, 75, 45, 91, 46, 71, 47, 79, 48, 84; *Reporter*, 48, 84, 49, 110.
Wood, Mrs. E. F., gives to library, 46, 65.
——, F. F., deposits in museum, 41, 64.
——, Mrs. J. J., gives to library, 45, 86.
——, John E., autograph, 38, 49.
——, Kent, gives to library, 49, 86.
——, Lewis N., annual address, 44, 87.
——, R. W., gives to library, 49, 86.
——, Stuart, gives to library, 41, 59.
—— carving machine, Wisconsin invention, 49, 167.
—— county board of supervisors, gives to library, 38, 58, 39, 64, 42, 62; traveling libraries in, 44, 53.
Woodbury, J. B., gives to library, 45, 86.
——, John, gives to library, 32, 17.
——, Levi, autograph, 37, 38, 40, 53.
Woodruff, George H., gives to library, 32, 17.
Woodman, Edwin E., exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 124.
——, Cyrus, gives to binding fund, 32, 2, 34, 9; honorary vice president, 32, 23, 34, 3, 35, 3, 36, 3; gives to library, 34, 23, 35, 34, 26, 39; obituary, 37, 15; gives to museum, 42, 63, 64; exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 122.
Woodnorth, J. H., gives to library, 44, 72, 45, 86, 46, 65, 47, 69, 49, 86.
Woodnutt, T. W., gives to library, 44, 72, 45, 86; gives to museum, 45, 43.
Woods, Leonard, autograph, 38, 49.
Woodside Seminary (Hartford, Conn.), gives to library, 44, 64.
Woodward, A. A., gives to library, 35, 34.
——, Charles L., gives to library, 38, 58.
——, E. A., gives to library, 46, 65.
——, Gilbert M., gives to library, 41, 59, 43, 72; life member, 46, 13.
——, Mrs. J. W., gives to library, 47, 70.

Woodward, John, *Ecclesiastical Heraldry*, 42, 32.
——, P. H., gives to library, 40, 63.
——, W. E., gives to library, 34, 26.
Wool, Gen. John Ellis, canoe voyage of, 49, 178.
Worcester (Mass.), city clerk, gives to library, 46, 65; *Massachusetts Spy*, 42, 38.
—— Public Library, gives to library, 35, 31, 38, 58, 39, 64, 40, 63, 42, 62, 43, 72, 44, 72, 45, 86, 46, 65, 48, 74; visited, 43, 51.
—— Society of Antiquity, gives to library, 35, 31, 36, 34, 37, 49, 38, 58, 39, 64, 41, 59, 42, 62, 43, 72, 45, 86, 47, 69, 48, 74.
Worden, A. L., authority in fugitive slave case, 43, 122.
Worker, 49, 105.
Working Pomeson, Delaware chief, 47, 159.
World's congress auxiliary, gives to library, 41, 59.
—— Columbian Exposition, Society represented at, 38, 66, 39, 71, 40, 35, 41, 65–67; literature of, 41, 32; register used in Wisconsin building, 42, 31; board of women managers, gives to library, 43, 72; British royal commission, 41, 50; Connecticut Woman's board of managers, 42, 53; Kansas commission, 41, 52, 42, 55; general managers, 39, 58, 40, 63; Swedish commissioners, 41, 57; Wisconsin commsisioners, 41, 59, 45, 33; *Art and handicraft in woman's building*, 42, 31; *Columbian Exposition, illustrated*, 42, 32.
—— *Work*, 49, 105.
Worthington, ——, opposition to *Flugblätter*, 49, 208.
Wright, A. G., gives to library, 42, 62, 43, 72, 46, 65, 47, 69, 49, 86.
——, Albert O., gives to library, 32, 17, 34, 26, 35, 34, 36, 39, 37, 49, 38, 58, 39, 64, 43, 72, 44, 72, 46, 65; annual member, 35, 6; curator, 37, 4, 8, 38, 4, 39, 4, 40, 5, 13, 41, 4, 42, 4, 43, 4, 15; on contributions and endowments committee, 37, 5, 38, 5, 39, 5, 40, 6, 41, 5, 42, 5; historical monuments committee, 38, 5, 39, 5, 40, 6, 41, 5, 42, 5, 43, 5; prehistoric antiquities and Indian history, 42, 5; state semicentennial consulting and advisory board, 45, 70; *Combined constitutions of U. S. and Wisconsin*, 45, 143.
——, Lieut. Aaron M., at Fort Howard, 47, 142.
——, C. B., gives to museum, 39, 68.
——, C. B. B., gives to library, 46, 65, 47, 69, 48, 74, 49, 86, 94.
——, Carroll D., corresponding member, 35, 6; gives to library, 40, 63.
——, E., Liberty party leader, 42, 104.
——, Lieut. George, at Fort Howard, 47, 142.
——, H. E., in Freesoil campaign, 42, 110, 146; on normal schools, 45, 160.
——, Henry, gives to library, 43, 72.

Wright, J. E., gives to library, 47, 69.
——, Sir James, autograph, 37, 38.
——, Mary D., bill paid, 44, 27.
——, Silas, autograph, 38, 49.
——, W. Ball, bill paid, 43, 20; gives to library, 43, 47.
——, William, autograph, 40, 53.
Würtembergische kommission für landesgeschichte, gives to library, 37, 49, 41, 59, 42, 62, 44, 72.
Wunderly, Charles E., exemplifies political activity of Wisconsin Germans, 43, 128, 49, 194, 195, 198, 202, 207,
Wyandot Indians, visited by Draper, 39, 79.
Wyatt, Mrs. D. B., gives to library, 45, 86.
Wyckoff, Seamans & Benedict, bill paid, 42, 12, 44, 27.
Wyer, J. I., gives to library, 48, 74.
Wyman, Carrie E., gives to library, 35, 34.
——, Egbert, gives to museum, 46, 31, 48, 78.
——, Erastus, gives to library, 39, 64.
——, Milla, gives to library, 35, 34.
——, O. B., exemplifies Puritan influence, 46, 123.
——, W. C., bill paid, 49, 52.
——, William H., gives to museum, 32, 10; gives to library, 32, 17, 34, 26, 35, 34, 36, 15, 39, 37, 49, 38, 36, 58, 64, 40, 63, 41, 59, 42, 62, 44, 72, 45, 86, 46, 65, 47, 69, 48, 74, 49, 86; honorary vice president, 34, 3, 35, 3, 36, 3, 37, 3, 8, 38, 3, 39, 3, 40, 4, 12, 41, 3, 42, 3, 43, 3, 15, 44, 2.
——, William W., Atwood with, 37, 107.
Wyoming, secretary of state, gives to library, 45, 86, 49, 86; state auditor, 43, 72, 45, 86; superintendent of public instruction, 45, 86.
—— Historical Society (Cheyenne), gives to library, 47, 69.
—— State Board of Equalization, gives to library, 46, 65.
—— University (Laramie), gives to library, 45, 86, 47, 69; agricultural college, 45, 86, 46, 65, 49, 86; experiment station, 48, 74.
—— Commemorative Association (Dorranceton, Pa.), gives to library, 44, 72, 45, 86, 46, 65, 47, 69, 48, 74, 49, 86.
—— Historical and Genealogical Society (Wilkesbarre, Pa.), gives to library, 35, 31, 38, 58, 39, 64, 42, 62, 43, 72, 44, 72, 45, 86, 46, 65, 48, 74, 49, 86.

XENIA (O.), *Greene County Torchlight*, 44, 141.

YALE *Review*, 40, 44, 41, 42, 42, 50, 43, 86, 44, 85, 45, 100, 46, 79.
—— University (New Haven, Conn.), gives to library, 32, 19, 34, 28, 35, 31, 36, 34, 37, 49, 38, 58, 39, 64, 40, 63, 41, 59, 42, 62, 43, 72, 44, 72, 45, 86, 46, 65, 47, 69, 48, 74, 49, 86; forest school, 48, 74; library, 34, 13, 24, 43, 51, 47, 25.
Yankton College (S. Dak.), gives to library, 43, 72.
Yarmouth Steamship Company, gives to library, 47, 69.
Yates, Peter, patent granted, 49, 163.
——, Peter W., autograph, 40, 53.
Yell, Archibald, autograph, 38, 49.
Yenowine, G. H., gives to library, 37, 49.
Yeigh, Frank, *Ontario's parliament buildings*, 42, 32.
Yocum, Elmer, obituary, 46, 87.
Yonkers (N. Y.) Historical and Library Association, gives to library, 42, 62, 43, 72.
York, Swiss in, 37, 61.
Yorktown (Va.), Hamilton at, 39, 22.
Yorkville, Hayes, 46, 82; Scots in, 49, 157, 158.
Young, Allyn A., gives to library, 49, 86.
——, C. E. *See* Gibbs, O., Jr.
——, F. G., gives to library, 47, 69, 48, 74.
——, Franklin C., in War of Secession, 44, 101.
——, James C., in War of Secession, 44, 101.
——, Sir John, 46, 102.
——, Richard M., autograph, 40, 53.
——, Silas D., in War of Secession, 44, 101.
——, W. H., bill paid, 42, 13.
——, William M., in War of Secession, 44, 101.
—— *Churchman* company, gives to library, 41, 59, 44, 72, 45, 86, 47, 69, 48, 74.
—— Men's Christian Association, of Boston, gives to library, 43, 61; Milwaukee, 44, 71, 45, 86, 49, 86; New York, 49, 78; Scranton, 48, 74.
—— Men's Christian Union (Boston), gives to library, 46, 53.
—— *Socialist*, 49, 105.
—— Women's Settlement (N. Y.), gives to library, 47, 69.
Yorston & Co., J. C., bill paid, 45, 24.

ZACH, Joseph, gives to museum, 43, 50
Zahm & Co., S. H., bill paid, 41, 13.
Zanesville (O.), *Courier*, 44, 116; *Gazette*, 44, 116, 119; *Whig*, 44, 119.

Zehnter, Julius, life member, 37, 8; subscribes to Draper portrait, 40, 34; on nominating committee, 47, 12.
Zenger, John P., German printer, 46, 148; trial for libel, 46, 149.
Zentner, August F., gives to library, 43, 72.
Zieber, Eugene, *Heraldry in America*, 43, 43.
Ziegler, Alexander, *Skizzen einer Reise durch Nordamerika und Westindien*, 45, 131.
Zimmerman, ——, pioneer German journalist, 46, 147.
——, John George, autograph, 38, 49.
Zweifel, J. T., gives to library, 43, 72.
Zwietusch, Otto, inventor, 49, 168.

5030